



GOLD COAST NATIONAL YEARLING SALE

5-7 JUNE 2018

SELLING SCHEDULE

GOLD COAST SALES COMPLEX, QUEENSLAND

BOOK 1

Tuesday 5 June Lots 1701-1890 11am

Wednesday 6 June Lots 1891-2079 11am

Book 1 Supplementary Lots 2229-2234 will follow Lot 2079

BOOK 2

Thursday 7 June Lots 2080-2228 11am

Book 2 Supplementary Lot 2235 will follow Lot 2228

All pedigrees, supplementary pedigrees and indexes are supplied by Arion Pedigrees Limited for use by Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited under license. They are subject to copyright law, use outside a Magic Millions publication is illegal without written permission granted by Arion Pedigrees Limited. Photos or videos are supplied by vendors or their agents for the purpose of our online catalogue only, they are copyrighted to the producer of the content.

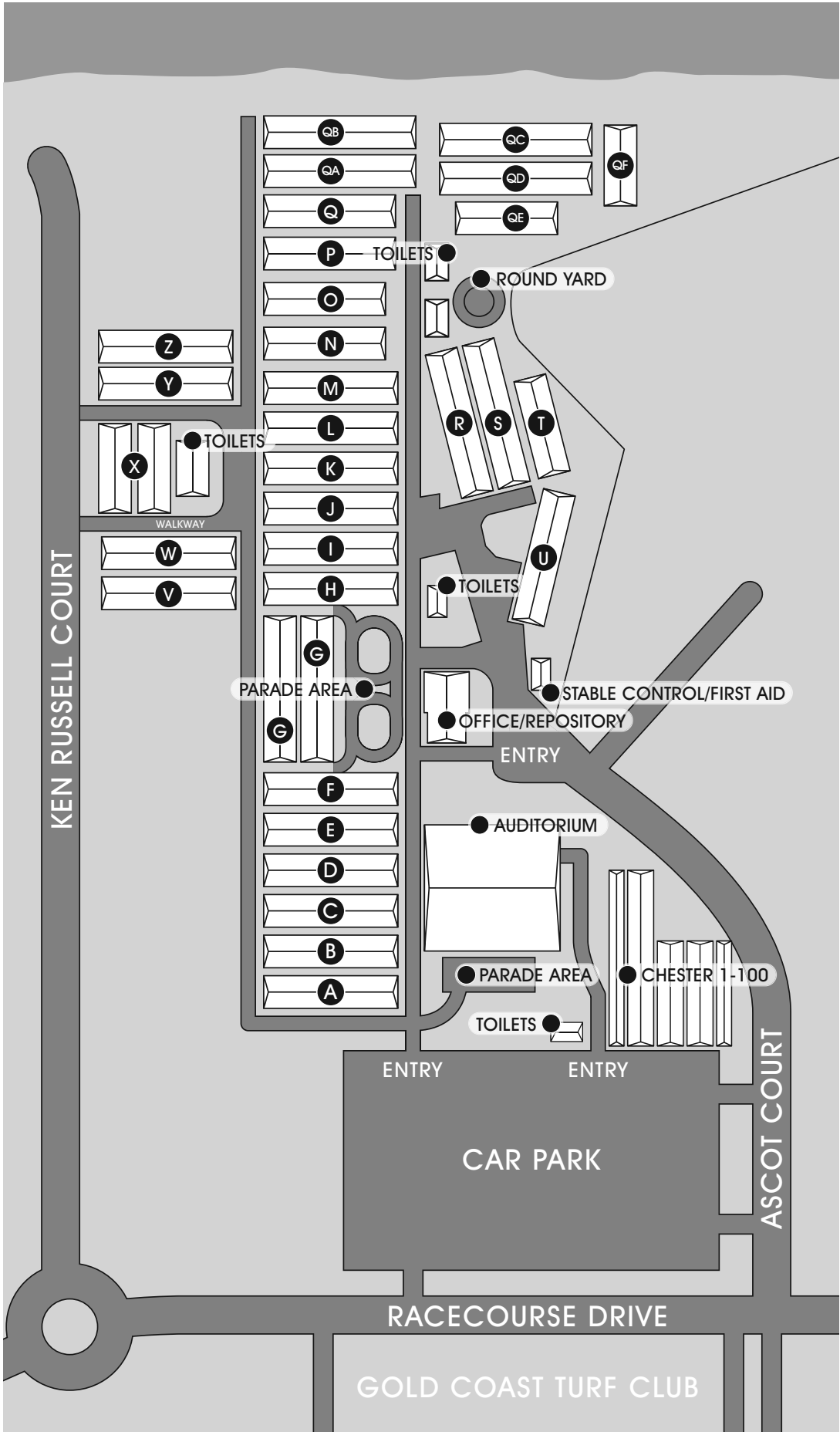
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:

www.magicmillions.com.au

MAGIC MILLIONS GOLD COAST

28 Ascot Crt, Bundall QLD 4217 | PO Box 5246, GCMC QLD 9726
T +61 7 5504 1200 | F +61 7 5531 7082 | E info@magicmillions.com.au

GOLD COAST SALES COMPLEX



Account of FERNRIGG FARM (As Agent), Denman, NSW.

Lot 1701 (80% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable C 11**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
TAVISTOCK (NZ)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
WAIRAKA		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2008	I'm a Wag	Lahib	Riverman
		Amwag	El Gran Senor

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 205 rnrs, 132 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, etc.

1st dam

WAIRAKA, by Rock of Gibraltar. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

I'M A WAG, by Lahib. Placed. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Mataatua. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.
Chief Toroa. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ.

3rd dam

AMWAG, by El Gran Senor. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Newmarket Fay Richwhite S. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
AL MAALI (Polar Falcon). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**.
Frescante. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H. Dam of-
Weekend Special (Snitzel). **4 wins** to 1050m, \$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

4th dam

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
ISTIDAAD (Chief's Crown). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2500m, \$1,745,728, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Predominate S., **L**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
AMWAG (El Gran Senor). **2 wins**. See above.
Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of-
ANGEL SMOKE (Smoke Glacken). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$189,192, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**. Producer.
Aziyah. Unraced. Dam of-
CORONA LAKE (Storm Cat). **6 wins** from 6f to 1m, \$246,550, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**, Santa Anita Morgaise H., **L**. Dam of-
MAIZELLE (Seeking the Gold). **4 wins** at 1m, 9f, \$158,292, Aqueduct Chieftan's Command S., **L**, Monmouth Beach S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 1702 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable C 26**

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 219 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
WAYWARD		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Caerless	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Barger	Riverman

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WAYWARD, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **TAWQEET**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAERLESS, by Caerleon. **Winner** at 11½f in GB. Half-sister to **NARRATIVE**, **BAYA** (dam of **BIRTHSTONE**, **SONGCRAFT**), Bareilly (dam of **REVENUE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

TAWQEET (Kingmambo). Second on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (long/extended). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1650m to 2800m, \$2,340,681, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fortis Bank H., 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**. Sire.

Caerless Choice. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$299,925, to 2017-18, Muswellbrook Gold Cup, Scone RC H&NWRA Country Championships Qualifier, 4th Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BARGER, by Riverman. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TRIPTYCH**, three-quarter-sister to **TREBLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

NARRATIVE (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male Stayer in Italy in 2002. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

BAYA (Nureyev). **2 wins** at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BIRTHSTONE (Machiavellian). **2 wins** at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Tanit. Producer.

SONGCRAFT (Singspiel). **8 wins** from 1800m to 2850m, £386,567, York Grand Cup, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**.

Bayberry (Bering). **Winner** at 1900m, 2d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Croix de Berny. Grandam of-

NEW PROVIDENCE (Bahamian Bounty). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 5f, 6f, £185,957, York Summer S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **Gr.3**.

Kafhanee. **Winner** at 7f, Epsom Sherwood S. Dam of-

SILVESTRIS (Forest Wildcat). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 5f, 6f, \$131,717, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Randaroo S., **L**. Producer.

Fursa. Unraced. Dam of-

FURIOSO (Brian's Time). **11 wins-3** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, \$10,061,290, Kawasaki Kinen, **L**, 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Bareilly. Unraced. Dam of-

REVENUE (Cadeaux Genereux). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 7f, £110,125, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**.

Not eligible for MM Race Series

Lot 1703 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable I 25**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
WEAVEWORLD		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
2004	Luau	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Summerzeit	Sir Tristram

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WEAVEWORLD, by Spinning World. **Winner** at 1550m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Multimedia (f. by Publishing). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.
Blenders Edition (g. by Trusting). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LUAU, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
Akua. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1800m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

SUMMERZEIT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to Lochrene (dam of **REZONE, DANYON**), half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Tropic. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
In Light. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale Vineyard H
Sunblock. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

4th dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Sand Hills (Danzatore). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, \$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-
Obtrusive. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$122,145, WATC Fresh & Go Sprint H. Dam of-
Yaloginda (Trade Fair). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$114,917, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.
Kamballie (Blackfriars). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.
Lifo. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, \$548,016, HKJC King Kwong H.
Lochrene. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rosedale Golf Club H. Dam of-
REZONE (Electronic Zone). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P.
DANYON (Success Express). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**.
Maggie (Maroof). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Producer.
Renediym. **Winner** at 1450m. Dam of-
Serein (Postponed). **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.
Silent Kiss. **Winner** at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-
LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 1704** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable E 7**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **ESP** nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
MOSSMAN		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
WINNING BELLE (NZ)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Kirin Belle	McGinty.....	One Pound Sterling
		Heidi Belle.....	Copenhagen II

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 633 mrs, 453 wns, 37 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Crack Me Up, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Dothraki, Hopfgarten, Cellarman, etc.

1st dam

WINNING BELLE, by Zabeel. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **OUR ELLA BELLE**, **Aspen**, **Lady Maroof** (dam of **FABIANI**, **STAR EMPIRE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

PLUCKY BELLE (f. by Mossman). **5 wins** to 1500m, \$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, MRC Bill Collins H., Perri Cutten H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC The Age Good Food Guide P., 3d VRC Melbourne Citymission H., MVRC Construction Engineering H., 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Rawnaq (g. by Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, \$251,990, MRC Racing.com P., 2d VRC Darren James Trophy, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H.

Light Brigade (g. by Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$200,783, AJC \$25 Family Membership H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Patezza H., 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Sharp Inglis Bonus H., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dreamy Belle (f. by Dream Ahead). **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m in 2017-18.

Circumstances (g. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

KIRIN BELLE, by McGinty. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 3d MVRC Horlicks H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **FINEZZA BELLE** (dam of **CHRISTIANIA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). **5 wins**. See above.

OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Guineas Trial, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Aspen (Alamosa). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$204,011, to 2018 in NZ and Singapore, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lady Maroof (Maroof). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., **L**, Turffontein Rene Turck & Associates H. Dam of-

FABIANI (Model Man). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$120,780, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, Kenilworth Redefine S., 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

STAR EMPIRE (Second Empire). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2800m, \$968,852 in South Africa and U.A.E, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**.

**Lot 1705** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable G 4**

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : NT nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
WYNYARD HALL		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2002	Voltage Pak	Carry a Smile	Haulpak
		Ever Ready	Consenting

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 236 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flippant, Spright, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

Wynyard Hall, by Blackfriars. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$120,925, WATC BMW Group Sprint H., Don Pasquale H., Brazzaka H., 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ROHAN**, **Dark General**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

DARLINGTON ABBEY (f. by Stratum). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$413,525, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Vale Neville Pratt OAM H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Northam S., **L**.

Rule to Wyn (f. by Universal Ruler). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$222,280, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed H.-twice, Westspeed Nominations Close H., James Boag's Premium H.

Sovereign Hall (g. by Universal Ruler). **5 wins** at 1000m, \$156,450, to 2017-18, WATC Terrace Restaurant H., Hutchinson-Webster Golden Jubilee H., Perth Racing Membership H., Prive Fashion Platform H.

2nd dam

VOLTAGE PAK, by Carry a Smile. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ROHAN (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$539,225, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, EMCI Building H., 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Melvista S., **L**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

Wynyard Hall (Blackfriars). **4 wins**. See above.

Dark General (Blackfriars). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$240,342 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

Austpak. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$165,720, MRC Private Talk H.

Crossed Wires. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of-

Confusing. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$155,760, to 2017-18, WATC Labtech Training H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Shock Pak. Raced twice. Dam of-

Snitzson (Snitzel). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$293,075, in 2016-17, VRC Red Tempo H., Pakenham RC Wise Choice Catering H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.


3rd dam

EVER READY, by Consenting. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$212,160, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, WATC O'Grady Lefroy Sprint H., Beaufine Quality S.H., Mac Faull S., Possum H., Clark H., Doric H., 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Round Path (dam of **CHANTES PATH**). Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race.

Lot 1706 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY
Stable J 17

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FOXWEDGE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic	Gone West
XAARHEA		Monroe	Sir Ivor
2002	Rockin' Rhea	Francis Bacon	Sovereign Path
		Bisarina	Bismark II

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 322 rnrs, 166 wnrs, inc. SW Volpe Veloce (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Foxplay, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP into the Abyss, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Neola, Sanctimonious, Albumin, Melissa Jane, Aghna, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, etc.

1st dam

Xaarhea, by Xaar. **3 wins** to 1450m, SAJC Marsh H., Malaysia Airlines H., 2d SAJC Prodec 2YO H., Gallipoli Trophy H., Heggies Vineyard H., Mick Dermody Memorial H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **Lotto Rock, Mono Rock**, Ettu Blu (dam of **RIALYA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:- Belle Xaar (f. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18. Lotta Dame (f. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17. Mikesan (g. by Kempinsky). Placed in Macau.

2nd dam


ROCKIN' RHEA, by Francis Bacon. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, 2d SAJC 2YO H. Half-sister to **Kalinski**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **Lotto Rock** (Bellotto). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Waterford Wedgwood P., Yalumba Y Series H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC Coolmore Classic Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. **Mono Rock** (Monolith). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m, \$151,840, SAJC Irish Day 7 August 2YO H., MRC Hymettus H., Bert Bryant H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. **Xaarhea** (Xaar). **3 wins**. See above. E'Minor. **5 wins** to 1400m, MRC Reveille H., SAJC Panasonic P., Tooheys New H., John Nash 65th Birthday H., Oakbank RC Scott Group of Companies H. Ettu Blu. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Grant Burge Wines H., Foodland Barossa Fresh H., 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy H. Dam of- **RIALYA** (Kempinsky). **8 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$610,473, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**. Loukoumi. **10 wins** from 1800m to 2300m, \$159,135, SAJC Jansz Tasmania H., Cam Management H., SA Bookmakers League H. Moggaden. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2250m, \$128,825, SAJC Magic Millions Sales H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., CFMEU Peter Kaine Memorial H., Schweppes H., Pewsey Vale H., Boxing Day at ASPM H. Melaleuca. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$138,680, SAJC Ace It Couriers H., 2d VRC William Newton VC H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **L**. Tis Isat. **4 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Billson Sawley Architects H., Express Colour H., Pewsey Vale H., 2d SAJC Come to Allan Scott Farm Morphettville Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H. Dam of- Thespinis. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2050m to 2016-17, MVRC 1print Tour of Victoria H., 2d SAJC Carrington Financial Services H. Senor Gaudi. **2 wins** at 1100m to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes P. Jumaana. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$121,910, SAJC Skycity Adelaide H., Schweppes H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., 4th QTC Juanmo H., **L**. Producer. Ela Ye Mou. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Warradale Hotel H., 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lot 1707 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable K 5

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
YARRANABBE		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Bella Serata	Star Watch	Bleachingly
		Slippers Neat	Sovereign Slipper

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

YARRANABBE, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d MRC Love a Show 2YO H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Grab the Loot (f. by Break the Vault). **4 wins** from 1650m to 2200m, BRC Sky International H.
 Beach Life (g. by Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1550m to 2017-18, 4th MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Abbey Dazzler (f. by Red Dazzler). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.
 Red 'n' Yarra (g. by Red Dazzler). Placed at 3.
 Garnets (f. by Red Dazzler). Placed.

2nd dam

BELLA SERATA, by Star Watch. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$127,900, SAJC Eagle Bitter SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC GT Donoghue H. Half-sister to Marneat (dam of **MARSTIC**), Raise a Ransom (dam of **THEATRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Hargitay. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$125,265, MRC Stargazer H., 3d VRC Brave Chief H.
 King's Dream. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2050m, SAJC Reliance Athol Park H.
 Go Riding. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

3rd dam

SLIPPERS NEAT, by Sovereign Slipper. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Claridge Mild H., James Stephens H., 2d VATC Glen Eira H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
BELLA SERATA (Star Watch). **3 wins**. See above.
 Wilkinson. **9 wins** to 1300m, VRC Trackside Enclosure Sprint, VATC St Sidwells H., 2d VRC Scobie Breasley Medal H.
 Raise a Ransom. Unplaced. Dam of-
THEATRE (Roi Danzig). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$570,250, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Don't Pay - Tyson (Mac.). **21 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,092,360 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Nestle Dairy 2YO H., Macau Calgary H., STDM Cup.
 Tolo. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$137,230, STC Sydney Roosters H., 2d AJC Taras Bulba H., Blue Plume H., Theo Green H., STC BD H.
 Marneat. Unplaced. Dam of-
MARSTIC (Rustic Amber). **11 wins** to 1200m, \$809,130, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1708 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 6

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : **LP**. nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tagula	Taufan	Stop the Music
CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)		Twin Island	Standaan
2007	Mrs Marsh	Marju	Last Tycoon
		Drei	Lyphard
Dam	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
YES I WILL (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
1996	Let's Elope	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Sharon Jane	Battle-Waggon

CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 295 rnrs, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Cliffs Edge (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Painted Cliffs, Princess Asta, Al Jazi, Fish River, Most Beautiful, Charm Appeal, Aktoria, Dorset Noble, SP Goodthingstaketime, Seaella, Salouen, Cliff Hanger - Dusseldorf (Sing.), Harlequeen, Wall of Fire, Tata Pila, Supermensch - Sixty Sixty (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Yes I Will, by Danzig. **Winner** at 1300m in Aust, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Caught Courting**, Let's Get Famous (dam of **LET'S MAKE ADEAL**), half-sister to **OUTBACK JOE**, **USTINOV**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
 Sandpebble (g. by Footstepsinthesand). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Trevor Little OAM H.
 Olimpica (f. by Galileo). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2400m.
 Captain Steve (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.
 Where's Henry (g. by Red Ransom). **Winner** at 2200m.
 Expect to Win (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-
 Confederate. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, \$114,010, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Cornucopia Committee Inc H., 2d ATC AMWU National H.
 Josephine Sea. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing 2YO H., MVRC Friends of Epworth 2YO H.
 Choix de Roses. **4 wins** to 1100m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

LET'S ELOPE, by Nassipour. Aust. Horse of the Year in 1991-92. **11 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$3,219,292, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, VRC Milady S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
OUTBACK JOE (Elvstroem). **5 wins** from 2000m to 3200m, \$435,186, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.
USTINOV (Seeking the Gold). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, \$654,935, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**.
Caught Courting (Danehill). **4 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, \$131,140, AJC Chris Lean H., STC Jeff Pendlebury Bookmaker H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**. Sire.
Yes I Will (Danzig). **Winner**. See above.
 Paris Tryst. Unraced. Dam of-
Yulong Baby (Commands). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$225,745, to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 4th BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.
 Let's Get Famous. Unraced. Dam of-
LET'S MAKE ADEAL (Red Ransom). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$563,595, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Lot 1709 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable M 24**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : **BS** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
YIELDS OF GOLD		Scoop the GoldForty Niner
2002	Fatina	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		IradahBletchingly

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

YIELDS OF GOLD, by High Yield. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. This is her sixth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

Invincible (c. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC

City of Ipswich 2YO P.

Goldclip (g. by Snippetson). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m.

Fiery Redhead (f. by Jet Spur). **Winner** at 1000m.

Tina's Tattoo (f. by Choisir). **Winner** at 900m.

2nd dam

FATINA, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 900m, 1300m, 3d SAJC Vanellus 2YO H.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Rusty Colours. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$103,050, BRC Lilivale Stud H., Sky Racing 2YO H., 2d SCTC RCQ Bruce McLachlan 2YO Classic.

Snippetty Day. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Stephensons Food Services H., 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Zippity Jet. **4 wins** to 1350m, BRC Bundaberg Rum H., 3d BRC LHMU H.

I Am Snippetty. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$119,920, Wellington Boot, 2d ATC TAB Rewards P., 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Cubism. Raced twice. Dam of-

Stroak (Real Saga). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$167,300, BRC Teldaco 2YO H., 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

3rd dam

IRADAH, by Bletchingly. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Maamur**, half-

sister to **JULIE LA ROUSSE** (dam of **JULIE JALOUSE**, **MARIENSKY**,

ROUSING VICTORY), **Summit Park** (dam of **TIGI**), Ragtime Rumble

(dam of **ZAMBA CANUTA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Saayeb. **12 wins** to 1450m, \$162,030, VRC Bakery Hill H.

4th dam

GOLD AND PURPLE, by Golden Fleece. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARK**

LOMOND, **SOUTH ATLANTIC**, **FORLENE**, **ENCYCLOPEDIA**,

Outrider. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

JULIE LA ROUSSE (Lomond). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Gulfstream Park

Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MARIENSKY (Gulch). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1450m to 2200m, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Just A Game H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

JULIE JALOUSE (Kris S). **4 wins** from 9f to 11½m, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**.

ROUSING VICTORY (Victory Gallop). **4 wins** from 8½f to 13f, \$258,437, Saratoga John's Call S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**.

Summit Park (A.P. Indy). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, 3d Tampa Bay Downs Wayward Lass S., **L**, 4th Ocala Florida Breeders' Distaff S., **L**. Dam of-

TIGI (Dixieland Band). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 8½f, Calder Capital Request S., **L**.

**Lot 1710** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable D 22**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 92 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I AM INVINCIBLE		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
YOU CAN DANCE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Laurel Grove	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Les Lilas	Sir Tristram

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 385 mrs, 288 wns, 32 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Viddora, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Pure Elation, Santos, Super One, Most Important, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Overshare, Eckstein, etc.

1st dam

YOU CAN DANCE, by Redoute's Choice. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$184,177, MVRC Alternate Railway H., Mitchelton Wines H., Cranbourne TC Procon Developments H., 2d MRC BC3 Thoroughbreds H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., Allan Wicks H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAYAMBE**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAYAMBE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LAUREL GROVE, by Bluebird. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Kenvain 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, SAJC JC Neate H., MVRC Silver Bowl Series, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Half-sister to **REQUIEM**, Tamarind Tree (dam of **DR WELL**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

CAYAMBE (Danehill). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$407,300, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, VRC Northland P., 2d MRC Boronia S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**.

No Limitation. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2250m, STC IGA Annandale H., 2d STC Spassa Trade Show H., 3d AJC Lost World H.

Working Class. **3 wins** from 1750m to 2050m.

Ceremonial Event. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Good Morning P. Dam of-

Dragon Dance. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, STC Freeway 2KY Hi-Tide P.

Sacred. Unraced. Dam of-

Lyndspur. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m to 2016-17, TRC Treasury Wine Estates P.

3rd dam

LES LILAS, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VATC Montech H. Sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA**, **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**, **VERNAL**, **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino**, **Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

REQUIEM (Danehill). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$273,255, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, MRC Maple H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Colourplus Printing H. Sire.

LAUREL GROVE (Bluebird). **2 wins**. See above.

Rusticated. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2800m, \$137,226, VRC Cleanevent H., MRC Carsales.com.au H., Rokk Ebony H., 2d MRC Betfair H.

Grand Palais. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, MRC Kiwi Can H.

Tamarind Tree. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

DR WELL (Danehill). **8 wins** from 1650m to 2400m, \$1,171,494, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, Shouson Hill H., Tin Lok H., Chevalier Construction H., Midland the Best Developer H., Europe H.

Account of FERNRIGG FARM (As Agent), Denman, NSW.

Lot 1711 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Stable B 15**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **B** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
RESET		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
ZABEEA		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Arrabeea	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 665 rnrs, 406 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.

1st dam

ZABEEA, by Exceed and Excel. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

FISH RIVER (f. by Canford Cliffs). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2017-18, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Interbet.co.za H. Sugar Doll (f. by Street Sense). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

ARRABEEA, by Zabeel. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, VRC TEAC Digital H. Sister to M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**), half-sister to **MARIE CLAIRE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

How Do You Do. **Winner** at 1750m in 2016-17.

Rasana. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

I Can I Will I Am. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m to 2017-18.

Vonrasana. **2 wins** at 1350m, 2050m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR**, **SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). **5 wins**. See above.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$101,063, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Ifraaj). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$120,380, to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

M'Lady Fonteyn. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., STC Daily Press H., Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Society Barber. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Carpet Choice H. Dam of-

Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$125,025 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Lot 1712 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable QF 6**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : **M3** nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
ZALILA (NZ)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Waihora's Lass	Tights	Nijinsky
		Indhira	Taipan II

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZALILA, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to **LEGIBLE** (dam of **TRUSTING**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**-

Bannatyne (f. by Rothesay). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Gow Gates Insurance H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Warbird (c. by Stratum). **3 wins** to 1400m in Aust. and Philippines, 2d ATC De Bortoli P.

Mini the Mouse (f. by Danehill Dancer). **6 wins** to 1550m in Philippines.

Ainzali (f. by Choisir). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Hard Ball (g. by Choisir). Placed to 2017-18 in South Africa.

Seat One Aye (f. by Flying Spur). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

WAIHORA'S LASS, by Tights. Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 1996-97. **11 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$141,962, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Our Lodge (dam of **BOLD LINE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, inc:-

LEGIBLE (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$530,500, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Membership P., Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, MRC Chaise H., MVRC Emergency Services H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Gipsy Queen H., 3d MRC Robert Taranto H. Dam of-

TRUSTING (Tale of the Cat). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$935,600, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Easy to Read. Unraced. Dam of-

Steyne. **5 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, \$129,375, to 2017-18, ATC Jockey Celebration Day H., Bowerman's Furniture H.

Serendipity. Placed in NZ. Dam of-

He Ekscls. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$106,060, to 2017-18, MRC Ern Jensen Funerals H., 2d MRC Yarramalong Racing Club P.

3rd dam

INDHIRA, by Taipan II. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d STC Monterey S. Half-sister to **LITTLE PAPOOSE** (dam of **YOU BE THE JUDGE**), **BIG SIOUX** (dam of **KAYSIBOY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

WAIHORA'S LASS (Tights). **11 wins**. See above.

Our Lodge. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

BOLD LINE (Double Vice). **18 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

Account of **GOLDEN GROVE STUD (As Agent), Denman, NSW.**



Lot 1713 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable N 13**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : $\frac{63}{11}$ nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
ZOMBIE DANCER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Sun Song	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Sunny Song	Simonstad

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghazi. Sire of Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena and of the placegetters Havana Heat, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Zombie Dancer, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Schweppes H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Sister to **SUPREME PROFIT**, half-sister to **Kaching**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Sun Song, by Desert Sun. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Galah H., 2d AJC Springhill H., Candy Shop Cabramatta H., STC Aristocrat Technologies H., 3d STC Epona S., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SUNLINE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SUPREME PROFIT (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$1,346,347, to 2016-17, HKJC Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**, Bukit Timah H., Rejoicing H., Lumix Digital Camera H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Offshore H., Pok Fu Lam Country Park H., Southern Ocean H., Australia H., Long Ke H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle H., Nam Kok H.

Kaching (So You Think). **2 wins** at 1400m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC National Jockey Trust P., Mitavite Summer Challenge Heat H.

Zombie Dancer (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**. See above.

Tower of Song. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1600m, \$189,145, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H., Bowermans Furniture H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

SUNNY SONG, by Simonstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUNLINE**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

Sun Song (Desert Sun). **2 wins**. See above.

4th dam

Songline, by Western Symphony. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. 2000, 2001 & 2002 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **(Our) Play Maker**, **Killiecrankie**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

SUNLINE (Desert Sun). Three times Aust. Horse of the Year & four times NZ Horse of the Year. Champion NZ 3YO & 4YO Miler & 3 times Champion Aust 4YO+. **32 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, \$11,532,407, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Flight S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sun Ruler. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H.

Sunstrike. **2 wins** at 1200m, Te Aroha JC Flair H. Dam of-

Magic of the Sun. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Whangarei RC Face Value Magazine H., 2d BOP RC Michael Stemmer Law H.

Lot 1714 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable A 22**

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 319 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
ZUBARA		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2008	Secover	Danehill Danzig
		Christmas SpiritBletchingly

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

ZUBARA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **LANDLOCKED**, half-sister to Camouflaged (dam of **GOLD ALLOY**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SECOVER, by Danehill. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1500m. Sister to Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), **PRESENTING**, Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LANDLOCKED (Zabeel). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$320,300, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Members H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Bravo Watchman. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$645,450, to 2017-18, HKJC Dendrobium H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Tern H., Cineraria H.

Villa Moura. **Winner** at 1150m, AJC Royal Randwick Conventions H.

Camouflaged. Placed, 3d AJC Moorebank H., STC Arrowfield Stud H. Dam of- **GOLD ALLOY** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** from 1350m to 1700m, in Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). **8 wins** to 1500mAJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.

Brandy Butter. **4 wins** to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **CASK** (Fort Wood). **3 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.


Tycoon Joy. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of- **BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). **12 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of- **RAIN DRUM** (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of- **THORN PARK** (Spinning World). **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, \$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Lot 1715 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable S 20**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
ZOFFANY (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill	Danzig
ABOUND		Mahrah	Vaguely Noble
2008	Witching Ways	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Witching Hour	Snaadee

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 347 mrs, 192 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Who's Steph, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

ABOUND, by Oratorio. **Winner** at 1350m, 2d ATC Teachers Eyecare H., 3d STC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., ATC Rosehill Picnics H. Half-sister to **DIVINE CENTURI**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Miss Invincible (f. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$131,300, in 2017-18, Wellington Boot, 2d ATC Book Summer Hospitality 2YO P.

2nd dam

WITCHING WAYS, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

DIVINE CENTURI (I Am Invincible). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$148,100, SCTC Mick Dittman P, **L**, BRC Green Options Racing 3YO H., Hardy Bros Doomben Cup Day H., 2d BRC Jump to the Rocket! H.

Holy Seal. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, to 2017-18, MRC Blue Diamond Gala Dinner P, Clanbrooke Racing H., MRC Hog's Breath Steaks H.

3rd dam

WITCHING HOUR, by Snaadee. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **BLAZING SWORD, GREAT SABRE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Eightforall. **3 wins** at 1400m, MRC Show a Heart H.

Midnight Obsession. **5 wins** at 1700m, 2000m in 2016-17.

Dragon's Orb. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.

4th dam

ROYAL PLATE, by Lunchtime. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., MVRC Caldermeade H., 3d VATC Murray H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

GREAT SABRE (Amyntor). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Flemington S., **L**, 4th MVRC Mollison H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.

BLAZING SWORD (Marsday). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$979,050, VRC Mollison H., **L**, Breeders' Spring S. (c&g), **L** Sire.

Comroyale. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Windsor H. Dam of-

Red Rascal (Jackson Square). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Mirror Image. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Phar Lap Club H. Dam of-

Vecchia Roma (Testa Rossa). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$267,075, STC Wine Society 2YO H., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Amber Plate. **2 wins** at 1200m, VATC But Beautiful H. Dam of-

AMBERINO (Perugino). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$573,053, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Winter Bride (Not a Single Doubt). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m to 2017-18, BRC Pullman Brisbane Airport P, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**.

Account of ARROWFIELD STUD (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 1716 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 14

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	King Kamehameha	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
LORD KANALOA (JPN)		Manfath	Last Tycoon
2008	Lady Blossom	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Saratoga Dew.....	Cormorant
Dam	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
AFRICAN PIANO (JPN)		Wind in Her Hair	Alzao
2010	Mandela	Acatenango	Surumu
		Mandellicht	Be My Guest

LORD KANALOA (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 13 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Japan in 2017. Sire of 140 rnrs, 54 wnrs, inc. SW Almond Eye (Hanshin Oka Sho, Gr.1), Stelvio, Amphitrite, SP Red Regnant and of Aonbharr, Danon Smash, Gulielma, Palmaria, A Shin Deneb, Armonica, Awesome Lord, Blue Paradise, Gianinna, Jo Kana Chan, Mikki Wild, San Ramon Valley, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AFRICAN PIANO, by Deep Impact. Unraced. Sister to **WORLD ACE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Armonica (f. by Lord Kanaloa). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2018 in Japan.

Kalimba (f. by Rulership). **Winner** at 2 at 1800m in Japan.

2nd dam

MANDELA, by Acatenango. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, €117,880 in U.S.A. and Germany, Mülheim Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, **L**, 3d Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MANDURO**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

WORLD ACE (Deep Impact). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, \$2,995,460, Kyoto Yomiuri Milers Cup, **Gr.2**, Kisaragi Sho, **Gr.3**, Hanshin Wakaba S., **L**, 2d Nakayama Satsuki Sho, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Capital S., **L**, Kyoto Wakagoma S., 4th Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Yushun, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mannheim. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017, 2d Chukyo Nishio Tokubetsu.

Vallericca. Unraced. Dam of-

Newmarch. **3 wins** from 1m to 12¼f, Doncaster Betfred Keep it Fun H.

Val de Marne. **2 wins** at 1800m, 1900m in 2017, Deauville Prix de Courbepine, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Parade d'Amour, 4th Chantilly Prix de Liancourt, **L**.

3rd dam

Mandellicht, by Be My Guest. **Winner** at 1500m in Germany, 3d Baden-Baden IDEE Festa Rennen, **L**, Düsseldorfer Stutenpreis, **L**. Broodmare of the Year in Germany in 2007. Half-sister to Mandamou (dam of **MANDAHUSH**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MANDURO (Monsun). Champion 2YO Colt in Germany in 2004. Champion Older Horse in France in 2006 (Int.) & GB in 2007. Champion Older Sprinter in France in 2007. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £1,034,906 in GB, France and Germany, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, **Gr.3**, Hoppegarten Volkswagen Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**, Munich Pferdewetten.de Criterium Bavaria Preis, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**. Sire.

MANDELA (Acatenango). **3 wins**. See above.

Mightily. **Winner** at 1800m in 2017, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Motrico, 3d Chantilly Prix de l'Oak Tree, Prix de Montgeroult.

Hipster Boy. **Winner** at 2 at 8¾f in 2017 in GB.

Lot 1717 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable K 16**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 97 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
SEPOY		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
AIM FOR GOLD		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2000	Young Vic	Old Vic.....	Sadler's Wells
		Loralane	Habitat

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Han Xin, Regimen, Zarpoya, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, etc.

1st dam

Aim for Gold, by End Sweep. **Winner** at 1200m, \$203,750, STC Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL**, Youthful Presence (dam of **HAURAKI, KIDNAPPED, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners-**

Sudden Wealth (f. by Time Thief). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$157,570, to 2017-18, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Zonte's Z Force H., Horsman's Plumbing & Gas H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Madibagold (g. by Johannesburg). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$299,750, AJC Coogee Welter H., Juggler H., STC Cadbury Bubbly H., Theslipper.com.au H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d ATC Winter S., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**.

Geblitzt (f. by Testa Rossa). **5 wins** to 1400m, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**. Dam of-

LYCURGUS (Star Witness). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, \$209,815, to 2016-17, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Lonhro's Star (g. by Lonhro). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Gold Essence (f. by Commands). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Free Entry Today H.

Bay Missile (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), **Digger's Rest, Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

WALKING OR DANCING (Falvelon). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

IRONGAIL (Canny Lad). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Aim for Gold (End Sweep). **Winner**. See above.

Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of-

HAURAKI (Reset). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$2,511,660, to 2016-17, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$720,872, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**.

ACADEMUS (Lonhro). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

DELEDIO (Testa Rossa). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, \$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1718 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable B 26**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 200 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
SWISS ACE		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
ALAMEA		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2008	Gemadaily	Strategic..... Zeditave
		St. Katherine Baratheia

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 217 rnrs, 150 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

ALAMEA, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GEMADAILY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Hatton Garden. **3 wins** to 1400m, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., AJC Rosebery P.

3rd dam

ST. KATHERINE, by Baratheia. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, BRC Gouldson Legal H., Carlton Mid H., River Junction Racing H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, WATC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, \$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **L**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, \$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Feast for Eyes. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1500m to 1600m, \$160,820, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Vili's Pies H.

4th dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., Governor Macquarie H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). **8 wins** to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of-

PRIMA NOVA (Danehill Dancer). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.

BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins** to 1400m, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

TELESTO (Star Way). **3 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.

Chiu Shan Glory (Star Way). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$436,040, HKJC Camellia H., Tai Po H., 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

St. Kate. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequaled 2YO H. Dam of-

KAKAKAKATIE (Zeditave). **5 wins** at 1200m, \$169,840, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

Lot 1719 (75% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable C 15**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
ALEXANDROVA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2007	Trewornan	Midyan	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key	Welsh Saint

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ALEXANDROVA, by Snitzel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **True Doubt**, half-sister to **ROAD TO ROCK**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
D'great Pride (g. by Manhattan Rain). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

TREWORNAN, by Midyan. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in GB. Sister to **CENTRAL CITY** (dam of **ROCHESTER**), half-sister to **Miss Zafonic, Consigliere, Silca An' Key**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ROAD TO ROCK (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Carbine Club H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

True Doubt (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Dam of-

Diva Dee (Encosta de Lago). Placed, 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Supercoach. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2600m, \$208,075, ATC McGrath H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H., BRC XXXX Gold Island P.

Truth on Toe. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1350m, ATC Cabramatta H., 2d STC Beverly Hills Hotel H., 3d AJC Little Bay 2YO H., ATC Grand Pavilion H.

Onemore for Wilson. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Mount Franklin H., 3d BRC Country Music Raceday H.

3rd dam

MISS SILCA KEY, by Welsh Saint. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Clarence House S., 4th Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**. Half-sister to Amusing (dam of **SMANGALISO**), Cartier Bijoux (dam of **FALLOW, LUCKY SIX**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CENTRAL CITY (Midyan). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 2d Evry Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Philadelphia Park Mock Orange S., **L**. Dam of-

ROCHESTER (Green Dancer). **13 wins** from 8½f to 26f, Keeneland Sycamore S., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Cup Turf H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Churchill Downs Louisville H., **Gr.3**-3 times, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Miss Zafonic (Zafonic). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Deauville Prix d'Isigny, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

Consigliere (Caerleon). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Ladbroke Bunbury Cup H., 2d City of York S., **L**. Sire.

Silca An' Key (Commanche Run). Placed at 3, 3d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**.

Account of **BERKELEY PARK STUD (As Agent), Blandford, NSW.**



Lot 1720 (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** **Stable N 18**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : **L**. nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
HALLOWED CROWN		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bleachingly
Dam	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
ALL DIOR		Cannarelle	Canny Lad
2011	Foothill Road	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior
		Lovely Jubly	Lion Hunter

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ALL DIOR, by I Am Invincible. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FOOTHILL ROAD, by Show a Heart. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **CHAUTAUQUA, LONDON LOLLY**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
All Dior. See above.

3rd dam

LOVELY JUBLY, by Lion Hunter. Third top filly on The 2001-02 Australasian 2YO Classification. **7 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,468,500, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, MRC How Now S., **L**, AJC Key 2YO H., MRC Australian Racing Museum P, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SIR HOWARD**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CHAUTAUQUA (Encosta de Lago). Joint Head of the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Equal Leading Older Male on 2017 WTR (Sprint). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. **13 wins** to 1400m, \$8,771,721, to 2016-17, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-3 times, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

LONDON LOLLY (Charge Forward). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$186,335, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley 2YO P, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

Cravings. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Principle Advisory Services 2YO H., STC Education Expo 2YO H., 4th AJC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, Carbine Club H., **L**.

4th dam

JABOULET, by Vice Regal. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Raffindale H., STC Round Table H., Port Hacking H., Saratoga H., 2d BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines H., QTC Brisbane City Heart H. Sister to Regal Dell (dam of **REAL VISION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

LOVELY JUBLY (Lion Hunter). **7 wins**. See above.

SIR HOWARD (Alannon). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$133,814 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Central Pacific Finance Juvenile H., CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Lot 1721 (10% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable N 1**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : RV8 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
ALLEZ GAL		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2010	Amatista	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Amhara	Priamos

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Gongs and of Condemned and of the placegetters Daily at Dawn, Skagerrak, Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica, SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Court House, etc.

1st dam

ALLEZ GAL, by Lonhro. Raced once. Half-sister to **DR ZHIVAGO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AMATISTA, by Scenic. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, AJC Minoru 2YO H., STC NSW Home Loans H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **AZZURRO**, **Cohiba - Achiever** (H.K.). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **DR ZHIVAGO** (Fasliyev). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$349,975 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**. Urban Explorer. **15 wins** from 1400m to 3600m, \$482,518, to 2016-17, MRC Orion Expedition Cruise H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H. Acapulco Bay. **3 wins** at 1150m, 2100m, Avondale JC Fruit World H.

3rd dam

AMHARA, by Priamos. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Germany. Sister to **Arborea**, three-quarter-sister to **ANATAS**, half-sister to **APOLLONIOS**, **Advocat**, **Amazonia**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **AZZURRO** (Bluebird). **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$392,000, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, Glen Eira H., MVRC Kinross H., 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Milady S., **L**. Grandam of- **GENERAL RIPPA** (General Nediym). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$115,875, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. **Cohiba - Achiever** (H.K.) (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Night Raid 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**. Amaranda. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Richfield Lady H. Grandam of- **Peal of Bells** (Clangalang). **6 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$249,070, ATC Stayers Cup, Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Always Cheerful. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$213,997, HKJC Fan Kam H. Seniraja. **Winner** at 1200m, SAJC Monday H.


4th dam

AMETHYSTA, by Gulf Pearl. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Half-sister to **ANATAS**, **ANNO**, **ARIONETTE**, **Allegretta** (dam of **URBAN SEA**, **KING'S BEST**, **ALLEZ LES TROIS**), **Alpini**, **Alya**, **Anna Charlotta**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **APOLLONIOS** (Lombard). Joint second colt on The 1984 German 3YO Free H. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2200m in Germany, Munich Grosser Hertie Preis International, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1722 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable B 25**

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
REDWOOD (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
AMARANTHA (NZ)		Halory	Halo
2006	Palace Bound	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Kiwi Magic	Vice Regal

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 68 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Woodlovetto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, etc.

1st dam

Amarantha, by Van Nistelrooy. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mahogany 2YO H., 3d AJC Kingsford H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to Queenie (dam of **TRUMP**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
St Regis (g. by Red Giant). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17 in NZ.

2nd dam

PALACE BOUND, by Palace Music. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Amarantha (Van Nistelrooy). **Winner**. See above.

Regalia. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Mills Reef H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Hawkes Bay HB Master Plumbers H. Bonbird. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$102,860, STC Classic Hits H., Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H., Winooka H. Dam of-

Snappy Esprit (Bel Esprit). **3 wins** at 1000m, \$108,950, Bendigo JC Sutherland Property H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Queenie. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of-
TRUMP (Written Tycoon). **8 wins-1 at 2**-from 1100m to 1650m, \$878,999, to 2016-17, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Ambassador Travel H., Blackwoods Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO S., Bundaberg Distilling Company H., HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Hawthorn H., Cotton Tree H., East Point H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, HKJC Wong Chuk Hang H.

Marju Rani. **Winner** at 2 at 900m. Dam of-

Rebel Miss. **4 wins-2 at 2**-to 1050m, to 2017-18, BRC Absolutely Fabulous Movie 2YO H., ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Lady in Waiting. Placed in NZ. Dam of-

Downton Abbey (Tavistock). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Kiwi Magic, by Vice Regal. **3 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

FLITTER (Bluebird). Champion Older Mare in Australia in 1993-94. **9 wins-3 at 2**- to 1600m, \$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**. Grandam of-

JESSY BELLE (Rock of Gibraltar). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$784,425, to 2016-17, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, How Now S., **Gr.3**.

MY ROYAL CAPTAIN (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$514,597, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Sakti (Grosvenor). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



Lot 1723 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Stable N 7

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
DECLARATION OF WAR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
AMELIORATE		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Enrich	Dynaformer	Roberto
		Eternal Reve	Diesis

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Declarationofheart and of the placegetters Peaceful Solution, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Speed Franco, Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Eirene, Irish Territory and of Assiro, Lozoya, Orange Suit, Declarationoflove, Proschema, etc.

1st dam

AMELIORATE, by Commands. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d ATC Trainer Connections H. Half-sister to **Wealthy, Pelethronius**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Enrich, by Dynaformer. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MOQUETTE, Invisible Man, Infinite Spirit**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Wealthy (Refuse to Bend). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, €107,363 in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Noir et Or, Prix le Haar, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.

Pelethronius (Artie Schiller). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$232,435, to 2016-17, ATC Tamworth Professionals H., Theraces H., Bowermans Furniture H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Blue Grouse. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m in GB and Aust, VRC Even Stevens H., MRC Anna Calovna H. Dam of-

Jinx. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$119,200, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Beveridge Williams 2YO P

Princeton. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 1m, 2d Ayr McDonald's Restaurants Nursery H.

3rd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR, ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse. Producer.

Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** at 1m, Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, Newmarket Sportingbet H., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**. Dam of-

Huntdown (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newbury Golf World Cup 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Continua. Unraced. Dam of-

COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 5¼f, £307,193, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**.

PERMISSION (Authorized). **2 wins** at 1m, 1¼m to 2017, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Pride S., **L**.

Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.

**Lot 1724** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable S 12**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **LS** nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Statoblest	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
AMPHRITITE		Statira	Skymaster
1999	Yasmin Tudor	Polish Patriot	Danzig
		Moon Storm	Jungle Boy

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of SP Sizzling Belle and of Secret Blaze, Zizzis, Saint Antonio Lad, Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Burbank, Hot Gambler, Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleme, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Ace, Swelt, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

AMPHRITITE, by Statoblest. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 882 6PR H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Paklani 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Step Forward**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **all winners**-

Sea Coral (g. by Catbird). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, SAJC Air Diffusion Agencies Pty Ltd H., Fromelles H., 2d SAJC Boags H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Stud P, Brian & Len Clarke Memorial H., Darley H.

Invincible Me (g. by I Am Invincible). **5 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC Wolf Blass & Associates P.

Tigerish (g. by Foreplay). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, SCTC 7 Sunshine Coast Local News H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., 2d BRC Bremer Ford H.

Holy Blade (c. by I Am Invincible). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2017-18, MRC Ladbroke's H., Dream Thoroughbreds H., Bendigo JC Jarrod Larkin Concreting H., 2d MVRC Musk Creek Farm H.

Katswiri (f. by I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17, ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers P.

Ohmygod (f. by Foreplay). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet P.

Poussin (f. by Murtaill). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1750m.

Hyginus (g. by Catbird). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

2nd dam

Yasmin Tudor, by Polish Patriot. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Affirmed H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **LUNA TUDOR** (dam of **ALLEZ WONDER**, **PRETTY PINS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

AMPHRITITE (Statoblest). **2 wins**. See above.

Step Forward (Nothin' Leica Dane). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$169,950, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H.

Goanna. Unraced. Dam of-

Annatime. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1150m, \$153,472, to 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., Port Macquarie RC Arrowfield Queen of the North H.

3rd dam

MOON STORM, by Jungle Boy. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LUNA TUDOR (Military Plume). **10 wins** from 1250m to 3200m, \$401,095, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, York H., **L**, 4th WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALLEZ WONDER (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, \$509,263, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

PRETTY PINS (Pins). **6 wins** from 1050m to 2000m, \$329,900, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Breccia. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2d AJC Convention Centre H. Dam of-

TIVACI (High Chaparral). **6 wins** to 1600m, \$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Lot 1725 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable E 8**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : **ESP** nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
MORE THAN READY (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
ANGALREEM (USA)		Gold Digger	Nashua
1998	Personal Business	Private Account	Damascus
		Heavenly Match.....	Gallant Romeo

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2243 mrs, 1657 wns, 182 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Roy H, Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Rushing Fall, etc.

1st dam

ANGALREEM, by Mr. Prospector. **Winner** at 1600m in France. Three-quarter-sister to Clandestinely (dam of **ANY LIMIT**), Treasure Mine (dam of **INSOLITO**), half-sister to **IN CONFERENCE**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

Wistful (f. by Tiger Hill). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1700m, \$202,885, VRC TAB Rewards Trophy H., ATC Warwick Farm H., 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Dunkirk H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, ATC Drummond Golf H., 4th BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**.

Asinara (f. by Teofilo). **2 wins** to 1400m, \$128,760, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Himation (g. by Commands). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, ATC TAB Rewards H., TRC Join Rotary H., TTC Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d TTC Salvation Army Fundraiser H., 3d TRC LUCRF Super H.

Cardinal Angel (g. by Cape Cross). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 2d AJC Lawler Partners Business Recovery P., BTC Tony Stephens Refrigeration 2YO H.

Linsang (f. by Bernardini). **3 wins** at 1300m, 2000m.

Defy (g. by Ad Valorem). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Amelia's Tiger (f. by Tiger Hill). **Winner** at 2000m.

2nd dam

PERSONAL BUSINESS, by Private Account. **5 wins** from 7f to 9f, Saratoga John A Morris H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Mom's Command S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

IN CONFERENCE (Dayjur). **4 wins** at 6½f, 7f, \$179,014, Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

FOXY DANSEUR (Mr. Greeley). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$340,153, Oak Tree Cascapedia S., **L**, Hollywood Park Sharp Cat S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EVER SO CLEVER (Medaglia d'Oro). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, \$522,830, to 2017, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., **Gr.2**.

Clandestinely. **Winner** at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ANY LIMIT (Limit Out). **9 wins** from 6f to 1m, \$659,768, Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.2**, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park First Lady H., **Gr.3**, Hurricane Bertie H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Discerning. Unplaced. Dam of-

CLASSIC POINT (Flatter). **8 wins** to 1m, \$685,794, Gulfstream Park Inside Information S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Go for Wand H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Punkin Pie S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.2**.

Treasure Mine. Placed at 3, 3d Longchamp Prix de Croissy. Dam of-

INSOLITO (Storm Boot). **9 wins** from 1100m to 2000m in Panama, Panama Clásico Día del Trabajador, **L**.

Account of EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.

Lot 1726 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable G 12**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
ANNONAY		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Prospering	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Dantelah	Volksraad

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 509 mrs, 372 wns, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Written By, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

ANNONAY, by Fastnet Rock. **4 wins** to 1400m, 3d ATC Membership P, Styletread.com.au P. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PROSPERING, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tooheys H. Half-sister to **Bryannbo's Gift**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Loncava. **6 wins** from 1400m to 3000m, \$137,600, MVRC Stonehouse Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Angelakis Spring Final H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., SAJC Schweppes H.

Sir Sava. **2 wins** at 2200m, ARC Adesso H.

Cheers Victories. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$200,288, HKJC Success H.

3rd dam

DANTELAH, by Volksraad. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$954,267, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, VATC Australian H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Sister to **Pretorius**, half-sister to **Kasman**, **Noble Park**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**-

Bryannbo's Gift (Zabeel). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$165,875, AJC Equal H., Illawarra TC Bert Lillye Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**.

Zantelagh. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1800m, \$118,372, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H., 3d MRC New Litho H. Producer.

4th dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

DANTELAH (Volksraad). **8 wins**. See above.

Pretorius (Volksraad). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, \$287,644, Avondale JC York Cup, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., MRC Columnist H., Lucrative H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Kasman (Kashani). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler Waikato H., BOP RC NRM New Zealand H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.


Noble Park (Kaapstad). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Chile. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of-

Sunshine Energy (Thorn Park). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Lot 1727 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 24**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
ANY WONDER		Mr. P's Princess	Mr. Prospector
2004	Little Wonder Why	Kala Dancer	Niniski
		Misty Kinneil	Swiftly Morgan

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1611 mrs, 1029 wns, 88 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

ANY WONDER, by Fasliyev. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, 3d BRC Electrical Trades Union H., Racetree H. Half-sister to **CELTIC DANCER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race- Morion (g. by Helmet). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18. Lim's Master (g. by Manhattan Rain). Placed in 2018 in Singapore. New York Wonder (c. by Statue of Liberty). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

LITTLE WONDER WHY, by Kala Dancer. **4 wins** to 1250m. Three-quarter-sister to **Dance Misty for Me** (dam of **RIVER MIST**), half-sister to Lady Violet (dam of **NOTOIRE, TEMPEST TOST, WELL KNOWN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

CELTIC DANCER (Choisir). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$531,550, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, BRC St Margaret's Anglican Girls School H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

3rd dam

MISTY KINNEIL, by Swiftly Morgan. Raced twice. Half-sister to Star Sonnet (dam of **PRIZEFIGHTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Noxs. **9 wins** to 1200m, \$132,850, BTC Conrad International Hotel H., Doomben Dash H., BATC Brisbane Women H., Pol Roger Champagne H.

Misty Crony. **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Bayley Payten H. Dam of-

Misty Power (Papal Power). **Winner** at 1300m, STC Monterey H., 2d STC Streets Icecream H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PLAIN MAGIC (Magic Albert). **7 wins** to 1300m, \$421,950, BRC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, 3d QTC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Dance Misty for Me (Kala Dancer). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Penrith RSL Club 2YO H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of-

RIVER MIST (Sri Pekan). **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady Violet. **4 wins** to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H. Dam of-

NOTOIRE (Export Price). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

WELL KNOWN (The Pug). **12 wins** to 1350m, \$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., STC Lingfield Park Flying Welter H.

TEMPEST TOST (Statue of Liberty). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.

Springburn. Unplaced. Dam of-

HAPPY HIPPIY (Shamardal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

(MY) NIKITA (Shamoline Warrior). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m in 2016-17, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Lot 1728 (50% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable L 26

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : **LS** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Victory Note	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
AREEBA AREEBA		Three Piece	Jaazeiro
2000	Spring Edition	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Spring Mist.....	Sovereign Edition

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

AREEBA AREEBA, by Victory Note. **7 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d BTC Citypacificfinance.com.au H., Fridays Riverside H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-
Via Con Dios (f. by Sequalo). **5 wins** to 1000m.
Senorita Rosita (f. by Hidden Dragon). **2 wins** at 900m, 1450m to 2017-18.
Ripper Reebea (f. by Sequalo). **Winner** at 800m in 2017-18.
Tobasco (g. by Sequalo). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

2nd dam

SPRING EDITION, by Palace Music. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Legana, Lentigo**.
Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Areeba Areeba. **7 wins**. See above.
The Foxat. **2 wins** at 1600m.

3rd dam


Spring Mist, by Sovereign Edition. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, WRC Watkins H., Levin Winter Cup, Feilding JC Manchester H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 4th WRC Wellington H., L. Half-sister to **Neihana - Do You Mind II** (Mal.). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
Lentigo (Imposing). **4 wins** from 1550m to 2100m, AJC Chester H., STC Toyota H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Classic, **L**.
Legana (Three Legs). **10 wins** from 2000m to 2600m, \$103,560, VRC Cornwall H., SAJC Ex Officio H., Borgia H., John Henry H., Picargo H., 2d SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.
Mr Tasman. **8 wins** from 900m to 2400m, AJC Tails H., Westminster H., 4th STC Orlando Wines Cup, **L**, Stayers Cup, **L**.
Misterino. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Manpower Temporary Staff H., 2d AJC Sir Regent H., STC Visyboard H.
Cozumel-Expect the Best (Mal.). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$178,108 in Aust. and Singapore, 2d AJC 2KY Racing Radio H.

4th dam

SPRING FEVER, by Pharamond. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPRING FAIR**, Raining (dam of **FAIR FILOU, SHIFNAL'S PRIDE, RAINFALL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Spring Mist (Sovereign Edition). **8 wins**. See above.
Neihana - Do You Mind II (Mal.) (Stunning). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m in Malaysia, 2d VATC Wallace S., L, 3d Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, L-twice.
Star Fire. Unplaced. Grandam of-
FOR LOVE (Omnicon). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$101,716, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
STAR OF MERCURY (Mercury). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lot 1729 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable I 17**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Arena	Danehill	Danzig
ARTISAN		Lee's Bid	Tawfiq
2002	Posy	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Strawbrette.....	Whiskey Road

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ARTISAN, by Arena. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d MRC Sandown.net.au H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H. Half-sister to **MR MARTINI**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Thou Art (g. by Charge Forward). Placed.
Artalo (f. by Sequalo). Placed.

2nd dam

POSY, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Bunnerong 2YO H., Dual Quest 2YO H., 3d STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H. Half-sister to Famewin (dam of **FAMOUS DANE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
MR MARTINI (Bianconi). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$300,750, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Octagonal Lounge Grand Opening H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, MRC Caranna H., 3d STC Fairfield RSL H. Sire.
Let's Fly Away. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d VRC Beachside H. Dam of-
Le Bel Away (Bel Esprit). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, TTC Thousand Guineas, SAJC Adelaide Casino Adelaide Cup March 3 H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Dam of-
Magnufighter (Magnus). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., BRC Canadian Club H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, No Cracks Plumbing H.
Agean Princess. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d QTC Toy Show H. Producer.
Nijinsky's Gift. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Figurehead. **Winner** at 1950m in 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes P.

3rd dam

STRAWBRETTE, by Whiskey Road. Placed at 3 in NZ. Sister to **STRAWBERRY ROAD**, Whiskey's Gift (dam of **ANGEL GIFT**, **EASY MILLION**, **JARF**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
Punnets. **3 wins** at 1200m, BATC Courier-Mail Weekend H., STC Ashbury H., 2d AJC Quakers Inn H., QTC Harold Sutcliffe H., Citius H. Dam of-
Golden Heart. **9 wins** to 1300m, \$322,850, WATC Norman Albert Parnham JP Memorial H., 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**.
Strawberry Way. **2 wins** at 1350m, BATC Sunstate Cement H., K Walters & G Lazarus H., 2d AJC De Bortoli 2YO H., QTC Crown Lager H. Producer.
Famewin. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Birthday 2YO H. Dam of-
FAMOUS DANE (Danewin). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$210,515, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Smith & Nephew Dyonics H., 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, AJC Tie the Knot H.
Abu Simbel (Danewin). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$171,047, BTC North Lakes Golf Club H., QTC Traveltrain Holidays H., Leo Murphy's Bus Boys H., Denise's Joy H., Isvestia H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Lot 1730 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable N 20**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
ZOFFANY (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
ASHANTI JEWEL		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Nanny Maroon	Alquoz	Caerleon
		Fyzabad	Memento

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 347 rnrs, 192 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Who's Steph, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

ASHANTI JEWEL, by Authorized. Unraced. Half-sister to **DE LIGHTNING RIDGE, Coast to the Post**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

NANNY MAROON, by Alquoz. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$395,440, STC Sheraco S., L, Festival H., L, Millie Fox S., L, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L, STC Health Research Fund Series H., Travelfinders.com.au H., Sanyo Panthers H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Bowen & Gerathy H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., L. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DE LIGHTNING RIDGE (Tale of the Cat). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1150m, \$248,070, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, STC Gow-Gates H., AJC Michael O'Loughlin Gift H., STC Gold Edition H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, A Friends Place H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, AJC March Hare H., STC Bradley Photographers H. Dam of-
Pure Rebel. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Bowerman Office Furniture H.

Stolen Gem. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18 in NZ.

Coast to the Post (Anabaa). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d STC Lions Supporting Cystic Fibrosis Clinic H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., L, Telstra Stadium Charity Shield 2YO H. Dam of-

Entrancing. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$147,055, to 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Limousines H., MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Ballarat TC Sam Miranda Mares H., 2d MVRC Ranvet H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Fleurieu Milk Company H.

Raasmaal. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table Graduation P., 2d Turffontein Gold Rush Sprint, Itsarush.co.za H., July in Jozi Juvenile P.

Diamond Costa. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m to 2016-17.

Jamaican Warrior. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Phil Wagg Memorial H.

Caribbean Concert. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, 2d ATC First Pierro Yearlings P., 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Ashanti Queen. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Francisca. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2017-18, SCTC Skyracing.com.au H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions H., 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

3rd dam

FYZABAD, by Memento. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

NANNY MAROON (Alquoz). **11 wins**. See above.

Buzz Butler. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, 2d BTC Salters of Morooka H., Strawberry Road H., 3d BTC Commonwealth Games Medallists H.

Bustamante. **7 wins** to 1300m, 2d STC Gladesville Women's Bowling Club H.

Cipriani. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, 3d STC Marsdens Solicitors H.

Account of GUNTAWANG STUD, Mudgee, NSW.



Lot 1731 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable N 19

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : CC nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
ZOFFANY (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill	Danzig
ASHANTI QUEEN		Mahrah	Vaguely Noble
2009	Nanny Maroon	Alquoz	Caerleon
		Fyzabad	Memento

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 347 rnrs, 192 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Who's Steph, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

ASHANTI QUEEN, by Oratorio. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **DE LIGHTNING RIDGE, Coast to the Post**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Francisca (f. by Lope de Vega). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2017-18, SCTC Sky racing.com.au H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions H., 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

2nd dam

NANNY MAROON, by Alquoz. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$395,440, STC Sheraco S., L, Festival H., L, Millie Fox S., L, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L, STC Health Research Fund Series H., Travelfinders.com.au H., Sanyo Panthers H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Bowen & Gerathy H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., L. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DE LIGHTNING RIDGE (Tale of the Cat). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1150m, \$248,070, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, STC Gow-Gates H., AJC Michael O'Loughlin Gift H., STC Gold Edition H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, A Friends Place H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, AJC March Hare H., STC Bradley Photographers H. Dam of-
Pure Rebel. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Bowerman Office Furniture H.

Stolen Gem. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18 in NZ.

Coast to the Post (Anabaa). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d STC Lions Supporting Cystic Fibrosis Clinic H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., L, Telstra Stadium Charity Shield 2YO H. Dam of-

Entrancing. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$147,055, to 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Limousines H., MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Ballarat TC Sam Miranda Mares H., 2d MVRC Ranvet H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Fleurieu Milk Company H.

Rasmaal. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table Graduation P., 2d Turffontein Gold Rush Sprint, Itsarush.co.za H.

Diamond Costa. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m to 2016-17.

Jamaican Warrior. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Phil Wagg Memorial H.

Caribbean Concert. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, 2d ATC First Pierro Yearlings P., 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

FYZABAD, by Memento. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

NANNY MAROON (Alquoz). **11 wins**. See above.

Buzz Butler. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, 2d BTC Salters of Morooka H., Strawberry Road H., 3d BTC Commonwealth Games Medallists H.

Bustamante. **7 wins** to 1300m, 2d STC Gladesville Women's Bowling Club H.

Cipriani. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, 3d STC Marsdens Solicitors H.

Lot 1732 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable A 21**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 264 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
SO YOU THINK (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
ASSET RAIN		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Commercial Choice	Knights Choice	Drum Fire
		Commercial Venture	T. V. Commercial

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 248 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW D'Argento (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, La Bella Diosa, Gold Rush, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Higher Ground, Sopressa, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Coral Coast, Mr So and So, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, etc.

1st dam

ASSET RAIN, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **TITANIC JACK, Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.)**, Halloween (dam of **HASAHALO**), half-sister to **LA LAGUNE, MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Evolu (g. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 1350m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Labour Day Racing H., 2d Ipswich TC Ray White H.

Miabla (f. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d GCTC Mitek Australia H.

2nd dam

COMMERCIAL CHOICE, by Knights Choice. **9 wins**-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, \$139,300, Golden Gate Blazing Skies H., **L**, Brazen H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Tanaka Family Farm H., **L**, Golden Gate A Kiss For Luck H., **L**, 3d Santa Rosa Elie Destruel H., **L**. Half-sister to **Our Game Plan, Teal Top**, Commercial Run (dam of **DANISH DEAL, EMILY RING**), Gold Tunic (dam of **SOBER SUIT, TITANIC JACK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MAKE ME A MIRACLE (Flying Spur). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$370,035, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

LA LAGUNE (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$174,547, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Halloween. Placed at 3. Dam of-

HASAHALO (Savabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$371,385, to 2017-18, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of-

SAVVY NATURE (Savabeel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, \$1,016,031, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

ADDICTIVE NATURE (Savabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$169,675, to 2017-18, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Pluck at Vinery H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$221,567 in NZ and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Macau New Year Trophy H., 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of GLENLOGAN PARK, Innisplain, Qld.



Lot 1733 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 25

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
HALLOWED CROWN		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bleachingly
Dam	War Chant	Danzig	Northern Dancer
ASTRIEGE (USA)		Hollywood Wildcat.....	Kris S
2008	Kostroma	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Katie May	Busted

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ASTRIEGE, by War Chant. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ARIEGE, BALLET PACIFICA** (dam of **SECRETARY AT WAR**), **Violet Eyed Diva**, Biswa (dam of **RIDE LIKE THE WIND**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Real Coco (f. by Real Saga). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

KOSTROMA, by Caerleon. Champion Older Mare in Ireland in 1990. **12 wins** from 1m to 11¼m, £644,794, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Melinte (dam of **L'ILE TUDY**), half-sister to **GRISE MINE, GOLDEN ORB, KLIMT**, Porphyrene (dam of **METAL STORM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ARIEGE (Doneraile Court). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 8½f, €403,085, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Madame Jumel S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Santa Anita La Habra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Blue Norther S., **L**. Producer.

BALLET PACIFICA (Minardi). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m in GB, France and U.S.A, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 3d Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SECRETARY AT WAR (War Front). **2 wins** at 7½f, 8½f, \$196,038, in 2017, Aqueduct Woodhaven S., **L**, 2d Kentucky Downs Franklin-Simpson S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Gio Ponti S., **L**, Belmont Manila S., **L**.

Entrechats (Giant's Causeway). **3 wins** at 6½f, 8½f, \$170,730, 3d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.3**.

Pacifica Highway. Unraced. Dam of-

Ayacara (Violence). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, \$110,945, in 2017, 2d Santa Anita Robert B Lewis S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Gold Rush S., **L**.

Violet Eyed Diva (Swain). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 3d Delaware Park Denise Rhudy Memorial S., **L**.

Biswa. Raced twice. Dam of-

RIDE LIKE THE WIND (Lope de Vega). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, €134,400, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**.

Royale du Buisson (Invincible Spirit). **Winner** at 1200m, Chantilly Prix de Senailly, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**.

Innes. Unraced. Dam of-

Melanosporum - Aljarhad (Sau.) (Royal Anthem). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, Longchamp Prix Machado, 2d Longchamp Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.

Feline. Unraced. Dam of-

Fallon Fontane (Attila's Storm). Placed at 2, 3d Sunland Park Copper Top Thoroughbred Futurity (f), **L**.



Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



Lot 1734 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Stable N 2

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
UNENCUMBERED		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready Southern Halo
		Concise Marscay
Dam	Encounter	Tierce Victory Prince
AUNTY BETTY		Fancy Babe Sharpen Up
2002	What's the Buzz	Brocco..... Kris S
		Secret Marscay

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly. Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of Expeditus and of the placegetters Brave Jewel, Reason to Smile, Soaring Eagle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

AUNTY BETTY, by Encounter. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$171,850, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Tea Rose Day H., Johnson's Golden Tan H., 2d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
Wonzzee (f. by Myboycharlie). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Cressy Chaff Cutters H., Newstead Hotel H., Australian American Association H., 3d TRC Tongs Sheet Metal H., National Jockeys Trust H.
Wicked Affair (f. by Foreplay). **3 wins** to 1250m to 2017-18, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.
Mr Sommerville (g. by Danzero). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$126,027, to 2016-17, 3d MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents H.
You are Genius (g. by Dane Shadow). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$143,787, to 2017 in Malaysia.
Carnoustie (g. by Toorak Toff). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

WHAT'S THE BUZZ, by Brocco. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
AUNTY BETTY (Encounter). **6 wins**. See above.
Peolpeol. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$154,027 in Korea.
Ruby Two Shoes. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.
Buzzcat. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

3rd dam

SECRET, by Marscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC NE Jones H., 2d STC Red Cross H. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Hot Secret. **18 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$201,810, STC Co-Ordinated Landscapes Series H., Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., Tile Mega Mart H.
Hi Secret. **8 wins**-4 at 2-at 1200m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Ivanjica H., Ascot H., STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Ambrosia Seafood Restaurant H.
Shangainaise. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Helga's H., VATC Plush H., 2d VATC Starlet H. Producer.
Shanghai Breezes - Secret of Kings (H.K.). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$258,767, HKJC Noble Boy H., Yuno When H., 2d HKJC Jat Ming H.
Deciphered. Raced twice. Dam of-
Imitation Game. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.

4th dam

SATIN JEWEL, by Northern Treasure. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Douglas Smith S., STC The Minstrel H., Monterey S., 2d STC Impulsive S. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Siscay. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, Avondale JC Avis Car Leasing Juvenile H., 2d Avondale JC Peninsula Motor Hotel Juvenile S., Waikato RC CHH Milkrite Juvenile H., 4th ARC Redoubt Park S., **L**. Sire.

Lot 1735 (No GST)**BROWN FILLY****Stable I 12**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : $\frac{1}{2}$ nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	King's Best	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
AVE AMINA		Allegretta.....	Lombard
2004	Amatista	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Amhara	Priamos

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Gongs and of Condemned and of the placegetters Daily at Dawn, Skagerrak, Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica, SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Court House, etc.

1st dam

AVE AMINA, by King's Best. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DR ZHIVAGO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

I Am the Warrior (g. by Dehere). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

Annappuri (f. by Teofilo). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

AMATISTA, by Scenic. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC Minoru 2YO H., STC NSW Home Loans H., 2d AJC Fairy Walk H., STC Pubmart H., Night Racing H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **AZZURRO, Cohiba - Achiever** (H.K.). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DR ZHIVAGO (Fasliyev). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$349,975 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Dante H., Berrigan H., 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**.

Urban Explorer. **15 wins** from 1400m to 3600m, \$484,678, to 2016-17, MRC Orion Expedition Cruise H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Schweppes H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

Acapulco Bay. **3 wins** at 1150m, 2100m, Avondale JC Fruit World H.

Pin 'em Down. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Ipad App H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale H.

Barbary. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

AMHARA, by Priamos. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Germany. Sister to **Arborea**, three-quarter-sister to **ANATAS**, half-sister to **APOLLONIOS, Advocat, Amazonia**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

AZZURRO (Bluebird). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$392,000, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, Glen Eira H., MVRC Kinross H., VATC Storm Queen H., 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Milady S., **L**. Dam of-

Nazzuca. Unraced. Dam of-

GENERAL RIPPA (General Nediym). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$115,875, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Cohiba - Achiever (H.K.) (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Night Raid 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**.

Amaranda. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Richfield Lady H., SAJC Lipman H., 2d VRC Bob Skilton H., MVRC Avondale H. Dam of-

Pearl Quest. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Peal of Bells (Clangalang). **6 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$249,070, ATC Stayers Quality Cup, Sponsor H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Always Cheerful. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$213,997, HKJC Fan Kam H., 3d HKJC Ngau Tau Kok H.

Lot 1736 (66.68% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable M 12

Foaled 3rd December 2016

Branded : MTF nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
NOT A SINGLE DOUBT		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
AZARDI		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2001	San Century	Centaine.....	Century
		Sandarac	Grosvenor

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 751 rnrs, 541 wnr, 56 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Scales of Justice, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Not a Single Cent, Gunnison, etc.

1st dam

AZARDI, by Desert Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

ALL LEGAL (g. by Al Maher). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., AJC Sanders Noonan H., 2d AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, Schweppes H., ATC Meet Me at Bellevue Hotel After the Last H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, STC Golden Slipper Festival 2YO H., ATC Endeavour Recycled Clothing H.

Azatorah (f. by Bradbury's Luck). **5 wins** to 1300m.

God's Shadow (g. by God's Own). **3 wins** from 1600m to 1750m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

SAN CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER**, **SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**).

Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$4,373,220 in NZ and HK, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Chinese New Year Cup, Hoi Ping H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice.

BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$425,132, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H., 2d Otago RC TL Maclean Guineas Prelude, HKJC Lung Mun Road H., Mount Parker H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 3d CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial.

SPURCENT (Flying Spur). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Moraitis Fresh Packaging 2YO H., GJC Moore Quality H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Spurrendous (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Purcentage (Onemorenomore). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Farmers Market at Te Rapa H., 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Londaro. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Tsukioka. Unplaced. Dam of-

Regency Bo Bo. **4 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, HKJC Hakka Spirit H.

Not eligible for MM Race Series

Lot 1737 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable E 23

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marsday
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom	Roberto
BACK IN TOWN		Sydney's Dream	Bleachingly
2008	Morton	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Heat of the Moment	Blazing Saddles

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 509 mrs, 372 wns, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Written By, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

BACK IN TOWN, by Charge Forward. Unraced. Sister to **URBAN GROOVE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Boys From the Bush (g. by Keano). **4 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, 2d SCTC James Oliver & Barbara McFarlane 2YO H. Keano Town (f. by Keano). **2 wins** at 1100m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MORTON, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1100m, STC Ranvet H., 2d AJC Windsor H., STC Westmead 125th Anniversary H., 3d AJC Arncliffe H., STC Vodka Cruiser H., Noble One H. Half-sister to Light Me Up (dam of **LIGHT SWEEPER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **URBAN GROOVE** (Charge Forward). **2 wins** at 1200m, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Thateldo. **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$244,825, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-twice, Westspeed Sprint H., Twitter.com RWWA Thor H. Red Rose Bud. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d MVRC Fulton Hogan H., Orbit Logistics H.

3rd dam

HEAT OF THE MOMENT, by Blazing Saddles. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$309,340, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Blazing Fonteyne**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:- Light Me Up. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Monte Carlo H. Dam of- **LIGHT SWEEPER** (End Sweep). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$208,700, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **Gold Moment** (Marauding). **Winner** at 1450m, 2d VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, STC Petersham H. **Final Forecast** (Tierce). **6 wins** to 1650m, 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**. **Junebug** (Shovhog). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$173,450, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Festive Fire. **Winner** at 1500m. Grandam of- **Beyond Pardon** (Invincible Spirit). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$476,491, MRC Heather Herron H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**. **Hot Spin** (Spinning World). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$409,835, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Sweet Emotion. Raced once. Dam of- **Emotional Success** (Last Tycoon). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Alf 2YO H., MVRC Qantas H.-twice, 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Emotional Moment. Unraced. Dam of- **WASTED EMOTIONS** (Desert Prince). **11 wins** to 1300m, \$479,650, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. **Quest for Success** (Quest for Fame). **4 wins** to 1250m, \$130,710, AJC Hon James White H., 3d AJC Nivison H., **L**. Producer.

Account of ELEMENT HILL, Innisplain, Qld.

Lot 1738 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable K 1**
 Foaled 3rd October 2016 Branded : H. nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
BAD ROMANCE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Element of Danger	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Tracy's Element	Last Tycoon

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star. Sire of SW Sunlight (ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2), SP Lean Mean Machine and of Madam Rouge, Zousain and of the placegetters Altair, Charge, Quadruple Double, Solar Star, Starvirgo, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BAD ROMANCE, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAFT**, Hanover Fist (dam of **RED BomBER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ELEMENT OF DANGER, by Red Ransom. **Winner** at 1250m. Sister to **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**, **Kylikwong** (dam of **CANTONESE**), half-sister to **Tracy's Choice**, Traceable (dam of **SHAFT**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

More Danger - D'Great Danger (Sing.). **Winner** at 1050m in 2016-17, Oakbank RC Klose's Supermarkets P.

Ready for Danger. **3 wins** to 1550m to 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC Sky Racing H., 3d Ipswich TC Weekend Racing H.

3rd dam

TRACY'S ELEMENT, by Last Tycoon. Champion 2YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa. **11 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN**, Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION**, **HAPPY MORNING**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

TYPHOON TRACY (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

RED ELEMENT (Red Ransom). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$243,600, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Kylikwong (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, \$402,100, MRC High Caste H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CANTONESE (Redoute's Choice). **7 wins** from 1550m to 2400m, \$314,915, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Waverley H., Tab.com.au H.

Monteux (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$227,710, to 2017-18, BRC Help Enterprises H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Tracy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1000m, BRC Mimiki Foundation H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Producer.

Hanover. **Winner** at 1100m. Grandam of-

RED BomBER (Red Ransom). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$608,510, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC VOBIS Gold Mile.

Traceable. Unraced. Dam of-

SHAFT (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$216,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lot 1739 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable QF 7**

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : ^RK nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
BADABING BADABOOM		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2010	Bruges	Groom Dancer.....	Blushing Groom
		Rationaine	Centaine

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 294 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

BADABING BADABOOM, by Encosta de Lago. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Princess Varunya**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Bruges, by Groom Dancer. **7 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, \$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Charity Racing Club H., VRC Glen Boughen H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Half-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **Princess Varunya** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. **Winner** at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

AMALFI (Carnegie). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, QTC Latin Knight 2YO H., BTC Gilshenan & Luton H., 3d MVRB Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Bruges (Groom Dancer). **7 wins**. See above.

Rationalize. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$134,000, AJC Think Big H.

Miss Ab Fab. **2 wins** at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H. Dam of-

Miss Bellezza (Flying Spur). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P, Cista Velika H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Petit Verdot. Placed at 3. Dam of-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). **13 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$550,263, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., New World Summer Cup, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Whangarei RC Carter Bloodstock H., LJ Hooker Spring H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

MASTER OF ARTS (Mastercraftsman). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2600m, \$613,600, to 2017-18, ATC NE Manion H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Wimmera & Murray Mallee H., Banjo Paterson Series Final H., MRC Terminus Hotel Healesville H., SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.


Account of TAGHADOE STUD (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 1740 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable O 14

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HELMET		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
BALGOWNIE (NZ)		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Swan Lake	Green Perfume	Naevus
		Anna's Choice.....	Vice Regal

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 291 rns, 135 wns, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest and of Cheeseandpickle, etc.

1st dam

BALGOWNIE, by Savabeel. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H. Three-quarter-sister to **NURSE KITCHEN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Swan Lake, by Green Perfume. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors Series H., 3d AJC Fox Studios P. Half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Katchmekate**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Hammer King. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$568,114, to 2016-17, HKJC Bukit Timah H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Lukfook Love Forever Collection H., Butterfly H., 2d HKJC Hau Wong H., Amber H., 3d HKJC Oncidium H., Kut Cheong H.

(Our) Triple Treat. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Waikato RC Versatile Buildings 3YO H., 2d ARC Gucci 2YO H., BRC SITA Australia H., Ticketek H., Channel Seven H., QARDSS H., Weir & Associates P.

Bolshoi Ballet. **Winner** at 1100m in NZ, 2d HKJC Conduit H., 3d HKJC Kowloon Park H.

3rd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$3,228,030, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$848,810, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC Gage H., Chai Wan H., D'Aguilar Peak H.

Swan Lake (Green Perfume). **3 wins**. See above.

Katchmekate (Bakharoff). **2 wins** at 2 at 850m, 1000m, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Boardwalk Angel H., WRC Kaapstad H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, VATC Lowland H.

Elbaz. **3 wins** at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbreds H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Flying Monty. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, \$242,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **GRANDVIEW** (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.



Lot 1741 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable J 14**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
UNENCUMBERED		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready Southern Halo
		Concise Marscay
Dam	Youthful Legs	Explodent Nearctic
BARABBA STAR		You're My Lady Roberto
2003	Prima Donna	Christmas Tree Biscay
		I'm Special Vain

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly. Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of Expedius and of the placegetters Brave Jewel, Reason to Smile, Soaring Eagle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BARABBA STAR, by Youthful Legs. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Fosters Australia H., Super Saturday H., Alan Sheppard H., SA Farmers Fuels H., 3d SAJC World's Worst Punters Club H., Chan Che Chung H., Myer H. Half-sister to **Barabba Road**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Star Destination (f. by Good Journey). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d MVRC Drummond Golf 2YO P. Centauro (g. by Stryker). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

PRIMA DONNA, by Christmas Tree. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Barabba Road (Snaadee). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, \$360,195, VRC Schweppes Agrum H., MRC Poetic King H., MVRC Lobster Cave H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., MRC Broadbridge H., SAJC Honda 2YO H., Junction Lucky Horseshoe 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, RA Lee S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, SAJC Be Discreet S., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, New Year's Gift, **L**, Redelva S., **L**.

Barabba Sun. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, SAJC Southcorp Wines 2YO H., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale Vineyard 2YO H., Mitsubishi Motors H.

Rose of Barabba. **3 wins** at 1500m, SAJC Jansz Tasmania H.

Chicago Sun. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1250m, SAJC Racingsa.com.au H.

3rd dam

I'M SPECIAL, by Vain. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Tarien H., STC Birthday Card H., BATC Novice H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Highflyer Welter H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Sovereign Special. **8 wins** to 1300m, STC Ansett Australia H., Dow Corning H.

Particular. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1250m, QTC CEL Hughes S., STC Tall Guy H., Rexatax H., 2d AJC Birdcage Welter H., Handicap, BATC Gow Gates Ins H.

Bowled. **5 wins** to 1400m, AJC De Bortoli Wines Staff H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., 2d AJC St Vincents Hospital P., BTC John Hawkes H.

4th dam

HI POPPI, by Prince Poppa. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Clarinda S., 2d MVRC Ailsa H., 3d MVRC Olinda H., VATC Parisienne S. Half-sister to **BURANO, Eclipser**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Vain Poppi. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d MVRC Merri H., VATC Wiggle H. Dam of-

Flash Poppi. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d MVRC Olinda H. Grandam of-

CHASM (Umatilla). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 1742** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable L 25**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : **EL** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester	Baguette
BARANBALI		Rory's Rocket	Roan Rocket
2002	Soul Searching	Godswalk	Dancer's Image
		Tynia	Hotfoot

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 330 rnrs, 231 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, Nieta, Caesour's Dream, Niccolance, Akkadian, etc.

1st dam

BARANBALI, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Smith & Nephew Birmingham 2YO H., STC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H. Sister to **PERMAI** (dam of **PERMAISCUOUS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-
 Spring Command (f. by Commands). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m.
 Unicorns Do Exist (f. by Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.
 Flying Ash (f. by Danzero). **2 wins** at 1100m.
 Get the Drift (f. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.
 Lucand Star (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1000m.
 Royal Enchantress (f. by Danzero). Placed.

2nd dam

SOUL SEARCHING, by Godswalk. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Eremophilia H. Half-sister to **ADVENTUROUS**, **St Michel**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
PERMAI (Rory's Jester). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$216,140, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, Alberto V05 H., Prospective Foal Insurance H. Dam of-
PERMAISCUOUS (Danzero). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$436,515, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Producer.
 Queen Saga. Unraced. Dam of-
Unabated (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1700m, \$323,050, VRC Ritzenhoff H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Dam of-
Supara (Domesday). **Winner** at 1100m, \$136,450, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
Win for Layla (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d BRC Ascend Sales P., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, BRC IPCQ H. Producer.

3rd dam

TYNIA, by Hotfoot. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
ADVENTUROUS (Fairy King). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$196,420, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Innocent King 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Sire.
St Michel (Biscay). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Lord Ben 2YO H., Noel Murless H., Lord Ben H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Hot Socks. Placed at 2. Grandam of-
DIAMOND TO PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$189,965, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Canberra RC Camarena Quality H., 3d ATC Action Business Coach H., 4th ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Rosebud H., **L**.



Lot 1743 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable B 9

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 57 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary	Danzig
BARELY BROWN		Mien	Nureyev
2011	Airlie	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Palia	Last Tycoon

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wns, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BARELY BROWN, by Big Brown. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AIRLIE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-
Magnum. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H.

3rd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$217,072, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Carters Juvenile H., 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, \$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, \$146,580, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

PALIA (Last Tycoon). **4 wins**. See above.

JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). **3 wins** to 1200m, STC Concorde S., **L**. Sire.

Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). **4 wins** to 1100m, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-

CASINO PRINCE (Flying Spur). **5 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TAGUS (Encosta de Lago). **10 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$551,080, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mrs. Squillionaire. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$3,034,143, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.

Lot 1744 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable G 10**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
DALAKHANI (IRE)		DelsyAbdos
2000	Daltawa	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Damana Crystal Palace
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
BATTLE LINE		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2003	Pretext	Pre Catelan..... Lunchtime
		Niandrea Kay.....Abridge Member

DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 618 rnrs, 359 wnrs, 52 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Ruchla, Daruna, Davala, Godunov, Lakhoni, Able Engine, Casa Fortune, Il Divo, Wild Sea, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Second Step, etc.

1st dam

BATTLE LINE, by Galileo. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **SELF FLIT**, **Quick Speed**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Exceed Battle (f. by Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, SCTC Skyracingau P., 3d Ipswich TC Qld Times H.

Spirit Minded (f. by Danasinga). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17, SCTC Coastline BMW H.-twice, 2d BRC Coke Zero H.

Pretext's Dream (g. by Dream Ahead). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PRETEXT, by Pre Catelan. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUNDY LAD**, Princess Renee (dam of **ROYAL COMMANDS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

SELF FLIT (Cicerao). **5 wins** to 1600m, \$2,884,171, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Beijing H., Macwhinnie Cup, Success Partners H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Quick Speed (Just a Dancer). **3 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, HKJC Kung Hei H., Ngau Chi Wan H., Jaffe H., 2d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**.

Soaring Angel. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger Peak H., Shek Kip Mei H., 2d HKJC Southorn H., Murray H., 3d HKJC Tai Lam Chung H.

Red Monarch. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC Official Receiver H.

Concealment. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m.

Super Assassin. Raced once. Dam of-

Trying. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

NIANDREA KAY, by Abridge Member. Raced once. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BUNDY LAD (Karioi Lad). **10 wins**-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$423,930, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**, ARC Parnell H., Monarchs American Football 2YO H., Avondale JC Natural Juvenile S., Counties RC Mark LF Saunders Juvenile S., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Small Chance. **15 wins** from 1300m to 2600m, \$166,191, MVRC BBA Our Poetic Prince H., 4th Darwin Cup, **L**.

Sir Callaghan. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, ARC Parnell H., Woman's Weekly Breeders' P.H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Rascal. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, 2d WATC Jason Walkerden H., 3d AJC Campbelltown H., QTC Tod Maid H., STC Yagoona H.

Horizon Tower. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VATC Regular Bachelor H.

Princess Renee. **2 wins** at 1650m, 2200m, 3d QTC Double Team H. Dam of-

ROYAL COMMANDS (Commands). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$167,513, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Samson H., Perfect Bliss H. Producer.



Lot 1745 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable C 25

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom
ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA)		Dissemble	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango	Surumu
		Dynamis	Dancing Brave
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
BATTLE QUEEN		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Charming Charge	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Captivation	Vain

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 105 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Untamed Domain (Woodbine Summer S., Gr.2), Sunny Skies, Continental Divide, SP Lord Cecil, Peaceful State, Grace and Dignity, Earth Angel, Wild Planet and of Royal Phoenix, Shalya, Animalia, Hacksaw Ridge, Laussel, Momentum to Win, Platinum, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BATTLE QUEEN, by Choisir. **Winner** at 900m. Sister to **BATTLEFIELD**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHARMING CHARGE, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Sister to Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**, **KHAPTRIST**), **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Coronation Day H.

Ever More. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, \$653,218, HKJC Pat Sin Leng H., Australia H., Cricket Club Valley S., Murray P., 2d HKJC Central H.

Pedantic. Raced twice. Dam of-

Very Choosy. **3 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

Charming Bird. Unraced. Dam of-

The Look of Love. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC AV Jennings 2YO P., 4th SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). **7 wins-4** at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Dam of-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). **5 wins** to 1200m, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P. Grandam of-

Laaffaire (Iffraaj). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$118,501, to 2017-18, CJC Geoff Moreton H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

STIMULUS (Bletchingly). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.

Charming. **2 wins** at 1350m, 2100m, QTC Reindeer H. Dam of-

SPITZ (Danehill). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$641,263, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Casino Belle (Casino Prince). **8 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$162,715, to 2017-18, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Lot 1746 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 26

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		Meteor Mist Star Shower
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
BE AMAZED		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2005	Maze	Housebuster Mt. Livermore
		Strangeways Veloso

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star. Sire of SW Sunlight (ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2), SP Lean Mean Machine and of Madam Rouge, Zousain and of the placegetters Altair, Charge, Quadruple Double, Solar Star, Starvirgo, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BE AMAZED, by Redoute's Choice. Placed. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

MAZE, by Housebuster. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$131,190, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock 4YO H., Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Stark South H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BARLINNIE**, **PENITENTIARY**, Holloway Castle (dam of **RANGIPO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Clearway. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1700m.

3rd dam

STRANGWAYS, by Veloso. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC NRM Sweetfeed H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MAZE (Housebuster). **4 wins**. See above.

BARLINNIE (St. Petersburg). **9 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$405,615, BTC Doomben S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, MRC Hussonet H., Magari H., Golden Doubles H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget H.

PENITENTIARY (Pentire). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$265,055, Geelong Classic, **L**, ARC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Hazeldon. **5 wins** from 1850m to 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BRC SITA Environmental H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

Pentridge. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2300m, Levin RC O'Malleys Bar H., 3d Marton JC RD 1 Farm Cover H.

Holloway Castle. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

RANGIPO (Stryker). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+).

7 wins from 1000m to 2400m, \$631,737, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

IRISH BALLAD, by Pedlar. Raced once. Half-sister to **SHAMROCK KING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Bay Fille. Placed, 2d WATC Trigg Island H. Dam of-

Storm Fille (Thunder Gulch). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$151,985, WATC Mulberry Farm 2YO H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Chestnut Dream (Suave Dancer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, WATC Seppelt Moyston Chardonnay H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.



Lot 1747 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable S 13

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **N** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
CHARGE FORWARD		Arabia	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
BEAUTIFUL ALLIANCE		Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass
2007	Bright Heroine	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Florescence	Without Fear

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 442 rns, 275 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, Slightly Sweet, London Lolly, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Saul's Special, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP San Fermin, Ariaz, Bradman, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL ALLIANCE, by Beautiful Crown. Unplaced. Sister to **OUR JOAN OF ARC**, half-sister to **Dominic**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Bright Heroine, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Sister to **Love at Large** (dam of **INSPIRE**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

OUR JOAN OF ARC (Beautiful Crown). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$246,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Dauphin de France, **3 wins** at 1350m, 1800m in 2017-18, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

Bulb Master. **Winner** at 1400m, \$132,184, HKJC South China Sea H., 2d HKJC Lucky Star H., 3d HKJC Lotus Bridge H.

Dominic (Groom Dancer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC I'm On Clover 2YO H., 2d WATC Initial 2YO P., Budget Truck Rental H., Lynsted Lad H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**, Seppelt Sparkling Shiraz 2YO H.

Galatic Gun - Absolute Power (Sing.). **5 wins** to 1500m in Aust. and Singapore, MRC High Caste H., 3d MRC Betfair H.

Brightandbeautiful. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Selangor TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 4).

Rocky Gamble. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

Florescence, by Without Fear. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Good Brandy H., VATC Green Acres H. Half-sister to **Celestial Flower**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Love at Large (Bluebird). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Holden Barina H., Mannerism H., Copper City H., 3d VRC Gallantic H., **L**. Dam of-
INSPIRE (Rory's Jester). **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$715,315, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Reckless H., **L**, 2d VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

On the Loose. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d MRC Out of Danger H. Dam of-
Wazzenme (Wanted). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$148,750, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Free of Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$191,015, VRC Ellerslie & Santa Anita Park H., Chanteclair H., 3d MRC Vain S., **L**.

Shebiscuit. Unraced. Dam of-

Tuff Bickie (Reward for Effort). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, \$136,275, to 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Reel Lover. Unraced. Dam of-

Diggersanddealers (Lion Cavern). **10 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, \$273,388, MRC Veronica Jamison H., 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Lot 1748 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable F 18**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Staring..... Fiesta Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
BESAME MUCHO		Shoal Creek Star Way
2000	Lottey	Bellotto Mr. Prospector
		Tatcombe..... Explodent

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Cutadeel and of the place-getters Atyaab, Sunreel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BESAME MUCHO, by Encosta de Lago. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$311,350, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, QTC QRSE Greenslopes Hospital Pharmacy P.H., AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H., STC Cleo Ladies Day P., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to **GOLD LOTTEY**, Prayers'n'promises (dam of **KILLUA CASTLE**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **all winners**, inc:-

FRESPANOL (g. by Choisir). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$562,015, to 2017-18, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, ATC Filante H., BRC Brisbane BMW H., Bronxnation H., SCTC Bowcock Bloodstock H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., Carlton House at Darley 4tracks4kids H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**.

ESSINGTON (g. by Redoute's Choice). **9 wins** to 1500m, \$350,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**, Nationwide Heavy Haulage H., Score More With Knorr H., Ambassador Travel P., 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

Hopes Eternal (g. by Jet Spur). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, \$189,850, in 2017-18, BRC Lifestyle Holdings Australia 2YO H., 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, 3d GCTC Jewel 2YO S.

Happy Event (f. by Dream Ahead). **3 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, \$164,300, BRC Variety Children's Charity 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H., SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks 2YO H.

Mr Wind (c. by Rothesay). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, BRC AICLA & WII H.

Bise (f. by Commands). Unraced. Dam of-

Friends. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, 2d BRC Darley Kingsford-Smith Day 2YO H.

Five Stars Partner. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

LOTTEY, by Bellotto. **4 wins** to 1200m, VRC William Inglis & Son H., MVRC Qantas Club H., VATC Murray H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BESAME MUCHO (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins**. See above.

GOLD LOTTEY (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$565,425, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Alotta Spur. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$114,620, MRC D'Urban P.

Major Breakthrough. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC True Version 2YO H., QTC Gunsynd H., 2d SAJC Honda H., 3d SAJC Smoke-Free H.

La Quinta Gold. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d VRC View 2YO H. Dam of-


Our Heir Apparent (Zabeel). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Prayers'n'promises. Unraced. Dam of-

KILLUA CASTLE (Churchill Downs). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$219,825, to 2017-18, Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**, Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, London News S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Lot 1749 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable A 20**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 158 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary Danzig
BIG GUCCI		Mien Nureyev
2011	Fashions Afield	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		Attire Wild Again

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

BIG GUCCI, by Big Brown. Unraced. Half-sister to **KISS AND MAKE UP, Paris Match**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FASHIONS AFIELD, by Redoute's Choice. Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Reef Beach**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

Paris Match (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Turn on Sixpence. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
Six Penny. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins**. See above.

Reef Beach (Danzero). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, \$300,054, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., Singapore TC Zurich S., MRC Paris H., St Jude H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Modellista. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H. Grandam of-
Chin Strap. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17, WATC Leith Putland H., Corporate Membership H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

My Amnesia. Unraced. Dam of-

Xpressmymind. **Winner** at 2 at 900m in 2017-18, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

4th dam

WRAP AROUND, by Bletchingly. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$632,413, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**.

Lot 1750 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable J 1**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : £ nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Bite the Bullet	Spectacular Bid	Bold Bidder
BLIND PANIC		Lassie's Lady	Alydar
2000	Waterford Fair	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
		Shukey	Key to the Mint

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BLIND PANIC, by Bite the Bullet. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **SINGLE ROSE**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

ONE LICKETY SPLIT (c. by Medecis). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$233,415, BTC Golden S., **L**, QTC Gold Choice Art Unions 2YO H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d BRC Aspley Leagues Club H., Septone H., Cox Rayner Architects H., 3d BRC Markinson Business Solutions H., Fujitsu H., Aspect Living Pty Ltd Quality H.

Toast and Tea (f. by Duke of Marmalade). **Winner** at 1200m.

Dead Shot (f. by Quest for Fame). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

WATERFORD FAIR, by Raise a Native. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Alyshena** (dam of **WIN GLANZ**), Heart Beat Away (dam of **ESKIWAY**).

Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

SINGLE ROSE (Irgun). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$224,600, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**, QTC Boxing Day at Eagle Farm H., BTC Club Helensvale P., Flight Centre H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**. Dam of-

Rhi's Rocket (Hinchinbrook). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$154,000, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park P., Perth Cup Day H., Tabtouch Masters H., 2d WATC Crown Towers H., 3d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Armour Piercing. **4 wins** at 900m, 1400m, AJC Regent Hotel Kingsford H., Renaissance Sydney H., Ming Dynasty H., 2d STC Commanding H.

3rd dam

SHUKEY, by Key to the Mint. **5 wins**, \$124,193, Aqueduct Beaugay H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **L**. Half-sister to **BENEFICE**, **TOM SWIFT**, **Vatza**, Virginia Princess (dam of **FREE RADICAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Alyshena (Alysheba). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$239,962, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**. Dam of-

WIN GLANZ (Dance in the Dark). **4 wins** from 2000m to 3400m, \$1,970,499, Tokyo Diamond S., **L**, 2d Hakodate Minami Hokkaido S., **L**, Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **L**, 3d Hakodate Kinen, **L**.

Newhalem. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Grandam of-

GUESS WHAT (Danroad). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$133,866, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sugarkey. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

FIRE KEY (Friesan Fire). **5 wins** at 5½f, 6f, \$344,185, to 2017, Aqueduct Autumn Days S., **L**, 2d Laurel Sensible Lady Turf Dash S., **L**.

Heart Beat Away. Unraced. Dam of-

ESKIWAY (Eskimo). **18 wins**-2 at 2, \$287,349, El Comandante Clasico Eduardo Cautino Insua, **L**, Clasico Accion de Gracias, **L**. Producer.



Account of AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



Lot 1751 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable N 3

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
BLUE NOTE		Gift of the Night	Slewpy
2006	Synaesthesia	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Specialization	Princely Native

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 236 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flippant, Spright, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

BLUE NOTE, by Falbrav. Unraced. Half-sister to **MENTALITY**, Weekend Gossip (dam of **I'M ALL THE TALK, STRATURBO**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

GOLD FORCE (g. by Flying Spur). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$183,470, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d MVRB TBV Newmarket Grandwest H.

Single Note (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$174,845, to 2016-17, MRC Elaren Security Services H., Joe Chila Memorial H., Mitavite Challenge Heat 6 H.

Bluebrook (g. by Hinchinbrook). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SYNAESTHESIA, by Quiet American. Raced once. Half-sister to **FARA'S TEAM** (dam of **CONCERN, TENNIS LADY**), **DELAFIELD**, Crossover Dreams (dam of **MR MCCARTNEY**), Team of Destiny (dam of **VIGORS DESTINY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MENTALITY (Flying Spur). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification. Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$2,142,695, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

Rationality. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$106,475, VRC Racing.com H., SAJC Christmas Series Final H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H.

Collegiate. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m to 2017-18, 3d Sunshine Coast Cup Raceday H.

Weekend Gossip. Raced twice. Dam of-

I'M ALL THE TALK (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$299,885, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Warwick Farm 2YO P., 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

STRATURBO (Stratum). **8 wins** to 1100m, \$526,975, to 2016-17, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., ATC Membership on Sale H., Drummond Golf H., 2d BRC Bribie H., **L**.

Hold Your Tongue. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$164,050, to 2017-18, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Schweppes H., Skyy Vodka H., Tabtouch Racing & Sports H., 4th WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

SPECIALIZATION, by Princely Native. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Vintage Red**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FARA'S TEAM (Tunerup). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, \$360,515, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.2**, 2d Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CONCERN (Broad Brush). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DELAFIELD (Island Whirl). **6 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$196,637, Oaklawn Park Essex H., **Gr.3**, Fifth Season S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds New Orleans H., **Gr.3**.




1ST PAYMENT Account of KBL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.



Lot 1752 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable S 29

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
BONNE AFFAIRE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2004	Diorama	Zeditave	The Judge
		Hasty Departure	Red Anchor

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of the placegetters Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BONNE AFFAIRE, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, BTC Eventide Nursing Home H. Half-sister to **BRORAMA STAR, ZERO DRAMA**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Shoneck Affair (g. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1650m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Tony Williams Memorial P, 3d BRC Hamilton Hotel P.
Princess Snowy (f. by Sequalo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m to 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Carlton Draught H.

2nd dam

DIORAMA, by Zeditave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYALE EXIT, Grey Jest**, Hasty Jest (dam of **JOURNEY**), Virtuouse (dam of **VEROSSI**), Hasty Bird (dam of **LIM'S OBJECTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
BRORAMA STAR (Brocco). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$277,215, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Purity Ingham Jockey Club Cup, TTC Longford Cup H., VRC Jayco Welter H., 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.
ZERO DRAMA (Danzero). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$409,100, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, VATC 125th Anniversary H., VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., 4th Kilmore Cup, **L**.
Ura Star. **3 wins** to 1150m. Dam of-
Strata Star. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TTC Kelsand Saddlery H.

3rd dam

HASTY DEPARTURE, by Red Anchor. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, \$156,000, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Delina H., 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Kenneth McLean H., 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Southwark Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **INDIA'S DREAM, Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
ROYALE EXIT (Chief's Crown). **Winner** at 2000m, \$165,700, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.
Grey Jest (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H. Producer.
Hasty Jest. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC CIC Insurance H., Leilani 2YO H., 2d Oakbank RC P&O Services H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Dam of-
JOURNEY (Jeune). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2100m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.
Virtuose. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1550m, STC Hartshill H., 3d AJC Cuddle H. Dam of-
VEROSSI (Verglas). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$159,650, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, WA Week Eurythmic H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.
Hasty Bird. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
LIM'S OBJECTIVE (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2007. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$769,680, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

**Lot 1753** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable F 1**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : N nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
REDOUTE'S CHOICE		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
BOOKLET		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2007	Carabine	Anabaa	Danzig
		Spyglass	Sir Sian

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1285 rnrs, 968 wnrs, 154 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Peeping, etc.

1st dam

BOOKLET, by Tale of the Cat. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$234,145, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Dr Sheahan P., 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, Desirable S., **L**, 3d VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, VRC Muscular Dystrophy Australia P., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Groundbreak (g. by All Too Hard). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Funland Australia 2YO H., Cellarbrations H., 4th VRC Talindert S., **L**.

2nd dam

CARABINE, by Anabaa. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, AJC Convention Centre H., STC Blackwoods Hitachi Power Tools H., 2d AJC Cuddle H., 3d AJC Woodlands H. Half-sister to **IRON HORSE**, **Specular**, Sydney's Spy (dam of **GOLDEN SNITCH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- **BOOKLET** (Tale of the Cat). **3 wins**. See above. Cara Carabini. **2 wins** at 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

3rd dam

SPYGLASS, by Sir Sian. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 3200m, \$451,421, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Counties RC Clearwood Stud Championship, 2d Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Fisher & Paykel Dealers H., 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cambridge Stud International S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Ciba Geigy**, half-sister to **GAUDEAMUS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **IRON HORSE** (Zephyr Zip). **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2850m, \$1,286,774, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC De Bortoli Staff Welter H., Toi Port H., 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, AJC Semaphore H., 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. **Specular** (Danehill). **14 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3500m, \$509,791 in GB and Aust, VRC Dulcify 3YO H., Murray Cox 2YO H., MRC Remington P., MVRC Lloyd Bendall H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Grosvenor H. Sydney's Spy. **3 wins** to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **GOLDEN SNITCH** (Unbridled's Song). **5 wins** to 1400m, QTC Lightning H., **L**, BTC Ipswich City H., Qld Tatt's RC Jansz Tasmanian Classic P., QTC XXXX H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**. Quaffle. Raced twice. Dam of- **GINGERBREAD MAN** (Shamardal). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,080,820, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Lot 1754 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable 0 21**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : ~~MCS~~ nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time Timeless Moment
BORDEAUX MOMENTO		Lady Danna Danehill
2009	Cabernet Queen	Marauding..... Sir Tristram
		Full of Verse Prince Cidium

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 294 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

BORDEAUX MOMENTO, by Barely a Moment. Raced twice. Sister to **Life is a Cabernet**, half-sister to **MEGA STEEL, Mikuni**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CABERNET QUEEN, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARROSA BOY, Viva Viva**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MEGA STEEL (Helenus). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$461,565, WATC Farnley S., **L**-twice, Belmont Classic, **L**, Margaret River Fresh H., Become a Perth Racing Facebook Fan H.-twice, Wanneroo Gas & Air H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, York H., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Dayana P., Perthracing.com.au Welter H., Italian Festival Winter Championship Heat H., Myer Fashions on the Field H., Australia Day Cup H., 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Northerly S., **L**.

Life is a Cabernet (Barely a Moment). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Air Diffusion P.

Mikuni (Casino Prince). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Melbourne Parkview Hotel 2YO P.

Barely a Cabernet. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Eastern Win. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

FULL OF VERSE, by Prince Cidium. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lowlander**, half-sister to Cattrey (dam of **BOLD PROSPECT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BARROSA BOY (Synsky). Joint second on The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m - 1200m). **23 wins** to 1400m, \$1,048,245, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, QTC Bribie H., **L**, WATC RS Crawford H., **L**-twice, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, WATC Kingston Town H., Swan Dry H., Pan Pacific Darlot H., Belmont Community S., 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, QTC Australia Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BATC Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Quality S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Quality S.H., **L**.

Viva Viva (Synsky). **6 wins** to 1250m, HKJC Golf Club Centenary Cup, Awapuni H., Sha Tin Vase, 3d HKJC Centenary Cup, **L**.

Iambic. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Yantze Graduation S., Asgard Graduation S., 3d SAJC Beaumont Babe H., So Called Graduation S.

Versifier - Stiletto (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1000m, HKJC ATV H., VATC The Weekly Times H., 3d SAJC Pro-Image Sports H.

Trouble's Brother. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1350m, 3d SAJC Tuesday H.

Account of MILBURN CREEK (As Agent), Wildes Meadow, NSW.

Lot 1755 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable L 1

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
OCEAN PARK (NZ)		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
BOUND TO IMPRESS (NZ)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2003	Honor Bound	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Amrica	Amalgam

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 68 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Pretty to Sea, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Knight, Tezlah, Another Dollar, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Marina, Perroquet, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BOUND TO IMPRESS, by Galileo. **2 wins** at 1650m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

ALIBI (c. by Darci Brahma). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$729,248, to 2017, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, Benchmark 89 H., 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Yellen (f. by Pentire). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$161,770, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocosa the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H., 3d VRC Metricon Trophy H., MRC Allan Wicks H., Ladbrokes Park H.

2nd dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$214,350, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Marvellous Melbourne H., Racing Annual H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Pentire Babe. **Winner** at 2200m, 3d ARC Adesso H.

Zamerit. **2 wins** at 1600m. Producer.

Z' Honor. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Producer.

Honorable Mention. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Pushtheboundaries. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17 in NZ.

Honorjeu. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tahsin. **4 wins** at 1600m, \$115,755, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HBJC London Woolbrokers' H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). **6 wins**. See above.

GREENBACK (McGinty). Joint third top colt on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, \$233,587, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

BEAU BRUMMELL (My Halo). **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$417,061, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Lot 1756 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable E 22**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SIDESTEP		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	Delago Brom	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
BOWMISS		Brompton Cross	El Qahira
2005	Ms Bowie	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Iman	Zemindar

SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BOWMISS, by Delago Brom. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Lakers Bay**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Sweet Jaffa (f. by Dubawi). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

2nd dam

Ms Bowie, by Anabaa. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1550m, \$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Leda Holdings H., STC Merrylands RSL Club H., AJC Longines H., STC Webster Signage Group H., 3d AJC Sailor's Guide H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sister to **IMANANABAA**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1750m, \$101,252, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 2d MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., Riverton RC White Robe Francolin S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Natural Destiny at Clearview Park H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

Deangelo. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1350m to 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.

Magic and Danger. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$346,102, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Cuvee Riche H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). **4 wins**. See above.

Music Maestro. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$129,995, AJC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., 2d AJC Ryan Wilks Pty Ltd H., Sky Chase H., STC Baby & Children's Expo H., Caravan Camping Supershow H., 3d ATC Lawler H.

Abukuda. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1600m, BTC Glenlogan Park 2YO S., 2d BTC Bernborough Bar H.

Totolo. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, 2d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d MRC Race-Tech Subzero Greys H., MiStable H.

Lot 1757 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable A 9**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : ✂ nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
ZEBEDEE (GB)		Rafha	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene	Caro
		Mariamme	Verbatim
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
BRAZILIAN PRINCESS (NZ)		Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
2006	Saigon Princess	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector
		Viscountess	Avon Valley

ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 344 rnrs, 201 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.

1st dam

BRAZILIAN PRINCESS, by Captain Rio. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d BTC Concept Window Fashions H., 3d QTC Freestyle Surfaces 2YO H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:- Command Royale (g. by Court Command). **3 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, Whangarei RC Polwarth Design H., Cookson Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., 3d Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H. Boyd St Hawk (g. by Exceedingly Good). **3 wins** at 1100m. Remos (g. by Lion Heart). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

2nd dam

SAIGON PRINCESS, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **Za Tiara** (dam of **PACORUS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Saigon Spin. **2 wins** at 1600m.

3rd dam

VISCOUNTESS, by Avon Valley. Placed at 2 in NZ. Half-sister to **VALENCIA**, **VICE REGAL**, **(OF) STAR QUALITY**, **HAMMED**, **Vale**, Vice Reine (dam of **SKY CHASE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **Za Tiara** (Zabeel). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H., 2d ARC Sunday News H., 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **PACORUS** (Tavistock). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$199,481, to 2016-17, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, BOP RC Orora Packaging Kiwifruit Cup, Egmont RC Egmont Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Clontaago. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Mercury H., 2d AJC Zambari H. Oak Beach. Placed. Dam of **Stratica** (Strategic). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC El Alamein H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

KIND REGARDS, by Le Filou. Third top filly on The 1969-70 NZ 3YO Free H. **2 wins** at 10½f, 1½m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, 2d ARC HO Nolan H., **L**. Half-sister to **Cobham**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **VICE REGAL** (Bismark II). **21 wins**-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. **VALENCIA** (Bismark II). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., Rotorua RC Battle Eve S., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. **HAMMED** (Ardistaan). **8 wins**-4 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**. Sire. **(OF) STAR QUALITY** (Bismark II). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Tobruk H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. **Vale** (Bismark II). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VRC Dalray H., 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3. Sire. Vice Reine. Placed at 2 in NZ. Dam of **SKY CHASE** (Star Way). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$1,045,163, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Lot 1758 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Stable D 21

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 61 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
BRING A GAZELLE		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2011	Anuket	Nuclear Freeze	Danzig
		Amwag.....	El Gran Senor

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghazi. Sire of Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena and of the placegetters Havana Heat, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BRING A GAZELLE, by Sebring. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ANUKET, by Nuclear Freeze. Unraced. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Bring Me the Bling. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 4th ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Aboukir Bay. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Nuclear Snip. **Winner** at 2 at 800m.

3rd dam

AMWAG, by El Gran Senor. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

AL MAALI (Polar Falcon). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Sandown Champagne Laurent-Perrier H., Nad al Sheba Jumeirah International Classic S., 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**.

Frescante. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H. Dam of-

Weekend Special (Snitzel). **4 wins** to 1050m, \$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC Adelaide Exercise & Physiology H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

4th dam

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

ISTIDAAD (Chief's Crown). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2500m, \$1,745,728, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Predominate S., **L**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

AMWAG (El Gran Senor). **2 wins**. See above.

Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of-

ANGEL SMOKE (Smoke Glacken). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$189,192, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**. Producer.

Aziyah. Unraced. Dam of-

CORONA LAKE (Storm Cat). **6 wins** from 6f to 1m, \$246,550, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**, Santa Anita Morgaise H., **L**. Dam of-

MAIZELLE (Seeking the Gold). **4 wins** at 1m, 9f, \$158,292, Aqueduct Chieftan's Command S., **L**, Monmouth Beach S., **L**. Producer.

Account of BHIMA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 1759 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Stable I 13**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
OCEAN PARK (NZ)		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
BUCKLEBURY (NZ)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2009	J'Adane	Danehill	Danzig
		Affirmed Lane	Affirmed

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 68 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Pretty to Sea, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Knight, Tezlah, Another Dollar, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Marina, Perroquet, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BUCKLEBURY, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **VON TUNZELMAN, SHERRIF**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

J'Adane, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1200m, \$535,235, QTC Zasu P, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

VON TUNZELMAN (Zabeel). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$129,923, to 2017-18, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., BOP RC Aztech Signs H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Hamilton Taxis H., 3d ARC JRA Trophy.

SHERRIF (High Chaparral). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m in 2017-18, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

AFFIRMED LANE, by Affirmed. **2 wins** at 2 at 8½f, 4th Belmont Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, Tropical Park Oaks, **L**. Sister to **LADY AFFIRMED**, three-quarter-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

J'Adane (Danehill). **Winner**. See above.

Vuelta. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 2d VRC Tom Elliott Drive 3YO Trophy, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.

Affirmation. **11 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$274,763 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Rotorua RC Gould Photographics H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Stud H.

Polarity. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H.

Mr Dujardin. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2018 in Singapore.

4th dam

FESTIVITY, by Spectacular Bid. **7 wins** from 7f to 1¼m, \$297,123, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matinee S., **L**, Belmont Allowance-3 times, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Bid's Image**, half-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LADY AFFIRMED (Affirmed). **5 wins** from 7f to 9f, \$313,037, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, Drumtop S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Rare Perfume H., **Gr.2**, Pebbles S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 1760** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable E 21**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom	Red God
BUENOS AIRES (IRE)		I Will Follow	Herbager
2000	Benediction	Day is Done	Artaius
		Cathedra	So Blessed

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Buenos Aires, by Rainbow Quest. **Winner** at 2000m, Chantilly Prix du Pavillon de Manse, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR, BAROCCI**), Miss Priority (dam of **LUCKY OWNERS, MISS POWER BIRD**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

BUENOS DIAS (c. by Peintre Celebre). **3 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, €217,588, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 2d Del Mar H., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Ridgway, **L**, Compiègne Prix Pelleas, **L**, 3d Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Hollywood Park Jim Murray H., **Gr.2**, American H., **Gr.2**.

Banderille (f. by Red Ransom). **Winner** at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Cheffreville. Dam of-

Bonsai. **3 wins** from 2400m to 3400m to 2018, Chantilly Prix de Rivecourt.

Blue Ninja (c. by Dansili). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 2017 in France and Poland.

Beaute Divine (f. by Peintre Celebre). **Winner** at 2400m in France.

Bal du Siecle (f. by Danehill Dancer). Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix La Troienne. Dam of-

Cream of the Crop. **Winner** at 1550m, SAJC Quayclean P.

First Approach - Autumn Cloud (Mac.). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, 3d VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H.

2nd dam

Benediction, by Day is Done. **Winner** at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. **15 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.

MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$404,695, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulaches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Miss Priority. **Winner** at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$4,156,545, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). **3 wins** at 2, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Sumehra. **Winner** at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1761 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable F 4**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
BULLION BAY		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2005	The Skeat	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Shoot a Line	High Line

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BULLION BAY, by Hussonet. **Winner** at 1200m, BRC Amcor Hummer Convoy H., 2d BRC Racetree H., 3d BRC Events P., STC Rosehill Gardens Event H., Freeway Hotel Super TAB H. Half-sister to Skiffle (dam of **FRAGARACH**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Hi Lizzy (f. by Star Witness). **Winner** at 1350m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 2d BRC Canadian Club H., Ipswich TC Book Your Xmas Party H., Win VIP Magic Passes P., SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers P.
Taylor Bay (f. by Commands). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d GCTC Eqpay Strata H.

2nd dam

THE SKEAT, by Nureyev. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Line of Thunder** (dam of **THUNDER GULCH, BATTLE LINE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Bullion Bay. **Winner**. See above.

Skiffle. Raced once. Dam of-

FRAGARACH (Durandal). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$2,795,892, Toyota Sho Chukyo Kinen, **Gr.3**-twice, Hanshin Yonago S., **L**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**, Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **Gr.3**, Naruo Kinen, **Gr.3**.

Fermezza (Deep Impact). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, \$1,551,372, to 2017, Nakayama Hatsufuji S., 2d Fukushima Mimpo Hai, **L**, 3d Kokura Kinen, **Gr.3**, Hanshin Arlington Cup, **Gr.3**, Kyoto Hagi S., **L**.

Estitato (Dream Journey). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, \$1,107,464, to 2017, Hanshin Shinsaibashi S., Chukyo Toba Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Kikyo S., 3d Kyoto Himba S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kyoto Himba S., **Gr.3**.

Illuminance (Manhattan Cafe). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, \$1,053,144, Kyoto Tadasunomori Tokubetsu, 3d Sapporo Hokkaido Shimbun Hai Queen S., **Gr.3**, Tokyo Daily Hai Queen Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SHOOT A LINE, by High Line. Joint top filly on The English 3YO Free H. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 15f, £164,249, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **MORE LIGHT, SHARP END, Open Fire, Do Battle**, Sizzler (dam of **SIZZLING HOT**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Line of Thunder (Storm Bird). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of-

THUNDER GULCH (Gulch). Champion 3YO colt in USA. **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, \$2,915,086, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

BATTLE LINE (Ogygian). **9 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$3,991,970, Hanshin Procyon S., **L**, Sapporo Elm S., **L**. Sire.

Lot 1762 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 15

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 105 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
BUSH HONEY		Playmate Buckpasser
1999	Saving	Pevero Busted
		Chubb Faux Tirage

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

BUSH HONEY, by Woodman. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$513,750, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Mater Hospital H., MRC Marmont H., STC Merryland RSL H., 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, STC Katerini H., Panasonic Ideas for Life H., 3d Canberra Cup, **L**, STC PJ's First Floor Bars & Restaurants H., Parramatta Leagues Club H., AJC Sandringham H., MRC Dean Hogan The Good Guys H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHINDIG** (dam of **SHINZIG**, **STRADA**), **COBBORA**, **INTEREST ONLY**, **Mrs. Tendulkar**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-

Blazers (f. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m to 2017-18, 2d MRC Tile Importer H., 3d MRC Moorookyle Park H.

Dawn of Hope (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d VRC Saintly H.

Cadel's Gold (g. by Ustinov). **3 wins** from 1750m to 2400m.

Bee's Honey (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m.

Cashla Bay (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1400m.

Bush Pilot (f. by Henrythenavigator). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

2nd dam

SAVING, by Pevero. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) CACHE**, **Save**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

SHINDIG (Straight Strike). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 1500m-in track record time, Triscay S., **L**, AJC Burke & Wills H., VRC Moet & Chandon H., STC Magic Flute H., 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of-

SHINZIG (Danehill). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$658,128, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

STRADA (Danehill). **4 wins** at 1100m, \$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Alteza Real. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

ALFOLK (Lonhro). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m to 2017-18, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Play Soccer 6 10 & 13 Graduation P., 2d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, Golden Loom H., **L**.

COBBORA (Crested Wave). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, \$458,855, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

BUSH HONEY (Woodman). **9 wins**. See above.

INTEREST ONLY (Marsday). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Marble Bar H., 2d VATC Western Bulldogs FC H.

Mrs. Tendulkar (Luskin Star). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$288,850, MRC Magic Ruler H., Leica Show H., 3d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BOWNESS STUD (As Agent), Young, NSW.



Lot 1763 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable K 17**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
BERNARDINI (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
BUSINESS DAY (NZ)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Well Prepared	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Warning Express	Warning

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 1120 rnrs, 653 wnrs, 61 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Zanbagh, Toydini, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'Est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

BUSINESS DAY, by Zabeel. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 2d BRC XXXX Gold P. Three-quarter-sister to Zephyria (dam of **ALPINE EAGLE, EVERY FAITH**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WELL PREPARED, by Woodman. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Occidental Tourist H., 3d ARC Sign Tech H. Half-sister to Zephyria (dam of **ALPINE EAGLE, EVERY FAITH**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
Business Day. **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

WARNING EXPRESS, by Warning. **2 wins** at 1550m, STC Sylvania H., Wentworth Falls H., 2d STC Allawah H., 3d STC Pukekohe H. Half-sister to **IVORY BRIDE** (dam of **CABCHARGE STRIKER, FUNFAIR WANE, PUTUNA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Zephyria. **Winner** at 1800m, 2d AJC Ingleburn RSL H. Dam of-
ALPINE EAGLE (High Chaparral). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$305,800, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.
EVERY FAITH (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$405,250, to 2016-17, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MRC Janet Brady H., VRC William Newton VC H., MRC Quest H., MVRC Friends of Epworth H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.
Royal Fashion (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Weekend Herald H., Waikato RC F&C Ritchie H., WRC Richardsonracing.co.nz 2YO S., Ballarat TC Sam Miranda H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

IVORONICA, by Targowice. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE MAB, Princesse Margo**, half-sister to Ela Minnie Mou (dam of **SIBARITO**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
PUTUNA (Generous). **3 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m, Newmarket Dahlia S., **L**, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, 3d Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
IVORY BRIDE (Domynsky). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, 4th Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**. Dam of-
CABCHARGE STRIKER (Rambo Dancer). **11 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Epsom Astec S.
FUNFAIR WANE (Unfuwain). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, Ayr Gold Cup-twice, York Leonard Sainer 2YO S.
Petonica. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
Bourgainville (Pivotal). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £109,706, 2d Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1764 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT (NZ)** **Stable B 24**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 229 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EL ROCA		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
BUTTERMILK		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2008	She's Sweet	Danzero	Danehill
		Palmyra Bay	Semipalatinsk

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BUTTERMILK, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **MCCLINTOCK**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SHE'S SWEET, by Danzero. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **LITTLE PATTIE, Silver Arch**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MCCLINTOCK (King Cugat). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$1,191,328, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, AJC Lawler Partners Business Recovery P., Thanks for Coming H., Bletchingly H., Marry Me Nicole H., 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Swinging to Win. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, STC SGE Credit Union H.

Men at Work - Evergreen (Mal.). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$126,993 in Singapore.

3rd dam

Palmyra Bay, by Semipalatinsk. **4 wins** from 1900m to 2200m, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., AJC Managers' H., BATC Graduation S., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Give to Thee**, blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW, TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior, Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

LITTLE PATTIE (Polish Patriot). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$173,331, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**, STC Hansen Yuncken Series H., Coca Cola H., Ashbury H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Grandam of-

FIFTEEN CARAT (Show a Heart). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$273,400, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC QR Reds H., Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Silver Arch (Archregent). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H., 2d VRC Nightmarch Welter H., 3d VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**.

Call Me Chrissie. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, STC Smart Water H.

Osprey. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Nisos (Excellent Art). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, \$230,795, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

4th dam

LUANDA BAY, by Emerilo. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUST NOW, BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL, TELLTINA**), **Handsome Warrior, Mineral Man**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Palmyra Bay (Semipalatinsk). **4 wins**. See above.

Give to Thee (Semipalatinsk). **4 wins** from 1350m to 2200m, \$103,375, BATC Bob Brazil H., 2d QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Indian Venture. Unraced. Grandam of-

LOLITA STAR (Jeune). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$301,000, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Light Ice H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Wonglepong, Qld.

Lot 1765 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT (NZ)** **Stable QF 1**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
SACRED FALLS (NZ)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
CAFFEINE (NZ)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Stylish Malt	Stylish Century.....	Double Century
		Frill.....	Agricola

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAFFEINE, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, ARC Lone Star H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Birchino (f. by Catbird). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.

Be Cautious (g. by Keeper). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage H.

Time to Shine (g. by Pins). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m to 2017 in Malaysia.

Little Big Man (g. by Showcasing). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$128,027, to 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

STYLISH MALT, by Stylish Century. Unraced. Half-sister to **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED, Fine Design**, Malt (dam of **HORLICKS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Caffeine. **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

FRILL, by Agricola. Placed at 3. Sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo**, half-sister to **LAELIA, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

INTERSTELLAR (Star Way). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FLUTED (Moss Trooper). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2450m, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Regents Park H., Wild Coast Sun H.

Reticella. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GENERAL NEDIYM (Nediym). **13 wins-5** at 2-to 1400m, \$1,986,698, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Malt. Unraced. Dam of-

HORLICKS (Three Legs). **17 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$3,192,551, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. **7 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$2,384,470, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m in NZ. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latte. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1900m to 3500m, \$672,520, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. **5 wins-3** at 2, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1766 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable C 12**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 131 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom	Red God
CANDY CRITIC (ARG)		Bubble Company	Lyphard
2002	Tough Dancer	Tough Critic	Grey Dawn
		Mariache's Dancer	Mariache

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1519 rnrs, 1066 wnrs, 134 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Shoals, Driefontein, Catchy, Amicus, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, etc.

1st dam

CANDY CRITIC, by Candy Stripes. Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2450m, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Al Tayer Motors Challenge, 4th Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gommagomma Challenge, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LA DANZADORA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-
 Samhaan (c. by Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Scottsville Soccer 6 P., Greyville Caresse Marine Wine H., Denise McGee H.
 Candy Rock (c. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1700m, Vaal Computaform Express H.
 Fast Candy (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

TOUGH DANCER, by Tough Critic. **Winner** in Argentina. Half-sister to **MALAMBO DANCER**, **Andaluza Dancer**, Fox Trot Dancer (dam of **FOX DANCER**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
CANDY CRITIC (Candy Stripes). **4 wins**. See above.
LA DANZADORA (El Sembrador). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico General Luis Maria Campos, **Gr.2**, Clasico Asociacion Propietarios de SPC, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Francisco J Beazley, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Elegido Fitz. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, 4th San Isidro G.P. 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

MARIACHE'S DANCER, by Mariache. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Escoleta (dam of **ESCOLETA FITZ**), half-sister to Enmendada (dam of **ESTRICTA**), Escola Do Samba (dam of **ESCOLTADA**, **ESCOLTADO**, **EVALUADO**, **EXPRESS NEWS**), Escolasera Top (dam of **ESCENOGRAFO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
MALAMBO DANCER (Forlitano). **2 wins** in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.
Andaluza Dancer (Forlitano). **Winner** in Argentina, 3d Palermo G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**.
 Fox Trot Dancer. **2 wins** in Arg, 4th San Isidro Handicap Espirita, **L**. Dam of-
FOX DANCER (Lode). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**, Clasico 9 de Julio, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**, 4th Palermo Clasico Peru, **Gr.2**. Sire.

4th dam

ESCOLASTICA, by Great Host. **6 wins** in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Patagonia Argentina, **L**, 4th San Isidro Clasico Francia, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ESPADANA**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**.

**Lot 1767** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable C 10**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
CANZERO		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	Canicula	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Hit it Star	Hit it Benny

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CANZERO, by Danzero. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Freeway Hotel Artamon H., Deen Vat 2 Sauvignon Blanc H. Half-sister to **SPECTROLITE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Rather Sweet (f. by Mutawaajid). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO P-twice, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Three Pyramids (g. by Snippetson). **Winner** at 1000m. Almas (g. by Mulaazem). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

2nd dam

CANICULA, by Rory's Jester. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Oppressor H., 2d VATC Dual Choice H., Rupert Greene 2YO H., 3d VATC Sigiad H. Half-sister to **HITAPOTOMOSS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **SPECTROLITE** (Stratum). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Triple Crown. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC TAB Number 1 Club 2YO H., 3d Magic Millions Wyong Slipper S., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of- Triple Snitz. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, ATC TAB More Than Winning H. She's Sirius. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of- Coys. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$216,025, to 2017-18, ATC Fresh for Kids 2YO P, Wrapt Freight H., 2d ATC Turf Club H.

3rd dam


HIT IT STAR, by Hit it Benny. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, Gosford Slipper, **L**, AJC Broker's Tip H., Lawn H., 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DIAMOND BENNY**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **HITAPOTOMOSS** (Twig Moss). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Key 2YO H., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Esprit H., **L**, AJC Silver Sharpe H., STC Spearex H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Big Arnold. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1650m in Aust. and HK, STC Tooheys Red H., AJC Ansett Australia H., STC Marrickville H., 3d AJC 2YO H. Hit the Waggon. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC GA Eastment H., STC Salt Pan H. Little Deuce Coupe. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d AJC Warren Miles & Associates 2YO H., Rugby.com H., STC Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H. Dam of- **Hot Rod** (Pentire). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Celebrating Diademe 2YO H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**. Bold Moves. **7 wins** to 1600m, \$119,390, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., AMWU Precarious Work H., Adelaide Galvanising H.

4th dam

KSAR MISS, by Ksar. **3 wins** to 1300m, STC Lilyfield H., 2d AJC Ribbon H., Beach S., STC Buckpasser H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- **DIAMOND BENNY** (Hit it Benny). **15 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$189,340, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**-twice. **HIT IT STAR** (Hit it Benny). **4 wins**. See above.

Lot 1768 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable P 1**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
CAPTO		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Khaptivaan	Adraan	Zeddaan
		Captivation	Vain

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1611 mrs, 1029 wnrs, 88 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

CAPTO, by Octagonal. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d BTC Network Ten H. Three-quarter-sister to Khapkap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY, KHAPTRIST**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

Rendzina (f. by Testa Rossa). **5 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$223,703, BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., ARC Telecom H., NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., STC Power Pays Coming Soon H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of-

Bullet Shot. **Winner** at 2000m in 2017-18.

Gaston (g. by Charge Forward). **8 wins** to 1200m, ARC Hallmark Stud H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Classic Hits H., McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H., 2d ARC VRC Trophy.

Captura (g. by Red Ransom). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$113,185, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., 3d VRC Saintly H., Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H.

Don Pellegrino (g. by Testa Rossa). **7 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$150,965, to 2017-18, 2d ATC New Law H., Robrick Lodge H., TAB H.

Aperta (g. by Testa Rossa). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1350m.

Dungeness (f. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

Spy Catcher (f. by Tobougg). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Undoubtable Miss. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$164,610, in 2016-17, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 2d MRC Comcater 2YO P.

2nd dam

KHAPTIVAAN, by Adraan. **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Key H., Ita Buttrose H., MVRC Merri H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P. Grandam of-

Laaffaire (Ifraaj). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$118,501, to 2017-18, CJC Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Dorian Grey (Postponed). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.


Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.

Lot 1769 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable A 19**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 170 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		Meteor Mist Star Shower
Dam	Conatus	Danehill Danzig
CASH BONUS		Light Up the World Rory's Jester
2011	Windfall	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Ease on Down Luskin Star

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star. Sire of SW Sunlight (ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2), SP Lean Mean Machine and of Madam Rouge, Zousain and of the placegetters Altair, Charge, Quadruple Double, Solar Star, Starvirgo, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CASH BONUS, by Conatus. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Spinning Boy - Cheerful Boy** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WINDFALL, by Last Tycoon. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Pretty Buttons**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Spinning Boy - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (Spinning World). **Winner** at 1650m, \$139,713, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, STC Finance Brokers 2YO H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**.

Bear Hero. Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011. **6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$668,137, HKJC Tuen Mun Riding School H., Club Community Trophy, Taipa H., Community Trophy, Tak Ku Ling H., Wackersdorf P.**

Miss Essembee. **5 wins** to 1300m, STC Green Day at the Gardens H. Dam of- Dream on Stan. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18.

Go Harvey. **Winner** at 1400m, SAJC Be Active Find 30 P.

Heavenly Mum. **3 wins** from 1500m to 1650m to 2016-17.

Delectica. Unraced. Dam of-

Delecta Dreims (St Reims). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, WRC Hutt News H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Miss Interpreted. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WRC Racing Syndications H.

3rd dam

EASE ON DOWN, by Luskin Star. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Veloso H., Vain H. Half-sister to **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR, Easy Prey**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Pretty Buttons (Danehill). **Winner** at 1100m, STC Petersham H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Shading 2YO H. Dam of-

Butt I'm Ready (More Than Ready). **4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, \$211,290, STC Natural Green Chemistry Company 2YO H., ATC Rosebery H., Gosfordracing.com.au H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., L.**

L'espazier (Marscay). **2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$103,400, STC Sports Factory 2YO H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., L, STC Australian Hotels Association 2YO H., 3d AJC Breeders' P, L, Canonbury S., L.**

Ease 'n' Please. Unraced. Dam of-

Clawing (Catbird). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

EASE AND COMFORT, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUBZERO, CONFEDERATE LADY, BENSYND, Market Garden**, Fixed Star (dam of **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CENTRO (Century). **4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$720,430, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, AJC Fernhill H., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1.** Sire.

Lot 1770 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable I 23**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : ~~S~~ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
CASUAL FRIDAY		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2005	Belle Star	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Belltello	Bellissimo

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of SP Sizzling Belle and of Secret Blaze, Zizzis, Saint Antonio Lad, Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Burbank, Hot Gambler, Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleme, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Ace, Swelt, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CASUAL FRIDAY, by Tale of the Cat. **5 wins** to 1500m, \$181,438, MVRC Norman Carlyon H., VRC Riverside H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d VRC Riverside H., 3d MVRC Epworth Doctors & Staff H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-Matty (g. by Nicconi). **3 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17, MVRC Roll the Dice Racing H., 2d MVRC Ladbroke's 55 Second Challenge H. Lucky Cat (f. by Star Witness). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Ladbroke's Odds H., Ian Miller H. Bring on Friday (f. by Sebring). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

BELLE STAR, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**. Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners**-Casual Friday. **5 wins**. See above. Belle Feline. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Jim Donohoe H., Marriott Hotels Australia H., 2d STC NSW Leagues Club Club P., AJC Springhill H., Monochrome Border Collies H., STC Kia Ora Stud 2YO H. Dam of-**Anyaa's** (Commands). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, \$148,230, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Skyla's Screamer H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H. **Manhattan Blues** (Manhattan Rain). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, \$217,540, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P., Projection Graphics H., Bendigo JC Mittys Sprint H., 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, November Relaunch H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. **Zikmann** (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC 15th Pet & Animal Show H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Dame Lottie. **4 wins** to 1350m. Producer. Karam. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m.

3rd dam

BELLTELLO, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Satirical (dam of **STAR SATIRE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-**RAY'S HOPE** (Star Way). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$414,864, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. **STAR DEFENCE** (Star Way). **8 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$143,691, Gosforth Park Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Racecourse Bookmakers H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Home Guard H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park 4YO Colts & Geldings H., **L**.

Lot 1771 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable C 16**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary	Danzig
CATHY		Mien	Nureyev
2012	Shirley	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Merlene	Danehill

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Cutadeel and of the place-getters Atyaab, Sunreel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CATHY, by Big Brown. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DEAR DEMI**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHIRLEY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BRAYROAN**, half-sister to **MERLENE DE LAGO** (dam of **BURNSTONE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

DEAR DEMI (Dehere). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MERLENE, by Danehill. Head of The Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **COMPULSION** (dam of **BRAYROAN**), half-sister to **MISS PENNYMONEY**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MERLENE DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BURNSTONE (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Died at 2.

4th dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-6 at 2-to 1550m, \$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MERLENE (Danehill). **5 wins**. See above.

MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MISTER YEOH (Wanted). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$235,837, in 2018, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

COMPULSION (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). **7 wins** to 2400m, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Kitalpha. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED EXCITEMENT (Excites). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$1,070,945, to 2016-17, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WIDDEN STUD (As Agent), Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 1772 (91.67% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Stable D 26

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
CAUTIOUS		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Seeking Attention	Exceed and Excel	Danehill
		Laetitia	Woodman

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Cautious, by Lonhro. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Jacob Park Thoroughbreds P. Sister to **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Seeking Attention, by Exceed and Excel. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$248,467, MRC Pure Blonde PH., AJC Shore H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, MVRC L'Oreal Paris H., STC Clubsnsu H., 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Exceed and Exalt**, half-sister to **STRYKER**, **Puerto Banus**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush S.

Cautious (Lonhro). **2 wins**. See above.

Simply Impeccable. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18 in NZ.

Dio d'Oro. Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Australian Fire Hose 2YO P., 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P., 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LAETITIA, by Woodman. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H., STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H. Sister to **CONSPECTUS - STAR**

ATTRACTION (Mac.). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

STRYKER (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Exceed and Exalt (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$138,705, ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT Offices H., Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Puerto Banus (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Seeking Attention (Exceed and Excel). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE**, **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION (Mac.) (Woodman). **8 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$224,810 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Academy Awards. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d STC St George H. Dam of-

Forfeiture (Commands). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$177,130, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Producer.

Lot 1773 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable E 26**

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : N nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
REDOUTE'S CHOICE		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
CELEBRIA		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2001	Twyla	Danehill	Danzig
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1285 rnrs, 968 wnrs, 154 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Peeping, etc.

1st dam

CELEBRIA, by Peintre Celebre. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, STC Gaypak Mandarins H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L.** Half-sister to **MURJANA**, River Song (dam of **NIAGARA**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**-

GATHERING (g. by Tale of the Cat). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$995,775, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

FLORENTINA (f. by Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$239,200, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Villa Carlotta (Street Cry). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, ATC Staff Recognition Day 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**.

Marching On. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2100m in 2017-18, 2d MRC United Petroleum H., MVRC Happy New Year P.

CALIFORNIA TURBO (g. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$131,430, in 2017-18, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Via Napoli (f. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$161,725, to 2016-17, ATC DX Solutions H., Anzac Day H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H.

Celebrities Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ATC TAB Ipad App H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Eastern Cape (g. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1300m.

Factor of Safety (f. by Encosta de Lago). Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Warranty (All Too Hard). **3 wins** to, 1400m, \$136,480, in 2017-18, ATC Cellarbrations H., Exosphere H., 3d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.

Wahng Wah. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$201,815, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H., Theraces H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

TWYLA, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H., 3d BTC Casino Rewards 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **AL MAHER**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **Superior Sateen**, **Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE**, **LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**, **Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **SALAMEH**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **SLIDING CUBE**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MURJANA (Giant's Causeway). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Michael & Goldie Mazur H. Producer.


River Song. Unraced. Dam of-

NIAGARA (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1550m, \$238,580, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Wonglepong, Qld.

Lot 1774 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable QF 8**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
CELESTIAL BABE		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Ballroom Babe	Citidancer	Lomond
		Taimian	Taipan II

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 509 rns, 372 wns, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Written By, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

CELESTIAL BABE, by Galileo. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **JUST DANCING**, **TAHNI GIRL** (dam of **MASCHINO**, **KENTUCKY BREEZE**), **HIDDEN DRAGON**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Daniela Rosa (f. by Dane Shadow). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$178,103, VRC Rivette Series Final H., MRC Polytrack H.

Equestria (g. by Your Song). **2 wins** at 1100m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BALLROOM BABE, by Citidancer. Champion 2YO in NZ. **8 wins**-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$275,032, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Rotorua RC Matriarch Classic, 2d Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Mr Cerchi**, Citrium (dam of **POLANSKI**), half-sister to **Triumvirate**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

JUST DANCING (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 1400m, \$196,830, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Ideal Guide (Red Ransom). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, \$301,798, Singapore TC Arenti S., 2d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

TAHNI GIRL (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MASCHINO (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$273,700, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, B&T Watson H., Perth Racing on Facebook H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Northerly S., **L**. Sire.

KENTUCKY BREEZE (Pierro). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$106,000, in 2017-18, VRC Emirates Airline H., **L**.

Tahni Dancer (Sebring). **Winner** at 1200m, \$142,190, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Dee Bee Nine (Red Ransom). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$287,265, MVRC Slickpix H., BRC Coca Cola H., Kirin H., 3d Oakbank S., **L**.

HIDDEN DRAGON (Danahill). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,486,862, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**. Sire.

New Milestone. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$339,290, HKJC America H., Flamingo H., Cambusnethan H., 2d HKJC Fu Shin H., Ongley Park H.

Rockin Babe. Unraced. Dam of-

Into Orbit (Northern Meteor). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17, MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

Saxton Rock. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2016-17, BRC Broncos 4-Game Flexi 2YO H., 3d SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial 2YO H.

Account of EUREKA STUD (As Agent), Cambooya, Qld.

Lot 1775 (100% GST) BROWN COLT

Stable I 22

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
RED DAZZLER		Arabia	Damascus
2002	Vain Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Vain Display	Vain
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
CERAMIC		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Imperatrice	Kashani	Danzig
		Zivader	Zivato

RED DAZZLER (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-1 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Sire of 272 mrs, 177 wns, inc. SW Tinto (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Rudy, Red Eclipse, Pardoe - God of Dragon (H.K.), Colour Charge, El Milagro, Typhoon Red, SP Our Beebee, Sarisara and of Aileach, Zoom By, Dazzling Red, Hostwin Vintage - Mighty Boy (H.K.), Redsson, Casarati, Heza Bobby Dazzler, Kuchinskaya, Lady Colours, Plumage, etc.

1st dam

CERAMIC, by Lonhro. **3 wins** at 1600m, 3d BRC Darley Australia H., Brc.com.au P. Half-sister to Pegasus Queen (dam of **METALLIC CROWN, SNITZEPEG**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Red Doulton (f. by Red Dazzler). **Winner** at 2 at 850m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Makers Mark Carnival Ball 2YO H.

Red Mako (f. by Red Dazzler). **2 wins** at 1300m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Imperatrice, by Kashani. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Classic S., VATC Gardenvale H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Tevez. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC MIMP Connecting Solutions H., Dermody Petroleum 2YO H. Dam of-

Tripless. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing P.

Pegasus Queen. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Ricoh 2YO H., STC Hyde Park Inn 2YO H., 2d STC Tooheys 2YO H. Dam of-

METALLIC CROWN (Northern Meteor). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$239,160, to 2017-18, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, ATC CFMEU Mining H., TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Monaco Cup, Schweppes P.

SNITZEPEG (Snitzel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$216,850, to 2017-18, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Queen Pin. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC GWA Boral Roofing 2YO H.

3rd dam

ZIVADER, by Zivato. Placed at 3 in NZ. Half-sister to **MCGINTY, (Mr) Kingston Lane**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Imperatrice (Kashani). **Winner**. See above.

Amaroo. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H., Leslie G Rouse H.

Vizani. **2 wins** at 1000m, 3d STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H. Dam of-

Smart Cash. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$122,100, BRC XXXX Gold H.

Sparkling Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

National Trail. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, GCTC Happy Birthday Thoroughbreds H., 3d Ipswich TC Win Sirromet Wine H.

4th dam

Ernader, by Serenader II. **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, BOP RC Centennial Breeders' S., L, 3d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MCGINTY (One Pound Sterling). Champion 3YO in NZ. **14 wins**-6 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, \$420,736, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.



Lot 1776 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable C 24

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
CHAPLET		Helen Street	Troy
2011	Laurelling	Highest Honor	Kenmare
		Dance of Leaves	Sadler's Wells

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Cutadeel and of the place-getters Atyaab, Sunreel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHAPLET, by Street Cry. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LAURELLING, by Highest Honor. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **MEDAALY**, three-quarter-sister to **POET LAUREATE**, half-sister to **CHARNWOOD FOREST**, **Danse d'Ecole**, **Dubai Fall**, Autumn Melody (dam of **GIOVANNI**), Desired (dam of **DESIDERATUM**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Vysotsky. **3 wins** from 2000m to 2450m to 2016-17, 3d ATC More Than Ready H.

Laure Me In. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

Laureole. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

DANCE OF LEAVES, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **FORT WOOD**, three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERN ASPEN** (dam of **CYPRIATA**), **Agenda**, half-sister to **HAMAS**, **TIMBER COUNTRY**, **BIANCONI**, **COLORADO DANCER** (dam of **DUBAI MILLENNIUM**), **ELLE SEULE** (dam of **ELNADIM**, **MEHTHAFF**, **KHULOOD**, **ASHRAAKAT**), **MAZZACANO**, **PRINCE OF THIEVES**, **Native Aspen**, Sheroog (dam of **KABOOL**, **SHARAF KABEER**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MEDAALY (Highest Honor). **3 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, £106,904, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Silverdale 2YO S. Sire.

CHARNWOOD FOREST (Warning). **4 wins** at 7f, 1m, £248,072, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Danse d'Ecole (Daylami). **3 wins** from 2350m to 2500m, 2d Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**. Producer.

Dubai Fall (Mr. Prospector). **Winner** at 8½f, 2d Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**. Producer.

Autumn Melody. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

GIOVANNI (Admire Moon). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$1,036,887, Tokyo Shimotsuki S., **L**, 3d Kyoto Ritto S., **L**.

Gulf Breeze. Unraced. Dam of-

Fresnaye (Western Winter). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m in 2017-18, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Desired. Unraced. Dam of-

DESIDERATUM (Darshaan). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, €215,300, Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**. Sire.

POET LAUREATE (Highest Honor). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Heart's Content. **2 wins** at 2400m in France. Dam of-

HEARTILY (Dubawi). **3 wins** at 2200m, 2400m in France and Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, **L**.

Account of **ARROWFIELD STUD (As Agent), Scone, NSW.**



Lot 1777 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable C 17

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom
ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA)		Dissemble	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango	Surumu
		Dynamis	Dancing Brave
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
CHARANGAS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	La Mambo	Marsday	Biscay
		Tupelo Honey	Vice Regal

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 105 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Untamed Domain (Woodbine Summer S., Gr.2), Sunny Skies, Continental Divide, SP Lord Cecil, Peaceful State, Grace and Dignity, Earth Angel, Wild Planet and of Royal Phoenix, Shalya, Animalia, Hacksaw Ridge, Laussel, Momentum to Win, Platinum, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHARANGAS, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d AJC Hedgeholm H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

WARM LOVE (f. by Octagonal). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$353,668, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, VRC Nouvelle Star H., TCL Electronics H., MRC John Moule H., VRC Fiesta Star H., MVRC Moreton Hire 2YO P., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

Syncopated (f. by Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1200m, ATC Gosford Quarries P., 2d ATC Sydney Carnival on Sale H., Ranvet H., 3d ATC Big Brown H. Dam of Tin Hat. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.

Gottagetmywoohoo (g. by Iffraaj). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2100m to 2017-18, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.

Orquesta (f. by Pour Moi). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d GCTC Langs Building Supplies 2YO P.

Danzon (f. by Animal Kingdom). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Scone RC Cressfield H.

2nd dam

LA MAMBO, by Marsday. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSCAY BOY**, half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Irish Mambo. **6 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS**. Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$493,646, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). **15 wins** to 1600m, \$437,559, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). **4 wins**-2 at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Court. **Winner** at 2 at 800m, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Dam of-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). **2 wins**-1 at 2, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
LINKY DINK (Keeper). **Winner** at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

No Penalty. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, AJC Revesby H. Dam of-
CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$1,456,400, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed. Dam of-
SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, \$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Not eligible for MM Race Series



Lot 1778 (50% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable M 22**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : 2ST nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
EPAULETTE		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
CHARGE TO BANK		Sydney's Dream	Blethingly
2009	Arabank	Desert Style	Green Desert
		Best Percentage.....	Gold and Ivory

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 88 mrs, 31 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Khulaasa (VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3), Meryl, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, Guerrier, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale and of Dianthus, Fas le Fios, etc.

1st dam

CHARGE TO BANK, by Charge Forward. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARABANK, by Desert Style. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANNI MARTINE, Rory's Ratio**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Bankonnine. **Winner** at 1600m.

3rd dam

BEST PERCENTAGE, by Gold and Ivory. Unraced. Half-sister to **Windy Morn**, Byeela (dam of **SNOW REASON**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DANNI MARTINE (Danzero). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$694,825, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Vodka Cruiser H., Chifley Financial Services H., 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**. Dam of-

Golden Aro. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1550m, ATC Shop With the TAB App H., 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d ATC More Than Ready H.

Brilliant Life. **3 wins** at 1050m, 1300m, \$109,373 in Macau, 2d Macau Christchurch H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Rory's Ratio (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** to 1200m, WATC House of Lloyds H., Emu Bitter H., Frank Treen Memorial H., 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Placid Ark S., **L**.

Leading Bid. **4 wins** to 1550m, \$191,750, City Tatt's RC A New Era H., STC WSROC Apprentice P., Young Members P., Cathay Pacific H.

Field Dictator. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d AJC Big Dreams H.

Naught. Unraced. Dam of-

A Little Naughty. **7 wins** to 1200m, \$245,600, BTC Velvet Cigar Doomben Tiara H., Glen Isaac The Good Guys H., Queensland Rugby Classic H., QTC Members H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Isorich (Choirir). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$545,435, to 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au H.-twice, Schweppes H., Snitzel H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**, Christmas Classic, **L**.

Travieso. **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m, BRC Kilcoy Race Club H.

Feeling Naughty. **6 wins** to 1050m, 3d BRC Coke Zero H.

4th dam

SNOWMIST, by Showdown. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. Sister to **SILVER SHARPE**, half-sister to **SNOWTOP** (dam of **LA NEIGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Windy Morn (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, STC Cronulla H., Borehead P., 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lot 1779 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable C 23**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
CLASS SUCCESS		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1999	Enchantor	Blethingly	Biscay
		Tiphered	Exceller

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CLASS SUCCESS, by Success Express. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, MVRC Conlan Lawyers H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, MRC TROA Sport 927 H., WRC Team European 2YO H. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

SQUAMOSA (c. by Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$433,000, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, ATC June S., **L**, AJC Schweppes 2YO H., Free Entry Today 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flying Success (f. by Flying Spur). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$173,730, AJC Schweppes Sydney Cup Day H., STC Blackwoods for Galmet H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, STC Grand Pavilion H., 3d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, STC Soft as Soap H. Dam of-

Street Pursuit - Racing Luck (H.K.). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1900m to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., Schweppes H.

Pulsify (g. by French Deputy). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m.

Successful Lass (f. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1000m.

Accomplishment (f. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ENCHANTOR, by Blethingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHERED**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

CLASS SUCCESS (Success Express). **3 wins**. See above.

Sharing the Magic. **Winner** at 1650m, BTC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

Top of the Crown. **Winner** at 1200m, HKJC Mumbai H., 2d HKJC Dandelion H.

3rd dam

TIPHERED, by Exceller. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VIDOR** (dam of **JO KNOWS**), Simova (dam of **SEMILLON**), half-sister to Ms. Vicepresident (dam of **MYFRIENDWIL**), Ride Bold (dam of **PETITE FANTASY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PHERED (Marsday). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$200,860, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC RAAF 13 Squadron H., MVRC Super Detergents H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Caralia. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, 3d AJC Belmura Lad H. Dam of-

Mt Gower. **15 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$182,099, QTC Functions & Catering Welter H., Snippets Welter H., Peerless Foods Sprint H.


4th dam

Prestissimo, by Bold Reasoning. **3 wins**, 3d Hollywood Park Market Basket S., **L**. Half-sister to **JALMOOD**, **FLAUNTER** (dam of **SILVER GLITZ**), **PHOSPHURIAN**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

VIDOR (Vaguely Noble). **5 wins**-1 at 2, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Evry Prix Finlande, **L**. Producer.

Lot 1780 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 18**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
CLAYSTONE		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Young Vic	Old Vic	Sadler's Wells
		Loralane	Habitat

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CLAYSTONE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL, Aim for Gold**, Youthful Presence (dam of **HAURAKI, KIDNAPPED, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Destiny's Own (c. by Sepoy). **2 wins** at 1550m in 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., Jamberoo Action Park P., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Argillite (f. by Elvstroem). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m to 2017-18, TTC Luxbet H. Paris for Me (f. by Foxwedge). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$107,515, to 2017-18.

2nd dam

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), **Digger's Rest, Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

WALKING OR DANCING (Falvelon). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

IRONGAIL (Canny Lad). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**.

Aim for Gold (End Sweep). **Winner** at 1200m, \$203,750, STC Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Sudden Wealth (Time Thief). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$157,570, to 2017-18, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Madibagold (Johannesburg). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$299,750, AJC Coogee Welter H., Juggler H., STC Cadbury Bubbly H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**.

Geblitzt. **5 wins** to 1400m, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**. Dam of-

LYCURGUS (Star Witness). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, \$209,815, to 2016-17, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., MRC Ladbrokes Challenge H., 3d MRC Inglis Cup.

Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of-

HAURAKI (Reset). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, to 2016-17, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$720,872, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**.

ACADEMUS (Lonhro). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$593,800, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

DELEDIO (Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, \$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Lot 1781 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable Q 23**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Keltrice	Kenmare	Kalamoun
CLEVEDON		Vain Display	Vain
2001	Skylark	Marscay	Biscay
		Phantom's Lady	Sir Tristram

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of the placegetters Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Clevedon, by Keltrice. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, STC Omni & Brown Bros Wines H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Rockdale 2YO H., First Fleet H., STC Hyland Race Colours H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Clevedon Court (g. by Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.
 Caiseal (f. by Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m. Dam of-
 Magic Belinda. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18.
 Hayden Boy. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.
 Hostwin Power (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SKYLARK, by Marscay. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ENCORES**, half-sister to **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **DEL TORO**, **Guru Bob**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Clevedon (Keltrice). **5 wins**. See above.
 Laud Bentley. **3 wins** to 1500m, BRC Ambassador Travel P.
 Thumbalite. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, 2d WATC Powerade H., Gypsy Frolic H.
 Miss Strangelove. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Closely Related. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

PHANTOM'S LADY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**, **Preview** (dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, \$285,229 in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.
DEL TORO (Deputy Governor). **10 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst-Pohangina Cup, 2d Levin S.H., **L**.
Guru Bob (Ishiguru). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$182,424, SAJC Mollie's Champagne H., 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**.
 Governing Spirit. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Dam of-
Lady Dynamo (Catbird). **5 wins** to 1450m, SAJC Darley H., Fred Worthley Memorial H., Nunn Family H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **Miami Vice**, half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1782 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT (NZ)** **Stable B 23**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 290 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
MAKFI (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
COCODIVA		Detroit..... Riverman
2003	Settlers Cove	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
		Dream Appeal Valid Appeal

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 mrs, 250 wnrs, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

COCODIVA, by Carnegie. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**, Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**-

Subiaso (g. by Testa Rossa). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1950m, \$205,450, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Metro Solar H., Schweppes H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Supercede (f. by Bel Danoro). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S., 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H.

Coco Dan (g. by Danasinga). **Winner** at 1350m.

Bertarelli (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2016-17 in NZ.

Atalaterdate (g. by Postponed). Placed.

2nd dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

KIDMAN'S COVE (Marsday). **16 wins**-3 at 2- to 1600m, \$722,763, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Thai Airways International H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

Kobi Cove. **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Castlemaine Perkins 2YO H. Macarthur Cove - Gold Seal (Mac.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, in Aust. and Macau, Macau Fat Choy Cup, 2d STC Colonial Liquor Group H

Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). **7 wins** to 1400m, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Riviera Deck P., MVRC Mitty's Trophy, SAJC Hop Skip Dump H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of-

MONTAUK (More Than Ready). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$505,940, to 2017-18, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, TAB More Than Just Winning H., Ranvet's Power Formula H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**, Polcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

SYDNEY'S DREAM (Bletchingly). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of-

CHARGE FORWARD (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Lot 1783 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable QF 9**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : **G.** nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
CONTENT		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Light of Hope	Lyphard

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CONTENT, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DE LITTLE ENGINE**, half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS**, **Heartsareforlove**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Second Chance (g. by Lope de Vega). Placed in 2017 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

Happy Heart, by Exit to Nowhere. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**, Deauville Prix Francois Andre, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, Prix de Noirval. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

ARAPAHO MISS (Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2500m, \$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Fat Quaddies Cup, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Rokk Ebony H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DE LITTLE ENGINE (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$749,540, to 2016-17, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Heartsareforlove (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, \$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Heartening. **3 wins** to 1550m, STC Darley Guineas Day H., 2d AJC Yagoona H. Embrace the Rock. **Winner** at 1500m, MVRC Ranvet P., 3d MRC The Cove Hotel H.

Newstar Lass. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

American Joy (Americain). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m in 2017-18, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

El Venetian (Moshe). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Schweppes P., Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Je T'Aime. Raced once. Dam of-

Te Amo. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Free Family Fun Day H., Channel 7 H., 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO P., 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.

3rd dam

LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. **2 wins** at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Maria de la Luz (Machiavellian). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Dam of-

MINAKSHI (Footstepsinthesand). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, €274,481, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, **L**, Belmont Owsley S., **L**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**.

Happy Heart (Exit to Nowhere). **2 wins**. See above.

Lot 1784 (75% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable F 2**

Foaled 28th November 2016

Branded : © nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
COOL GAL		Jurisdiction	Damascus
2003	Summerlusk	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Summer Sunrise	Comeram

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 rnrs, 130 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

COOL GAL, by Secret Savings. Unraced. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

BROOK ROAD (f. by God's Own). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$368,725, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, ATC July Sprint H., Cellarbrations H., Australian Turf Club H., Lynne McLean H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, William Shaw Knitwear H., Get Well Kerrie Wilson H., 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**.

Coolcraft (g. by Starcraft). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$166,085, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., NSW Tatt's RC TAB Place Multi P., 3d ATC Golden Rose Noms 2YO P.

Nepean (g. by Roman Emperor). **2 wins** at 1400m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, NSW Tatt's RC Happy New Year P., 3d ATC TAB H.

Rosscarbery (f. by God's Own). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Opera Bouffe (f. by God's Own). Placed.

2nd dam

SUMMERLUSK, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC PKB Green for Go H., 3d WATC Probus Rendezvous H. Three-quarter-sister to **Star Sunrise**.

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Inthesun - Hall of Fame (Sing.). **5 wins** to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia.

3rd dam

SUMMER SUNRISE, by Comeram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Star Sunrise**, Zera (dam of **TRIBUTES**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Rainbow and Stars. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1500m.

4th dam

ZORANA, by Showdown. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Star Sunrise (Luskin Star). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, STC Traders Night Club Quality H., 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sir Dapper S., **Gr.1**.

Zera. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of-

TRIBUTES (Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2500m, \$512,580, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Affirmation - Sichuan Dar (H.K.) (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, \$1,002,902, to 2017-18, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

Gas. Raced once. Dam of-

TOP SPIN (Arena). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. **15 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$1,876,039 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.

Lot 1785 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 13

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
TAVISTOCK (NZ)		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
CORAL REEF		Urban Sea Miswaki
2007	Chevaleresse	Danehill Danzig
		Knights Baroness Rainbow Quest

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 205 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, etc.

1st dam

CORAL REEF, by Galileo. **2 wins** at 1750m, 1900m. Half-sister to **CHEVAUCHEE**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-

Hollywood Mo (g. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**, ATC TAB P., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

Sons of Glory (g. by Duke of Marmalade). **Winner** at 1700m.

Aruba (g. by Choisir). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CHEVALERESSE, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIYADIAN, Wales**, Jojeema (dam of **CHARLES THE GREAT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

CHEVAUCHEE (High Chaparral). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**.

Pretty Kool Kat. **4 wins** to 1200m.

Sassy Sal. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in South Africa.

3rd dam

KNIGHTS BARONESS, by Rainbow Quest. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £152,438, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Stormy Beauty (dam of **ALCHEMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RIYADIAN (Polish Precedent). **5 wins** from 9f to 1½m, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster RJB Mining S., 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wales (Caerleon). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Saxon Street H., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

Essex. **9 wins** from 1½m to 2½m, £321,197, Curragh Irish Cesarewitch H.

Jojeema. Unraced. Dam of-

CHARLES THE GREAT (Holy Roman Emperor). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Newbury Weatherbys 2YO Super Sprint, HKJC Briar H., Chennai H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**.

Our Gabriel. **3 wins** from 8¾f to 1½m, Ascot Shergar Cup Classic.

4th dam

KNIGHTS BEAUTY, by True Knight. **12 wins-1** at 2, \$243,687, Churchill Downs Kentucky Cardinal H., **L**, Hawthorne Indian Maid H., **L**, Gala Fete H., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Furl Sail H., **L**, 3d Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GEISWAY, Broadway Forbes**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

KNIGHTS BARONESS (Rainbow Quest). **2 wins**. See above.

Captive Heart. Placed in GB and Aust. Grandam of-

UNITAS (Sunday Break). **14 wins-1** at 2-from 5f to 1m, \$458,218, to 2018, Evangeline Downs Oak Hall S., **L**, Need for Speed S., **L**.

**Lot 1786** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 14**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 117 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
BULLET TRAIN (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
COSMIC SAFARI		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2004	Broeene	Brocco	Kris S
		Sticky Greene	Shecky Greene

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. Sire of 120 mrs, 45 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Bulletson, Egyptian Bullet, Purple Rain Lady, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Fast Track Kathern, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, etc.

1st dam

COSMIC SAFARI, by Tale of the Cat. **Winner** at 1100m. This is her sixth live foal.

Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Plain Blue Banner (g. by Strategic). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$330,461, to 2016-17, HKJC Tim Wa H., Parrot H., Xian H., 2d HKJC Sheung Tak H., Lam Tsuen River H., Tim Wa H., Mount Parker H.

Jesse 'n' James (g. by Raheeb). **5 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, 3d Oakbank RC Melba's Chocolates H.

2nd dam

BROEENE, by Brocco. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Sticky Blue**, Pert (dam of **BUMPTIOUS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Hussonator. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, Townsville Cup, BRC IGT P., 2d AJC Panorama Dining Room H., STC BMW Nominations Closing H.

Lady Racer. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d BRC Sky Racing Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO P.

3rd dam

STICKY GREENE, by Shecky Greene. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A, 3d Epsom Alberta Rose S. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

Sticky Blue (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

Arrowmint. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$527,875 in Aust. and HK, HKJC South Bay H., Yik Yam H., Deep Water Bay H., Wilfred's Pet H.

Bibury Pines - Super Force (Mac.). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Tile Mart H., 3d MVRC Strathayr H.

Honore de Balzac. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, STC Strathfield Car Radios H., AJC Tellers' H. Producer.

Big Boost. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1200m, BATC General Command 2YO H., 2d VATC Ian G Miller H., 3d BATC Channel 10 H., Castlemaine Dry H. Sire.

Sticky Situation. **Winner** at 2 at 1150m, MVRC Violoncello H., 2d VATC Corinella H., 3d VATC Cardinia H. Grandam of-

Winner St Paul's. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$511,489, to 2017-18, HKJC Sha Tsui H., Maria Galland H., Citi Mobile Banking H., Yin Kong H.

Julia. **Winner** at 2 at 800m, 2d CJC Teakaustud.co.nz H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 3d Otago RC Ford Champagne S. Dam of-
Strowan. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Laming Racing H., Otago RC Central Lakes Equestrian H.

My Fyveight. **11 wins** from 900m to 1800m.

Grenadines. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

Prince Leo. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$155,450, QTC Caramello Koala H., BTC Doomben Family Day Out H., 4th BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**.

Pert. Unraced. Dam of-

BUMPTIOUS (Quest for Fame). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Lot 1787 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable F 23**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FOXWEDGE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
COUNTESS DELAGO		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	In the Mist	Southern Appeal	Valid Appeal
		Ceres Mist	Plush

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 322 rnrs, 166 wnrs, inc. SW Volpe Veloce (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Foxplay, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Into the Abyss, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Neola, Sanctimonious, Albumin, Melissa Jane, Aghna, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, etc.

1st dam

COUNTESS DELAGO, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d MRC Race-Tech H. Sister to **DE LAGO MIST** (dam of **INTO THE MIST, INSTINCTION**), half-sister to **Granma Gerthey**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
The Profit (g. by Reward for Effort). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

IN THE MIST, by Southern Appeal. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2250m, \$215,020, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**-twice, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Southern Sprinter (dam of **FRAGMENTATION**), half-sister to **Danazar**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

DE LAGO MIST (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$371,875, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

INTO THE MIST (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$229,580, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

INSTINCTION (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$274,160, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**. Sire.

A Mist Opportunity. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H. Shrouded in Mist. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Limousines P., 2d SAJC Refrigeration & Air Conditioning H.

Granma Gerthey (Danzero). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Heaven Extras Plate H. Producer.

3rd dam

CERES MIST, by Plush. Raced once. Half-sister to **BOLD RACE, Big Bruiser**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

IN THE MIST (Southern Appeal). **10 wins**. See above.

Danazar (Danzero). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Sajc.com.au 2YO H., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**.

Southern Sprinter. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of-

FRAGMENTATION (Snippets). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, \$144,530, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WANTED (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHRAPNEL (Charge Forward). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$293,935, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Sire.

**Account of SEFTON PARK THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Scone, NSW.**



Lot 1788 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable R 5

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
CRYSTAL DIAMONDS		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2009	Crystal Event	Event of the Year	Seattle Slew
		Bingo Party	Nijinsky

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 rnrs, 130 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTAL DIAMONDS, by Commands. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Incomparable (g. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, SAJC Palmer Hospitality Group P.

2nd dam

Crystal Event, by Event of the Year. **Winner** at 2 at 8½f, 2d Bay Meadows Burlingame H., **L.** Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
She's Fast. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d BRC T&G Insurance Brokers 2YO P., Glenlogan Park 2YO P.

3rd dam


BINGO PARTY, by Nijinsky. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SALSE, Carnival Baby, Carnival Delight** (dam of **BRICKELL, WAR MONGER**), Dear Mimi (dam of **FLEET LADY**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Crystal Event (Event of the Year). **Winner**. See above.
Bingo Meeting. Unraced. Dam of-
Talking to John (Souvenir Copy). **3 wins** to 7f, \$138,127, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita San Pedro S., **L.**

4th dam

CARNIVAL PRINCESS, by Prince John. **Winner** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CARNAUBA** (dam of **VALID CARNAUBA**), **HEY RUBE, PINK TIGHTS** (dam of **SMART N SLICK**), **KING OF MARDI GRAS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
SALSE (Topsider). **8 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £238,978, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Dear Mimi. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
FLEET LADY (Avenue of Flags). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, \$631,190, Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MIDSHIPMAN (Unbridled's Song). Champion 2YO Colt in USA. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1700m, \$1,584,876, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
FAST COOKIE (Deputy Minister). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 8½f, Philadelphia Park Cotillion H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Astarita S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FROSTED (Tapit). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, \$3,972,068, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Whitney S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont S., **Gr.1**.
INDULGENT (Bernardini). **4 wins** at 6f, 1m, \$342,117, to 2017, Aqueduct Go for Wand H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.3**.
Fleeting Touch. Unraced. Dam of-
RUNNING TALL (Stratum). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Lot 1789 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable J 2**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Event of the Year	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
CRYSTAL EVENT (USA)		Classic Event	Mr. Prospector
2003	Bingo Party	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
		Carnival Princess	Prince John

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Crystal Event, by Event of the Year. **Winner** at 2 at 8½f, 2d Bay Meadows Burlingame H., **L**, 4th Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Eugenie (f. by Stratum). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1800m to 2017 in Aust. and Philippines, 3d GCTC Garrards Horse & Hound P.

She's Fast (f. by Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d BRC T&G Insurance Brokers 2YO P., Glenlogan Park 2YO P.

Momma Two Shoes (f. by Maria's Mon). **2 wins** at 6f, 1m in Canada.

Bangladesh Tiger (g. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in Singapore.

Crystal Diamonds (f. by Commands). Unraced. Dam of-
Incomparable. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, SAJC Palmer Hospitality Group P.

2nd dam

BINGO PARTY, by Nijinsky. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SALSE, Carnival Baby, Carnival Delight** (dam of **BRICKELL, WAR MONGER**), Dear Mimi (dam of **FLEET LADY**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Crystal Event (Event of the Year). **Winner**. See above.

Bingo Meeting. Unraced. Dam of-

Talking to John (Souvenir Copy). **3 wins** to 7f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita San Pedro S., **L**.

3rd dam

CARNIVAL PRINCESS, by Prince John. **Winner** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CARNAUBA** (dam of **VALID CARNAUBA**), **HEY RUBE, PINK TIGHTS** (dam of **SMART N SLICK**), **KING OF MARDI GRAS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SALSE (Topsider). **8 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Carnival Baby (Northern Baby). **4 wins** from 1m to 1½m, in GB and U.S.A., 2d Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.2**, San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Carnival Delight (Half a Year). **2 wins** at 8½f, 2d Pleasanton Seniorita H., **L**, Bay Meadows Palo Alto H., **L**, 4th Bay Meadows Woodside H., **L**. Dam of-
BRICKELL (Deputy Minister). **11 wins** from 1m to 11f, \$357,987, Pimlico Henry S Clark S., **L**, Belmont Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance.

WAR MONGER (War Chant). **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$664,002 in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Monmouth Rutgers University S., **L**.

Dear Mimi. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

FLEET LADY (Avenue of Flags). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Fleet Treat S., **L**. Dam of-

MIDSHIPMAN (Unbridled's Song). Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 2008.

5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, \$1,584,876 in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of KINGSTAR FARM (As Agent), Denman, NSW.




Lot 1790 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable F 24

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
REWARD FOR EFFORT		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing
Dam	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
CUBAN GOLD		Speirbhean	Danehill
2010	Hallaya	Yallah Prince	Yallah Native
		Fleet Slipper	Rassendyll

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 rnrs, 151 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Fancy Rumble, Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Effortless Reward, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, etc.

1st dam

CUBAN GOLD, by Teofilo. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **REGIMENTAL GAL** (dam of **LILLIBURLERO**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HALLAYA, by Yallah Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Narooma Guy**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

REGIMENTAL GAL (General Nediym). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2003-04. **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$1,615,350, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, Qld Tatt's RC Wine Cellar 2YO H., QTC CE McDougall 2YO S., 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

LILLIBURLERO (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$374,930, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Broadmeadow P., Turf Club H., Mounties Group H., 2d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, James McCall Retirement H., 3d VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, ATC Turf Club H., 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

Vimy (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1700m, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MRC Nuffield H. Dam of-

SOUCHEZ (Lonhro). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$355,970, to 2016-17, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VRC Hilton S., **L**, ATC Schweppes 2YO P., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Canadienne. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

Regimental Pride. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$244,475, ATC Rosehill Gardens 2YO H., Sydney Children's Hospital 2YO P., 2d WATC Konica Minolta Giving Shape to Ideas H., 4th ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

Military Miss. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d BRC Junction's Go the Cat 2YO H., Sky Racing 2YO H.

Hamel. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m.

General Tong. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m.

Dubai Gal. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Gorgeous Gal. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

FLEET SLIPPER, by Rassendyll. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Narooma Guy (Genghiz). **14 wins** from 1800m to 3450m, \$192,940, BTC XXXX H., QTC Brisbane Hilton H., 2d BATC DJ O'Mara H., MVRC 3UZ's The Good Sports H., 3d SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Berkshire Flyer. **3 wins** at 1400m.

Tongshu. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m. Producer.



Lot 1791 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 21

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **DP** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
ZOFFANY (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
DARCI DRAMA (NZ)		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Merle Park	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Ice Ballet	Nureyev

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 347 rnrs, 192 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Who's Steph, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

DARCI DRAMA, by Darci Brahma. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1550m, ATC Bowermans.com.au H., 2d ATC Big Brown First Crop H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld Offices H. Half-sister to **PLATINUM PRINCESS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MERLE PARK, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPERY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

PLATINUM PRINCESS (Keeper). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$284,298, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Landlord. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m to 2016-17, WRC Super Saturday Raceday H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 2d Taranaki RC Return 2 Earth H.

3rd dam

ICE BALLET, by Nureyev. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**. Sister to **FADEYEV**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

CHAMPERY (Bahri). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rome Premio Tullio Righetti, **L**, 2d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**.

Para Elisa. Champion Older Female in Spain in 2010. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2200m in France and Spain, Madrid Premio Ricardo Ruiz Benitez de Lugo.

4th dam

SKATING, by Mill Reef. **3 wins** at 1m, 1½m, Phoenix Park Lapis S., **L**, Glengarriff S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hannover Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Running Mill**, half-sister to **DEFECTING DANCER**, Twyla (dam of **MEATH, TWIST AND TURN**), Dancing Decoy (dam of **CATCH TWENTY TWO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FADEYEV (Nureyev). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ICE BALLET (Nureyev). **2 wins**. See above.

Ice Gala. Unraced. Dam of-

Garfield County (Pomeroy). **11 wins** to 1500m, Monterrico Clasico Batalla de Junin, 2d Monterrico Clasico Enrique Martinelli Tizon, **L**.

Eschasse. Unraced. Dam of-

Private Collection. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Biniou, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Producer.

Presburg. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 8¾f to 1½m, Sandown Westminster H., 2d Newbury Oakley Coachbuilders H., 4th Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of DAANDINE STUD, Goomburra, Qld.



Lot 1792 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable A 5

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : 2. nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
DARK DELILAH (NZ)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2007	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DARK DELILAH, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **EUROZONE**, **MISS MARIELLE** (dam of **PEEPING**, **FRANCE - ENCOURAGING** (H.K.)). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Darkening (f. by Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Irish Race Day H.
Dark Villain (c. by I Am Invincible). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.

2nd dam

MISS VANDAL, by Don't Say Halo. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$112,685, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gold Patois H., Westspeed Incentive Scheme 2YO H., Marscay 2YO H., 3d WATC Buy a Westspeed Winner 2YO H., Time Conti Sheffield 2YO Sprint H., Whiskey Lover H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **KRYSTAL STORM**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MISS MARIELLE (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$545,200, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Express S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Pure Blonde P., MVRC Dual Choice 2YO P., 2d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d AJC North Sydney Orthopaedic H. Dam of-

PEEPING (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$889,535, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, Anthony Cullen H., Fairfield RSL Club H., 2d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Fireball S., **L**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

FRANCE - ENCOURAGING (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$329,595, in 2016-17, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**, ATC Schweppes P., 2d ATC Membership H., TAB Rewards H.

Armed and Ready. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.

EUROZONE (Northern Meteor). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Rosebud H., **L**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

General Vandal. **3 wins** to 1000m, QTC Mr Shannon H., 3d QTC XXXX Gold H. Mistress Mace. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Miss Motown. **Winner** at 1700m. Dam of-
Southern Bolt. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

ZABATAC, by Zabaleta. Raced 3 times. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MISS VANDAL (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins**. See above.

KRYSTAL STORM (Metal Storm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Purified Ice H., 3d WATC Penang Turf Club Trophy, Le Var 2YO H., 4th WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 1793 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 26**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
DARMALA (NZ)		Razyana	His Majesty
1995	Rosecay	Marscay	Biscay
		Tristram Lady	Sir Tristram

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Darmala, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1200m, STC Lone Star H., BTC Members' H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC Hennessy Cognac H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Blood-sister to Satyric (dam of **AGISTER, READYOR**), half-sister to **MAJESTICALLY, Rose Beat**, Triattica (dam of **DEMERGER**). This is her twelfth foal. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, **eight winners**, inc:-

Rose Darmore (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1200m, SAJC Irish Day August 22nd H., 2d SAJC Fulham Park 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of- Sacred Surfer. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Mardigras Event Hire H.

Woodala (f. by Woodman). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$186,800, Northam Cup, WATC Astralander H., Bold Conqueror H., Quanah Park Afleetaffair H., 2d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**. Dam of- Esperanca. **Winner** at 1600m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Claybury. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 2, 3d Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship.

Hardwood. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2150m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H.

Tate Modern (g. by Peintre Celebre). **5 wins** from 1600m to 3000m, MVRC Timbercorp P., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H.

Eureka Dazzler (g. by Red Dazzler). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, BRC Timeform P.

Redhaze (g. by Red Dazzler). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H.

Late Payment (g. by Red Dazzler). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d BRC Racezone H.

Chief Crusader (g. by Octagonal). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Peggy Fusaichi (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of- Missed Out. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

General Cheval (g. by Sidereus). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

Fupeg Magic (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Unraced. Dam of-

Griffin. **Winner** at 1000m, Singapore TC Inglis Melbourne Juvenile S.

2nd dam

ROSECAY, by Marscay. Raced once. Sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA, TSUIMAI**), three-quarter-sister to **Salimar**, Lilande (dam of **DEFIER**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**), half-sister to Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

MAJESTICALLY (Maroof). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, \$677,593, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Rose Beat (Rhythm). **3 wins** to 1400m, VATC Allan Wicks H., SAJC Jayco Caravans H., Christmas Twilight H., 3d VATC Lord S., **L**. Producer.


Darmala (Danehill). **2 wins**. See above.

Triattica. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m. Dam of-

DEMERGER (Saithor). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, \$997,250, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lot 1794 (100% GST)**GREY COLT****Stable H 1**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
YOUR SONG		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembu	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled	Fappiano
DE CHORUS		Trolley Song	Caro
2000	Val de Grace	Centaine	Century
		Renasans	Ashabit

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 90 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Split Lip (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), SP Brave Song, Memento, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbings, Gem Song, Devolving, Envy of All, French Tune, Girl in a Million, Songlike, Soxey, Cedarwood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DE CHORUS, by Unbridled's Song. **2 wins** at 1400m, AJC Harvey Norman H., Kirkham Meadows H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC Loan Enquiry Centre H., 3d AJC Navy Seal H. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Siren's Fury (f. by Myboycharlie). **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$203,100, to 2017-18, ATC 2018 Membership H., Albury Guineas, 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, L, BRC Princess S., L, ATC Tab.com.au H., Honourable James Caird H.

Hot King Prawn (g. by Denman). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, \$725,711, to 2017-18, HKJC Beijing Clubhouse Griffin S., L'Oreal Paris H., Middle H., Chek Keng H., Chairmen's Day Griffin P.

Storm Siren (f. by Excites). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$100,430, 2d BRC Cascade H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Virtuoso (g. by General Nediym). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Commander Bunny (g. by Commands). Placed.

2nd dam

VAL DE GRACE, by Centaine. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, VATC Fashion S., L, ARC Tokyo Juvenile H., MVRC Guerlain H., VATC Hyderabad Race Club S.H., 2d Avondale JC Pony Sports H., SAJC Red Handed Trophy. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Telling Blow. **17 wins** to 1200m, \$134,720, QTC Snippets Welter H., BTC Newpower Newsagents Doomben Dash H., 2d STC Holly Booker H.

(Our) Swilcan Burn. **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$159,099 in NZ and Singapore, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H.

Gilded Grace. **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d STC Parramatta Leagues Club 2YO H., AJC Henry Lawson P., 3d AJC Bacardi & Cola H. Dam of-

Harada Tat Tat. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m.

Roman Warrior. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Graceful Wolf. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

RENASANS, by Ashabit. Unraced. Sister to **Medium Dry**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

VAL DE GRACE (Centaine). **7 wins**. See above.

Custodian. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, STC Forestville View Club H., 2d AJC Scobie Breasley H., Toshiba H., STC Time Magazine H.

4th dam


MONTANA PEARL, by Resurgent. **Winner** at 6½f in NZ. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Medium Dry (Ashabit). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, Waikato RC Members H., 2d Wellington H., L, 3d Waikato RC Kia Ora H.

Vintage Ash. **11 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Heathcote H., Leumeah Welter H., STC Baguette H., Berri Fruit Juices H.

Lot 1795 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable P 2**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
ZOFFANY (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
DECANTERED		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	De Canny	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Miss Candy	Canny Lad

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 347 mrs, 192 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Who's Steph, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

DECANTERED, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d STC Stitches & Craft Show H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Chastened (f. by Choisir). **3 wins** to 1500m, 2d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H., Pro-Ride H., TAB Rewards H., At Gosford H., TAB Betting Season H., 3d ATC Hollywood Fashion Secrets H., Shop With the TAB App H. Louie the Lip (g. by All American). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Sister Hazel (f. by Haradasun). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

DE CANNY, by Dehere. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC JM Kelly Project Builders H., STC De Bortoli Wines Premium Cask H., Ashfield Catholic & Community Club H., 2d BTC Kjeans 2YO H., Roz McRae H. Sister to **DE LOLLIES, St Fevre**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Desert Canny - Rainbow Canny (H.K.). **Winner** at 1350m, BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers H. Canny de Zero. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d ATC Cal Rei H. Skilful Choice. Unraced. Dam of- Lucky Bole. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, \$181,657, HKJC World City H., Cheung Cup, 2d HKJC Guia Hill H., 3d HKJC Dongcheng District H.

3rd dam

MISS CANDY, by Canny Lad. **4 wins** to 1350m, BATC B Myers & P Clarke H., 2d BTC Northern Dancer H. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **DE LOLLIES** (Dehere). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of- Party Bag. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18. Cavities. Placed, 3d AJC La Perouse H., Heat of the Moment H. Dam of- Davities - Noble de Boy (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1200m, ATC TAB Rewards P., HKJC Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H. **St Fevre** (Dehere). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$448,233, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Waikato RC Capacia 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**. St Beune. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, ATC Canterbury BMW H. Van Rooyen. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H. Western Springs. **9 wins** from 1000m to 2050m, 3d QTC Money Hotline Pty Ltd Hopeful 2YO H.

4th dam

TREE OF RENOWN, by Twig Moss. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Bancal H., 2d SAJC Easy Bank H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith H. Sister to **MIGHTY AVENGER, Mighty Dear**, Moss Magic (dam of **BROANN**), Wunderschoen (dam of **VALEDICTUM**), blood-sister to **REMOUCHE, Majestic Moss, Don't Look Now**, half-sister to **Papa Kelly**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**.

**Lot 1796** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable N 17**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : BF5 nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
ADELAIDE (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim.....Danzig
		Flamanda.....Niniski
Dam	Saithor	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
DEMERGER		Weekend Surprise.....Secretariat
2000	Triattica	Centaine.....Century
		Rosecay.....Marscay

ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DEMERGER, by Saithor. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, \$997,250, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Bounty Hawk H., Dover P., Scmeld H., MRC April 2YO H., Highways Tabaret 2YO H., 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, VRC Beachside H., 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Trader, Rash Promise** (dam of **IMPETUOUS**), **Tribunal - Happy Boy** (H.K.), Royal Emerger (dam of **ROYAL RADA**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Admiral Jello (g. by Fastnet Rock). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$292,975, to 2016-17, ATC TAB H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Theraces H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Remerged (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1300m, 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H.

So You Merge (f. by So You Think). **3 wins** from 1500m to 1700m in 2017-18.

Lucky Deja Vu (g. by Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Anadan (f. by Anabaa). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Adamina (Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Lieutenant Dan. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

TRIATTICA, by Centaine. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m. Half-sister to **MAJESTICALLY, Darmala, Rose Beat**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

DEMERGER (Saithor). **8 wins**. See above.

Trader (Dehere). **3 wins** to 1500m, \$181,725, STC Theslipper.com.au H., 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Rash Promise (More Than Ready). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$215,650, BTC Pure Blue Meats H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d QTC Juanmo H., **L**, J Cadell Garrick H., **L**. Dam of-

IMPETUOUS (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1350m, \$124,950, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**.

Tribunal - Happy Boy (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$215,676, MRC New Litho H., 3d VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

Royal Emerger. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

ROYAL RADA (Haradasun). **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$250,015, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

3rd dam

ROSECAY, by Marscay. Raced once. Sister to **TRISCAY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

MAJESTICALLY (Maroof). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, \$677,593, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.


Account of GEA PARK, Oakdale, NSW.

Lot 1797 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable O 12

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway	Vain
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
DEPECHE		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2001	Traipse	Blethingly	Biscay
		Elegant Walk	Le Cordonnier

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 376 mrs, 262 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), The River, Malibu Style, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, SP Streets of Avalon, Princess of Queens, etc.

1st dam

DEPECHE, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **CRAWL, OLD MAN**, Step (dam of **MARCHING, GAIT**), Treppes (dam of **TRAPEZE ARTIST**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-

Dispatch - Winnie's Horse (H.K.) (g. by Commands). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$568,816, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., Hyland Race Colours H., HKJC Indian Ocean H., Carnation H., Tolo Harbour H., HKU Faculties of Architecture & Arts H., 2d VRC Blackwoods 2YO P.

Calligraphy (f. by Commands). Placed at 3.

Hurry (f. by Viscount). Raced 3 times. Dam of-
Inner Hurry. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TRAIPSE, by Blethingly. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Registered Clubs Association H., 3d STC Marrickville Bowling Club H. Sister to **BOARDWALK ANGEL** (dam of **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CRAWL (Dr Grace). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$1,543,420, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

OLD MAN (Dr Grace). **10 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$541,283, VRC Auckland Racing Club Metric Mile H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Step. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d AJC Mooltan H., 3d AJC Gaulus H. Dam of-
MARCHING (Commands). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, \$781,222, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

GAIT (Anabaa). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Status Quo (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Cherrybrook H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

Cristobal (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.

Treppes. Placed at 3. Dam of-

TRAPEZE ARTIST (Snitzel). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$3,102,850, to 2017-18, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 1798** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable C 18**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Mr Innocent	Mr Henrysee	Mr. Prospector
DEPOSITION		Miss Guilty	Kinski
2003	Protective	Opera Prince.....	Blethingly
		Careful Lass.....	Showdown

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DEPOSITION, by Mr Innocent. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VICTORY VEIN**, half-sister to **SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

His Affidavit (c. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.

Ready Right Now (g. by Beneteau). **2 wins** at 1600m to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Burnside Village P.

Sworn Evidence (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Chandler Macleod P., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Present Arms (g. by Hussonet). Placed in 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

PROTECTIVE, by Opera Prince. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02.

12 wins-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, \$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S.,

Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S.,

Gr.2, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC

Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**, AJC

Engadine 2YO H., City Tatt's RC Chairman's 2YO P., AJC Mascot &

Petersham RSL Club 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight

S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of-

Exquisite Art. **2 wins** to 1100m, MVRC Tomwaterhouse.com P. Dam of-

Dot Painting. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Brc.com.au P.,

2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 3d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.

Purple Blood. Unraced. Dam of-

SOOKIE (Casino Prince). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$224,910, BRC

Glenloghan Park S., **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., Carlton Mid Brisbane

Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P., 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, Channel Seven H.,

4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER (Mal.) (Procol Harum). **7 wins** to 1400m,

Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, Superstar Gemini Cup, 2d

VATC Acorn H., 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

It's Not On. **Winner** at 2 at 900m. Dam of-

Kyros (Snowland). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$163,200, STC Rotary

Health Research 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, BRC GB

Memorial H., BTC Coca-Cola H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Calaluna. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Sharply 2YO H., STC

Members Winter Bonus 2YO H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of-

Stonebrook. **4 wins** to 1550m, \$120,465, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath

Estate Agents NSW H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC McMahons

Racecourse Construction H., Illawarra TC AJ 'Bert' Lillye Memorial H.

Devolving. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m in 2016-17, ATC Pride of Dubai at

Coolmore 2YO H., 2d ATC Theraces 2YO P., 3d ATC All Too Hard H.

Account of KITCHWIN HILLS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



Lot 1799 (75% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable H 24

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
DINICANBERN		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2010	Cangino	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memmie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DINICANBERN, by Bernardini. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **TAMAANEE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CANGINO, by Perugino. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Wild Wild West Marquee 2YO H., 3d AJC Rockdale 2YO H. Half-sister to **I AM INVINCIBLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**-

TAMAANEE (Teofilo). **3 wins** from 1450m to 2000m, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Racing It's a Rush P, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Emperors Palace Ready to Run Cup, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

Magic I Am. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, BRC Hotel Beach House H., Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d BRC Advanced Buildings H., SCTC K Smith & Son Jewellers H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H.

Can Dream. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Spinalcure 4research H., 3d ATC PKF Sydney H.

3rd dam

CANNARELLE, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Half-sister to Pacific Dreams (dam of **SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

I AM INVINCIBLE (Invincible Spirit). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, The Age H., AJC Hoxton Park H., Octagonal 2YO H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Omnibus Christus. **Winner** at 1200m, Ipswich TC Optus P.

Upstart. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$106,230, to 2017-18, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup.

Kruggerand. **4 wins** at 1000m, 2d BRC Mt Olivet H., 3d BRC Samios Plumbing Supplies H.

Canny Rocket. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Agribaba 2YO P.

4th dam

COUNTESS PEDRILLE, by Zoffany. Unraced. Sister to **MAMZELLE PEDRILLE** (dam of **O'LONHRO**), Damzelle Pedrille (dam of **DIAMOND DRILLE**, **M'LADY PEDRILLE**, **MADAME PEDRILLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Pacific Dreams. Raced once. Dam of-

SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING (Mac.) (I Am Invincible). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$140,847, to 2016-17, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, SCTC XXXX Gold H., BRC Veuve Society H., 2d BRC Sky Racing H.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Lot 1800 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable F 5**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
DIRTY		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2004	Weaver of Words	Danehill	Danzig
		Canadian Mill	Mill Reef

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DIRTY, by Hussonet. **4 wins** to 1350m, \$133,300, BTC Vo Rogue P, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., 3d BTC Southern Cross Sports Club H. Sister to **Riddle Me This - Goodheart Success** (H.K.), half-sister to **WHITLAM, Authoress, Etymology**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Cabeza de Vaca (g. by Northern Meteor). **7 wins** from 1350m to 1900m, \$330,225, to 2017-18, ATC November H., Robrick Lodge Filante H., Merry Christmas from James Boags H., Evening Star H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Wide Acclaim (g. by Congrats). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$157,745, to 2016-17, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Tooheys New H.

Happy Go Plucky (g. by Pluck). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, \$124,085, to 2017-18, 2d ATC Coastal Carpet & Flooring H.

2nd dam

WEAVER OF WORDS, by Danehill. **Winner** at 7f, 2d Newmarket Jersey Lily Fillies' Nursery H. Three-quarter-sister to **FAIZA**, half-sister to **HAWAJISS**, Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

WHITLAM (Elusive Quality). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$370,665, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Drink Driving? Grow Up H., ATC Tab.com.au H., Spotless H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank S., **L**, VRC Lort Smith Animal Hospital H.

DIRTY (Hussonet). **4 wins**. See above.

Etymology (New Approach). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, \$556,135, to 2017-18, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Spring Preview H.

Authoress (Fuji Kiseki). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Avondale JC Mates Beer H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Storytime (Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Sense of Hite (Street Sense). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **L**.

Riddle Me This - Goodheart Success (H.K.) (Hussonet). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$520,563, BRC Racing Retro H., Ormiston College H., HKJC Arc de Triomphe Championships H., 3d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**. Borrow. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d MVRC Big Swing Golf H.

3rd dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

HAWAJISS (Kris). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Lot 1801** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable G 21**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
SO YOU THINK (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
DIVA'S MAGIC		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Trisadiva	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Belle Chanson	Biscay

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 248 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW D'Argento (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, La Bella Diosa, Gold Rush, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Higher Ground, Sopressa, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Coral Coast, Mr So and So, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, etc.

1st dam

DIVA'S MAGIC, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d STC Clubs NSW H., 3d STC Cathay Pacific H. Half-sister to **CYBERIAD**. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

BENNETTA (f. by General Nediym). **3 wins** to 1300m, \$435,450, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**, Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Sebring S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

Tom's Eighth (g. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$329,258, HKJC Sha Tin Hoi H., Dingolfing H., Shui Wo H., Che Sara Sara H.

Alessia (f. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1100m.

The Thirteenth (f. by Tale of the Cat). **Winner** at 1200m.

Netherlands (c. by Sebring). Placed in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB P.

2nd dam

TRISADIVA, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CYBERIAD (Spinning World). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$200,378 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, Selangor TC Class 1&2 H., WATC Go the Grey H., Hubon H.

Blue Khan. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, STC Burdett Buckeridge H.

Waikiki Song. Unraced. Dam of-

Opio Miss. **7 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$153,520, SAJC Penang Turf Club Trophy H., MRC Imposera H., MVRC Jayco Herald Sun Tour H., ATM Solutions H., WATC True Devotion H. Producer.

3rd dam

BELLE CHANSON, by Biscay. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$259,840, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Half-sister to Flying Belle (dam of **DARING GENERAL**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

Danefactor. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$967,702, HKJC Kung Hei H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, Beas River H., Lion Rock H., Sutherland H., Lau Fau Shan H.

Danish Harmony. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, VRC J Hardie Windows H. Sire.

Soaring Melody. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

BELLE MARAIS, by Northern Dancer. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to Maryinsky (dam of **LEGAL CASE**), half-sister to **BOLD PLACE** (dam of **GEM DIAMOND, DANCING PLACE**), **CARD TABLE** (dam of **IRVING'S GIRL**), **EXPERTIELLO, OUT TO LUNCH** (dam of **BACK AT TWO**), **Collect Call**, My Room (dam of **MALEVIC, ZAUBARR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BELLE CHANSON (Biscay). **5 wins**. See above.

Account of RIVERSDALE (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 1802 (No GST) **BAY FILLY (USA)** **Stable E 20**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 157 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pulpit	A.P. Indy..... Seattle Slew
TAPIT (USA)		Preach..... Mr. Prospector
2001	Tap Your Heels	Unbridled Fappiano
		Ruby Slippers Nijinsky
Dam	Dixie Union	Dixieland Band Northern Dancer
DIXIE SMILE (USA)		She's Tops Capote
2010	Broad Smile	Broad Brush..... Ack Ack
		Wings of Jove Northern Jove

TAPIT (USA) (Grey 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in USA/Can 3 times. Sire of 958 mns, 724 wns, 107 SW, inc. SW Untapable (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1), Stardom Bound, Unique Bella, Hansen, Tonalist, Frosted, Tapitsfly, Zazu, Creator, Constitution, Ring Weekend, Cupid, Joyful Victory, Tapizar, Testa Matta, Sweet Loretta, Time and Motion, Careless Jewel, Laragh, etc.

1st dam

DIXIE SMILE, by Dixie Union. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PERILOUS NIGHT** (dam of **DELAUNAY**, **NIGHT OFFICER**), **PROCREATE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BROAD SMILE, by Broad Brush. **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 6f to 8¼f, \$404,690, Pimlico Columbia S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**, Thelma S., **L**, Tiffany Lass S., **L**, Monmouth Candy Eclair S., **L**, Pimlico Jacob France S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Pan Zareta H., **L**, Chou Croute H., **L**, Davona Dale S., **L**, Meadowlands Just Smashing S., **L**, Monmouth Dearly Precious S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Prima Donna S., **L**, Pimlico Miss Preakness S., **L**, Primonetta H., **L**, 3d Saratoga Ballerina H., **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Victoria Lass H., **L**, Laurel Skipat S., **L**, Monmouth Miss Woodford H., **L**. Sister to **JOVIAL BRUSH**, three-quarter-sister to Difficult (dam of **TESTA MATTA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

PROCREATE (Mt. Livermore). **16 wins** from 5f to 8½f, \$432,105, Gulfstream Park Yankee Affair S., **L**, Pennsylvania Governor's Cup, **L**, Laurel Mister Diz S., **L**, 2d Atlantic City Tony Gatto Dream Big S., **L**, Monmouth Wolf Hill S., **L**, Penn National Pennsylvania Governor's Cup, **L**, Pimlico Mister Diz S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Yankee Affair S., **L**.

PERILOUS NIGHT (Coronado's Quest). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, \$129,880, Pimlico Squan Song S., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Beautiful Day S., **L**. Dam of-

DELAUNAY (Smoke Glacken). **19 wins**-1 at 2-to 7f, \$1,210,321, Churchill Downs S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Aristides S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Thanksgiving H., **L**, Duncan F Kenner S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Sprint H., **L**, Churchill Downs Kelly's Landing S., **L**, Fair Grounds FW Gaudin Memorial S., **L**-twice, Thanksgiving H., **L**, Bonapaw S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Temperence Hill S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Duncan F Kenner S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Sprint H., **L**-twice, Fair Grounds Duncan F Kenner S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Ed Skinner Memorial S., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Park Senator Robert C Byrd Memorial S., **L**, Pimlico Mister Diz S., **L**, Remington Park David M Vance Sprint S., **L**.

NIGHT OFFICER (Officer). **8 wins** to 7f, \$467,794, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, 2d Laurel Dash S., **L**, Pimlico Mister Diz S., **L**-twice, 3d Gulfstream Park Turf Sprint S., **L**, Laurel Dash S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Turf Dash S., **L**, Laurel Dash S., **L**, Monmouth John McSorley S., **L**.

3rd dam

WINGS OF JOVE, by Northern Jove. **3 wins** at 2 to 7f, \$127,959, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Astarita S., **Gr.2**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Dash Dance (dam of **IMPARDONNABLE**, **MEE**, **NEBBIONE**), Lucid (dam of **WINGS OF ERIN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

BROAD SMILE (Broad Brush). **10 wins**. See above.

Lot 1803 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable G 14**

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo Halo
		Zabatac Zabaleta
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister Vice Regent
DJEL D'AMOUR		Sister Dot Secretariat
1999	Franssica d'Amour	Geiger Counter Mr. Prospector
		Big Apple Baby Tumiga

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of the placegetters Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DJEL D'AMOUR, by Dehere. **3 wins** to 1300m, MRC Summer H., 2d VRC Grand Archway H., Jayco H., MVRC Leilani Quality H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-
 Southern Shimmer (g. by Southern Image). **11 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, \$337,330, Dubbo Cup, Coffs Harbour Cup, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 2d ATC Metropolitan Civil Contractors H., Taree Cup, Port Macquarie Cup, Coffs Harbour Cup, 3d ATC Kokoda H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.
 Majestic Beast (f. by Southern Image). **6 wins** from 1100m to 2500m, \$152,800, ATC Pimm's H., James Boag's Premium H.
 Tale of Love (f. by Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$228,940, MRC Inglis Premier Sale 2YO S. Dam of-
 Saint Hugo. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, BRC Sky Racing H., Ipswich TC Ray White H., 2d Ipswich TC Optus H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au H.
 Balle d'Or. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d MVRC Sweeney Estate Agents P.
 Art d'Amour (g. by Excellent Art). **5 wins** to 1450m to 2017-18.
 Wild Hostess (f. by Host). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

FRANSSICA D'AMOUR, by Geiger Counter. **10 wins** from 4½f to 1m, Thistledown Lady Mannequin H., **L**, Scarlet Carnation H., **L**, Woodbine La Voyageuse H., **L**, Fort Erie Centre Stage Anne S., 3d Woodbine George C Hendrie H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 Cognac Bay. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$203,400, MRC Woorak H., Bendigo JC Carlsruhe Roadhouse Country Showcase H., 2d MRC Ken Sturt H.
 Conjuring. **5 wins** at 1000m, \$637,350, HKJC Tsun Yip H., Tai Mo Shan H., Kut Cheong H., Broadcast Life H., Cheung Chau H., 2d HKJC Blue Pool H.
 Magnus Bay. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Barfleur H.
 Fleeting Love. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of-
 Wavehill Spur. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18, WATC Our Town P.
 Love Trade. **2 wins** to 1600m to 2017-18, 2d WATC Perth Racing Instagram H.

3rd dam

BIG APPLE BABY, by Tumiga. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PERFECT POPPY**, **SCOTT'S WORLD**, **Perfect Cut**, Perfect Raj (dam of **LADY RAJ**), Bravest Yet (dam of **BRAVE RAJ**, **PEAL OUT**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FRANSSICA D'AMOUR (Geiger Counter). **10 wins**. See above.

Ap's Piv. **4 wins-3** at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

Creative Tension (Two Punch). **9 wins** at 6f, \$190,607, 2d Laurel Snow King S., **L**, Miracle Wood S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Roman H., **L**.

Saltvinegar. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

FLASHY DRESSER (Flashy Bull). **3 wins** from 6f to 8½f, Charles Town Robert Hilton Memorial S., **L**, Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**.

**Lot 1804** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable M 14**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : 3JO nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE)		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon	Riverman
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
DOUBTFUL MISS		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2008	Cool as Oh	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Cold as Christmas	Icelandic

MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 554 rnrs, 325 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Jameka (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, Sistercharlie, (Sir) Charles Road, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Camprock, Cheikelljack, Zelady's Night Out, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Art of Raw, Sweet Charity, Royal by Nature, etc.

1st dam

DOUBTFUL MISS, by Not a Single Doubt. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$132,335, 3d ATC Jim McFadden Tribute H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COOL AS OH, by Octagonal. **2 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **LOVE COMES TO TOWN, Cup of Cheer**, Way Cool (dam of **KULLU**). Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**-

Chans Delight. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$138,428, HKJC Red Packet H., Heung Yip H.

He's a Chance. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m.

Cool Prince. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.

Cold Fact. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

COLD AS CHRISTMAS, by Icelandic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING MATTHIAS**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

LOVE COMES TO TOWN (Exit Five B.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$241,450, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Harvie Picken H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Cup of Cheer (Raise a Cup). **2 wins** at 2000m, AJC Kick a Goal for Life H., 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

LIKE A CAROUSEL (Helike). **5 wins** from 2400m to 3200m, \$703,900, to 2017-18, MRC Harry White Classic, **L**, Pakenham Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Reigning. **3 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, STC Narwee H.

Mendelssohn. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springtime Creek Glendi H.

Way Cool. **Winner** at 2100m. Dam of-

KULLU (Elvstroem). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 2d CJC Couplands Bakeries H., Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Miss Covetous. Unraced. Dam of-

Hail Mary (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$154,695, WATC Liquor Barons Melville H., Gill's Zareem H., 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Career Collection. Unraced. Dam of-

WITH A CHANCE (Commands). **18 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$563,600, STC Winter S., **L**, 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Time to Move. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Make Your Move (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H.-twice, 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

4th dam

BALUCHISTAN II, by Pakistan II. Placed at 2. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

KING MATTHIAS (Diagramatic). **6 wins** from 2100m to 2600m, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Account of MURRULLA STUD (As Agent), Wingen, NSW.



Lot 1805 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable L 15

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
DUBIOUS AFFAIR (NZ)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Curious Affair	Alleged	Hoist the Flag
		L'Extravagante	Le Fabuleux

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DUBIOUS AFFAIR, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **Intriguing**, half-sister to **SAUCY AFFAIR**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Unimpeachable (f. by Bradbury's Luck). **Winner** at 1400m, \$104,630, ATC Links Shell Cove H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Onemorenore H., Facebook.com Sydney Carnival H., Diona Civil Engineering H., 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

Foxy Affair (g. by Foxwedge). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m in 2017-18, BRC Ascot Green H., 3d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold H.

Roman Aspect (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m.

Action Affair (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3, 3d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Itstabu (f. by Danehill Dancer). Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Gods Gift to Women. **2 wins** at 1200m.

Steel Wool. **Winner** at 1400m, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

2nd dam

CURIOUS AFFAIR, by Alleged. Unraced. Sister to **MONTELMAR**, half-sister to **L'EXTRA HONOR** (dam of **MAJESTIC ROI, BLACK SPIRIT**), Exigent (dam of **TALETOBETOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SAUCY AFFAIR (Sauce Boat). **13 wins**-1 at 2, \$141,439, Longacres Tukwila S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Rancho del Charro H., **L**.

Intriguing (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 2000m to 3000m, \$171,254, MVRC Half Price Membership H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Raspberry Jam. Placed at 3 in Malaysia. Dam of-

Fanpaoshaq. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$281,701 in Macau, Macau Toulouse H., 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

L'Extravagante, by Le Fabuleux. **3 wins** at 6f, 8½f, 3d Canadian Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR**. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

MONTELMAR (Alleged). **2 wins** at 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Mooresbridge S., **L**. Sire.

L'EXTRA HONOR (Hero's Honor). **2 wins** at 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Dam of-

MAJESTIC ROI (Street Cry). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1m, £171,755, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Exigent. Unraced. Grandam of-

RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (Snitzel). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,284,225, to 2017-18, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

TURBO MISS (Sebring). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$202,175, to 2016-17, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Not eligible for MM Race Series

Account of BHIMA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 1806 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 14

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : $\frac{1}{2}$ nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HELMET		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Rubiton	Century.....	Better Boy
DUTCH HARBOR		Ruby	Seventh Hussar
2004	Dizzy Lass	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		Val Chimene	Twig Moss

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 291 rnrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest and of Cheeseandpickle, etc.

1st dam

DUTCH HARBOR, by Rubiton. Placed at 3. Sister to **TRULY WICKED** (dam of **AMBER SKY**), **White Mist**, three-quarter-sister to Great Manners (dam of **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Alaskan Jade (f. by Hard Spun). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$138,990, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., James Boag's Premium H., Wolf Blass Wines P., 2d SAJC David Loy H., David Nash H., Junction H., Joshua "Nugget" Hall H., Gawler & Barossa JC Schweppes H., 3d MVRC Cobram Estate H., SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., Youngcare Grants H., Adelaide Hills Wine Region H., AAMI H., Gawler & Barossa JC Kingsford Hotel H.

Unalaska (g. by Hard Spun). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

2nd dam

DIZZY LASS, by At Talaq. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Gold Kildare P.H., 2d SAJC Angas Brut Champagne H., Kokoda H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Crows H., Matrice H., Penny Edition P.S., Sizzler H. Sister to **TICKET TO ROME**, half-sister to Great Manners (dam of **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

TRULY WICKED (Rubiton). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$372,700, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, MRC Fire Band 2YO H., Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., MVRC Clamms Seaford Trophy, MRC Chicquita H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
AMBER SKY (Exceed and Excel). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$2,018,119 in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Albatross H., Broadwood H., Yung Shue O P, Regensburg Griffin P, Gallop H., 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Albert H., 3d HKJC Friendship Bridge H.-twice, 4th Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **Gr.3**, National Day Cup, **L**.

Crystal River. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H.

White Mist (Rubiton). **4 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, \$116,300, MRC Auspower P., Richfield Lady H., Lady Sybil H., 2d VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Lord S., **L**, Starlet H., Molly's Robe H., 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Unblemished. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Sister Sledge (Uncle Mo). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d ATC Reisling S, **Gr.2**. Adams Peak. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, Oakbank RC Allan Scott Country Cup H., 2d MVRC Romanis Cant H., 3d MRC Katandra H., Sobar H.

Dubai Dizzy. **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, Greyville Desert Links H., 2d Turffontein Emperors Palace International H.

Lot 1807 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable E 19**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : GP nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Proud Citizen	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
EAGLE'S SONG (USA)		Drums of Freedom	Green Forest
2005	American Tradition	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Nice Tradition	Search Tradition

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Gongs and of Condemned and of the placegetters Daily at Dawn, Skagerrak, Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica, SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Court House, etc.

1st dam

Eagle's Song, by Proud Citizen. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, \$106,583, 2d Delaware Park Polly's Jet S., **L**, Delta Downs Genesis S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Instant Racing S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-
Old Fashioned Song (g. by Old Fashioned). **7 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$123,072, to 2017 in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico.
Dandy Toff (g. by Toorak Toff). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in 2016-17.
Shadow Wings (f. by Dane Shadow). **2 wins** at 1400m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

AMERICAN TRADITION, by Quiet American. Placed at 2 & 3 in Canada. Half-sister to **NICE SERVE, RAISE A TRADITION**, Nice Raise (dam of **MEISHO BOWLER, MEISHO YATARO**), Sharp Tradition (dam of **TWO MONTHS RENT, DYNASHARP, TRANSITION TIME**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Eagle's Song (Proud Citizen). **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

NICE TRADITION, by Search Tradition. **7 wins** in U.S.A. and Argentina, Palermo G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**. Sister to **NICE BIJOU**, blood-sister to **NICE LOVE, Nice Search**, three-quarter-sister to **NICE ILUSION**, half-sister to **NEW DANDY, New Dancing**, Nice Darling (dam of **LINDISIMA FITZ**), Nice Holiday (dam of **HOLIDAY ROAD**), Nice Remember (dam of **NORQUINCO**), Nice Watch (dam of **ISHITAKI**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
RAISE A TRADITION (Raise a Native). **7 wins**, Ellis Park Kentuckiana S., **L**, Turfway Park Marfa H., **L**, 3d Keeneland Phoenix H., **L**. Sire.
NICE SERVE (Nodouble). **5 wins**, \$253,907, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **L**, Arlington Breeders' Cup H., **L**.
Nice Raise. **Winner** in U.S.A. Dam of-
MEISHO BOWLER (Taiki Shuttle). **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$6,039,270, Kyoto Daily Hai Nisai S., **L**, Nakayama Garnet S., **L**. Sire.
MEISHO YATARO (Agnes Tachyon). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$1,536,006, Kokura Nikkei Open, **L**, 3d Hanshin Yonago S., **L**.
Sharp Tradition. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
TWO MONTHS RENT (Purim). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Kent S., **Gr.3**.
TRANSITION TIME (Dynaformer). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$111,529, Arlington Park Office Wife S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance. Dam of-
TICOZ (Cozzene). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 2000m to 2950m, €158,210 in France, Germany and Qatar, La Coupe de Marseille, **L**.
DYNASHARP (Dynaformer). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Remington Park Cimarron S., **L**, 4th Hawthorne Summertime Promise H., **L**. Producer.

Lot 1808 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable R 17**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Arena	Danehill	Danzig
EASY STEP		Lee's Bid	Tawfiq
2003	Soft Shoe	Mister C	Danzig
		Lady Lido	Le Cordonnier

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1611 mrs, 1029 wns, 88 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

EASY STEP, by Arena. **4 wins** to 1550m, \$189,150, AJC Hyland Race Colours H., Hartshill H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Marriott Hotels H., 3d AJC Allan Taylor Cabra-Vale Diggers Life Member H., Mick Young Scholarship Trust H., STC South Juniors H. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
 Magicalease (g. by Magic Albert). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.
 Rapa Nui (g. by Valixir). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.
 Jumpity (g. by Valixir). **Winner** at 1300m.
 Stay in Step (f. by Valixir). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

SOFT SHOE, by Mister C. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Jim Munro H., 2d STC Petersham H. Half-sister to **Imperative, Winning Game**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Centre Arena. **5 wins** from 1500m to 1900m, \$163,098 in U.S.A. and Aust, STC Sydney Markets Ltd H., Green Day at the Gardens H.

3rd dam

LADY LIDO, by Le Cordonnier. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Menai H., STC Hyde Park H. Sister to **Warian**, Apres Girl (dam of **PETE'S CHOICE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
Imperative (Archregent). **14 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$121,920, AJC Noholme H., STC Lockyersleigh H., Tooheys H., 2d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.
Winning Game (Adirondack Holme). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Caress H., BP H., 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**. Producer.
 Liberty Cloud. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Monterey H. Dam of-
Sans Averti (Tumbledownwind). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Governor Macquarie H. Dam of-
Sudden Hope (Personal Hope). **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$494,195 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Music Maestro H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**.
Princess Gemma (Dr Fong). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, STC Australian Radio Network H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

CORINA, by Fair's Fair. **6 wins** to 7f, Taranaki RC Inglewood H., Gordons Gin H., Ashhurst-Pohangina JC Pohangina H. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
LADY LIDO (Le Cordonnier). **Winner**. See above.
 Apres Girl. **Winner** at 1200m, STC Mortdale Graduation S. Dam of-
PETE'S CHOICE (Blue and Gold). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola S., **L**, TAA S., **L**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **BHIMA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.**



Lot 1809 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable H 15

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 56 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Lil E. Tee	At the Threshold	Norcliffe
EASY TEE (USA)		Eileen's Moment	For the Moment
2003	Prematurely Gray	Relaunch	In Reality
		Raawiyeh	Raja Baba

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 236 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flippant, Spright, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

EASY TEE, by Lil E. Tee. **9 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$220,903, Indiana Downs Florence Henderson S., **L**, Hoosier Park Frances Slocum S., **L**-twice, 2d Hoosier Park Merrillville S., **L**, Indiana Downs Florence Henderson S., **L**, 3d Hoosier Park Frances Slocum S., **L**, 4th Hoosier Park Merrillville S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Wild Rose S., **L**. Sister to **LIL E ROSE**, half-sister to **BLUESBREAKER, QUEEN'S TRIOMPHE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Wonderful Era (g. by Northern Meteor). **5 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, \$144,562, to 2017, 3d Singapore TC Better Life 2YO S. Mister Smartee (g. by Smart Missile). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18. Florida Flo (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

PREMATURELY GRAY, by Relaunch. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Eastern Lily**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
EASY TEE (Lil E. Tee). **9 wins**. See above.
LIL E ROSE (Lil E. Tee). **9 wins** from 5½f to 8½f, \$175,742, Albuquerque West Mesa H., **L**, 4th Indiana Downs First Lady S., **L**. Dam of-
Whoajoey. **3 wins**-1 at 2- to 8¼f to 2018, 4th Louisiana Cup Juvenile S., **L**.
QUEEN'S TRIOMPHE (Cure the Blues). **6 wins** from 8¼f to 9f, \$162,193, Aqueduct Montauk H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Peace (Violence). **Winner** at 2 at 8½f, \$175,800, in 2017, 3d Sunland Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**.
Spectrus. **12 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$109,853, to 2017, 4th Northlands Park Speed to Spare S., **L**, Fred Jones H., **L**, Westerner H., **L**.
BLUESBREAKER (A.P. Jet). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$172,145, Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance. Sire.

3rd dam

RAAWIYEH, by Raja Baba. **2 wins** at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to **Svarga**, half-sister to **SHAADI, PLEASURE CAY, Unbiased**, Monoprint (dam of **BRUSH OVER**), Ruthless Rose (dam of **REGAL ROSE, GENERALIST**). Dam of 11 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
Eastern Lily (Eastern Echo). **3 wins**, 2d Turfway Park Queen S., **L**. Dam of-
Sound of Guns (Acclamation). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**.
Betwineyouandme. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, \$192,706 in U.S.A. Dam of-
Kachina Lady (Icy Atlantic). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m in Panama, 3d Panama Clasico Jose A Perez y Bernabe Perez Franchiol, **L**.
Early Response (Hook and Ladder). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 8¼f, \$200,628, 2d Finger Lakes Ontario County S., **L**.
Pammer. **2 wins** at 5½f, 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Big Crescendo (Chopin). **4 wins** to 6½f, 3d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders Futurity (2YOc&g), **L**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.

Lot 1810 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable A 26

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 249 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
EIGHTH WONDER		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Jezabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Passefleurl	Vice Regal

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star. Sire of SW Sunlight (ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2), SP Lean Mean Machine and of Madam Rouge, Zousain and of the placegetters Altair, Charge, Quadruple Double, Solar Star, Starvirgo, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EIGHTH WONDER, by Danehill. Placed. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (g. by Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. **18 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,155,491, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Sand Specialist S., **L**, Duque de Caxias H., ATC Membership P., Macau Ballymoss H., Dortmund H., Korea Racing Authority Goodwill Trophy, Avondale H., Makati H., 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Wonderworld (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, 2d AJC Yellowglen H., ATC Bacardi Bar H., 3d AJC Autumn Carnival Hospitality Packages H., ATC Waverley H., Ascot Club H. Dam of-

More Wonder. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, Rotorua RC Have Function at Arawa Park 2YO S., 3d Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO H.

Alexander Benjamin. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

Octuplets (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.

2nd dam

JEZABEEL, by Zabeel. Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, \$2,024,749, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Carlton Hotel H., ARC Nature Sleep Juvenile H., BOP RC Partymaker Rentals H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Centra Hotel H. Sister to Fleureel (dam of **RASMUSSEN**), half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Scotland the Brave. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2200m, WATC Magic Millions Moment of Change H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Living Hell. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of-

Faustus (More Than Ready). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$185,345, to 2016-17, ATC Nova 969 Fitz & Wippa 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Killa Burger Gril H.

Edie. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Lucky Edie (Swiss Ace). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Heaven Instead. Unraced. Dam of-

Marmalady (Duke of Marmalade). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, Turffontein Premier Racing S., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**.

Lot 1811 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable B 16**

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 104 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
ELITE CIRCLE		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Smart Company	Mister C	Danzig
		Ever Elegant	Steel Pulse

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1519 mrs, 1066 wns, 134 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Shoals, Driefontein, Catchy, Amicus, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Diamondsandrubes, etc.

1st dam

ELITE CIRCLE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS FANTABULOUS**, half-sister to **VALENTIA**, **Divine Choice** (dam of **WAIT FOR NO ONE**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Sailboat (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SMART COMPANY, by Mister C. **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **SUPER ELEGANT**, **ELEGANCY**, **MISTER ELEGANT**, half-sister to Miss Chanel (dam of **MISS FANTABULOUS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
VALENTIA (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$218,800, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, TAB Iphone App 2YO P.
Divine Choice (Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Chaise 2YO P. Dam of-
WAIT FOR NO ONE (Lonhro). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$191,600, in 2016-17, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d VRC Members Pavilion H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
Backstab - Beauty Master (H.K.). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$604,421, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P., HKJC Harcourt H., Pok Oi Cup, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., HKJC Wo Tik H.
Miss Ponderosa. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d WATC James Boag's Premium P., 3d WATC Lucky Street at Darling View P., Western Racepix P.

3rd dam

EVER ELEGANT, by Steel Pulse. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d AJC Ambarvale H., 3d STC East Hills Hotel H. Three-quarter-sister to **RAZOR SHARP**, **ROBIAN STEEL**, **STEEL BLADE**, **SAIL TO GLORY**, half-sister to **Reason to Smile** (dam of **MOMENT'S PLEASURE**), Social Heir (dam of **SOCIAL RULE**), La Femme (dam of **YOUNG BLOOD**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-
SUPER ELEGANT (Mister C). **19 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$2,036,550, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-3 times.
ELEGANCY (Mister C). **12 wins** to 1300m, \$376,065, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.
MISTER ELEGANT (Mister C). **14 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$319,150, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **L**, Barton H., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.
Miss Chanel. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of-
MISS FANTABULOUS (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$315,650, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.

**Lot 1812** (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable E 18**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : P ^W nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
ELITIST		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2011	Silvery Hill	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Best Offer	Marscay

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of SP Sizzling Belle and of Secret Blaze, Zizzis, Saint Antonio Lad, Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Burbank, Hot Gambler, Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleme, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Ace, Swelt, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Elitist, by Stratum. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$108,200, SCTC HMR Projects H., GCTC HOTY Avalanches H., 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, Channel Seven 2YO H., King Long Australia H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SILVERY HILL, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Elitist (Stratum). **4 wins**. See above.

Poyfection. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

BEST OFFER, by Marscay. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, VRC Pasta Rustica Ristorante H., 3d MRC Lobster Cave P., VRC John Schultz H. Half-sister to **OAMARU STORM**, La Luciole (dam of **MIDNITE PROMISE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Hannaford. **4 wins** from 1000m to 2050m, \$124,450, MRC Craft Markets Australia H., Specialized Builders H., 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Mitavite H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H.

Chicken Counter. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Members H., 3d TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H.

Shandaara. **3 wins** from 1300m to 2200m to 2016-17.

Ready 'n' Rearing. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

4th dam

MAMZELLE PERDU, by Vite Cheval. **9 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$406,755, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 2d VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Balaklava Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **STELLINA**, **Carranqui**, Dash Around (dam of **SEQUALO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

OAMARU STORM (Royal Academy). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$338,875, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Ionize - Ionstone (Mal.). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$188,342 in Aust. and Malaysia, MVRC Jacks Satay Bar H., Schweppes H., Lombard the Paper People H., 2d VATC Arthur Phillip H., Penang TC President Cup.

Rouge Mamzelle. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Beaurepaires H. Producer. La Luciole. Unplaced. Dam of-

MIDNITE PROMISE (Librettist). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$291,376, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Kam Tsin H., 2d HKJC Iris H.-twice, Russian Pearl H., 3d HKJC Johnston H., Mei Zhou Hero H.

Lot 1813 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable E 17**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : **LJI** nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	California Dane	Danehill	Danzig
ELLAY DOLL		Storminwinter	Seattle Slew
2010	Dol	Dolphin Street	Bluebird
		Royal Aria	Palace Music

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of SP Sizzling Belle and of Secret Blaze, Zizzis, Saint Antonio Lad, Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Burbank, Hot Gambler, Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleme, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Ace, Swelt, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ELLAY DOLL, by California Dane. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MIRJULISA LASS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DOL, by Dolphin Street. Unraced. Half-sister to **PEMBLETON**, Pyramisa (dam of **SHARKS BAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MIRJULISA LASS (Danasinga). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, \$332,630, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC TAB Number 1 Club H., ATC Kingsford H.

Klever Warrior. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$116,397 in Singapore.

Coco Kerringle. **3 wins** to 1200m, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Producer.

Shadow Doll. **2 wins** at 1400m.

Doyles. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

3rd dam

ROYAL ARIA, by Palace Music. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m. Half-sister to Grosvenor's Pride (dam of **FULMONTI, PRIDE OF THE CLASS, MAJESTICAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

PEMBLETON (Marauding). **9 wins**-5 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,022,220, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, AJC William Inglis 2YO Classic S., NSW Tatt's RC San Miguel Light 2YO H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview, Canberra RC Camarena Quality Cup, 2d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Perette. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Chortle H., Kuranda Scenic Rail H., Kyoto H., 3d BTC Sky Channel H., Cougar Rum H. Producer.

Perri Lou. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BRC Fox Super Sunday H. Dam of- **Perilous Love** (Love Conquers All). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2050m, \$187,050, to 2017-18, BRC Hiflow Industries High Fives! H., Hamilton Hotel H., Girls Day Out Raceday H., 3d BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**.

Pyramisa. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

SHARKS BAY (Canny Lad). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$115,543, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Angelina Paul H., 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pyramisa's Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

LE CAPITAINE - SEASONS BLOOM (H.K.) (Captain Sonador). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$3,424,605, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d HKJC Celebration Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 3d HKJC Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.



Account of KITCHWIN HILLS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



Lot 1814 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable H 23

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
ELLE LABELLE		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2006	Red Labelle	Blevic	Scenic
		Top Polish	Top Post

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 509 rnrs, 372 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyoulloveme, Written By, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

ELLE LABELLE, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **PELLIZOTTI, STRAWBERRY FIELD**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Miss Labelle (f. by Dream Ahead). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m in 2017-18, SAJC Quayclean P., 2d SAJC Medallion Homes P., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.

Flying Labelle - Coby Boy (H.K.) (g. by Sebring). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$390,417, to 2017-18, SCTC Yalumba H., HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H., Sports for All H., 2d HKJC Wangfujing H., 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lipstick Lady (f. by Stratum). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

RED LABELLE, by Blevic. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$231,660, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Easyshift 2YO H., Devaraja H., Schweppes H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Chez Jewels Pink Diamond S., Joseph Lyons 2YO H., Maybe Baby 2YO H., 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, MRC Boronia S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Provideo H., Tapestry Vineyards H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to **Sciatica**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

STRAWBERRY FIELD (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$246,050, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, STC Mobi Fridge Hire H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Nivison H., **L**, Rose of Kingston H., 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Almighty. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18, MRC United Petroleum H., 3d ATC Welcome Rydalmere CBC 2YO H.

Meadow. **Winner** at 1650m in 2016-17, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d BRC Tiland Construction Pty Ltd H.

PELLIZOTTI (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, BRC Dalrello P., **L**, Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

TOP POLISH, by Top Post. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1250m, SAJC Woodville Hotel S., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **ANGEL ON HIGH, High Glow** (dam of **SILVER GLADE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RED LABELLE (Blevic). **4 wins**. See above.

Sciatica (Blevic). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$168,370, SAJC Better Loosen Up 2YO H., Lakes Resort Hotel 2YO H., Honda H., Grant Burge Wines H., 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Narrung Gem. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, SAJC Colgate H., Sunday H.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.



Lot 1815 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 15

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
NOT A SINGLE DOUBT		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
EMANCIPATIONIST		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Cirque du Soleil	Danehill	Danzig
		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 751 rnrs, 541 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Scales of Justice, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Not a Single Cent, Gunnison, etc.

1st dam

EMANCIPATIONIST, by Elusive Quality. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC Bacardi Bar P, 2d ATC Lake Moore H. Sister to **Emotional Circus**, half-sister to **Twirl**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Bridle Lane (f. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.
Rebel Cry (f. by Street Cry). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Cirque du Soleil, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **FASTNET ROCK**, three-quarter-sister to **Donnadane, Heart Strings**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Emotional Circus (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$281,550, Scone RC HTBA Protect Our Industry H., ATC New Breed Racing H., Camden Hire H., 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sheraco S., **L**.
Twirl (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, TAB Iphone App 2YO P, Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.
Mysterious Light. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, STC Solo Strong H. Dam of-
Han Xin (Sepoy). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$100,975, in 2017-18, MRC Jack Elliott H., 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.
Magestique. Placed. Dam of-
Distant Rock (Medaglia d'Oro). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$182,080, to 2016-17, MRC SAJC IGA H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

PICCADILLY CIRCUS, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, \$265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **RAHEEB**, half-sister to **Donnadane, Heart Strings**. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
FASTNET ROCK (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
Cirque du Soleil (Danehill). **Winner**. See above.

4th dam

GATANA, by Marauding. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$235,650, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, Indian Summer H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**.

Lot 1816 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable A 10**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : ✂ nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
ZEBEDEE (GB)		Rafha	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene	Caro
		Mariamme	Verbatim
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
EMINENTLY		River Dancer	Irish River
1999	Viva Regina	Archregent	Vice Regent
		La Viva	Purple Patch

ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 344 rnrs, 201 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.

1st dam

EMINENTLY, by Spectrum. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H., 2d STC Cabra-Vale 77th Birthday 2YO H., 3d AJC Key 2YO H., National Telecoms Group H. Half-sister to **ON THE BEAM**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-

A Wee Dram (f. by Half Hennessy). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$136,970, SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Morphettville H., Schweppes Tonic H., 2d SAJC Patricks Residential H., Coral Sea H., Irish Day August 21st H., Beersheba H., Patinack Farm H., Sloans Sands H., Boag's Draught H., Schweppes Tonic H., Veolia Environmental H., Oakbank RC Adam Internet H., 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Air Diffusion Agencies H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Evright P., Distinctive Homes H., Flight Centre Twilight H.

Starlistic (f. by Honours List). **13 wins** to 1450m, \$108,375, BRC Pivotal Drilling Xmas H., 2d BRC ITW P., 3d BRC Montrose Access P.

Lady Denman (f. by Denman). **4 wins** to 1100m, BRC Oaks Raceday P.

Out of Sight (f. by Brahms). **13 wins** from 1400m to 1600m in Philippines.

Anne Catherine (f. by Exceedingly Good). **3 wins** to 1200m in 2017-18.

Super Brilliant (g. by Exceedingly Good). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Singapore.

2nd dam

Viva Regina, by Archregent. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, STC Round Table H., AJC Australian Wallabies H., 2d STC Christmas Tree H., Cumberland Newspapers H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Sharpe H., STC Castrol GTX H. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ON THE BEAM (Kenmare). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Darwin Cup, **L**, SAJC Mick Young Trust P., Pettrack H., 3d SAJC Coral Queen H.

Cuckoos Nest. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, TTC Trip to Paris 2YO H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Real Joy. Raced once. Dam of-

Giacometti. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$115,900, BTC Richmond Grove 2YO H., Mater Little Miracles H., QTC Story Bridge Hotel H. Producer.

Beatrice. Unraced. Dam of-

Mossbeat (Mossman). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$291,530, to 2016-17, MVRC Dangerfield Exley Lawyers H., Warrnambool RC Gold Strike 2YO P., 3d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Beatmore. **3 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, 2d AJC Ricoh 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Real Grand. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2150m, 2d QTC Shannon Dielt H.

3rd dam

LA VIVA, by Purple Patch. Unraced. Half-sister to Bride Elect (dam of **POST ELECT, FIX THE DATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Viva Regina (Archregent). **4 wins**. See above.

Starry Sky. **5 wins** to 1300m, STC Lidcombe H. Producer.

A Charmer. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, STC Maroubra H., 2d AJC 3YO Fillies H.

Lot 1817 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable A 25**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 288 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
EXCEED AND EXCEL		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
EMPRESS WU		Military Belle	Without Fear
2008	Mulan Princess	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1761 mrs, 1227 wns, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Kuroshio, Wilander, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

EMPRESS WU, by General Nediym. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Mystic Empire (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$327,444, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

The Warrior Woman. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$155,490, ATC Mounties Group H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Gold Room H.

Chateau Lafaite. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, \$179,755, ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H., Sydney Markets H., Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Royalty Rising. **Winner** at 2300m in 2017-18.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-

Amazing Feeling. **2 wins** at 1650m, \$438,433, to 2017-18, HKJC Shui Wo H., Tin Sau H., 2d HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chevalier Cold Storage H.

Mulanchi - Ho Ho Khan (H.K.). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d ARC Love & Co H., BOP RC Fertco S.

Princesse de Paris. Unplaced. Dam of-

Heza Hussler. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, \$121,510, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Wayne Oats 40th P.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$123,922, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. **8 wins** to 1300m, \$660,414, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Sire.

Account of **WIDDEN STUD (As Agent), Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 1818 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 20

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsing	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EPONA PRINCESS		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Rathlin Island	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
		Storminwinter	Seattle Slew

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Epona Princess, by Fastnet Rock. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1200m, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, ATC Easts Group Sydney Roosters H., BRC Grace Construction Products H., MRC Ron Casey Memorial H. Half-sister to **WARHORSE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

RATHLIN ISLAND, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALIFORNIA**

DANE, Brooklyn Storm. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

WARHORSE (General Nediym). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2011-12. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$383,862, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Epona Princess (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**. See above.

Dulverton. **5 wins** at 1600m, \$235,925, to 2016-17, VRC Wilson Medic Rising Stars H., MRC Polytrack H., Cove H., 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Zelitist. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2250m, BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers P.

Excelsior Island. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18 in NZ.

Silverwin - Powerful Conqueror (Mac.). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

STORMINWINTER, by Seattle Slew. **Winner** at 1000m, HKJC Throgmorton P, 3d HKJC Starlight P. Sister to **WILLIAMSTOWN, Wrightwood**, three-quarter-sister to Oh Miss Sophie (dam of **SMART N FAST**), half-sister to

Bella Gatto. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CALIFORNIA DANE (Danehill). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$341,337, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Family Day Christmas H., Damien Oliver H., Hawkers Market Night H. Sire.

Brooklyn Storm (Hinchinbrook). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$197,295, to 2017-18, BRC Epicure Memorable Events H., Stanton P, 3d Ipswich TC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**.

4th dam

WINTER SPARKLE, by Northjet. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **HAY PATCHER** (dam of **BROAD BRUSH, HAY HALO**), Turnabuck (dam of **TURNABLADE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

WILLIAMSTOWN (Seattle Slew). **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, \$361,276, Belmont Withers S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bella Gatto (Storm Cat). **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., **L**. Grandam of-

NATIVE BOMBSHELL (War Front). **4 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$209,064, Woodbine Ontario Fashion S., **Gr.3**, Ruling Angel S., **L**.

Lot 1819 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 9**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World Danzig
		Sally Magic Keltrice
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
ETHICAL		No Finer Kaoru Star
2007	Espadon	Danehill Danzig
		Ruby Seventh Hussar

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ETHICAL, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEURICE**, Crillon (dam of **EXOCET**, **READY FOR VICTORY**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ESPADON, by Danehill. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RUBITON**, **EUCLASE**, **RORY'S POWER**, **Ruby's Jester**, **Ruby Hussar**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

MEURICE (Strategic). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2006-07. **3 wins** at 2 from 1000m to 1600m, \$970,300, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Rare Ruby. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Sirromet Wines H., Weareco P.

Fauchon. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d MRC Adelina H. Dam of-

Maurizio. **8 wins** to 1200m, to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Guardian Insurance Brokers H.

Crillon. Raced once. Dam of-

EXOCET (Smart Missile). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$206,475, in 2016-17, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MRC PFD Lasallian Foundation P., 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

READY FOR VICTORY (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Ruby, by Seventh Hussar. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Quezette H., MVRC Primrose H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Hollymount H., 3d VATC Kingston S. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

RUBITON (Century). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$1,360,330, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

EUCLASE (Century). **10 wins** to 1300m, \$489,768, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Shorts H., **L**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**, AJC Gordon Richards Welter H., STC Veuve Clicquot S., Second Arbos H., 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

RORY'S POWER (Rory's Jester). **4 wins** to 1100m, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 2d VATC Biscay H., 3d QTC Armstrong Commercial H. Sire.

Ruby's Jester (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., BTC Young Members H. Sire.

Ruby Hussar (Gay Gambler). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Winslow H., 2d MVRC Merri H., VATC Wiggle H., Sweet Nell H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

Lot 1820 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable A 18**

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : **LJI** nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
EXCEED AND EXCEL		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Zizou	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
EVERAGE		Natural is My Name	Naturalism
2010	Quipster	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Funster	Rory's Jester

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1761 mrs, 1227 wns, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Kuroshio, Wilander, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

EVERAGE, by Zizou. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$289,860, ATC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Spotless 2YO H., Canberra RC Lightning Ridge 2YO P., 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Widden S., **L**, Liberty International Underwriters 2YO P., Mounties Group 2YO P. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

QUIPSTER, by Snippets. **Winner** at 1200m, 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

EVERAGE (Zizou). **3 wins**. See above.

Hazlebrook. **Winner** at 800m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.

Black Comedy. **2 wins** at 800m, 900m to 2017-18.

Banter. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

Oracle Miss. Placed to 2017-18.

3rd dam

Funster, by Rory's Jester. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$119,605, SAJC Kelloggs H., Henley Square H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Well Kept 2YO H., Personal Flag H., 3d SAJC Holden Vectra H. Sister to **Henry's Hill**, half-sister to Villa Rondini (dam of **HONALEE**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**- Sky Mountain. **13 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, \$117,905, QTC Stryker Medical 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d QTC Jimmy's 65th H., Rain Lover H.

Red Buttons. **10 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, \$521,695, MRC Racingjobs.com.au H., Malakoff H., Moe Cup, Kyneton Cup, VRC Eugene Gorman H., SAJC Sportingbet H., 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Morcombe. **10 wins** to 1000m, 2d BRC I Want You H., 3d BRC Sky Racing Star Stable H.

4th dam

ALSHANDEGHA, by Vain. **4 wins** at 2 to 1000m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, MVRC Hollymount H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Funster (Rory's Jester). **4 wins**. See above.

Henry's Hill (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**.

Three Amigos. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$155,645, WATC Budget Truck Rentals H., City of Perth H., Swan Districts FC Ashworth Office Furniture H.

All Al. **Winner** at 2 at 1350m, SAJC Best Party 2YO H.

Beni Hana. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Big Lightning (All Bar One). **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$199,264, to 2018 in Malaysia, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Villa Rondini. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d VRC G&I Cablelayers H. Dam of-

HONALEE (Hurricane Sky). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**. Sire.

Account of GLASTONBURY FARMS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



Lot 1821 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable J 20**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : **G**. nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
EYELEAN		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2005	Asian Incline	Slant	Danzig
		Dark Asia	Beau Sovereign

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 mrs, 130 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

EYELEAN, by Galileo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER PROFIT**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Roy's Zara (f. by Big Brown). **Winner** at 2 at 2000m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

2nd dam

ASIAN INCLINE, by Slant. **16 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$351,370, VATC Barton H., **L**, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, Singapore S., **L**, VATC Light Fingers H., WATC Ruabon Sprint H., 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **ASIAN ROYALE**, half-sister to Late Flight (dam of **RED EYE SPECIAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

SUPER PROFIT (Spinning World). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Man o' War Sprint H., **L**.

Aiko. **8 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, WATC Oakbank H., December Fruit 'n' Veg S., 3d WATC Turf Belle H., Fillies Bundaberg Rum Distillers No 3 H. Dam of-

Princess Toshi. **8 wins** to 1500m, \$164,905, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Sportingbet H.

Super Sprint. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, \$725,226, HKJC Douglas H., Ing Shui on Region H., Diamond H., Right Way H., 2d HKJC Yuen Wo P.

3rd dam

DARK ASIA, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Sister to **ASIAN BEAU, TOP OPERATOR**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

ASIAN INCLINE (Slant). **16 wins**. See above.

ASIAN ROYALE (Slant). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Australia Day Cup, Eyre H., 2d WATC December H., **L**. Producer. Serheed Express. **5 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, WATC Saturate H., Qantas Viva! Holidays H., Ragtime H., 2d WATC Hyperical H., Mulder H.

Late Flight. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Swan Gold Graduation H., Lord Sydney Graduation H., 4th WATC Supremacy Quality S., **L**. Dam of-

RED EYE SPECIAL (Marooned). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$126,850, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

4th dam

ASIAN BEAUTY, by Atilla. Unraced. Half-sister to **Anona**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ASIAN BEAU (Beau Sovereign). **12 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, Winterbottom S., Gr.2, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, Hyperion S., Gr.3, Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, 2d VATC Futurity S., Gr.1, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2. Sire.

**Lot 1822** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable C 19**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Sunday Silence	Halo	Hail to Reason
FABULOUS CAT (JPN)		Wishing Well	Understanding
1999	Fabulous la Fouine	Fabulous Dancer	Northern Dancer
		Mercalle	Kaldoun

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FABULOUS CAT, by Sunday Silence. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 2d Hanshin Wasurenagusa Sho, 3d Hanshin Maiko Tokubetsu. Three-quarter-sister to **GUSTAVE CRY**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

Crack Seed (f. by King Kamehameha). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$1,009,738, 2d Nakayama Shion S., **L**, Sapporo Ozora Tokubetsu, Tokyo Kagayaki Sho, 3d Nakayama Wakashio Sho. Dam of-
 Germinate. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2017 in Japan.

Clever Bird. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m in 2017 in Japan.

Revive Emblem (c. by War Emblem). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in Japan.

Doctor Manhattan (g. by Manhattan Rain). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18.

Lunging Leopard (f. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Sundayinmanhattan (g. by Manhattan Rain). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FABULOUS LA FOUINE, by Fabulous Dancer. Champion 3YO Filly in Japan in 1996. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Kyoto Shuka Sho, **L**, Tokyo New Zealand Trophy Yonsai S., **L**, 2d Japan Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LADY DEAUVILLE**, Queen of Deauville (dam of **DEAUVILLE PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

GUSTAVE CRY (Heart's Cry). **5 wins** from 2200m to 3000m, \$2,191,877, Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Tokyo Soshun S., 2d Tokyo Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, 4th Tokyo TV Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho, **Gr.2**.

Superieure. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Kyoto Takaragaike Tokubetsu. Dam of-
Narita Hurricane (King Kamehameha). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, \$1,282,519, Kyoto Momoyama S., 2d Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Hakodate Tomoe Sho, **L**, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**.

Lovelinessof Paris. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1800m in Japan. Dam of-

Champagne (Chichicastenango). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2600m, Sapporo Akanko Tokubetsu, 2d Kyoto Manyo S., **L**.

La Fouine Trail. Unplaced. Dam of-

Giant Leap (Neo Universe). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, \$847,146, Hakodate Matsumae Tokubetsu, 3d Kyoto Shimbun Hai, **Gr.2**.

Blaze a Trail (Daiwa Major). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$1,562,421, Nakayama Shufu S., Niigata Toyosaka Tokubetsu, 2d Niigata Keisei Hai Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Hanshin Yonago S., **L**, 3d Kokura Daishoten, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MERCALLE, by Kaldoun. Champion Older Staying Mare in Europe in 1990. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, 3d Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3L**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

LADY DEAUVILLE (Fasliyev). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, £195,493, Hannover Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 1823 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable R 8**

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : **ST** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....Known Fact
DREAM AHEAD (USA)		Arvola..... Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux.....Young Generation
		Sahara Star.....Green Desert
Dam	Artie Schiller	El Prado..... Sadler's Wells
FAIR HOPE		Hidden Light.....Majestic Light
2009	Villa Igea	Papal Power.....Miswaki
		Wycombe.....Imposing

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rns, 172 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweet Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.

1st dam

FAIR HOPE, by Artie Schiller. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAIR TRADE**, Hearts and Arrows (dam of **JONKER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VILLA IGEA, by Papal Power. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Hartshill H. Sister to Catecombe (dam of **IMPALER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

FAIR TRADE (Danewin). **5 wins** at 1400m, \$853,682, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Elms H., HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, Cotton Tree H., 4th HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Portal. **11 wins** to 1400m, MRC Beechcraft H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid Country Cup H.

Count the Diamonds. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$208,738, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., MVRC Independence Australia H.

In Fairness. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$150,375, to 2016-17, MVRC LF Sign Group H., Marcus Oldham Agriculture H., 3d SAJC Schweppes H.

Academy Storm. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Fiscal Fantasy. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18 in NZ.

Her Command. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2016-17.

Hearts and Arrows. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of-

JONKER (Spirit of Boom). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, \$145,460, in 2017-18, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

WYCOMBE, by Imposing. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Blythe Spirit H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM**, **SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Jennings. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$242,803, VRC Wyndhamvale 2YO H., MRC New Year Country P., MVRC Doxa H., VRC Grandiose H.

Brokaw. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$153,550, MVRC Assessing & Training Services H., WATC Botica's Bunch H., Plato Prospecting H., 4th WATC Beaufine S., **L**.

Great Shack. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Enfield H., 2d STC Bexley H. Dam of- Jersey Cream. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

QUILATE (Bramshaw). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$224,065, to 2017-18, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, Crown Golden Ale H., Mitavite Challenge Heat 7 H., 4th MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Catecombe. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Marrickville H. Dam of-

IMPALER (Dracula). **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$835,450, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Stratcombe (Stratum). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$308,564, MRC Manfred Phillips H., Visvanathan Memorial P., MVRC City Jeep Grand SRT8 H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**.



Account of **THREE BRIDGES THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),**
Eddington, Vic.



Lot 1824 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable F 22

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : 2 nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
FAIRCHILD		Military Belle	Without Fear
2006	Dancer's Joy	Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Belle Venus	Avaray

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FAIRCHILD, by General Nediym. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, Toowoomba TC Magic Millions 2YO P, 2d BTC Albert & Logan News H., QTC Qtc.org 2YO H. Half-sister to **Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good** (Sing.), Coureuse (dam of **HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS** (H.K.)). This is her fourth living foal.

Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Suspenders (f. by Snitzel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$191,360, to 2016-17, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., Theraces H., TAB H., 2d ATC Peter Svendsen 2YO H.

Faeger - Telecom Brothers (H.K.) (g. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d ATC Staff Recognition Day 2YO H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Sir Magic (g. by Magic Albert). **4 wins** to 1300m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

DANCER'S JOY, by Danzatore. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,004,500, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC FAI Classic H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good (Sing.) (Charnwood Forest). **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Auswines H., 2d WATC Great Western 2YO H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Raconteur S., **L**.

Rainbow Joy. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, QTC Right Vibes H. Dam of- Lady Colours. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, BRC Brc.com.au 2YO H., GCTC Magic Millions Tickets Online Now 2YO H., 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Coureuse. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sportsman Classic 2YO H. Dam of-

HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$720,108, HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, Co-Tack H., Chevalier Lifts H., 4th ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Tom Coureuse (Beautiful Crown). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$280,790, BTC QRSE Woolworths H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Yellow Diamond (Commands). **7 wins** to 1400m, HKJC Duddell H., Hong Kong Jockey Club Community Trophy, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Pirouettes (Danehill Dancer). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$170,500, AJC Rugby.com 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Dam of-

LA PASSE (Street Sense). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$329,285, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Cup Raceday H., VRC Racing Live Anywhere H.

Chasse (Octagonal). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$349,235, VRC Spotless H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lot 1825 (50% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable M 20**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : **BS** nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
FALQUEEN		Gift of the Night	Slewpy
2005	Opera Queen	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Cadeaux d'Amie	Lyphard

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FALQUEEN, by Falbrav. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **OBVIOUS CHOICE**, **Operational**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

Nicof (g. by Nicconi). **7 wins** to 1000m, \$118,795, to 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

For Me Dad (f. by Choisir). **5 wins** at 1000m, \$127,775, to 2016-17, 2d Canberra RC Camarena H., 3d Wellington Boot.

Sirtain (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d Vaal Classic Day Tickets at Webticket H.

Zero de Brave (f. by Danzero). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m.

Denver (g. by All American). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

2nd dam

OPERA QUEEN, by Pleasant Colony. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Mighty Isis**, half-sister to **HATOOF**, **IRISH PRIZE**, **FASATEEN**, **INSIJAAM** (dam of **MAPUTO**, **PICTAVIA**), Set in Motion (dam of **DIVINE TASK**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

OBVIOUS CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$163,300, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Operational (Tiger Hill). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$544,715, WATC Dayana P., 2d Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Cadeaux d'Amie, by Lyphard. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Evry Prix de Rodez, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Sister to Domludge (dam of **ALVA GLEN**, **LYPHARD'S HONOR**), half-sister to **MRS. PENNY** (dam of **MRS. JENNEY**, **NORTHERN PARK**), Mattan (dam of **SABULOSE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

IRISH PRIZE (Irish River). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**.

HATOOF (Irish River). Champion turf filly in USA in 1994. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GLANZEND (Neo Universe). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$2,374,437, to 2017, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**.

INSIJAAM (Secretariat). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Evry Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-

MAPUTO (Cape Cross). **10 wins** from 8¼f to 18¾f, £158,108, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**.

PICTAVIA (Sinndar). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £241,261, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Blandford S., **Gr.2**.

FASATEEN (Alysheba). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**. Moonlight Sail. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m in France. Grandam of-

TRADING LEATHER (Teofilo). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £1,363,984, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1826 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT****Stable M 23**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **BS** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
FANTASISING		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2006	Cosima's Dream	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
		Military Belle.....Without Fear

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

FANTASISING, by Redoute's Choice. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

COSIMA'S DREAM, by Nediym. Raced twice. Sister to **GENERAL NEDIYM**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Bedtime Story. **3 wins** to 1300m in Philippines.

Tycoon Dreaming. Placed in 2017-18.

Best Laid Plans. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Mal's Pride. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m.

Himalayan Wolf. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m.

Takali. Unraced. Dam of-

Prime Suspect. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1750m to 2016-17.

Marathon. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m in 2017-18.

Natadola. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

MILITARY BELLE, by Without Fear. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

GENERAL NEDIYM (Nediym). Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. **13 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,986,698, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, STC Heritage S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, QTC Skipton 2YO H., Monk 2YO S., Coca-Cola 2YO H., 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Chindancer. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, QTC Silver Orphan H., BTC Queensland Police Credit Union H., 2d BTC Premiership H.

Legion. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d MVRC Octagonal Lounge Opening H. Sire.

Bellaraabi. Unplaced. Dam of-

Duke Sam. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, BTC XXXX Bitter P., Andrew McMaster H., Northlakes Golf Club H., 2d QTC Micro Network Services H.

Ngoragora. **Winner** at 1200m, STC Ranvet H.

Bellasham. Raced once. Dam of-

Bella Venus. **4 wins** to 1400m, TRC Race Horse Owners Association H., TTC Cuccina H., Bartholemew Chartered Accountants H.

Manhattan Transfer. Unraced. Dam of-

Hauser. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2450m, 3d BRC Grinders Coffee H.

Apegasus. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d SCTC Sunco Motors P.

Another Man's Gain. **5 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.

Em Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Favourabelle. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Fuji Xerox H.

Lot 1827 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Stable G 7**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar.....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
FASADINA		Mr. P's Princess.....	Mr. Prospector
2003	Aradina	Monde Bleu.....	Last Tycoon
		Aptitude.....	Salieri

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FASADINA, by Fasliyev. **4 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Wayne Carey Lunch P., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Sajc.com.au P., Schweppes H., AV Jennings H., Allan Scott Memorial H., 3d SAJC Graham Styles 60th Birthday H., Timbermate Group H., Perks Accountants H. Half-sister to **DANEDINA, Obsidian Dragon**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Starry Starlies (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed to 2017-18, 3d HKJC Ashley H., Wong Yi Chau H., Being Famous H., Tim Mei H., Zhuhai H.

2nd dam

ARADINA, by Monde Bleu. **4 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d SAJC Renniks Events H. Half-sister to **AMARINA, APTEGO, Abbaron**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **DANEDINA** (Danehill Dancer). **3 wins** to 1450m, \$158,512, SAJC Laelia S., L, Lakes Resort H., Mimp Connecting Solutions H., 2d SAJC South Australia S., L, Christmas H., L, MRC Pure Blonde P., 3d SAJC Redelva S., L, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Blonic Hill. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Strathmore Flowers P. **Obsidian Dragon** (Hidden Dragon). **9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$419,600, MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., Philip Bentley H., Yellow Corporation 2YO P., Cranbourne TC Apache Cat Classic, SAJC Craig Lewis 4 Life H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day H., Holdfast Insurance H., Trotec Laser H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., L-twice, Redelva S., L, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Johadina. **3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H.****

3rd dam

APTITUDE, by Salieri. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WATC Hocking H. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:- **APTEGO** (Prego). **16 wins** to 1350m, \$265,825, SAJC Durbridge S., L, Lakes Resort Hotel H., Legacy Members' H., Vertical Limit Flying H., Begone H., Sunline Flying H., Lindsay Park Stud Military Plume H., Pewsey Vale Riesling H., Honda H., 2d SAJC Ringgrip Sprint H. **AMARINA** (Scenic). **13 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$207,565, SAJC New Year's Gift, L, Dreamland H., Northern Tavern H., Romantic Son H., Shenannigans Irish Pub H., Turners Meats H., Cosifits H., Blackwell Prospect H., Dwayne Dunn H., 2d SAJC Channel 9 Racing SA H., 3d SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., L, 4th SAJC Connell Wagner Trophy, L. **Abbaron** (Esperanto). **4 wins** from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Darnley Fair P., Simon Gallaher H., 3d SAJC Penang Turf Club Cup, L. Dam of- **Pencelaron** (Peintre Celebre). **3 wins** to 1300m, \$178,330, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Robert Robertson Life Member H., Kym Cobb H., 2d SAJC Yallambree Classic, **Gr.2**, Durbridge S., L, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **FERNRIGG FARM, Denman, NSW.**



Lot 1828 (50% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable B 13

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FAST FOLK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Folk Music	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Western Chorus	Western Symphony

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FAST FOLK, by Fastnet Rock. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FOLK MUSIC, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **CREATIVE PLAN, JEUNE KING PRAWN**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Folk Rock. **3 wins** to 1450m.

3rd dam

WESTERN CHORUS, by Western Symphony. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$156,550, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**, 2d VATC How Now S., 3d VRC True Course H. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

JEUNE KING PRAWN (Danehill). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,260,125, HKJC Champions Mile, **L**, Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**, Sports Club Golden Jubilee H., National Day Cup, Aetna Shirazee Region P., 3d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**. Sire.

CREATIVE PLAN (Flying Spur). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, Rich Charlton 2YO H., 2d VRC Desirable H., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
(Henry) The Createth. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$108,959, to 2016-17, ATC Piper-Heidsieck 2YO H.

Neptune Raider. **4 wins** from 1000m to 2250m, SAJC Legacy Widows H., Marion H., 2d SAJC Brunnhilde H.

Central Role. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1650m, HKJC Yiu Tung H., 2d AJC Beau Zam H.

Felicity. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$230,218, HKJC Engineering Alumni H., Nagoya H.

4th dam

EMBASADORA, by Diplomatic Agent. **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$108,875, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.2, Apollo S., Gr.2, WATC Quality P.H., **L**, 2d VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2. Sister to **Royal Consul**, half-sister to **Colt Forty Five**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

WESTERN CHORUS (Western Symphony). **7 wins**. See above.

Style and Grace. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Elizabethan H. Grandam of-

KOONOOMOO (Dubleo). **5 wins** to 1400m, VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Andrews & Parker Furniture H., 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC March S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Series Final S., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

BANTRY BAY (Tale of the Cat). **3 wins** at 2 from 1400m to 1600m, \$222,000, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day H. Producer.

Lot 1829 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable C 22**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
FENG SHUI BABY		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2008	Ballroom Babe	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Taimian	Taipan II

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Cutadeel and of the place-getters Atyaab, Sunreel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FENG SHUI BABY, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Sister to **JUST DANCING**, half-sister to **TAHNI GIRL** (dam of **MASCHINO**, **KENTUCKY BREEZE**), **HIDDEN DRAGON**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BALLROOM BABE, by Citidancer. Champion 2YO in NZ. **8 wins**-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$275,032, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Mr Cerchi**, Citrium (dam of **POLANSKI**), half-sister to **Triumvirate**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

JUST DANCING (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 1400m, \$196,830, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Ideal Guide (Red Ransom). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, \$301,798, Singapore TC Arenti S., 2d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, Centrebet Juvenile Stayer H., Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.

TAHNI GIRL (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MASCHINO (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$273,700, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, B&T Watson H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Northerly S., **L**, 4th Pinjarra Classic, **L**. Sire.

KENTUCKY BREEZE (Pierro). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$106,000, in 2017-18, VRC Emirates Airline H., **L**.

Tahni Dancer (Sebring). **Winner** at 1200m, \$142,190, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Dee Bee Nine (Red Ransom). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$287,265, MVRC Slickpix H., BRC Coca Cola H., Kirin H., Yellowglen P., Nugrow H., Oakbank RC Webster Hyde Heath Insurance H., 3d Oakbank S., **L**.

HIDDEN DRAGON (Danehill). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,486,862, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Lek Yuen H., Harlech H., Pluto P., Central H., 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Rockin Babe. Unraced. Dam of-

Into Orbit (Northern Meteor). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17, MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

Saxton Rock. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2016-17, BRC Broncos 4-Game Flexi 2YO H., 3d SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial 2YO H.

Account of HIGHGROVE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 1830 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Stable G 2

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : 6-0 nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
FIGMENTATION		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2001	Southern Sprinter	Southern Appeal	Valid Appeal
		Ceres Mist	Plush

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FIGMENTATION, by Commands. **3 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **FRAGMENTATION** (dam of **WANTED, SHRAPNEL**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

Kifaah (g. by Redoute's Choice). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$177,863, to 2017-18, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com.au P., 2d MRC Inglis Cup, SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Tropicana Lass (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Kadota (f. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1600m.

No Delay (g. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

SOUTHERN SPRINTER, by Southern Appeal. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Silvermoor H. Sister to **IN THE MIST** (dam of **DE LAGO MIST**), half-sister to **Danazar**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

FRAGMENTATION (Snippets). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, \$144,530, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, SAJC Broadway Butchers 2YO H., Easyshift H., 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WANTED (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$1,216,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Pet & Animal Show 2YO H., 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHRAPNEL (Charge Forward). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$293,935, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MVRC TEAC Audio Visual P., 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Sire.

Scattered. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERPERSED (Sebring). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$133,050, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

Cana (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$203,435, to 2016-17, ATC Bradford Soundscreen H., Bowermans Furniture H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CERES MIST, by Plush. Raced once. Half-sister to **BOLD RACE, Big Bruiser**.

Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

IN THE MIST (Southern Appeal). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2250m, \$215,020, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**. Dam of-

DE LAGO MIST (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

INTO THE MIST (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

INSTINCTION (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$274,160, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**. Sire.

Account of LYNDHURST STUD FARM (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

Lot 1831 (No GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable M 1**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig Northern Dancer
FILLYDELPHIA		Fall Aspen Pretense
2007	Edel Vanessa	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Vanessa Varick

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FILLYDELPHIA, by Bianconi. **11 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$593,800, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Brisbane H., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, BRC Desiree Gill Memorial H., Menofleague.com.au H., Perfect Italiano H., Blackwater Quarries H., Australian Financial Advisers Quality H., Panasales Group Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil 2YO H., 2d BRC Bernborough H., **L**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, BRC SITA Australia Quality H., 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brc.com.au 2YO P., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Hinkler H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EDEL VANESSA, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1850m. Dam of 6 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

FILLYDELPHIA (Bianconi). **11 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

VANESSA, by Varick. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-Slyanna. **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d MRC Richfield Lady H. Dam of-Magic Bella. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1700m. Edel Vanessa. **Winner**. See above.

4th dam

PRIMARY GIRL, by Tough Mickey. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

El Cordobes. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, VRC Bitalli Welter H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 3d MVRC Asian Festival Cup, VATC Spring Carnival H.

Top Hole. **10 wins** from 1400m to 2050m.

Runyones. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m.

5th dam

PRIMARILY, by Yeats. **Winner** at 1400m, STC Chatswood View Club H., 2d AJC Evening Peal H., STC Enfield H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANCING POET**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Miss Thaura. **5 wins** to 1450m.

Nurse Grace. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2100m. Dam of-

Dr Coniston. **Winner** at 800m.

Embarking. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Trafalgar. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m.

Flower in Spring. Placed. Dam of-

Salvation Jane. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, TRC Raine & Horne Hobart H.,

TTC Southern Cross Care H., Fine Printers H., 2d TRC Boags Premium

P., Betfair.com H., 3d TRC Shirley Bailey P., Betfair.com H.

Unladylike. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m.

Lot 1832 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable N 14**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : $\frac{63}{11}$ nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
FLIRTATIOUS DREAM		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2010	Fayfa	Slip Anchor	Shirley Heights
		Eljazzi	Artaius

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. Sire of Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena and of the placegetters Havana Heat, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLIRTATIOUS DREAM, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC William Hill H., 2d SAJC Schwebbes H., 3d SAJC Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H. Sister to **Impulsive Dream**, half-sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. **Winner** at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Unknown Soldier S., 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyen**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT**, **ACTS OF GRACE**, **SADIAN**, **MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo**, **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAAD**, **AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS**, **WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, QTC Mothers Day-The Sky Restaurant 2YO H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Marsh H., Mix 102.3 H. Dam of-

Winter Heart (Western Winter). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**.

Doduo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of-

CONTESSA VANESSA (Bullbars). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$232,466, to 2017-18, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

ASTOR (Iffraaj). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Beko Appliances S., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 2YO S., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Bella Gioia (Swiss Ace). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

She's Alluring. **2 wins** at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-


Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Giant's Bounty. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Captain's Causeway (Captain Al). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**.

Lot 1833 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable F 25**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
FLOUZE		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	La Baraka	Euclase	Century
		Triscay	Marscay

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Flouze, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Hop Skip Dump H., Marsh H. Half-sister to **ALIZES**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-
 My Little Friend (f. by Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, SAJC Resourceco 2YO H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.
 Urban Royal (f. by Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d MRC United Petroleum H.
 Chloebell (f. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.
 Miss Provocative (f. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1200m.
 Another Flouze (f. by Stratum). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Darley H.

2nd dam


LA BARAKA, by Euclase. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$641,780, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TSUIMAI**, **Robrick**, Satyric (dam of **AGISTER**, **READYOR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
ALIZES (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$226,250, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
ALIZEE (Sepoy). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,410,350, in 2017-18, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.
ASTERN (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,179,550, to 2016-17, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.
Mogador (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$265,550, ATC Pro-Ride H., TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.
Flouze (Zabeel). **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

TRISCAY, by Marscay. **15 wins**-7 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$1,925,040, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Sister to Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), three-quarter-sister to **Salimar**, Lilande (dam of **DEFIER**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**), half-sister to Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
LA BARAKA (Euclase). **6 wins**. See above.
TSUIMAI (Thunder Gulch). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$354,410, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.

Lot 1834 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable H 26**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
FOREST BEAUTY		Joy	Bluebird
2006	Benevolent	Generous	Caerleon
		Regal Spy	Sir Ivor

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FOREST BEAUTY, by Thorn Park. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Half-sister to **MOURINHO, MOLTO BENE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BENEVOLENT, by Generous. Placed in NZ. Half-sister to **PRIEUR WAY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MOURINHO (Oratorio). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$1,370,997, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.

MOLTO BENE (Royal Academy). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$213,550, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Dementieva. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

Craftyeva. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Dow Agrosociences NZ H.

Free Way. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

REGAL SPY, by Sir Ivor. **2 wins** at 2150m, 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to Herb Garden (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

PRIEUR WAY (Star Way). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$117,968, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Saintly Partners. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$1,145,797, HKJC Sai Kung H.

Mariachi. **Winner** at 1400m, HKJC International Sale December Challenge.

4th dam

BELLES OREILLES, by Nentego. **5 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SOUTH OCEAN** (dam of **NORTHERNETTE, STORM BIRD, LET'S GO SOUTH, OCEAN'S ANSWER**), Canadian Sun (dam of **CANADIAN BABE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, inc:-

Herb Garden. Unplaced. Dam of-

HAZARD (Norwegian). **6 wins**, La Rinconada Especial Lavandera, **L**.

Cecywick (York Minster). **10 wins** in Venezuela, 3d La Rinconada Copa Miguel Otero Silva, **L**. Dam of-

MR CRESUS (George Augustus). **17 wins** from 1400m to 2400m in Venezuela, Santa Rita Clasico Nuestra Senora de la Chiquinquirá, **L**.

Tropic Dance. Unraced. Dam of-

STRIDING DANCER (Striding Out). **9 wins** to 1400m in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Coproca, **L**. Producer.

**Lot 1835** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable H 25**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 73 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
FOREST CITY GIRL (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2002	Sahara Gold	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
		Desert Stormer	Storm Cat

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 rnrs, 130 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

FOREST CITY GIRL, by Deputy Minister. Unraced. Half-sister to **BETTER LUCKY, SAHARA HEAT**, Enrichment (dam of **LIBRETA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

OUTSKIRT LADY (f. by Purge). Champion Imported 3YO Filly in Panama in 2010. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Panama, Panama Clasico Jose A Perez y Bernabe Perez, **L**. Dam of-

Oh What a Dream. **2 wins** at 6f, 6½f in 2017 in U.S.A.

Kasharn (g. by All American). **6 wins** from 1550m to 1900m, \$132,675, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents P.

Laughing (f. by Distorted Humor). **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Vili's Pies H.

2nd dam

SAHARA GOLD, by Seeking the Gold. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, \$248,742, Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Eliza S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Valley Stream S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Hurricane Bertie S., **L**. Sister to **Ensenada** (dam of **CASINO HOST**), blood-sister to **DESERT GOLD** (dam of **WHITE MOONSTONE, ALBASHARAH**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BETTER LUCKY (Ghostzapper). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$1,278,950, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Shine Again S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint, **Gr.1**, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Madison S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Noble Damsel S., **Gr.3**.

SAHARA HEAT (A.P. Indy). **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f, \$170,858, Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Allowance. Sire.

Enrichment. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

LIBRETA (Girolamo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6½f, \$128,660, Aqueduct New York Stallion S. (3YOf), **L**.

3rd dam

DESERT STORMER, by Storm Cat. **7 wins** at 6f, 6½f, \$862,950, Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Camilla Urso H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**. Sister to Desert Stormette (dam of **DESERT GOLD**), half-sister to **Frontline Fable**, Nakiska Wind (dam of **ICY WIND, THE EXETER MAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

SAHARA GOLD (Seeking the Gold). **4 wins**. See above.

Ensenada (Seeking the Gold). **3 wins** from 6f to 1m, 2d Meadowlands Phoenix S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Witches Brew S., **L**. Dam of-

CASINO HOST (Dynaformer). **4 wins** from 8½f to 11f, \$578,175, Del Mar H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Mervin H Muniz Jr Memorial H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lot 1836 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable E 17**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Manhattan Rain	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
FRANKIE		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2011	Written by a Queen	Masterclass The Minstrel
		Jelignite Jen..... Crested Wave

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 613 mrs, 389 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, etc.

1st dam

FRANKIE, by Manhattan Rain. Unraced. Half-sister to **Night at the Opera**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Written by a Queen, by Masterclass. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$116,515, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas Australia H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Frank Gibson H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, MRC Indulgence Marquee P., MVRC Australian Bananas H., Maybe Rough H., MRC Reveille H., WRC Porirua Club Life Members H. Half-sister to **SINGING STAR** (dam of **MISS SELBY**), **Brave Flyer**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA**, **INDECISION**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **Night at the Opera** (Good Journey). **Winner** at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 2d WATC Titan Ford H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Amaal. **Winner** at 1400m, ATC Tamarama H., 2d SAJC Kathy Seiffert (Brown) H. Queen Carley. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17. Harmonies. Placed, 2d BRC SITA Environmental P., David Jones P., 3d BRC Yellowglen P., Brc.com.au H., Darley Australia H. Dam of- Need Finance. **2 wins** at 850m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART**, **Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:- **SINGING STAR** (Danasinga). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$175,907, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of **MISS SELBY** (O'Reilly). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, \$160,769, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. **Brave Flyer** (Danasinga). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. **Written by a Queen** (Masterclass). **4 wins**. See above. Yeah Nah. **Winner** at 2100m in NZ. Dam of- **VIADANA** (Towkay). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$620,918, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. **INDECISION** (Per Incanto). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.

Lot 1837 (100% GST) **BLACK COLT** **Stable K 10**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
FRENCH LACE		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2007	Allez France	Hennessy Storm Cat
		Best Effort Luskin Star

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 165 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tiesto, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Street Tough, It's a Battle, Speedonova, White Hawk, Hell Baby, Speed Force, Speedhump, etc.

1st dam

FRENCH LACE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Sister to **SUPERFLY**, half-sister to **Montelimar**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-**TIESTO** (g. by Tough Speed). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$104,607, in 2017-18, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.
 French Dandy (f. by Moshe). **Winner** at 1350m in 2017-18.
 Missy Molace (f. by Uncle Mo). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.
 Wild Boys (g. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ALLEZ FRANCE, by Hennessy. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Half-sister to Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$122,200, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Long Tan H., QTC Winter Racing Carnival H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Super Snob. **3 wins** at 1400m in 2017-18.
Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jennings 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-Happy Surveys. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$711,501, to 2016-17, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Shau Kei Wan H., New Lantao Bus H., Lyrebird H.
 Loyalist. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, SCTC RCQ Construction H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
 Boom Shucka. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.
 Aneto. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d Bendigo JC Catanach's Jeweller's Gold Bracelet.
 Wildenstein. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). **2 wins**. See above.
 Shot at the Title. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H. Dam of-**LONGCHAMP** (Tavistock). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$185,366, to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.
 Morning Dews. Unraced. Dam of-
Tulsa - Keen Venture (H.K.) (Sebring). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, \$687,060, to 2016-17, HKJC Lotus H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HKJC Lantau Peak H., 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.



Lot 1838 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable C 21

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 76 over 6 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom
ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA)		Dissemble	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango	Surumu
		Dynamis	Dancing Brave
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
FUTURE CHOICE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Lady of Destiny	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Bourbazam	Zamazaan

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 105 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Untamed Domain (Woodbine Summer S., Gr.2), Sunny Skies, Continental Divide, SP Lord Cecil, Peaceful State, Grace and Dignity, Earth Angel, Wild Planet and of Royal Phoenix, Shalya, Animalia, Hacksaw Ridge, Laussel, Momentum to Win, Platinum, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FUTURE CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUAVITY**, **AKARANA** (dam of **ALWAYS CERTAIN**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

EIGHT TILL LATE (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1600m, \$132,280, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Mattan (g. by New Approach). **Winner** at 1200m, MVRC Bob Skilton Outreach Nurse P, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

And Sam (f. by Testa Rossa). Raced once. Dam of-
Magic Thor. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LADY OF DESTINY, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to Bourbazam Lass (dam of **WILDLY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SUAVITY (Akaaber). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$249,280, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Super VOBIS in 1997 H., Flag International H., MVRC Martin Nettleton H., VATC Beaumaris Hotel & Football Club H.

AKARANA (Akaaber). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$117,690, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 4th VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALWAYS CERTAIN (Not a Single Doubt). Champion Older Horse in Singapore in 2011 (Long). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$991,565, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Nadia. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Sweeping Move. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$110,500, MRC 2005 AAMI Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence H.

Run and Jump. **8 wins** from 1300m to 1700m, \$173,775, VRC River H., MRC Lowland H., Victorian Wakeful Club P.H., Marvel Loch H. Dam of-

Charge Ahead (Snippetson). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BOURBAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME**, **MISS SCARLATTI**), **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Bourbazam Lass. **Winner** at 1800m, 2d AJC Managers' H. Dam of-

WILDLY (Hurricane Sky). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$431,900, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AR Creswick S., **L**, 2d SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

Milkshake (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Ribbon. Raced twice. Dam of-

BLUE RIBBON (Royal Academy). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 1839** (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable T 1**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
GALEISHA		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2003	Hello Boys	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		Rare Moon Zabaleta

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 294 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

GALEISHA, by Galileo. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Flaxton**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Rosaleisha (f. by Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Albury Guineas, 2d ATC Pockit Block-It H.

Dark Ruler (g. by God's Own). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

Hello Boys, by Rory's Jester. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, \$197,530, SAJC Renniks Events H., VRC Brian Bourke 2YO H., MVRC Nu Fruit H., SAJC Toorak Thoroughbreds Kevain H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Sister to China Jester (dam of **JIANG - BLUE GENES** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- **Flaxton** (Falvelon). **Winner** at 2, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

3rd dam

RARE MOON, by Zabaleta. **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Martin H., 2d WATC Murray H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABANELLA**, half-sister to **ESCONDIDA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Hello Boys (Rory's Jester). **5 wins**. See above.

Laser Power. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$585,941, HKJC Surrey H.

China Jester. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

JIANG - BLUE GENES (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$531,844, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, HKJC Wyndham H.

Rock Jester (Rock of Gibraltar). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, \$138,690, 2d TTC Sires' Produce S., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

4th dam

ELEGANT SHELL, by Deep Diver. **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, Belgravia S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, Presentation H., Parade Quality S., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Queen's P., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., Gr.3, 4th WATC Farnley Quality S., **L**. Half-sister to **MY EVITA** (dam of **VITALIC**, **DON'T CRY**), **SALMARK**, **SUSSEX STAR**, **Amicus Amico**, **Bonds Lane**, **Concord**, Leisurely (dam of **CHEVAL CAVALIER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

ESCONDIDA (Pago Pago). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, WATC December H., **L**, Tudor Mak H., Hermit Welter H., 2d WATC York H., **L**.

Shell Fire. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Hammond H. Dam of-

ZABANELLA (Zabaleta). **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$142,210, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Rentokil Healthcare Welter H., 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d WATC Australia Day S., **L**. Producer.

Perfect Illusions. Placed. Dam of-

Educated Money (Dauberval). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$163,055, WATC Jim Wright Welter H., Go for 2 & 5 H., Qantas Frequent Flyer H., 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Summer Scorchers H., **L**.

Lot 1840 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable H 22**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : VF^S nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SIDESTEP		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
GEEMEUP (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2007	Landara	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Janzone	Sovereign Edition

SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GEEMEUP, by High Chaparral. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$122,230, ATC SWH Business Solutions H., Rosehill Gardens H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H. Half-sister to **Svenska**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LANDARA, by Kreisler. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Svenska (Danske). **2 wins** at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, \$135,030, AJC Dot It at Diggers 2YO H., 2d Canberra Guineas, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Waitui Bay. **6 wins** to 1400m, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., BOP RC Classic Hits 95BOP FM H., 2d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

3rd dam

JANZONE, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE, BRACKENBURY, RULLENE**), Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Ngawhitu Star. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Southern Region Apprentice School H., 4th CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

Catherine Mary. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

SHELBOURNE LASS (Brocco). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$323,700, VRC New P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ELUSIVE TOUCH (Elusive Quality). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$321,680, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H.

Tweed View. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,554,986 in NZ, Aust. and U.A.E, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

Opera Singer. **3 wins** to 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Dam of-
KIRI (Prized). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$165,755, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

MAIN STAGE (Reliable Man). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$221,300, in 2017-18, VRC UCI S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Encarta. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BURNING SANDS (Marju). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Tristrams Jewel. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

CONFLUENCE (Paris Opera). 2003 Malaysia Horse of the Year. **12 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$2,049,428, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Aro Ar. Unraced. Grandam of-

VINAKA (Volksraad). Joint Champion 2YO Male in NZ in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$403,969, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1841 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY
Stable QF 10

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I AM INVINCIBLE		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
GEISHA		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2004	Mosi au Tunya	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
		To Reminisce.....	Affirmed

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 385 mrs, 288 wns, 32 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Viddora, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Pure Elation, Santos, Super One, Most Important, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Overshare, Eckstein, etc.

1st dam

GEISHA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **YES BOSS, LAGUNA LAKE** (dam of **MCIVOR SILK**), **Essence of Success**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**-

Mineko (f. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$134,790, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Happy Retirement Chris Scott H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d ATC Phil Gibb 70th Birthday H.

Tomiko (f. by Duporth). **Winner** at 1300m, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi P., McGrath Estate Agents P.

Taikomochi (g. by Snitzel). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18.

Tokyo Lil (f. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18 in NZ.

Hamiko (f. by Snitzel). Placed to 2016-17.

Geeson Master (g. by Red Ransom). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

MOSI AU TUNYA, by Deputy Minister. Unraced. Half-sister to Beaming Smile (dam of **BEDLAM BERTIE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

YES BOSS (Marsday). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, \$215,350, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Vocon Pacific P., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Bacardi Breezer H., STC Terryu Okui Classic H., 3d STC Turnbull Group H. Sire.

LAGUNA LAKE (Odyle). **3 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, \$145,000, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Nation Builders H., STC Event Centre H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MCIVOR SILK (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$329,013 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor TC MRA Cup, Sa Sa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Beaucoup (Choisir). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, \$234,750, STC Boat & Trailer Show H., Smart Energy H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel 2YO H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**. Dam of-

Rio Rosie. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC XXXX P. Fullerton. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$175,775, ATC Tab.com.au H., Big Brown's First Crop H., 2d ATC Xlerator Dryer H., 3d ATC Anzac Day H.

Essence of Success (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$241,630, ATC Busby Rising Stars Heat H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., Coates Hire H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

New Divide. **5 wins** from 1150m to 2100m, \$148,595, to 2016-17, ATC Central Coast H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

So Nostalgic - Northern Falls (H.K.). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, \$283,385, ATC Harry's Cafe de Wheels Burwood H., HKJC Port Shelter H.

Dreams and Desires. **Winner** at 1800m, 2d ATC Coogee P. Producer.

Not eligible for MM Race Series

Lot 1842 (No GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable R 9

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : 00P nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
FIORANTE (IRE)		Mosella..... Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski..... Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty Green Desert
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev Northern Dancer
GEORGIA OH		Peinture Bleue Alydar
2001	Seattle Rhyme	Seattle Dancer Nijinsky
		Elizabeth Drake Northfields

FIORANTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of Hawkshot and of the placegetters Templar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GEORGIA OH, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **SEATTLE ICE, PROFIT REPORT, Triumphant Feeling**, Sleeplessinseattle (dam of **PLEASURING**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-
 Oh George (g. by Choisir). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$137,629, SAJC Elite Asphalt H., 2d ATC IAWB Superstar H., SAJC Darley H., 3d SAJC Schweppes H.
 Georgia's Boy (g. by Hussonet). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$164,233, VRC Most Regal H., MRC Beau Gem H., 2d VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., 4th VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
 Tacit Rhema (f. by Oratorio). **Winner** at 1400m.
 Don't Pass Georgia (f. by War Pass). **Winner** at 1300m.
 On Our Mind (f. by Choisir). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

SEATTLE RHYME, by Seattle Dancer. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **NORTHERN DRAKE, Nautilism, Royal Zoff**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
SEATTLE ICE (Xaar). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$131,413 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup, Champ de Mars La Coupe des Presidents, 2d Mauritius TC Supertote Golden Trophy, 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.
PROFIT REPORT (Noverre). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**, Champ de Mars IBL Challenge Cup, Noble Salute Cup, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hyperion H., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.
Triumphant Feeling (Varick). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, \$961,471, HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy, The Yan Oi Tong Cup, Gouverneur H., Bonham H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.
 Sleeplessinseattle. **3 wins** at 1200m, AJC Thornton H. Dam of-
PLEASURING (Hard Spun). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, \$232,060, in 2017-18, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ELIZABETH DRAKE, by Northfields. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, Deauville Prix de Rouen. Half-sister to Park Walk (dam of **SPOOK EXPRESS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
NORTHERN DRAKE (Varick). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$1,083,414, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Nautilism (Naturalism). **10 wins** from 1550m to 4000m, \$503,460, MVRC Spinella's Pizza H., VRC Gold & Black H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.
Royal Zoff (Zoffany). **Winner** at 2, 3d SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1843 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable D 4**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Sunday Silence	Halo	Hail to Reason
GLAMOUR STOCK (JPN)		Wishing Well	Understanding
2002	Appealing Story	Valid Appeal	In Reality
		Charming Story	Hail to Reason

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GLAMOUR STOCK, by Sunday Silence. Unplaced. Half-sister to **EXCITING STORY, DIABLO'S STORY** (dam of **OPEN STORY**), **STRONG MEMORY, SWEEPING STORY**, Ivory Color (dam of **COLORFUL DAYS**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **three winners**-

Red Samurai (g. by Snitzel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d MRC Schweppes H., MRC EJ & NA Turner H.

Popular Stock (g. by Sakura Bakushin O). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2900m in Japan.

Glamorous Miss (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

Midtown (f. by Manhattan Rain). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Redan Lane (f. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3.

Madame Andree (f. by War Emblem). Unraced. Dam of-

Madame Pauline. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

APPEALING STORY, by Valid Appeal. Unraced. Half-sister to Charming Fappiano (dam of **CUT THE CHARM, ALLURING ACT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

EXCITING STORY (Diablo). Champion 2YO Colt in Canada in 1999. **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, \$911,270, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Swynford S., **Gr.3**, Vigil H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Vigil H., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

STRONG MEMORY (End Sweep). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,052,957, Niigata BSN Sho, **L**, 2d Fukushima Tsurugajo Tokubetsu. Producer.

SWEEPING STORY (End Sweep). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$352,762, Ellis Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**, 2d Calder Jack Smallwood S., **L**, 3d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Bay Story (Kris S). **2 wins** at 1½m, \$209,796, Newbury Monty Charles Diamond H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

C.S. Royce. **2 wins** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SWEEPING PADDY (Paddy O'Prado). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, \$187,260, to 2017, Churchill Downs Regret S., **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Jessamine S., **Gr.3**.

C. S. INCHARGE (Take Charge Indy). **2 wins** at 8¼f, 8½f, \$101,940, in 2018, Tampa Bay Downs Suncoast S., **L**.

DIABLO'S STORY (Diablo). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, \$195,650, Woodbine Natalma S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Mazarine S., **L**, Fort Erie Ontario Debutante S., **L**, Churchill Downs WHAS-11 S., **L**. Dam of-

OPEN STORY (Open Forum). **Winner** at 2 at 5f, Churchill Downs Three Chimneys Juvenile S., **L**. Producer.

Ivory Color. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-

COLORFUL DAYS (Fuji Kiseki). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,386,112, Kawasaki Kanto Oaks, **L**, 2d Ohi TCK Jo-O Hai, **L**.

**Lot 1844** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable H 13**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : NCS nr sh; 65 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
EPAULETTE		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
GLENAROUA		Candide	Sound Reason
2009	Toccare	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Strike Hard	Green Desert

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 88 mrs, 31 wnsr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Khulaasa (VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3), Meryl, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, Guerrier, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale and of Dianthus, Fas le Fios, etc.

1st dam

GLENAROUA, by Nadeem. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1900m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TOCCARE, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **Red Alert Day**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Belfries. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.

3rd dam

STRIKE HARD, by Green Desert. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.3, PG Duffy & Sons 2YO S., Leopardstown Doyle Westbury H., 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Red Alert Day (Diktat). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, £185,877, Newmarket July Course Series Nursery H., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Kempton Sirenia S., Gr.3, 3d Newbury Greenham S., Gr.3.

4th dam

CHINESE JUSTICE, by Diesis. **Winner** at 2, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., L, 4th Curragh Futurity S., Gr.3. Sister to **Sharpatan** (dam of **ISOLDA**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
STRIKE HARD (Green Desert). **3 wins**. See above.
DR MORE (Danehill). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$2,998,508, HKJC Centenary Vase, L, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, L.
PRESUMED INNOCENT (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 900m, SAJC Dequetteville S., L, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, VRC Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.2, Dermody S., Gr.3.

5th dam

TAIWANESE, by Giacometti. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **NORTHEASTERN, Guilty Secret, Tobolsk, Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Sharpatan (Diesis). **2 wins** in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., L, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., L. Dam of-
ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, \$411,840, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Dam of-
BID SPOTTER (Redoute's Choice). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3, ATC Manion Cup, L.
Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-
MAHUTA (Flying Spur). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2, Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3.

Account of BHIMA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 1845 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY (NZ)** **Stable I 10**

Foaled 30th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 108 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
TAVISTOCK (NZ)		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
GLITZABEEL (NZ)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2008	Glitter Woman	Fusaichi Pegasus Mr. Prospector
		Precious Glitter Danehill

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 205 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, etc.

1st dam

GLITZABEEL, by Zabeel. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GLITTER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Half-sister to **Lara's Glitter**, Khales (dam of **BAHANA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Mulan. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$265,544 in Singapore.

3rd dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH** (dam of **TOP OF MY LIST**), Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Lara's Glitter (Don Eduardo). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Forgotten Years. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$134,370, BRC Twilight Raceday H.

Khales. Raced once. Dam of-

BAHANA (Elusive City). Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2016. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$1,009,414, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Solutions S., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

La Mouline (Showcasing). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$149,454, to 2017-18, WATC My Rentokil H., Tabtouch H., South African Airways H., Tourism WA Trophy H., JJ Richards & Sons P., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Skidder. Unraced. Dam of-

Giho. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, WATC Go the Grey H.

4th dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). **2 wins**. See above.

BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Legion Welter H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TOP OF MY LIST (High Chaparral). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$275,210, to 2016-17, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Pluck at Vinery P., 3d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, \$430,536, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

**Lot 1846** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable T 2**

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : **MI** nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	St Covet	Covetous.....	Luskin Star
GOD LOVE IT		Top Up	Sound Reason
1998	Lyphard's Lady	Lyphard.....	Northern Dancer
		Miss Francesca	Raise a Native

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Gongs and of Condemned and of the placegetters Daily at Dawn, Skagerrak, Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica, SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Court House, etc.

1st dam

GOD LOVE IT, by St Covet. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **LORD SREVA, Renge**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MIMI LEBROCK (f. by Show a Heart). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,152,095, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Mr Lebrock. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, \$167,870, to 2016-17, BRC Mandate H., GCTC Alan Thomas H., 3d BRC Canadian Club H., NSW Tatt's RC More Than Ready H., GCTC City of Gold Coast H.
California Fortune. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, \$392,194, to 2017-18, HKJC Lok Sin Tong Cup, Ho Man Tin H., 2d HKJC Designs on Rome H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H., HKJC Hoi Yuen H.
Trick Star - Elite General (Sing.). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017 in Aust. and Singapore, 3d ATC Schweppes P.
Loveitt (f. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., VRC Hollywood Nails H., William Newton VC H., 4th GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.
Heavenly Thought (c. by So You Think). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, MRC Polytrack P.
Gentlemen (g. by Bernardini). Winner at 1800m, \$110,259, in 2016-17, HKJC Silvermine Bay H., 2d HKJC Dengshikou H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Park H.
Divine Luck (g. by Bradbury's Luck). 6 wins from 1300m to 1650m, 3d MRC Thomas North 2YO P.
Forgiveness (f. by Show a Heart). Winner at 1500m.
Show Me Love (f. by Show a Heart). Unraced. Dam of-
Just Dylan. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

Lyphard's Lady, by Lyphard. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Corteira, 2d Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Solano James Wiggins H., **L**. Half-sister to **Chambolle**, Cescade's Dream (dam of **WAKE ME NOT**), Miss Cenyak (dam of **AFFORDABLE PRICE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
LORD SREVA (Vaguely Noble). **4 wins**, \$106,132, Hawthorne Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.
Renge (Generous). **3 wins** from 9f to 11f, Curragh Fillies' H., 2d Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, Down Royal Ulster Harp Derby, **L**.
King Lyphard. 11 wins from 1200m to 2550m, QTC Bernborough Club H.
Caroline Lady. Winner at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie. Grandam of-
MARINE COMMANDO (Pastoral Pursuits). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**, Haydock Lester Piggott Start to Finish H.

**Lot 1847** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable T 3**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : ~~XCS~~ nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
ZEBEDEE (GB)		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene.....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	God's Own	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
GOD'S CHILD		Angel in Disguise	Sky Chase
2009	Julie's Paige	West by West.....	Gone West
		Our Paige.....	Grand Revival

ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 344 rns, 201 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.

1st dam

GOD'S CHILD, by God's Own. **Winner** at 1500m. Three-quarter-sister to Laylia (dam of **SHAMALIA**, **EMPEROR'S WAY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JULIE'S PAIGE, by West by West. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR. PEREGRINE**, **Ginger Lass**, Seattle Paige (dam of **SARATOGA SEVEN**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Laylia. **3 wins** to 1500m, \$147,430, AJC AHA (NSW) H. Dam of-
SHAMALIA (Shamardal). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$290,825, ATC Birthday Card S., Gr.3, Fireball S., L, TAB Iphone App P., Australian Turf Club H., MVRC Caravan Industry Association H., 3d ATC Lightning H., L.

EMPEROR'S WAY (Roman Emperor). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$345,597, to 2017-18, ATC Randwick City S., L, Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

OUR PAIGE, by Grand Revival. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MY JULIET** (dam of **STELLA MADRID**, **TIS JULIET**, **BOLD JULIE**), **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**, **Embarrassed**, **My Potters** (dam of **WINONA**), **New Trends**, Buper Dance (dam of **IRISH DANCE**), Princess Juliet (dam of **JULIANNUS**, **JULIE THE FLAPPER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MR. PEREGRINE (Silver Hawk). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, \$107,312, Monmouth John McSorley S., L, Philadelphia Park Heritage S., L.

Ginger Lass (Elocutionist). **Winner** at 1800m, 3d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, Gr.2, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, Gr.3, 4th Evry Prix Chloe, Gr.3. Dam of-

Ginger Candy (Hilal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, Evry Prix du Lunain, 2d Evry Prix Contessina, L, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, L. Dam of-

SUPER QUERCUS (Hero's Honor). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Hollywood Turf Cup, Gr.1, Hollywood Derby, Gr.1. Sire.

THEOS QUERCUS (Johann Quatz). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1600m to 3400m, Marseille Borely Prix Delahante, L.

Raney Raney. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Grass Volante (Maria's Mon). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3000m, Tokyo Kintei S., Fukushima Yokote Tokubetsu, 3d Niigata Kanetsu S., L.

Irish Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-

Shadow Creek (Jade Robbery). **7 wins** from 1000m to 2800m, 2d Hanshin Sirius S., L, 3d Tokyo February S., L.

Seattle Paige. Unraced. Dam of-

SARATOGA SEVEN (Saratoga Six). **10 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$280,855, Bay Meadows San Carlos S., L, Portland Meadows Mile H., L.

Sweet Sondra (Wolf Power). **3 wins** from 1m to 1¼m, \$189,060, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., Gr.2. Dam of-

SHINING HAWK (Silver Hawk). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, Meadowlands World Appeal S., L.

Lot 1848 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 24**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : κWH nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
GOLDSLICK		Skating	At Talaq
2008	Alleged Encounter	Encounter	Tierce
		Emblem Wonder	Alleged

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Goldslick, by Bradbury's Luck. **10 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$372,815, VRC Eugene Gorman H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., GCTC Stuart James Memorial H., VRC Dover H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALLEGED ENCOUNTER, by Encounter. **Winner** at 2050m. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Goldslick (Bradbury's Luck). **10 wins**. See above.

Alpha. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Jack Elliott H.

My Hay. **Winner** at 900m in 2016-17, 3d TTC Ismail Toker H.

3rd dam

EMBLEM WONDER, by Alleged. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Prince Blair. **5 wins** to 1300m.

Entrap. **4 wins** to 1200m. Producer.

4th dam

SABRE DANCER, by Twig Moss. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**, AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Maltine H., Kindergarten H., Governor MacQuarie H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, AJC Reveille H., NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., 4th STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SUPREME SPARK**, Fleurana (dam of **QUILTELLA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Our Sabre - Saladin (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$133,437, AJC Scobie Breasley H., HKJC Canberra H.

Watch Her Dance. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Abundance. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC National Stud Farm Trophy.

Cravache d'Or. Raced twice. Dam of-

Longing for You (Belong to Me). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC IRT H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., Tankard Racing Stables Juvenile H. Producer.

Strowan. Unraced. Dam of-

Trinity Lane. **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1350m, \$134,440, Toowoomba TC Sires Produce S., BATC Queensland Thoroughbreds QRIS Added H., Queensland Thoroughbreds H., Thrifty Tyres QRIS 2YO H.

**Account of SEFTON PARK THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Scone, NSW.**



Lot 1849 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 2

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
GOOLASH		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2002	Curvaceous	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Twiggy Kima	Twig Moss

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 mrs, 130 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

GOOLASH, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH, Swissac**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Righteousness (f. by So You Think). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CURVACEOUS, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Kaapstad Glamour (dam of **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CURVED BALL (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**. Sire.

ISOPACH (Magic Albert). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, \$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Tooheys New Twin Willows H., Horsham Cup, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Ararat Gold Cup, 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Swissac (Secret Savings). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$114,490, STC Boat Show H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d AJC Inglis Easter Saturday H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

God's Heaven. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17.

Trending Hard. **Winner** at 2000m in 2016-17.

I Am the Boss. **7 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia.

Vancouver Jaguar. **5 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, \$200,154, to 2017-18 in Macau.

La Voile Rouge. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Gifted Curves. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H., AJC Tails H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to

My Heart's Delight. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

First Touch (Dehere). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$196,168, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Fischer S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Kingswood Star. **4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$168,353 in Macau, 2d Macau Alan Jones H.

Albero. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m in Aust. and Singapore.

Centwig. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m in Aust. and Macau.

Kaapstad Glamour. Unplaced. Dam of-

GROUT - RAIDER (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02.

Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. **5 wins-4** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$763,542, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Humen H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.

**Lot 1850** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable H 21**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : κWH nr sh; 74 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
GOSSAMER		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Woppitt	Danzero	Danehill
		Campbell Fever	Bluebird

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 mrs, 130 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

GOSSAMER, by Northern Meteor. **Winner** at 1250m, ATC TAB Rewards H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WOPPITT, by Danzero. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Dane Fever**, Divya (dam of **CANDIKA**), half-sister to **Swinging Bachelor**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Broodwar. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Press Statement at Vinery 2YO P.

3rd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

WOPPITT (Danzero). **5 wins**. See above.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). **2 wins-1** at 2, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dane Fever (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Screamarr (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1300m to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. **8 wins-6** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG**, **SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Tirumani. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-

ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Darsini. Placed at 3. Dam of-

ULMANN (Sebring). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$567,950, to 2017-18, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

MAHISARA (More Than Ready). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1500m, \$528,890, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**. Sire.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** to 1600m, \$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1851 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable B 22**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 194 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EL ROCA		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
GOULD		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2004	Charming	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Captivation	Vain

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GOULD, by Danehill Dancer. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to **SPITZ**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Moss Go Now (g. by Mossman). **4 wins** from 1350m to 1850m to 2017-18, SAJC Fraar H.
 Gouldikova (f. by General Nediym). **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d Fairview St. Bart's Academy H., Kenilworth Racing in the Cape Sizzles P., 3d Fairview Rugby 5 P.
 Bossy Miss Mossy (f. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1100m.
 Just a Splash (f. by More Than Ready). Placed.

2nd dam


CHARMING, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 1350m, 2100m, QTC Reindeer H., BATC Express Post H., 3d BATC Kaoru Star H. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAPTRIST**, half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**), **STIMULUS**, Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
SPITZ (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., L. Othapus. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Rowland Sodexho H. Producer. Jedrzejczak. Unraced. Dam of-
 Duaneo - Forever Posh (H.K.). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$245,022, to 2016-17, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., William Hill H.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Honolulu H. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., L. Dam of-
KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.
KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., L. Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-
SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, L.
STIMULUS (Bletchingly). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., L, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L. Sire.
 Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of-
SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$641,263, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L.
Casino Belle (Casino Prince). **8 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$162,715, to 2017-18, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L.
 Charming Charge. Unraced. Dam of-
BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$203,050, BRC Ascot H., L.

Lot 1852 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable A 17**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 96 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
PIERRO		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
GRACIELA		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Royal Snip	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Snippet's Girl.....	Snippets

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 116 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Action, Pierata, Tulip, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Roy Had Enough, SP Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro and of Perfect Pitch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GRACIELA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ROYAL BABE**, Slice of Royalty (dam of **ROYAL TITHE**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

HEART TESTA (g. by Testa Rossa). **8 wins** to 1350m, \$520,780, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations Kingswood Park H., The Paslode Sprint H., Hyland Race Colours H., Blackwoods CRC Industries H., Tab.com.au H., Cellarbrations Diamond Beach H., 2d ATC Starlight S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**, Bob Ingham H., 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Classic, **L**, South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Prince of Monaco (g. by More Than Ready). **4 wins** to 1000m.

2nd dam

Royal Snip, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to **ACADEMY DANCER**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL BABE (Rory's Jester). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of- Kipling. **4 wins** to 1300m, \$108,550, to 2016-17, NSW Tatt's RC TAB Place Multi P., 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., TAB Rewards H.

Giulietta. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 2d MRC Montague Tree H., 4th ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

Mighty Mittere. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, 3d SCTC Paddy Walsh Painting P.

Red Dazzle. **10 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$150,830, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.-twice.

Grace Heart. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$700,681, to 2016-17, HKJC Hereford H., Wah Fu H., Deauville Yearling Sales H., Sham Chung H.

Hot Gossip. **4 wins** to 1050m to 2017-18, BRC Disco Entertainment H., 2d BRC Brc.com.au H., Harcourts Green Living H., SAJC Schweppes P.

Rovigo. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Valleyevents.net.au 2YO H. Dam of- Stravigo. **2 wins** at 1100m, \$117,250, ATC Cellarbrations H., TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Anzac Day 2YO H., WATC Pink Ladies Day H.

Red Husserati. **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d BRC Fortitude Boxing Gym Classic H.

Slice of Royalty. Raced once. Dam of-

ROYAL TITHE (Show a Heart). **4 wins** at 2 from 1200m to 1600m, \$414,150, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Mary Valley Farm 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Global Transport Insurance 2YO H., 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Gallopers 2YO H., Support Women's Cancer Found 2YO H., 3d BRC Cargo Transport Systems H., Giddy Up Club 2YO P.

Meet George Jetson. **5 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17, 2d SCTC Access Insulation H.

**Account of SEFTON PARK THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Scone, NSW.**



Lot 1853 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 1

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
GREAT CROSS		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Illustria	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
		Noble Rose	Caerleon

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of SP Sizzling Belle and of Secret Blaze, Zizzis, Saint Antonio Lad, Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Burbank, Hot Gambler, Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleme, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Ace, Swelt, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GREAT CROSS, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCEAN OF TIME**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc- Global Princess (f. by Any Given Saturday). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, TTC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 2d TTC Book Your Xmas Function P., 3d TTC SB Freeland H.
Magnolia Vale (f. by Statue of Liberty). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ILLUSTRIA, by Seeking the Gold. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newbury Amy & Jasmine 2YO S., 2d Ascot Gerrard Investment Management 2YO S., 4th Warwick Eternal S., **L**. Half-sister to **NOTABILITY, SIMON DE MONTFORT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
OCEAN OF TIME (Refuse to Bend). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, My School H., 3d Kenilworth Novel Motors H.
Grandma's Fault. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d AJC Juggler H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d STC Lynch Flowers H.
Cheek to Cheek. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,851 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

NOBLE ROSE, by Caerleon. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 1¾m, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Bath Upavon S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SIMEON, NOCTILUCENT**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
NOTABILITY (King's Best). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2006. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, £150,867 in GB and Germany, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Jebel Ali Derrinstown Stud H., 3d Lingfield Summer Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**.
SIMON DE MONTFORT (King's Best). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, £206,998 in France and U.A.E, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, Meydan Al Forsan Trophy H., 3d Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**.
Purple Tiger. Unraced. Dam of-
Taajub (Exceed and Excel). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 6f, £248,169, to 2017, Ascot SIS Sprint S., Newmarket Towergate 2YO S., 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Dot Hill. Unraced. Dam of-
Union Rose (Stimulation). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 5f to 2017, York Parsonage Hotel & Cloisters Spa S., 2d Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**, Newmarket Diamond Dash H., 4th Sandown Dragon S., **L**.

Lot 1854 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable N 24**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : H. nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave The Judge
GREENMOUNT BELLE		Sally Lou Salieri
2004	Noonabelle	Red Anchor..... Sea Anchor
		Louicette Todman

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 94 rns, 48 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Ripa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, etc.

1st dam

Greenmount Belle, by Magic Albert. **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$120,146, TRC Raine & Horne Goodwood H., TCM Building Services H., Xerox H., SMF H., Brainpower H., John Farrell H., Graham Family Funerals H., 2d TRC Winzenberg Trophy, 3d TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, MRC Hussonet at Arrowfield H., TRC Tassie Home Loans H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Sizzling Belle (f. by Sizzling). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$216,285, in 2017-18, ATC TAB 2YO P., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Tarbert (g. by Red Element). **Winner** at 1350m, Ipswich TC XXXX Gold H., 2d Ipswich TC Miner's Cup 05/10 P.

Ede Fuse (f. by Danzero). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

NOONABELLE, by Red Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Delfina**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Greenmount Belle (Magic Albert). **8 wins**. See above.

Crafty Belle. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$121,510, STC Winter Racefest H., Great Steaks at The Freeway H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC Last Post H.

Hi Aims. **7 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, 2d VATC Lucknow H., Monomeith Welter H., 3d VATC The Trump H.

3rd dam

LOUICETTE, by Todman. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Palm Beach H., 2d AJC Dark Jewel H. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Delfina (Vain). **3 wins** to 1300m, AJC Feminist H., STC Litigation H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Classic Mission Welter H. Dam of-

Isn't She Gorgeous (Biscay). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$119,097, SAJC TAB Mystery Bet H., Clipsal H., VATC Laurent-Perrier Sprint H., SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H., 2d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of-Isn't She Lovely. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

Lightning McQueen - Happy Seven (H.K.). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$353,905 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chatham H., Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup H., Ice House H., Aux H.

Mighty Wings (Voltage Peak). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-

Pezetto. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Belele H.

Baby Grand. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1750m, AJC Tellers H. Producer.

Hold Me Tender. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Ripa H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

Penny Savings. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d WATC Tapdog H.

Kulango. **2 wins** at 1300m, 2d QTC Watney H., 3d QTC Our Planet 2YO H.

Eloquently. Unplaced. Dam of-

Stolen Lyric. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H.

Lot 1855 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable 0 1**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Greenwood Lake	Meadowlake Hold Your Peace
GREENWOOD ECHO		Au Printemps Dancing Champ
2009	Meadow Whisper	Real Quiet Quiet American
		Classic Echo.....Rory's Jester

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 94 rnrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Rippa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, etc.

1st dam

GREENWOOD ECHO, by Greenwood Lake. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1800m, 2d BRC Coke Zero P. Half-sister to **AIMEE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MEADOW WHISPER, by Real Quiet. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d QTC Hi Jinx 3YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

AIMEE (Exceedingly Good). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1300m, \$366,450, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Boston Salon H., Jim Beam 2YO H., Heartkids 2YO H., GCTC Sky Racing 2YO P., 2d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport Girls on Track H., 3d BRC Powerade 2YO H., EDB Training Services H., SCTC Parklands Tavern H.

Meadow Dreamer. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, BRC Yellowglen P., 2d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P., GCTC Hello Gold Coast H.

Noble Jester. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Property Services Painting P., Sky Racing H.

3rd dam

CLASSIC ECHO, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

You're Fantastic. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 4th SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**.

4th dam

MYTHICAL ECHO, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1400m, VATC City of Glen Eira H., Tralee H., 2d SAJC Boardwalk Angel H., 3d SAJC NRC Shippers 2YO H., St Peters Old Collegians 2YO H. Sister to **APPLE DANISH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Mythique. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m, 2d AJC Galah H. Dam of-

Shezamyth. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., BRC Kevin Pud Best Memorial P., 2d BRC Men of League Foundation P.

Sheeza Myzzile. **3 wins** at 800m, 1000m, 3d BRC Winning Edge Presentations H., James Boags Premium H.

Mythical Saga. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1700m to 2017-18, 2d WATC Devil's Lair H.

Rainbow Echo. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d SAJC Silverline Security 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

Galileo Gold (Galileo). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$197,248, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Stirling Mortlock H., Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H.

Spicy Double. **Winner** at 1650m, \$139,735, in 2017-18, HKJC Powerful H., 3d HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Love is Beauty H., Birch H., Des Voeux H.

Sirens Echo. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mythical Spirit. **5 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Variety Bash Sprint H. Dam of-

Lady Magnus. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Gala Dinner P.

Lot 1856 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable K 23**

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
HALLMARK STAR (NZ)		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Street Star	Jetball	Marscay
		The Street	Amyntor

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HALLMARK STAR, by Johar. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, BRC AAMI H., Polytech H., SITA Environmental H. Half-sister to **Audacious Amber**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Star Sign (g. by Star Witness). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Street Star, by Jetball. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Key Quality 2YO H., 2d AJC Club Merrylands H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CONQUISTAR**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Audacious Amber (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
Kanskje. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$107,395.
Mrs Bloom. **Winner** at 1100m.
Decent Fellow. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, \$233,307, HKJC Sapphire H., Pilkem H., Po Toi H., 2d HKJC Willow H., Tong Fuk H., Yiu Wa H.
Successful Era. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$116,226, HKJC Planet Ruler H., King Kwong H., 3d HKJC Swan H.
King's Sprinter. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 3d AJC Harrington Park H., Merle Martin P.
Ausone. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

THE STREET, by Amyntor. **11 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Timaru S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC Shoreline Motor Hotel H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
CONQUISTAR (Danasinga). Third top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$188,841, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Astro Damus. **5 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, \$139,000, BRC City of Marion H., SAJC Melbourne Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Coopers Clear H.
Sprinting Queen. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H., 4th Fairview Milkwood S., **L**.
Street Star (Jetball). **Winner**. See above.
Tinikadua. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$133,026, VRC Victoria Gold H., VATC Love a Show H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-
O'Leary - Wise King (Mal.). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$303,343, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.
Coro Street. Unraced. Dam of-
Comepsa (Danasinga). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$178,900, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC BP Woodward & Associates H., 2d AJC June S., **L**.

Lot 1857 (100% GST)

BAY COLT
Stable M 2

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tagula	Taufan	Stop the Music
CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)		Twin Island	Standaan
2007	Mrs Marsh	Marju	Last Tycoon
		Drei	Lyphard
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
HANAAN		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Chatty One	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
		Phone Chatter	Phone Trick

CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 295 rnrs, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Cliffs Edge (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Painted Cliffs, Princess Asta, Al Jazi, Fish River, Most Beautiful, Charm Appeal, Aktoria, Dorset Noble, SP Goodthingstaketime, Seaella, Salouen, Cliff Hanger - Dusseldorf (Sing.), Harlequeen, Wall of Fire, Tata Pila, Supermensch - Sixty Sixty (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

HANAAN, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHATTY ONE, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Sister to **CAT CHAT** (dam of **IN LINGERIE**), half-sister to Mini Chat (dam of **DIXIE CHATTER, RUMOR**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Sport of Kings. **2 wins** at 1650m, 2150m, Ipswich TC Blackall St Butcher P, 2d TTC Luxbet H.

3rd dam

PHONE CHATTER, by Phone Trick. Champion 2YO Filly in USA in 1993. **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$838,741, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**, CERF S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
CAT CHAT (Storm Cat). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 7f, \$154,040, Belmont Nassau County S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of-
IN LINGERIE (Empire Maker). **4 wins** from 6f to 9f, \$712,265, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Park Bourbonette Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**.
Red Fantasia. Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of-
Red Belle Rose (Deep Impact). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m to 2018, 3d Nakayama Fairy S., **Gr.3**.
Doula. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
Amazing Beauty (Galileo). **Winner** at 10¾f, 3d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of-
MONGOLIAN FALCON (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$111,807, to 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
Humungous (Giant's Causeway). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Ascot Sodexo S., 2d Goodwood Totesport Mile, Sandown Mobile Betting H., 3d Windsor Midsummer S., **L**, Doncaster Unison Trade Union S.
Stormy Reply. Unraced. Dam of-
Carolina Belle. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in GB. Dam of-
Aalsmeer (Flower Alley). **6 wins** at 6f, \$137,505, 3d Oak Tree Sprint S., **L**, Santa Rosa Jess Jackson Owners' H., **L**.
Mini Chat. Unraced. Dam of-
DIXIE CHATTER (Dixie Union). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$464,606, Oak Tree Norfolk S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Lazaro Barrera Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Affirmed H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
RUMOR (Indian Charlie). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, \$418,391, Santa Anita Las Flores S., **Gr.3**, Kalookan Queen H., **L**, LA Woman S., **L**, Del Mar CERF S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Time to Leave S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Playa del Rey S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 1858 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 22**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : **W** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FOXWEDGE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
HARQUILA		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2010	Tequila Knowledge	Knowledge	Last Tycoon
		Lequilla	Mill Reef

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 322 rnrs, 166 wnrs, inc. SW Volpe Veloce (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Foxplay, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Into the Abyss, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Neola, Sanctimonious, Albumin, Melissa Jane, Aghna, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, etc.

1st dam

HARQUILA, by Haradasun. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Cotton on Group Christmas H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TEQUILA KNOWLEDGE, by Knowledge. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, MRC Biscadale 2YO H. Half-sister to **Dorsel**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
One More Tequila. **3 wins** to 1350m.
Causeway Cat. **3 wins** from 1900m to 2400m.

3rd dam

LEQUILLA, by Mill Reef. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MACKLA** (dam of **MISTRA**), **DELIMARA**, Stellina (dam of **SESTINO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

TEQUILA KNOWLEDGE (Knowledge). **2 wins**. See above.

Dorsel (Zeditave). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$178,278, STC Sapphire Welter H., AJC Alexander Mackellar H., Garcon H., STC Stampede H., 2d AJC Function Centre H., 3d ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.
Space Patrol. **6 wins** from 1800m to 2050m, BATC 1-Xerro Communication H., Qantas Frequent Flyer H., QTC Grey Affair H., Harry Hood H., Evry H.
Sinecure. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Wiggle H.
Tank Attack. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Tony's Florist H. Sire.

4th dam

MARIELLA, by Sir Gaylord. Top filly on The 1980 Italian 3YO Free H. **3 wins** from 2000m to 2800m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, Prix de Croissy, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SCORPIO**, half-sister to **SAGARO**, Amarena (dam of **CORITA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

MACKLA (Caerleon). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MISTRA (Rainbow Quest). **2 wins** at 2100m, Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**. Dam of-

MAROTTA (Highest Honor). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2002 (Int.). **3 wins** at 1850m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**.

DELIMARA (In the Wings). **2 wins** at 1600m, Fontainebleau Prix Altipan, **L**, 2d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Melisande, **L**. Grandam of-


SEA OF GRACE (Born to Sea). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 7½f to 8¼f, £195,054, to 2017, Curragh Flame of Tara S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Dick Hern S., **L**.

Stellina. **Winner** at 2000m, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**. Grandam of **WILSIDE** (Verglas). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, Chantilly Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**, Istanbul Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1859 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY (NZ)** **Stable C 4**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 145 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EL ROCA		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
HAVANA MISS		Arabia	Damascus
2000	Vain Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Vain Display	Vain

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HAVANA MISS, by Red Ransom. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Kogarah H., 3d AJC Rajah Sahib H., STC City of Blacktown RSL Club H. Sister to **RED DAZZLER**, half-sister to **Magnus Reign**, **Able Kane**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
Miroslava (f. by Swiss Ace). **Winner** at 2 at 800m in 2017-18, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.
Swiss Express - Zigg Zag (Sing.) (g. by Swiss Ace). **Winner** at 1300m in NZ.
Cubana Moss (f. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-
Star Boy. **3 wins** to 1300m in 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H.
Al Cubana. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H.-twice.
Diamond Racer. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel P.
Spotty Socks. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m in 2016-17.
Upstanding (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in NZ.

2nd dam

Vain Hill, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1450m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, SAJC Tony Malakellis H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Active Haulage H., MVRC Kinross 2YO H. Half-sister to **KELTRICE**, **Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). Third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (mile). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Magnus Reign (Magnus). **8 wins** to 1300m, \$447,345, VRC Isca H., MVRC McMahons Dairy H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.
Able Kane (Rory's Jester). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. **5 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
KELTRICE (Kenmare). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1100m, \$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Danzabelle (Danzatore). **Winner** at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). **6 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.

Lot 1860 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable H 20**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : κWH nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
TIME FOR WAR		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Hidden Dragon	Danehill	Danzig
HELEN'S ANGEL		Ballroom Babe.....	Citidancer
2010	Kiss an Angel	Piccolo	Warning
		O'Cinderella	Semipalatinsk

TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Related to SW Mosheen (ATC Randwick Guineas., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HELEN'S ANGEL, by Hidden Dragon. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H. Sister to **HIDDEN KISSES**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KISS AN ANGEL, by Piccolo. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d QTC Noel's Wish H., 3d BTC Siemens Ultrasound H., Wyndham Estate Bin 111 Verdelho H., QTC Watney H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

HIDDEN KISSES (Hidden Dragon). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$566,750, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, BRC Cleandomain 2YO H., Mirvac Hotels & Resorts 2YO H., Racing Retro H., ATC Sportsyear H., BRC JW Bell & Chartis P., Plough Inn Tavern H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, Origin Kebabs H., Sunstate Customs & Cargo H., ATC JMR Creative Design H., BRC Alliance Airlines H., Kirks P., Blackwoods H., Aitkenvale Health Centre H., 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**.

Sequalo Revenge. **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud P., 3d BRC Hardy Brothers H., William Duffus Memorial 2YO H.

Chasing Kisses. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 3d VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P.

Flying Ryan. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

O'CINDERELLA, by Semipalatinsk. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d QTC Gerler H., 3d BATC Carrington Extra H., QTC Dobson H. Three-quarter-sister to **Hello Possums**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**-

Warrior's Son. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, QTC Matamata H.

Christopher Robin. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d BTC Paper Recyclers 2YO H.

4th dam

RED ENCOUNTER, by Seventh Hussar. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m. Half-sister to **MONEY TALKS**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Bulk Bill. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2150m, QTC Gilshenan & Luton Solicitors P.H., BATC Winning Post H., Gold Coast Grand Prix H., Orlando Wines H., Qld Tatt's RC Fosters H., Crown Lager H., QTC Windsor H., Beatrice H.

Louise Louise. **7 wins** to 1400m, BTC Northern Dancer H. Dam of-

Hello Possums (Semipalatinsk). **12 wins** from 1200m to 2150m, \$362,400, BTC Auswaste Club H., QTC Idec Solutions H., Romantic Dream H., Cadbury Schweppes H., Easter Cup, Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel-Tattersalls H., QTC Ming Dynasty H., Breakfast Creek Hotel H., 2d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Oscar the Great. **5 wins** from 1350m to 1650m, BRC Sky Racing H.

Sirrush. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1350m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H.

L'Empire Russe. Unraced. Dam of-

Louie Louie. **11 wins** to 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, BATC Just Now H.

**Lot 1861** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable A 24**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 317 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
SEPOY		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss.....	Marscay
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
HICKORY HILLS		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2007	Zali	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating.....	At Talaq

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Han Xin, Regimen, Zarpoya, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, etc.

1st dam

HICKORY HILLS, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Lincoln Hills (g. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.
 Speed Test (g. by Big Brown). Placed at 3, 2d Ipswich TC Bundaberg Rum P.
 D'Great Talent (g. by Congrats). Placed to 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice**, **Skates** (dam of **JUSTE MOMENTE**, **VANCOUVER**, **CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL**, **BRADBURY'S LUCK**, **Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN**, **Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
ZAUBERIN (Zabeel). **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, \$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., MVRC Big 6 H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Lazulia. Unraced. Dam of-
 Bertucci. **5 wins** from 1250m to 1800m, \$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P., Sportingbet P., Apache Cat Coming in November H.

3rd dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 1200m-in track record time, Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.
SUNSET RUN (End Sweep). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC June S., **L**.
BRADBURY'S LUCK (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.
Thegreatandthegood (Rock of Gibraltar). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, BRC Nathan Lawyers Ascot P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
Dubai Ice (Danehill). **Winner**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
Tordean (Naturalism). **9 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, 3d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**.
Skates (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-
JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.
VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1862 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable I 20**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill	Danzig
HOLD FOR RANSOM		Mahrah	Vaguely Noble
2009	Stolen Beauty	Mossman	Success Express
		Gay Performance	Bataan

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HOLD FOR RANSOM, by Oratorio. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **BENNY'S BUTTONS, REAL SURREAL**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-Too Hot to Hold (f. by Sizzling). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

STOLEN BEAUTY, by Mossman. **Winner** at 800m. Half-sister to **GREAT CRUSADER, Bold Reason, Gay Adventure**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

BENNY'S BUTTONS (Refuse to Bend). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$498,100, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, Ascend Sales Dash H., Channel Seven H., Silky Smooth & Speedy H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hinkler H., **L**, Keith Noud H., **L**, Lough Neagh S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**.

REAL SURREAL (Real Saga). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1350m, \$1,408,750, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, BRC Broncos 2YO H., Sirromet Love Sparkling 2YO H., 2d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Just Now H., **L**, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Dansolei. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, BRC Future Racing Network H.

Boom Chicka Boom. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

He's for Real. **Winner** at 1350m in 2016-17.

Langhro. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

GAY PERFORMANCE, by Bataan. **2 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1200m. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

GREAT CRUSADER (Our Maizcay). **8 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$423,625, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BTC City Rowers H., GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Superbowl Final, BTC Brisbane Marriott Hotel Freshman 2YO H., Jupiters Gaming Flying H., Allan Campbell Memorial H., Horses Birthday H., Qld Tatt's RC Parcel Post 2YO H., 3d QTC Lightning H., **L**.

Bold Reason (Singspiel). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, BTC Cadbury Schweppes H., Kings Bloodstock H., David Reid Homes H., QTC Ambassador Travel H., 3d BTC Bribie H., **L**, 4th BTC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Gay Adventure (Semipalatinsk). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$153,500, BTC Rothbury 2YO H., Toowoomba TC JJ Atkins 2YO Quality H., Emerald Bracelet, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC City Rowers H.

Show Stealer. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, \$138,786, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Captain Gerrard at Lindsay Park H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shaving H., 2d MRC Captain Gerrard at Lindsay Park H. Dam of-

Kardashing (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$100,100, in 2016-17, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, MRC Le Pine H.

Starstreamed. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$151,150, BRC Number 1 in Racing 2YO H., 2d BRC OLHC Family & Friends 2YO H., Greg Grant 2YO H.


Account of KBL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.

Lot 1863 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable S 28

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
HAMPTON COURT		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Roses 'n' Wine	Broken Vow.....	Unbridled
		Regent's Fancy	Vice Regent
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
HOLLYWOOD HEART		Satin Sunrise.....	Mr Leader
2010	Longoria	Lujain.....	Seeking the Gold
		Frontier Girl	Omnicorp

HAMPTON COURT (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, U.S.A. 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,230, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr1, Dulcify H., L, 2d ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr3. Out of SW Roses 'n' Wine, a half-sister to SW Byzantine and SW Pete's Fancy. Related to SW Makybe Diva (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1-3 times), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HOLLYWOOD HEART, by Lion Heart. **2 wins** at 1100m. Half-sister to **SETSUNA, MISS SOLIS** (dam of **PAQUIRRI**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LONGORIA, by Lujain. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper Day 2YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

SETSUNA (Choirir). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$274,100, in 2017-18, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **L**, 2d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

MISS SOLIS (Oratorio). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$284,000, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PAQUIRRI (I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$139,700, in 2017-18, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Aquis Farm Ladies Day 2YO H.

Dylan's Deeva. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

FRONTIER GIRL, by Omnicorp. **Winner** at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **FRONTIER BOY**, half-sister to **DUNDAS LANE**, Passefleur (dam of **JEZABEEL, ASHLEY GROVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Longoria. **Winner**. See above.

4th dam

Easter Parade, by Imperialist. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to Geordie's Girl (dam of **LUCKY CHANGE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

FRONTIER BOY (Grosvenor). **12 wins** from 1500m to 2800m, \$570,690, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

DUNDAS LANE (Vice Regal). **3 wins** at 2000m, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, VRC Burleigh H., Deafness Awareness H., 3d MVRC Ardmillan H. Sire.

Passefleur. Placed in NZ. Dam of-

JEZABEEL (Zabeel). Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, \$2,024,749, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Grandam of-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. **18 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,155,491, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Sand Specialist S., **L**.

ASHLEY GROVE (Kaapstad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$137,165, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Account of HIGHGROVE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 1864 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 1

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : 0-0 nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SNITZEL		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
HOW DISCREET		Mysteria	Alleged
2005	Oh So Discreet	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Halo Again	Don't Say Halo

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 831 rnrs, 602 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Estijaab, Invader, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Trapeze Artist, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, etc.

1st dam

HOW DISCREET, by Dubai Destination. **2 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **MAYBE DISCREET, JUST DISCREET, Always Discreet**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Quiet Order (g. by Commands). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17. Seveenez (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Oh So Discreet, by Bluebird. **3 wins** to 1200m, \$100,470, SAJC Halfway Hotel H., MVRC Pierre Fontaine H., 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Malaysia Airlines S., **L**. Half-sister to **BE DISCREET, GILDED ANGEL, SHE'S DISCREET** (dam of **FOREVER DISCREET, I'M DISCREET, VERY DISCREET**), **MY ADVOCATOR, OAHU**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MAYBE DISCREET (Shamardal). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$605,700, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, Spring Racing 2YO H., 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

JUST DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$316,650, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Emu Ackland 60th H., PRS Conveyancing H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**, 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

Always Discreet (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$215,685, SAJC CAM Management H., Carbine Club H., LHMU H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

3rd dam

HALO AGAIN, by Don't Say Halo. **3 wins** at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Sister to **Secrets**, half-sister to **ORIENTAL RULER**, Lady Chancery (dam of **FIRING RANGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

BE DISCREET (Euclase). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. **8 wins**-7 at 2-at 1000m, \$197,380, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**.

SHE'S DISCREET (Euclase). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$123,180, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Flaming Wonder 3YO H., Honda 3YO Fillies Classic. Dam of-

I'M DISCREET (Elusive Quality). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$402,485, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

SERENELY DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

VERY DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$356,955, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

GILDED ANGEL (Made of Gold). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$189,925, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**.

MY ADVOCATOR (At Talag). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$147,265, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**-twice.

OAHU (Favorite Trick). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.



Lot 1865 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable D 5

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom
ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA)		Dissemble	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango	Surumu
		Dynamis	Dancing Brave
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
HUSSTA LA VISTA		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2004	Ruski Rose	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		V Sign	Robellino

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 105 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Untamed Domain (Woodbine Summer S., Gr.2), Sunny Skies, Continental Divide, SP Lord Cecil, Peaceful State, Grace and Dignity, Earth Angel, Wild Planet and of Royal Phoenix, Shalya, Animalia, Hacksaw Ridge, Laussel, Momentum to Win, Platinum, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HUSSTA LA VISTA, by Hussonet. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$207,425, STC Rosehill Garden Events Centre H., Caravan & Camping H., BTC Davagn Financial Services Inaugural 2YO P., SCTC XXXX H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 3YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Total Sports Travel H., STC Hyland Race Colours H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Severence - Lim's Revent (Sing.) (g. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m in 2016-17.

Hannah Banana (f. by Beneteau). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

Lim's Bestow (g. by Beneteau). **Winner** at 1000m in Singapore.

Locomotion (f. by Flying Spur). Placed, 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

2nd dam

RUSKI ROSE, by Nureyev. Raced once. Half-sister to **AVARE, MY SILVER CHARM, V FORMATION, Sign of a Bird**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Nevzlin. **10 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$211,775, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H.-3 times, MRC Kelly Maitland H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., EJ Whitten Foundation H., Mackay Cup, 3d SAJC Schweppes H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MVRC Moreton Hire H., SAJC Zobel Finance H.

My Man of War. **8 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, \$201,935, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, ATC Bacardi Bar H., Blackwoods H., Johnny Ruffo & Daniel Geale Helping the Kids H., 3d ATC Ascend Trophies H., Big Brown First Crop H.

Aphid. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Lady Medallist H.

Special Causeway. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.

Excellent Rose. **Winner** at 1000m.

3rd dam

V SIGN, by Robellino. Unraced. Sister to **Robellation**, three-quarter-sister to **CHALK STREAM, Rob Roy**, half-sister to **Basualdo**, Open Window (dam of **MIDNIGHT VISIT**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

AVARE (Johannesburg). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$228,395, Santa Anita Eddie Logan S., **L**, Fairplex Pomona Derby, **L**.

V FORMATION (Proud Birdie). **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$155,329, Calder Miramar S., **L**, Boca Raton S., **L**, Gardenia S., **L**. Producer.

MY SILVER CHARM (Silver Charm). **2 wins** at 6f, \$111,220, Retama Park Lakeway S., **L**, 2d Evangeline Downs Hallowed Dreams S., **L**. Producer.

Sign of a Bird (Proud Birdie). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, \$239,702, 2d Calder Dr Fager S., **L**, Roman Brother S., **L**, 3d Calder Bill Braucher S., **L**.

Imperial Reign. **Winner** at 2 at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Guapo Soy (Breathless Storm). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18 in Chile, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Luis Subercaseaux E, **L**, 3d Valparaiso Clasico Copa de Plata Italo Traverso, **Gr.2**.

Account of **GOLDEN GROVE STUD (As Agent), Denman, NSW.**



Lot 1866 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable N 15**

Foaled 7th August 2016

Branded : $\frac{63}{11}$ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
HYDRODYNAMIC		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2010	Star Plume	Military Plume	Sir Tristram
		Scarlet Crown	Rory's Jester

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghazi. Sire of Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena and of the placegetters Havana Heat, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HYDRODYNAMIC, by Bernardini. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Marie Madeleine**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STAR PLUME, by Military Plume. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Marie Madeleine (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2 & 3, \$195,900, 2d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, Toowoomba TC Carlton Draught Trophy, BTC Volktek Switches 2YO H., MVRC City of Moonee Valley H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, MRC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Masterstroke. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$181,962, ATC Membership on Sale H., 2d ATC Rosehill Gardens H., Happy 2nd Birthday ATC H.

Orient Star. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, WATC Seafood & Semillon Month H., 3d WATC Terrace Buffet H.

Ruby Bre. **3 wins** to 1550m, \$107,455, AJC Helshaw Grange H. Dam of- **Al Passem** (Al Maher). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, MRC Bill Collins 2YO H., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**.

Thunderous applause. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Silver Bowl Heat, 2d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H., 3d MRC Wheatear H. Producer.

3rd dam

SCARLET CROWN, by Rory's Jester. **3 wins** at 2 to 1100m, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, 2d VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JOKER'S GIRL** (dam of **ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS**), half-sister to **SCARLET BISQUE**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Vidal. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

4th dam

SCARLET PEARL, by Scarlet Man. **5 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SCARLET BISQUE (Biscay). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$554,250, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JOKER'S GIRL (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 to 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS (Langfuhr). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$883,625, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Eskimo Prince S., **L**.

Jeune Girl. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d VATC Avon H., SAJC Home Co P. Dam of- **GRIFFON** (Flying Spur). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$268,380, BRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d BRC Ascot H., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

SCARLET CROWN (Rory's Jester). **3 wins**. See above.

Lot 1867 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable E 16**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
SO YOU THINK (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
I'M A SHOWOFF		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
1999	A Star is Born	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Stage Hit	Century

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 248 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW D'Argento (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, La Bella Diosa, Gold Rush, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Higher Ground, Sopressa, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Coral Coast, Mr So and So, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, etc.

1st dam

I'M A SHOWOFF, by Thunder Gulch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Kohinoor**. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Black Jag (g. by Excites). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$631,015, MRC Robert Hunter H., ATC at Wyong H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, Big Brown is Back H., TAB Iphone App H., McGrath Estate Agents H., VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., Scone RC Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC Coolabah Tree Cafe 3YO H., MRC Yarraman Village P., 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Longeron (g. by Lonhro). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$502,600, VRC Western Health & Adamo Cafe Cup, MRC Kevin Dunne P., MVRC Vital Healthcare Trust H., MRC Inglis Ready2Race Sale P., VRC KA Morrison H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Flight Lt Peter Armytage H., Momentum Energy Trophy, MRC Ladbrokes Bet Better H., VRC Western Health H., 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Qiao Tou Win (g. by Kheleyf). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

Superstar Girl (f. by General Nediym). **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m.

African Diva (f. by Cape Cross). **Winner** at 1300m.

Flagrant (f. by Teofilo). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

A STAR IS BORN, by Ahonoora. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE, Preview** (dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING**), Phantom's Lady (dam of **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **DEL TORO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kohinoor (Bigstone). **5 wins** to 1400m, WRC Armstrong Jones H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Habana - Diamond Brilliance (H.K.) (Danasinga). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$440,551, HKJC Asia H., Family Services H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ, Miami Vice**, half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ENCORES (Marsay). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, \$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SIR LAURENCE (Bletchingly). **3 wins** at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Preview (Kenmare). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-
(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). **9 wins**-4 at 2-to 1500m, \$2,380,143 in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1868 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable J 26

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
I'M YOUR VENUS		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2007	Oaky Miss	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Startling Miss	Star Way

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

I'M YOUR VENUS, by Show a Heart. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Amberley Summer Cup, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OAKY MISS, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Half-sister to **LEVELLER** (dam of **FROLIC**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

I'M YOUR VENUS (Show a Heart). **4 wins**. See above.

Toakio Tower. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1650m to 2017-18, TRC Vale Terry Bone P., 3d TRC Treasury Wine Estates P.

Im Your Fire. Unraced. Dam of-

Bam's on Fire (Universal Ruler). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d WATC Queen's Baton Relay P., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

STARTLING MISS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG**, **SHOVOFF**, **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE**, **SPURTONIC**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, TCL Plasma H., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, VRC Phar Lap 75th Anniversary H. Dam of-

FROLIC (Husson). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$976,000, in 2016-17, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, TAB Rewards 2YO H., 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Clip - Savoir-Faire (Mal.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$213,751 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H.

Trumpets. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, BTC Winning Post H.

Great Arc. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$152,743, 2d Singapore TC Open H.

Rose Queen. **2 wins** at 1800m, 1850m, 3d BRC Racing Retro H.

Casa del Mar. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Guineas Restaurant H. Producer.

4th dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SHOVHOG (Danehill). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHOVOFF (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lot 1869 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable L 13**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 139 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
SEPOY		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
ILTIZAAM		Patrona..... Lomond
2007	Farasha	Jeune Kalaglow
		Asawir..... Last Tycoon

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Han Xin, Regimen, Zarpoya, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, etc.

1st dam

ILTIZAAM, by Exceed and Excel. Placed at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **MOQLA**, half-sister to **SHARNEE ROSE, Zaffaan - Big Red** (Mal.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- My Passport (g. by Nicconi). **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau. Spanks (f. by Magic Albert). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2017-18. Lonhro Gold (g. by Denman). Placed to 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

FARASHA, by Jeune. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Festival Centre P., 3d SAJC Archway H. Sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), half-sister to **GHAREEB, Nasmah** (dam of **REWAAYA**), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
SHARNEE ROSE (Nadeem). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$567,450, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, MRC Charter Keck Cramer H., 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.
Zaffaan - Big Red (Mal.) (Red Ransom). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$196,413 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.
Portman. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$181,750, in 2016-17, VRC Murray Cox H., Flemington VRC H., 2d VRC Mitty's H., Red Tempo H.

3rd dam

ASAWIR, by Last Tycoon. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Governor Phillip 2YO H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Vichealth Foundation H., 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, VATC Snow White Cleaning H. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), **Singles Bar** (dam of **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**). Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
GHAREEB (At Talaq). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.
Alharir (Jeune). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-
ERTIJAAL (Hard Spun). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$638,855, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.
MUSHREQ (Flying Spur). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$524,997 in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Singspiel S., **L**.
Nasmah (At Talaq). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Great Western H., **L**. Dam of-
REWAAYA (Singspiel). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.
Saywaan. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-
SENSE OF OCCASION (Street Sense). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, to 2016-17, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 1870 (100% GST)**BROWN COLT****Stable QF 2**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : G. nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
IN MASQUERADE (NZ)		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2010	Cuphill	Danehill	Danzig
		Loving Cup	Bluebird

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

In Masquerade, by Pentire. **3 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$134,532, BRC Bank of Queensland New Farm H., 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, Laelia S., **L**, Ipswich TC GCTC Melbourne Cup Packages H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., MRC Fisher & Paykel H., MRC Blue Diamond Nominations 2YO P. Half-sister to **CELERIS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CUPHILL, by Danehill. **4 wins** to 1200m, BTC Reward Insurance H., Barry Adams H., QTC Rufus Stone McLaren Vale Shiraz H. Half-sister to With Love (dam of **HOSS AMOR**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

CELERIS (Fusaichi Pegasus). **4 wins** at 1200m, Levin S., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Matamata RC Rich Hill H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

In Masquerade (Pentire). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

LOVING CUP, by Bluebird. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, VRC Molly Blooms H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO**, **VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

Queensgate. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Global Rewards H. Grandam of- **ROYAL RUMBLE** (New Approach). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, \$467,840, to 2016-17, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Graeme Conron H., Ubet SA Derby 13th May H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**.

With Love. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Club 2YO P. Dam of-

HOSS AMOR (General Nediym). **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$425,350, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, Hampden S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. **5 wins** to 1450m, SAJC 5DN H., Always There H., Graduation S., Intermediate H. Sister to **Cellar Affair**, **Noble Vintage**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). **5 wins**. See above.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). **4 wins**-1 at 2, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Grandam of- **SIZZLING** (Snitzel). **7 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**,. Sire.

VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). **3 wins** at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Battonage. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-

D'ARGENTO (So You Think). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$704,275, to 2017-18, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WIDDEN STUD (As Agent), Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 1871 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable D 19

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	New Approach	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
INDULGENCE		Park Express..... Ahonoora
2010	Joolzy	Noble Bijou..... Vaguely Noble
		Bon et Vite..... Imposing

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 613 mrs, 389 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, etc.

1st dam

INDULGENCE, by New Approach. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS, Jujube**, Tigereye (dam of **SLEEK CHASSIS**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JOOLZY, by Noble Bijou. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

MARBLE HALLS (Nassipour). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$937,779, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Jujube (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Remarkable. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, \$201,906, in 2017-18, HKJC Clarke Quay H., Wai Yip H., 2d HKJC Rose H.

Ocean Dream. **2 wins** at 1600m, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-

Laucala. **Winner** at 1550m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival 2YO P, 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO H.

French Blue. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d ATC Ranvet's Neutrolene H.

Tigereye. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

SLEEK CHASSIS (Flying Spur). Third filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Burnished. Raced once. Dam of-

Athlete. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Schweppes P, Fifth Leg H.

Golden Script. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Mypunter.com 2YO H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H.

Miffy. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Splitter. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, GCTC Jewel of the Coast 17/3 P, 2d Ipswich TC Win Iron Jack Beer H., XXXX Gold H., Schweppes P.

Baluch. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., Simpson Construction H., MRC A Positive Move H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Oakdale Joolz. Raced 3 times. Dam of-


Lycka Till. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$127,260, to 2017-18.

Zazie. Unraced. Dam of-

Queneau - Laugh Out Loud (H.K.). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$554,242, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Macau H., Sports for Hope H., Ma On Shan H., Chaoyangmen H., 2d HKJC California Memory H.

Lot 1872 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable L 8**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 95 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
INVINCIBLE GIRL		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2008	Candles	Al Hareb..... El Gran Senor
		Australis..... Gorytus

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INVINCIBLE GIRL, by Lonhro. Unraced. Half-sister to **FRIDAY CREEK**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mena's Choice (f. by Commands). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CANDLES, by Al Hareb. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d AJC Dawn & Greg Page H. Half-sister to Anley (dam of **GOLDEN STAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

FRIDAY CREEK (Commands). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$539,600, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC It's a Better Bet With a Bookie H., STC Chili's Live a Little P, Nova 96.9 H., Autoslide H., 2d STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Shabbat. Placed to 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

AUSTRALIS, by Gorytus. Placed at 3, 3d Ayr Belmont H. Half-sister to **CHERRY GROVE LAD, Healey**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Tresing Star. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d BTC Doomben Punters Podium H., QTC Diet Coke H., Punchestown H., 3d BATC Queensland Trading Post H., Carrington Extra Brut H., QTC Rajah H., Kingfisher Bay Resort H., Streets Magnum Mile H.

China Magic. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC Dean Street H.

Holly. **5 wins** to 1200m. Producer.

Anley. **2 wins** at 1300m. Dam of-

GOLDEN STAR (Statue of Liberty). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2010-11.

15 wins to 1350m, \$808,685 in Macau, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, twice, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Arbitrator H., Galivanter H., Bright Star H., Auckland H., Berrigan H., Lunar New Year Cup, 2d Macau Barnet H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Leckey. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, SAJC Xmas Twilight Races H., 2d SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H.

Evil Miss. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.

4th dam

BEAN SIAMSA, by Solinus. Unraced. Half-sister to **RINGMISTRESS, Ring Lady** (dam of **BEL BYOU**), **Bareback, Ring Leader**, Cirtallah (dam of **NIGHT MOVER**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-


CHERRY GROVE LAD (Caerleon). **7 wins** at 9f, 1¼m, Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.

Healey (Dr Devious). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**.

Lot 1873 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY
Stable E 15

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
BRAZEN BEAU		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Bleachingly
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy	Storm Cat
ISIBAEVA		Myth	Ogygian
2007	Dragila	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Calypso Breeze	Centaine

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ISIBAEVA, by Johannesburg. **11 wins** to 1400m, \$287,560, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, Sorell Plaza Shopping Centre H., TCM Pty Ltd H., TTC Toll Transport Autumn Classic, RF Fergusson H., CGU Workers Compensation H., Hospitality Association S., The Examiner H., Launceston Cup Corporate Marquee H., Justin Paul H., 2d TRC Clarence Cup, Winzenberg H., Lady Lynette H., Thorn Lighting H., TTC WI Playsted Autumn Classic, TRC Hobart Cup Day H., Kevin Sharkie H., Boag's Draught H., QBE H., Support Canteen H., TTC Nichols H., 3d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, TRC Tattersall's Park P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DRAGILA, by Encosta de Lago. **11 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$212,625, TRC Tattersalls Premium S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**, WE Blackwell 2YO H., Bow Mistress Trophy, TTC Queen of the Turf S., TRC Michael the Tailor H., TTC Affair Will Continue H., 2d TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, Examiner Race Guide H., 3d TTC Queen of the Turf S., TRC Cascade Draught H., TTC Weeding Party Hire H., 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

ISIBAEVA (Johannesburg). **11 wins**. See above.

Udayan. **Winner** at 1200m, TTC Balmoral on York P., 3d TRC Beaconsfield H., TTC Sue Rees Modelling Academy H., AWM Electrical H.

3rd dam

CALYPSO BREEZE, by Centaine. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

DRAGILA (Encosta de Lago). **11 wins**. See above.

Whoforgot Derboots. **Winner** at 1900m, 2d TTC Epigram P., 3d TRC Graham Family Funerals P., TTC RF Fergusson P., New Members P.

Alreggae. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TRC Cadbury Dairy Milk P., 3d TRC Tote Tasmania H., Xerox Document P., Robert Legro H.

Costabreeze. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Tropical Miss. **2 wins** at 1100m.


4th dam

SPANGLES, by Star Way. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Classics Trial H., North Canterbury RC Savant Canterbury 1600 S., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**. Sister to **STARGAZER**, three-quarter-sister to **SORRENTO** (dam of **GIRL GONE ROCKIN'**, **SYREON**), half-sister to **KAP THE BID**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Abra Magic. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$130,430, MVRC Qantas RV Moon H., VATC Ajax H., Jim Conway Welter H., Hyperno Welter H., Belhaven H., 2d MVRC Strathayr H., VRC Fiesta Star H.

Lot 1874 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable H 16**

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave	The Judge
ISSY ROSE		Sally Lou	Salieri
2008	Fabled	Seattle Dancer	Nijinsky
		Miss Tawpie	Miswaki

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 236 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flippant, Spright, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

ISSY ROSE, by Magic Albert. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **LORNE DANCER**, Dashkova (dam of **INDIAN OCEAN**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Stan (g. by Mutawaajid). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2150m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

Fabled, by Seattle Dancer. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Strathayr H., 2d VATC Aare H., 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Fantastic Flowers H., VATC Select H. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

LORNE DANCER (Danehill Dancer). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$391,320, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Poplar Pet Foods H., Betting Auditorium H., STC Sportsman H., Madura H., 2d AJC International Passport H., 4th ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

Fabella. **9 wins** to 1200m, \$145,340, AJC Embasadora H., STC Hastie Services H., 2d AJC Yarra Bay H., 3d STC 3com Multimedia H. Dam of-Fast Fella. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1650m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Schweppes P.

Miss Oklahoma. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Inglewood. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cash 4 Scrap H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company H., 2d Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H.

I Am Bacchus. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m to 2017-18.

Happy Time. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m.

Metre Eater. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

Dashkova. **Winner** at 1150m. Dam of-

INDIAN OCEAN (Danehill Dancer). **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$243,275, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS TAWPIE, by Miswaki. **7 wins** from 6f to 1m, \$207,275, Fairplex Bangles & Beads S., **L**, Pio Pico S., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance-3 times, 2d Santa Anita Cascapedia H., **L**, 4th Bay Meadows Spectacular H., **L**. Half-sister to Lady by Design (dam of **MADDIE MAY**), Lady One (dam of **BONNE FEMME**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Fabled (Seattle Dancer). **3 wins**. See above.

Universal Glory. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$448,637, HKJC Yun Ping H., Business Esolutions H., 2d HKJC Sapporo H., King Kwong H.

4th dam

TAWPIE, by In Reality. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMERICAN STANDARD**, Bald Facts (dam of **GENERAL ROYAL**, **FORTUNATE FACTS**), half-sister to Telltale Traces (dam of **LAKE COUNTRY**, **ARTIC MISTRAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
MISS TAWPIE (Miswaki). **7 wins**. See above.

**Lot 1875** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable F 21**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : π nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
DECLARATION OF WAR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Pendragon	Elnadim	Danzig
ITAMAY		Alacrity	Grosvenor
2008	Laylia	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Julie's Paige	West by West

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Declaration of Heart and of the placegetters Peaceful Solution, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Speed Franco, Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Eirene, Irish Territory and of Assiro, Lozoya, Orange Suit, Declaration of Love, Proschema, etc.

1st dam

ITAMAY, by Pendragon. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **SHAMALIA, EMPEROR'S WAY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LAYLIA, by Redoute's Choice. **3 wins** to 1500m, \$147,430, AJC AHA (NSW) H., STC Regional Radioworks H., 2d STC Four Seasons Nursery & Garden Centre H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

SHAMALIA (Shamardal). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$290,825, ATC Birthday Card S., Gr.3, Fireball S., L, TAB Iphone App P., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Lightning H., L, 4th Gosford Guineas, L.

EMPEROR'S WAY (Roman Emperor). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$345,597, to 2017-18, ATC Randwick City S., L, Tab.com.au H., Owners Benefit Card H., Fairfax & Roberts Jewellers H.

3rd dam

JULIE'S PAIGE, by West by West. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR. PEREGRINE, Ginger Lass**, Seattle Paige (dam of **SARATOGA SEVEN**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Rare Bear. **3 wins** to 1450m.

4th dam

OUR PAIGE, by Grand Revival. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MY JULIET** (dam of **STELLA MADRID, TIS JULIET, BOLD JULIE**), **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, My Potters** (dam of **WINONA**), **New Trends**, Buper Dance (dam of **IRISH DANCE**), Princess Juliet (dam of **JULIANNUS, JULIE THE FLAPPER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MR. PEREGRINE (Silver Hawk). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1m to 9f, \$107,312, Monmouth John McSorley S., L, Philadelphia Park Heritage S., L.

Ginger Lass (Elocutionist). **Winner** at 1800m, 3d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, Gr.2, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, Gr.3. Dam of-

Ginger Candy (Hilal). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Evry Prix du Lunain, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Ouilly, 2d Evry Prix Contessina, L. Dam of-

SUPER QUERCUS (Hero's Honor). **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Hollywood Turf Cup, Gr.1, Hollywood Derby, Gr.1, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H., Gr.3. Sire.

THEOS QUERCUS (Johann Quatz). **5 wins-3** at 2-from 1600m to 3400m, Marseille Borely Prix Delahante, L.

Seattle Paige. Unraced. Dam of-

SARATOGA SEVEN (Saratoga Six). **10 wins** from 6f to 8½f, Bay Meadows San Carlos S., L, Portland Meadows Mile H., L.

Sweet Sondra (Wolf Power). **3 wins** from 1m to 1¼m, \$189,060, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., Gr.2. Dam of-

SHINING HAWK (Silver Hawk). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, Meadowlands World Appeal S., L.

Lot 1876 (50% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 19

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 149 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
STARSPANGLED BANNER		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold	Green Forest
		National Song	Vain
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
JAYQUIN STAR (NZ)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	My First Fifteen	Danasinga	Danehill
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 75 rnrs, 51 wnrs, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Anthem Alexander, Home of the Brave, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, SP Thrillster, Imtiyaaz, Moonraker and of Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Windsor Beach, Melveen, Styling City, Fashaak, etc.

1st dam

JAYQUIN STAR, by O'Reilly. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MY FIRST FIFTEEN, by Danasinga. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H., 2d MRC Wenona Girl H., 3d MRC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Arbitrage. **Winner** at 1900m.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$563,830, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Belmont Allowance, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.
SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
Wait a Minute. **2 wins**, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of-
ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (Per Incanto). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, 2d ATC Theraces H.-twice, Tab.com.au H.
Lowland. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m in NZ. Dam of-
Splitsecond (Pins). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). **8 wins** from 1150m to 2000m, \$405,559, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$423,114, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). **8 wins** from 1150m to 3000m, \$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
River Century (Centaine). **2 wins**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
LEGS (Pins). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$790,847, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, \$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1877 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable A 23**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 236 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
JERSEY LILY		Fitting	Marscay
2005	Smytzer's Roylani	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Paklani	Haulpak

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JERSEY LILY, by Catbird. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$466,580, ATC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, STC Greys Gum Hotel H., Turner Freeman H., 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Miss Comanche H., STC Wicked Energy H., Theraces.com.au H., Grand Pavilion H., 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**, AJC Riverview Hotel H., STC Freeway Artarmon Hotel H., 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Amazing Banker (g. by Street Cry). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in NZ. Lady de Bathe (f. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SMYTZER'S ROYLANI, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **REAL MAK**, Filming (dam of **OCTAVIA**), Sweet Sheila (dam of **STELLITE**, **ZIRCONEUM**), Paklani Princess (dam of **TRUE VALOUR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
JERSEY LILY (Catbird). **4 wins**. See above.
 Brunei Tale. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Morphetville Junction 2YO P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.
 Arrowette. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, \$178,560, ATC TAB Rewards H., Canterbury Park H., Cellarbrations H., XXXX Gold H.
 More Than Royal. **5 wins** to 1500m, ATC Betting Auditorium H., Blackwoods H., Clovelly H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp P., ATC Ascot Club H.
 Off and Gone - Asian Citrus (H.K.). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$396,842, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., HKJC Kent H., Peng Chau H.

3rd dam

PAKLANI, by Haulpak. Joint second top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. Third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,040,575, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STAR SHOT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
REAL MAK (Brahms). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$228,675, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.
 Filming. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, MRC GT Donoghue H. Dam of-
OCTAVIA (Holy Roman Emperor). **5 wins** at 1200m, \$378,920, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.
 Sweet Sheila. Unplaced. Dam of-
STELLITE (Fard). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$137,225, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.
ZIRCONEUM (Jallad). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$320,639, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lot 1878 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable S 27**

Foaled 10th August 2016

Branded :  M nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
ROTHESAY		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Falvelon	Alannon	Noalcoholic
JILLILIKES		Devil's Zephyr	Zephyr Zing
2006	Gay Rossina	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Kiwi Bride	Beaufort Sea

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 228 mrs, 131 wnrs, inc. SW Too Good to Refuse (BRC Keith Noud H., L), In His Stride, SP Havasay and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Enterprise Moss, Over Exposure, Engraved, Heart of Australia, Invicta, Iron Craft, Jadentom, etc.

1st dam

JILLILIKES, by Falvelon. **Winner** at 800m. Half-sister to **BIAGGIO**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Jillies Jet (f. by Jet Spur). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.
 Aerostar (g. by Jet Spur). **Winner** at 1100m.
 Bard of Armagh (g. by Poet's Voice). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

GAY ROSSINA, by Star Way. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to Red Zinger (dam of **COUP WOOD**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BIAGGIO (Zeditave). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$645,900, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, NSW Tatt's RC Double Bay H., STC Parramatta Advertiser P., 2d WATC Baileys Glide H., Pure Neverfail Water H., 3d AJC Marriott Hotels H., WATC Ingram Micro & Vmware H., Lindeman's Reserve H.

Jedephrae. **8 wins** from 1650m to 3000m, \$102,913, MRC Gaine Carrington H., QTC Winfreux H., Ipswich TC City Council H., 2d QTC Avondale P.

Vast. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, STC Konami Clipper Series H., 2d AJC Sailor's Guide H. Dam of-

Levu. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1450m. Dam of-

Arfa Chance. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Schweppes H.

Warrior Bard. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Lurline Bay H., STC Guildford H., Valais H., 2d AJC GA Eastment H., Rajah H.

Mavournin. **3 wins** to 1050m, 3d BTC Qld Firebirds H. Producer.

Our Rossco. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d STC Rockdale 2YO H.

3rd dam

KIWI BRIDE, by Beaufort Sea. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$105,850, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Wyold Graduation S., Britannia Graduation S., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, VATC Parisienne H., Stratford H., Ascot H., WATC RS Crawford Quality S., Newton 3d VRC Tattersalls P., WATC Strand Welter H., 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **CANTERBURY BELLE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Red Zinger. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Infrascan H. Dam of-

COUP WOOD (Gold Brose). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Islington Tavern H.

Amyjaye Star. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d SAJC Better Loosen Up H. Dam of-

AMYJAYE POWER (Centre Stalls). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$309,010, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Prolong. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m. Dam of-

Choir Maiden (Choisir). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Clairwood Child Welfare Chatsworth Charity Fair H., 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**.



Account of TARTAN FIELDS, Kulnura, NSW.
(As Agent for Spendthrift Australia Pty Ltd)



Lot 1879 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable E 10

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
JITTERBUG		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2010	Ballybleue	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev
		Ballinorea Lady	Bletchingly

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 509 rnrs, 372 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyoullove, Written By, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

JITTERBUG, by Danehill Dancer. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d ATC Schweppes H., TAB Place Multi P., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d BRC River Junction Drought Masters 2YO H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **THINK BLEUE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BALLYBLEUE, by Peintre Celebre. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$224,255, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, MRC Classic Caulfield Ladies' Day Vase H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Arbogast Welter H., 4th STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

THINK BLEUE (So You Think). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$178,650, in 2017-18, MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

3rd dam

BALLINCREA LADY, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLYING SPUR**, Shoal Creek (dam of **ENCOSTA DE LAGO**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BALLYBLEUE (Peintre Celebre). **Winner**. See above.

Pyrenees Prince. **4 wins** at 1400m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H.

Rollstar. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Bim Bom Bay. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

About Town. Raced once. Dam of-

Boulevard Baron. **4 wins** to 1300m, AJC Bonnyrigg H.

Memorise - Flaming Star (Sing.). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MVRC Veolia

Environmental Services H., 4th VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

Allisonic. Unraced. Dam of-

Alli's Aria. **Winner** at 1250m, ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

4th dam

ROLLS, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, three-quarter-sister to La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), Society Lady (dam of **BINT ALLAYL, KHELEYF, LAA RAYB**), half-sister to Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.



Account of **GLASTONBURY FARMS, Scone, NSW.**
(As Agent for Catalina Pastoral Co)



Lot 1880 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** Stable J 22

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
PIERRO		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
JOIE D'ESPRIT		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2009	Joie de Vivre	Vain	Wilkes
		Denise's Joy.....	Seventh Hussar

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 116 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Action, Pierata, Tulip, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Roy Had Enough, SP Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro and of Perfect Pitch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JOIE D'ESPRIT, by Danasinga. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ARLINGTON ROAD**, half-sister to **JOIE DE GRISE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$184,699, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Prix du Cap, **L**-twice, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Madiba (Fort Wood). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Wilger Bosdrift Advance P., 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Dumani (Fort Wood). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Durbanville Support Racing H., Fairview Recall Security H., 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Joie de Soleil. Unraced. Dam of-

Approach Me (Right Approach). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, Greyville Bollyworld H., Scottsville Bee Bearings & Seals H., 2d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, Clairwood Soccer 6 P.

ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epona S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Vive. Unraced. Grandam of-

Follow My Dust (Haradasun). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, TRC Lenna of Hobart H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. **13 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

JOIE DENISE (Danehill). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lot 1881 (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable L 18**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : BF5 nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie.....Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter.....Danehill
		Chiara.....Last Tycoon
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
JOYCE (NZ)		Epitome.....Summing
2000	Jasmond	Vice Regal.....Bismark II
		Seadreamer.....March Legend

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 294 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

JOYCE, by Faltaat. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Pierlite 2YO H. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

STAR OF OCTAGONAL (g. by Octagonal). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$856,530, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, ATC Rosehill Gardens H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, STC Ambassador Travel H., 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge S., ATC Goldners Horse Transport H., K Callander Fellowship H., STC Family Fun Day Easter Monday H.

Stylish Traveller (g. by Falvelon). **6 wins** to 1000m, 2d STC CCIA Supershow April 9 H.

Double Rejoice (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed.

2nd dam

JASMOND, by Vice Regal. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **SABLE DREAMER**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Joyce. **Winner**. See above.

Lim's World. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$306,249 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Top of the Town. **Winner** at 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

SEADREAMER, by March Legend. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Malcolm One Thousand H., Taranaki RC Mr Ironclad Classic, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CETACEAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SABLE DREAMER (Kaapstad). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$106,330, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Woolaway Woolshed H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Rhapsodize. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d ARC Lindauer Boxing Day Bash H., Avondale JC Sky City H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins Quality H.

4th dam

MAGIC SEA, by Beaufort Sea. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Half-sister to **Donnybrook Fair**, Quaze (dam of **FEVERISH**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**, inc:-


CETACEAN (Little Brown Jug). **8 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Lion Brown Cup, 2d WRC Allegra Park Stud H., Andersen Consulting H., 3d Waikato RC Alans Salon H.

SEADREAMER (March Legend). **3 wins**. See above.

Sea Symphony. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, Manawatu RC Suburban H. Dam of-
Laura (Epidaurus). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Daily News H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lot 1882 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable E 14**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Canny Lad	Blethingly	Biscay
KARTINI		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2008	Borobodur	Strategic	Zeditave
		Daisy Bates	Danehill

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3, Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 236 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flippant, Spright, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

KARTINI, by Canny Lad. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ATC Twin Lakes Air Pty Ltd H. Half-sister to **Harrier Jet**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Elegant Ellen (f. by Casino Prince). **Winner** at 900m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BOROBODUR, by Strategic. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **DAMA DE NOCHE** (dam of **NOCTURNELLE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Harrier Jet (Dane Shadow). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m, \$575,337, to 2016-17, ATC Mossman at Vinery H., De Bortoli Wines H., TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., HKJC Shek Pai Wan H., 3d ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Java Jack. **2 wins** at 1400m, MRC Rokk Ebony H.

Sweet Little Lies. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, MRC Thomas North 2YO P., 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d MVRC City Jeep Don't Hold Back 2YO H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

3rd dam

DAISY BATES, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

DAMA DE NOCHE (Snippets). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$215,100, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NOCTURNELLE (Elusive Quality). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$395,630, ATC Angst S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, ATC Fairfield RSL H., Ashcroft H., City Tattersalls A Friends Place H., 4th ATC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

DRACARYS (Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, \$171,950, to 2017-18, ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.

Nasaayim. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO H., 2d VRC Meadow Mist 2YO P.

Seduced (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, Producer.

Catch Your Eyes (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$189,380, ATC APN Outdoor H., Drummond Golf H., 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**.

Tornadoes. **15 wins** to 1200m, \$239,050, AJC Waterloo H., BRC Australian Special Metals H., 2d AJC Caterer Of The Year H., BRC Sky Racing H.

Neutrality. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Lack Group-West Tradies 2YO P., 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Gigolo. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC TBNSW P., 2d ATC Liverpool City Council 2YO P., McGrath Estate Agents P., 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.

Choice and Chance. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$791,267, HKJC Pottinger Peak H., Guilin H., Oi Man H., Shenzhen H., Pak Wo H., Hyderabad H.

File Rapid. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Anonyme 2YO P., 3d AJC Bimbardgen Estate 2YO H.

**Lot 1883** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable G 8**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
KATHAROS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2012	Isurava	General Nediym	Nediym
		Cut a Dash	Whiskey Road

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 rnrs, 130 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

KATHAROS, by Flying Spur. Raced once. Half-sister to **MENARI**, **Sweet Ava**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ISURAVA, by General Nediym. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$187,150, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, STC Wenty Leagues Club 2YO H., Tooheys New H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sister to **ICHIHARA**, **AU CHOCOLAT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

MENARI (Snitzel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$619,050, to 2017-18, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, Rosebud H., **L**, 2d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Sweet Ava (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P, 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CUT A DASH, by Whiskey Road. **Winner** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **WHISKED** (dam of **TIE THE KNOT**, **DREAM BALLAD**, **HOOD**), half-sister to That is a Shame (dam of **SHAME ON YOU**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

ICHIHARA (General Nediym). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$594,100, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, ATC Schweppes 2YO P, 2d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Lightning H., **L**, 3d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Brian Crowley S., **L**.

AU CHOCOLAT (General Nediym). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$325,850, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Quality Classic S., 2d BTC Golden Garter H., **L**.

ISURAVA (General Nediym). **3 wins**. See above.

4th dam

NOT ENOUGH, by Baguette. **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Greenacre H. Sister to **Billion**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

That is a Shame. Unraced. Dam of-

WHISKED (Whiskey Road). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$545,200, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TIE THE KNOT (Nassipour). **21 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**-twice.

HOOD (Shamardal). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$205,630, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Bondi H.

DREAM BALLAD (Singspiel). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SHAME ON YOU (Cerreto). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 1884 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT (NZ)****Stable B 21**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 92 over 6 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
MORE THAN READY (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
KATIE'S CHOICE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Kakakakatie	Zeditave	The Judge
		St. Kate	Danehill

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2243 mrs, 1657 wns, 182 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Roy H, Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Rushing Fall, etc.

1st dam

KATIE'S CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KAKAKAKATIE, by Zeditave. **5 wins** at 1200m, \$169,840, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Smooth Talker. **11 wins** to 1300m, to 2016-17, 2d BRC Bartercard Country Cup.
Darhad - Dream Come True (H.K.). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d City Tatt's RC Victory Vein 2YO P, 3d ATC Pierro 2YO P.
On Electric Avenue. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in 2017 in Singapore.
What Katie Did. Unplaced. Dam of-
Kastanos. **Winner** at 2200m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Xmas Functions P.

3rd dam

ST. KATE, by Danehill. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequalled 2YO H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI**, **PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO**, **Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS**, **SAINT ENCOSTA**, **SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
KAKAKAKATIE (Zeditave). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., Governor Macquarie H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
BONANOVA (Star Way). **8 wins** to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of-
PRIMA NOVA (Danehill Dancer). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.
BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins** to 1400m, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.
FRATERNITY (Star Way). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.
TELESTO (Star Way). **3 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.
Chiu Shan Glory (Star Way). **3 wins**, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.
St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-
SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.
SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, \$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, \$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.



Lot 1885 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable K 7

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 101 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Candy Ride	Ride the Rails.....	Cryptoclearance
KOHILI (USA)		Candy Girl.....	Candy Stripes
2011	Desert Stormer	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Breezy Stories.....	Damascus

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Cutadeel and of the place-getters Atyaab, Sunreel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KOHILI, by Candy Ride. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAHARA GOLD** (dam of **BETTER LUCKY**, **SAHARA HEAT**), **Ensenada** (dam of **CASINO HOST**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DESERT STORMER, by Storm Cat. **7 wins** at 6f, 6½f, \$862,950, Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Camilla Urso H., **L**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Great Lady M H., **L**, Santa Anita Bara Lass S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**. Sister to Desert Stormette (dam of **DESERT GOLD**), half-sister to **Frontline Fable**, Nakiska Wind (dam of **ICY WIND**, **THE EXETER MAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

SAHARA GOLD (Seeking the Gold). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, \$248,742, Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Eliza S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Valley Stream S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Hurricane Bertie S., **L**. Dam of-

BETTER LUCKY (Ghostzapper). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$1,278,950, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Shine Again S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint, **Gr.1**, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Madison S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Noble Damsel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**.

SAHARA HEAT (A.P. Indy). **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f, \$170,858, Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Allowance. Sire.

Enrichment. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

LIBRETA (Girolamo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6½f, \$128,660, Aqueduct New York Stallion S. (3YOf), **L**.

Forest City Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

OUTSKIRT LADY (Purge). Champion Imported 3YO Filly in Panama in 2010. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Panama, Panama Clasico Jose A Perez y Bernabe Perez, **L**. Producer.

Ensenada (Seeking the Gold). **3 wins** to 1m, \$127,265, 2d Meadowlands Phoenix S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Witches Brew S., **L**. Dam of-

CASINO HOST (Dynaformer). **4 wins** from 8½f to 11f, \$578,175, Del Mar H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Mervin H Muniz Jr Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Del Mar Eddie Read S., **Gr.1**, Colonial Downs Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Desert Heat. Unraced. Grandam of-

Cordon (Archarcharch). **2 wins** at 8½f to 2017, 3d Fair Grounds Woodchopper S., **L**, Kentucky Downs Dueling Grounds Derby, **L**.

Lot 1886 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable R 18**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Valixir	Trempolino	Sharpen Up
L'ELEGANTE		Vadlamixa	Linamix
2008	Elegant Jewel	Mister C	Danzig
		Ever Elegant	Steel Pulse

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1611 mrs, 1029 wnrs, 88 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

L'ELEGANTE, by Valixir. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ELEGANT JEWEL, by Mister C. Unplaced. Sister to **SUPER ELEGANT**, **ELEGANCY**, **MISTER ELEGANT**, Smart Company (dam of **VALENTIA**), half-sister to Miss Chanel (dam of **MISS FANTABULOUS**).

Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Timeless Style. **2 wins** at 2200m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Ridgeview Park Stud H. Smug Satisfaction. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, 3d MVRC 1print H.

3rd dam

EVER ELEGANT, by Steel Pulse. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d AJC Ambarvale H.

Three-quarter-sister to **RAZOR SHARP**, **ROBIAN STEEL**, **STEEL BLADE**, **SAIL TO GLORY**, half-sister to **Reason to Smile** (dam of **MOMENT'S PLEASURE**), Social Heir (dam of **SOCIAL RULE**), La Femme (dam of **YOUNG BLOOD**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

SUPER ELEGANT (Mister C). **19 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$2,036,550, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-3 times, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

ELEGANCY (Mister C). **12 wins** to 1300m, \$376,065, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

MISTER ELEGANT (Mister C). **14 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$319,150, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **L**, Barton H., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gallantic H., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**.

Smart Company. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

VALENTIA (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$218,800, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Divine Choice (Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Chaise 2YO P. Dam of-


WAIT FOR NO ONE (Lonhro). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$191,600, in 2016-17, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d VRC Members Pavilion H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Miss Chanel. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of-

MISS FANTABULOUS (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

Lot 1887 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable D 18**

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Medicean	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
LACARA (GER)		Mystic Goddess Storm Bird
2009	Lacatena	Acatenango Surumu
		Laurea Sharpman

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 613 mrs, 389 wns, 39 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, etc.

1st dam

LACARA, by Medicean. **Winner** at 1¼m in Canada. Sister to **Ledicea**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVE ACADEMY** (dam of **LONGINA**), half-sister to **LACATENO**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Dream Alliance (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LACATENA, by Acatenango. Unraced. Sister to **LANDO**, Laurella (dam of **LOVELYN**), three-quarter-sister to **Lanciana**, Lavana (dam of **LAVIVA, LUCARELLI**), half-sister to **LAROCHE, La Donna**, Laurencia (dam of **LAURO, LOVE ACADEMY**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
LACATENO (Green Tune). **3 wins** from 2900m to 3200m, €108,186 in France and Germany, Hamburg Grosser Preis der Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, **L**, Strasbourg Prix du Journal l'Alsace, 2d Milan Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**, Deauville Prix du Carrousel, **L**, 3d Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**, 4th Hoppegarten Oleander Rennen, **Gr.2**.
Ledicea (Medicean). **Winner** at 1700m in Germany, 3d Grosser Preis der Frankfurter Volksbank, **L**, Cologne Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, **L**, 4th Bremen European Breeders Fund Meile, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

LAUREA, by Sharpman. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to Lancia (dam of **LANCIANO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
LANDO (Acatenango). Champion 3YO in Germany in 1993. Champion Older Horse in Germany in 1995 (Int.). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Germany and Japan, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**-twice, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
LAROCHE (Nebos). **6 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Ellington, **Gr.2**, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, Bremen Preis der Deutschen Bank AG, **L**, 2d Düsseldorf Preis der Privatbankiers Merck, Finck & Co, **Gr.1**, 3d Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Laurella. **2 wins** at 2200m in Germany. Dam of-
LOVELYN (Tiger Hill). **4 wins** from 2100m to 2400m, €294,950 in Italy and Germany, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.
Laurencia. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
LAURO (Monsun). **4 wins** from 2100m to 2400m, €304,602 in France, Canada and Germany, Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
LOVE ACADEMY (Medicean). Champion 2YO filly in Germany in 2007. **2 wins** at 2 to 1600m, Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LONGINA (Monsun). **Winner** at 2000m, €130,020, Hoppegarten Diana Trial, **Gr.2**, 2d Munich Grosse Europa Meile, **Gr.3**.

Not eligible for MM Race Series

Lot 1888 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable E 11**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : **ESP** nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....Known Fact
DREAM AHEAD (USA)		Arvola.....Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux.....Young Generation
		Sahara Star.....Green Desert
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
LADY SELENE		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2006	Selene's Bequest	Lion Cavern.....Mr. Prospector
		Cathedra.....So Blessed

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrs, 172 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweet Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.

1st dam

LADY SELENE, by Savabeel. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, BRC HB Fuller Company Australia H., William Duffus Memorial 2YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SELENE'S BEQUEST, by Lion Cavern. Unraced. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO**, **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Lady Selene. **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN**, **CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**.
Starry Typhoon (Double Schwartz). **19 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Milan Premio Bersaglio, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Certosa, **L**.
Benediction (Day is Done). **Winner** at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. Champion International Older horse (Extended). **15 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, \$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time.
MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). **7 wins** to 1400m, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, 2d VRC PFD Food Services S., **L**.
BASTET (Giant's Causeway). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, €104,500, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulisches, **Gr.1**. Producer.
BAROCCI (Deep Impact). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.
Miss Priority. **Winner** at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-
LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$4,156,545, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**. Successful sire.
MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). **3 wins** at 2 to 1350m, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.
HIFLYER (Tavistock). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$224,452, to 2017-18, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
Sumehra. **Winner** at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-
MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1889 (50% GST)**BROWN FILLY****Stable I 19**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
LADYGETAGIRL		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2011	Cover Charge	General Nediym	Nediym
		Ranzest	Rancher

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADYGETAGIRL, by Sebring. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **California-treasure**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COVER CHARGE, by General Nediym. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1500m, SAJC Morphet Arms Hotel H., 2d MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Oakbank RC Fiveaa H., 3d SAJC Last Day Cheltenham H. Half-sister to **CLASSY DANE, ZESTER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Californiatreasure (Onemorenomore). **6 wins** at 1200m, \$289,713, in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d Macau Morton H.

Ladygetagirl. **Winner**. See above.

Sand Wedge. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17.

3rd dam

Ranzest, by Rancher. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Winners Club H., VRC Shamrock Travel British Airways H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

CLASSY DANE (Danewin). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$316,300, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis Winter 2YO P, STC Pricewaterhousecoopers Foundation 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Triscay S., **L**, Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of-
Classic Rush. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$107,960, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

ZESTER (Danewin). **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$415,715, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Northam Sprint S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

My Lady Penelope. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bit Spensive. **2 wins** at 1100m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H.

4th dam

LA ZEST, by Century. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Wenona Girl H. Half-sister to **Bubble Over**, Volitic (dam of **MR SELBY**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Ranzest (Rancher). Placed. See above.

5th dam

CHAMPERS 'N' ORANGE, by Baguette. **7 wins** to 1450m, SAJC Pankhurst H., 2d VATC The Herald Cup, 3d VATC Maroona H. Half-sister to **ARCH DUCHESS** (dam of **STONEYFELL ROAD**), Bard's Belle (dam of **CHINESE ARITHMETIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Bubble Over (Luskin Star). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2150m, VATC Holmesglen H., 3d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**. Producer.



Lot 1890 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 17

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
LADYOFDISTINCTION (NZ)		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2009	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn	Hasty Cloud

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1097 mrs, 707 wns, 112 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Nostradamus, Astoria, Tessera, Veladero, Shards, Durendal, Java, Mina Salaam, Veranillo, Trenchant, Federal, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Talismanic, Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Passion for Gold, etc.

1st dam

LADYOFDISTINCTION, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, **MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE**, **KATIE LEE**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. **6 wins** at 1200m, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Children's Charity Sprint H., ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$125,189, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Smith Timber H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Esker Lodge H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. **6 wins**-3 at 2- to 1600m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$218,214 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

The Silence Sir. **9 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$142,782, ARC Sharp H., CJC Kingmaker at Greenacres H., North Canterbury Cup, BTC Mal Meninga H.

Everest. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$466,129, to 2017-18, HKJC Glorious Days H., Kranji H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC Tamar H., Revlon H., Iris H.

Chateau d'Yquem. **2 wins** at 1400m, MRC Toltrice H., Indian Summer H.

Miss Krisdel. **2 wins** to 1350m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H. Dam of-

Spectacular Vision (Mastercraftsman). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Miss Katella. **Winner** at 1100m in NZ. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.



Lot 1891 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 18

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I AM INVINCIBLE		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
LALLA ROOKH		Helen Street	Troy
2007	Grand Manners	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Great Manners	Rubiton

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 385 mrs, 288 wns, 32 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Viddora, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Pure Elation, Santos, Super One, Most Important, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Overshare, Eckstein, etc.

1st dam

Lalla Rookh, by Street Cry. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$156,050, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Melbourne Cup at Morphettville H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Centrebet SA Derby Day H., Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, SAJC Dominant H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veolia Environmental Services H., 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Half-sister to **Waratone**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GRAND MANNERS, by Grand Lodge. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.), **Mont Fleuri**, **Silverthorne**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Lalla Rookh (Street Cry). **4 wins**. See above.

Waratone (Mossman). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2450m, \$245,460, SAJC Sloans Sands H., MRC Perri Cutten P., SAJC One Solution Mobile & Data H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Wild Manners. **3 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, SAJC Marsh H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Eastern Manners. **2 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Escape Travel P., 3d SAJC AV Jennings 2YO H., Scott Group Of Companies H.

Lirabird. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Racing Live & Free H.

3rd dam

GREAT MANNERS, by Rubiton. **5 wins** to 1400m, VRC Kittyhawk H., SAJC Fair Patton P., VATC Agua Caliente H., 2d SAJC Kingster H. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY WICKED** (dam of **AMBER SKY**), **White Mist**, half-sister to **TICKET TO ROME**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT (H.K.) (Regal Classic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$855,369, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HKJC Toyota Cup, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Mont Fleuri (Cape Cross). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$260,513, MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Geoff Dawson 2YO H., VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Silverthorne (Regal Classic). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$134,010, QTC Country Race Clubs Welter H., Watney H., South East Country Race Clubs Welter H., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BTC Bank of Queensland H.

Great Party. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$198,959, to 2016-17, Macau Lisboa 3YO Challenge H.

Villa Lante. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Stella Lante (Starcraft). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$259,320, MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Crafted (Starcraft). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Akeed Mofeed H., 3d SAJC Bob Cowper OAM Memorial P.

Lot 1892 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable L 19**

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 95 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
REAL SAGA		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express..... Salse
		Kate be Good Semipalatinsk
Dam	Oarsman	Danehill Danzig
LASORON		Rowa Great Nephew
2003	Show Justice	Sea Road Whiskey Road
		Enzian St Gulliver

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 315 rnrs, 182 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Sylpheed, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Real Princess, Realing, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, Real Mean, etc.

1st dam

LASORON, by Oarsman. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$347,750, BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**, Francie Vincent The Good Guys H., QTC WH Buchanan H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Mates Day Out H., 3d BTC Mode H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Fair Decree**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

SAGARONNE (f. by Real Saga). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$288,100, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Membership H., 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

Grapevine (f. by Denman). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, BRC Carlton Draught 2YO P.

Gypsy Miss (f. by Denman). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel H., LUCRF Super Supports Jockeys H., Clayfield Jewellery P., 3d BRC Merry Christmas H., GCTC First National Broadbeach H.

Flash of Heart (g. by Show a Heart). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m.

2nd dam

SHOW JUSTICE, by Sea Road. **3 wins** to 1400m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LASORON (Oarsman). **7 wins**. See above.

Fair Decree (Breakfast Creek). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, BTC Hot Ice Scorneld 2YO H., 2d BTC Golden S., **L**, Ipswich TC Bundamba QBBS 2YO H., BTC Print Services H., GCTC Marriott Surfers Paradise Resort H. Producer.

Seneschal. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Dalrello 2YO H., 3d BTC Victoria Bitter H., Treasury Casino 2YO H.

3rd dam

ENZIAN, by St Gulliver. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BATC Juvenile H., QTC Canalpin Novice H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Money to Spend. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, QTC York H.

Roman Frenzy. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Granville H., VATC Stars & Stripes H.

Claire's Victory. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, QTC Novice H. Dam of-

Haclair. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MVRG Holland Hitch S.

4th dam

CLAIRE D'OR, by Rush. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 7½f, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BATC Novice H. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Morsulu. Unraced. Dam of-

Rascal Robbie (Rascolnik). **9 wins** to 1300m, 3d BATC DJ O'Mara S., **L**.

Medico Legal. **5 wins** to 1850m, QTC Brisbane Ten H. Grandam of-

Opinionated (Markane). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, City Property Services 3YO P.

Marking Time (Markane). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, \$175,500, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**.

Lot 1893 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable L 20**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 96 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur..... Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun Green Desert
		Scandinavia Snippets
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
LAYNLOW		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2007	Victory Vein	Mr Henrysee Mr. Prospector
		Protective Opera Prince

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LAYNLOW, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to Purple Blood (dam of **SOOKIE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-

Vein Choice (f. by Krupt). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Sofie's Gold Class (f. by Hard Spun). Placed in 2017-18.

Miss Sappy (f. by Krupt). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

VICTORY VEIN, by Mr Henrysee. Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02.

12 wins-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, \$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. 4th STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.).

Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Exquisite Art. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Tomwaterhouse.com P., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Dam of-

Dot Painting. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Brc.com.au P., 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 3d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.

Castleton. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Princess Vein. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17.

Divine Nature. Placed in 2017-18.

Purple Blood. Unraced. Dam of-

SOOKIE (Casino Prince). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$224,910, BRC Glenloghan Park S., **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., Carlton Mid Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P., 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, Channel Seven H., Mount Franklin H., 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

Purple Vein. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucky Jackson. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Blakes Marine H.

3rd dam

PROTECTIVE, by Opera Prince. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). **12 wins**. See above.

SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER (Mal.) (Procol Harum). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

It's Not On. **Winner** at 2 at 900m. Dam of-

Kyros (Snowland). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$163,200, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Deposition. Unraced. Dam of-

His Affidavit (Hussonet). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 1894** (No GST)**BROWN COLT****Stable M 3**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : \overline{m} AE nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
DENMAN		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Nothin' Leica Dane	Danehill	Danzig
LEICA SAVANT		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
2004	Lady Peregrine	Scrupules.....	Windjammer
		Appeler.....	So Called

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 340 rns, 206 wns, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Pinch River, Merriest, Deja Blue, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Shigeru Sendan, SP East Rand, Handsome Rebel, Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Angaston, Muswellbrook, Ragged Rascal, Kanga's Eye, Neapolitan, Tokelau, Denpurr, Humma Humma, Coorg, Igraine, etc.

1st dam

LEICA SAVANT, by Nothin' Leica Dane. Unraced. Sister to **LEICA FALCON, Leica Larrikin**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Cavellton (g. by Your Song). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.
Sagacious Savant (f. by Monaco Consul). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LADY PEREGRINE, by Scrupules. **13 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, 2d VATC Holmesglen H., VRC Kittyhawk H., Magnifique H., 3d VRC Marriott Resort H., Kensington H., Higgins Coatings H., VATC Neerim H. Half-sister to **Royal Cabin**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

LEICA FALCON (Nothin' Leica Dane). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$464,775, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Gaine Carrington H., 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Leica Larrikin (Nothin' Leica Dane). **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$245,300, VRC Learmonth & Topp H., David Bourke Provincial P., Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

Valtari. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2300m, 3d Ipswich TC Trevor Bailey Racing Stables P.

Leica Rose. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m. Dam of-
Leica Shark. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2300m.

3rd dam

APPELER, by So Called. **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Royal Cabin (Export Price). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Anzac H., West End Export H., 2d VATC John Payne H., Boxing Day H., MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret 2YO H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, VRC Assisi Centre Inc. H., June H. Dam of-

Via Savoia. **5 wins** from 1700m to 3800m, \$136,369.

Marcris Cabin. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2350m.

Sunique. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Big Haz. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18.

Mister Expert. **4 wins** from 1900m to 2050m, AJC Turf H., 2d MRC John Ritchie H., MVRC Rosemount Estate P.H., 3d VRC David Benham H., MRC Drawn H., Hyperno H.

Appeler Lad. **4 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Royal Wolf Trading H., McCrory Thomas Travel H., Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern Pub Charity H.

Great Comrade. **8 wins** from 1250m to 1800m, 3d VRC Elounda Bay H.

4th dam

LA THOS, by Bayarin. **6 wins** at 1100m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Fields of Cotton, Mondo Belle**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-

Gavel. **19 wins** from 1400m to 2450m, VATC Bicentenary Stayers P., TROA H., 2d VRC Ballantyne Country Cup, 3d VRC Rosso Antico H., Cromwell H.

Lot 1895 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable M 16**

Foaled 8th August 2016

Branded : 3R3 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
LEMON SWEET		Skating	At Talaq
2008	So Turbulent	Zeditave	The Judge
		Unrest	Luskin Star

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 236 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flippant, Spright, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

LEMON SWEET, by Bradbury's Luck. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to Cyclonic (dam of **HISTORIAN**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SO TURBULENT, by Zeditave. **7 wins** to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Sister to **RESTIVE**, three-quarter-sister to **Forward**, Onwards (dam of **RICH UNICORN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Cyclonic. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy H. Dam of **HISTORIAN** (Choisir). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$617,091, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Novotel Mile H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Odisha. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., Nationwide Livestock H., Counties RC Lone Star H.

3rd dam

UNREST, by Luskin Star. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, STC Newhaven Park Stud H., Cameo H., Goldair H. Sister to **WORTH**, three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RESTIVE (Zeditave). **18 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$301,655, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, STC Eternity Welter H., Hunter Cup Welter H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

4th dam

Valour, by Wilkes. **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, AJC Vaucluse H., Malaya H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, **13 winners**, inc:-

ARTIST MAN (Boucher). **13 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

WORTH (Luskin Star). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**.

SUDDEN (Boucher). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. **7 wins**-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Victoria Cross. Raced once. Dam of-

VICTORY PRINCE (Imperial Prince). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sugarbird Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-

BUSH PADRE (Redding). **12 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$1,041,200, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 1896** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 1**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : κWH nr sh; 85 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	God's Own	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
LENNY'S STAR		Angel in Disguise	Sky Chase
2008	Space Talk	Anabaa	Danzig
		Key Satellite	Chanteclair

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LENNY'S STAR, by God's Own. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROSTOVA**, Distant Symphony (dam of **MYSTIC MASTER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SPACE TALK, by Anabaa. Placed. Sister to **Anabatik**, three-quarter-sister to **IMANANABAA**, **Ms Bowie**, half-sister to **Lie in Wait**, **Noble Champion - Profiting Champion** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d MVR C Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Distant Symphony. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

MYSTIC MASTER (Snippetson). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$191,483, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

3rd dam

KEY SATELLITE, by Chanteclair. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H., Petunia H. Sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), three-quarter-sister to Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Lie in Wait (Hold That Tiger). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1900m, \$236,995, WATC Gate & Bar Bistro H., Perthracing.com.au H., Puntathon H., River Mist H., Flying Colours H., Narrogin Cup, 3d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**.

Anabatik (Anabaa). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$1,267,537, HKJC Ash H., Tung Wah Directors P., Tseung Kwan O P., Austin H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **L**, 4th City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Noble Champion - Profiting Champion (H.K.) (Belong to Me). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$197,892, HKJC Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th WATC Karakatta P., Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). **2 wins** at 2, WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Iman. Unraced. Dam of-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$346,102, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Account of OAKLANDS STUD (As Agent), Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 1897 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable H 8**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : NCS nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
STARSPANGLED BANNER		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold	Green Forest
		National Song	Vain
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
LIGHT LUSTRE (IRE)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2009	Lunar Lustre	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Green Rosy	Green Dancer

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 75 rnrs, 51 wnrs, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Anthem Alexander, Home of the Brave, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, SP Thrillster, Imtiyaaz, Moonraker and of Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Windsor Beach, Melveen, Styling City, Fashaak, etc.

1st dam

Light Lustre, by Rock of Gibraltar. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, Milan Premio Sellero, Rome Premio UAE Trophy, 2d Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**, Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**, Milan Premio Acquaseria, 3d Milan Premio Sormano, Rome Premio Gildoran. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

LUNAR LUSTRE, by Desert Prince. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AMERICA** (dam of **AMERICAIN**), **MAJORIEN**, **ROSE INDIEN** (dam of **SALTY SEA**), Green Field Park (dam of **WEDDING NIGHT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Light Lustre (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Green Rosy, by Green Dancer. **Winner** at 2400m, Evry Prix Perdita, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Sister to **BIG SINK HOPE**, half-sister to **ROSE BOUQUET**, Aroz (dam of **BUDDHA LADY**, **SILVER LACE**), Rensaler (dam of **JOVIAL**, **BRAVE NOTE**, **EXOTIC DOLL**, **NEVER FORCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

MAJORIEN (Machiavellian). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**. Sire.

AMERICA (Arazi). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix de Croissy. Dam of-

AMERICAIN (Dynaformer). Head of the 2011 WTR (Ext.). Champion Stayer in Europe & Australia in 2010. Champion Stayer in France in 2010 & 2011. **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, \$5,907,671, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROSE INDIEN (Crystal Glitters). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**, 4th Monmouth West Long Branch H., **L**. Grandam of-

SILVER GRECIAN (Haafhd). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1650m, Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.2**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

GUILT TRIP (Pulpit). **3 wins** at 1m, 9f, \$301,217, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.2**.

Green Field Park. **2 wins** at 1550m, 2100m in France. Dam of-

WEDDING NIGHT (Valanour). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Fould. Producer.

Uryale (Kendor). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**. Dam of-

ELLIPTIQUE (New Approach). Joint Champion Older Male in Italy in 2016 (Int.). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, €389,850 in France and Germany, Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**.

CICEROLE (Barathea). **4 wins**-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix de Montretout, **L**. Time Will Show. Unplaced. Dam of-

CHOOSE YOUR MOMENT - PRIME CHAMPION (H.K.) (Choisir). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Pontefract Pomfret S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1898 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable B 20**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 253 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
RELIABLE MAN (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
LILIFLORA		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Mulan Princess	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lilas, Slow Hands, Reliable Dame, Dorella, Greenspan, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:- Gerberas (f. by Swiss Ace). **Winner** at 1200m. Christmas Lily (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$327,444, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, **GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- **ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Seasons Greetings P., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**. The Warrior Woman. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$155,490, ATC Mounties Group H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Gold Room H. Chateau Lafaite. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, \$179,755, ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H., Sydney Markets H., Become an ATC Sponsor H. Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of- **Mystic Empire** (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**. China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of- Amazing Feeling. **2 wins** at 1650m, \$438,433, to 2017-18, HKJC Shui Wo H., Tin Sau H., 2d HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chevalier Cold Storage H. Empress Zhao. **2 wins** to 1600m to 2016-17, 3d Scone RC Vinery Stud H. Princesse de Paris. Unplaced. Dam of- Heza Hussler. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, \$121,510, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Wayne Oats 40th P.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$123,922, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, **BALMORAL KEEP**, **GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. **8 wins** to 1300m, \$660,414, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire. **MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). **6 wins**. See above. **LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H.

Lot 1899 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable C 20**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 110 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
REDOUTE'S CHOICE		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
LINE HONOURS		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Alinghi	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Oceanfast	Monde Bleu

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1285 rnrs, 968 wnrs, 154 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqeem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Peeping, etc.

1st dam

LINE HONOURS, by Hussonet. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m, AJC Hall Chadwick H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

Extra Olives (f. by Redoute's Choice). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$128,095, to 2016-17, MRC Mypunter.com.au H., Thoroughbred Club H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Snap Fitness H., 4th Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Regatta Rebel (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**. Roar (c. by Animal Kingdom). **3 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ALINGHI, by Encosta de Lago. Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. **11 wins-4** at 2-from 900m to 1700m, \$3,559,367, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Ballston Spa H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, Quezette S., **L**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Perfect Persuasion**, **Slice of Paradise** (dam of **BENETEAU**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Defender. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

Lahana. Raced twice. Dam of-

Arleigh. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1250m in 2016-17, SAJC Darley Goodwood Raceday H., Schweppes P., 3d SAJC Quayclean H.

Iowa. **Winner** at 1800m in 2017-18, GCTC Onehub Business Group H.

3rd dam

Oceanfast, by Monde Bleu. **2 wins** at 1200m, MVRC Ron Quinton H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to **Influent - Marco Boy** (Sing.). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

ALINGHI (Encosta de Lago). **11 wins**. See above.

Perfect Persuasion (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Lady Sharapova (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1250m, 3d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Papillon (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Slice of Paradise (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Dam of-

BENETEAU (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2, \$336,550, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Azumi. Unraced. Dam of-

High Spirit (High Chaparral). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of AMARINA FARM (As Agent), Denman, NSW.

Lot 1900 (No GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable D 17**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
TAVISTOCK (NZ)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Echo of Light	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
LITHOGRAPH (USA)		Spirit of Tara	Sadler's Wells
2009	Forum Floozie	Danasinga	Danehill
		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 205 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, etc.

1st dam

LITHOGRAPH, by Echo of Light. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **LAWSPEAKER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FORUM FLOOZIE, by Danasinga. **5 wins** to 1550m, \$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **STARCRAFT, Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

LAWSPEAKER (Singspiel). **3 wins** at 2400m, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Ferrieres.

Parliamentarian. **2 wins** at 9¼f, 1¾m, Sandown Claremont H., 2d Haydock Jeremy Kyle H.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB. **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$3,110,908, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, York Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). **5 wins**. See above.

Pin Up (Pins). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**, 3d MRC Race into Membership P.H. Dam of-

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (Fast 'n' Famous). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$182,673, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ophthalmic Instrument Company H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Lot 1901 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable D 6**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **MT** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Leroideasanimaux	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom
ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA)		Dissemble	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango	Surumu
		Dynamis	Dancing Brave
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
LOBSTER		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Universal Queen	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Biscay Bird	Bluebird

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 41 wns, inc. SW Untamed Domain (Woodbine Summer S., Gr.2), Sunny Skies, Continental Divide, SP Lord Cecil, Peaceful State, Grace and Dignity, Earth Angel, Wild Planet and of Royal Phoenix, Shalya, Animalia, Hacksaw Ridge, Laussel, Momentum to Win, Platinum, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOBSTER, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her third living foal.

Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Seacraft (f. by Starcraft). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

UNIVERSAL QUEEN, by Scenic. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$605,150, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **UNIVERSAL PRINCE**, Razzia (dam of **LUCY MAE**), three-quarter-sister to **BLEVIC**, **Cymric**, half-sister to Soft Landing (dam of **KRONE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Dazzles. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

BISCAY BIRD, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLEVIC**, **Cymric**.
Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

UNIVERSAL PRINCE (Scenic). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. Joint Head of The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$2,976,076, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

UNIVERSAL QUEEN (Scenic). **5 wins**. See above.

Scarlet Tanager. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-

Mishani Bullitt. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$261,450, to 2017-18, SCTC Evolt P., BRC Country Music H., 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Razzia. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Alanbridge Stud Beautiful Crown H. Dam of-

LUCY MAE (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$545,222, in 2016-17, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Merayaat. Unraced. Dam of-

AVERAU (Stratum). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, \$270,400, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Doriemus H., MVRC Adapt H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Reigning (Choirir). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$347,350, ATC Castaway H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale Now Welter H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Soft Landing. Raced once. Dam of-

KRONE (Eurozone). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2017-18, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Marokish. Unraced. Dam of-

Marocan Diva (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Failed Approach. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$169,045, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Instagram H.

**Lot 1902** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable A 16**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **SH** nr sh; 219 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
LOCH LEVEN		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2009	Torlundy	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Tartan Tights.....	Tights

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOCH LEVEN, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Turf Club H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
She's Choosie (f. by Choisir). **4 wins** at 2 to 1100m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TORLUNDY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Truly Ready. **3 wins** to 1300m, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.
Mrs Wallace. **3 wins** to 1350m.

3rd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$233,054, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

NEVIS (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat Technologies H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Schweppes Viage H., 3d STC Black Creek H., 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Think Ahead. **2 wins** at 1800m, 1900m in Aust. and Singapore, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.

Freedom Mist. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, TTC Honorary Members H.

Scottish. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ramensky. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in 2017-18, 3d MVRC Ostar Media Group 2YO Fillies P.

Dunbarton. Unraced. Dam of-

Susie Wolff. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Fasttrack Insurance S., Racecourse Hotel H.

4th dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year.

15 wins-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, \$140,346, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). **9 wins**. See above.

Lot 1903 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable D 1**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 112 over 6 off sh

Sire	Leroideasanimaux	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom
ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA)		Dissemble	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango	Surumu
		Dynamis	Dancing Brave
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
LODORE FALLS		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Lodore Magic	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Morgan Page	Balmerino

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 105 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Untamed Domain (Woodbine Summer S., Gr.2), Sunny Skies, Continental Divide, SP Lord Cecil, Peaceful State, Grace and Dignity, Earth Angel, Wild Planet and of Royal Phoenix, Shalya, Animalia, Hacksaw Ridge, Laussel, Momentum to Win, Platinum, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LODORE FALLS, by Redoute's Choice. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Members Equity Bank P., Ready Workforce H., 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Sister to Illusional (dam of **CHASE THE RAINBOW, MS FUNOVITS**), half-sister to **SONIC QUEST**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

The States - Lucky Dollar (H.K.) (g. by All American). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$257,509, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Li Cup, 2d HKJC Zenith Excellent H., Royal Oak Concept H.

Groomed for Glory (g. by All American). **2 wins** at 1200m, SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drink H.

Membership (f. by All American). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 3d ATC Schweppes 2YO P.

2nd dam

LODORE MAGIC, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Head of The 1995-96 2YO Free H. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$162,167, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MORGAN BAY**, half-sister to **Morgan Glory** (dam of **BELMONT CAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

SONIC QUEST (Quest for Fame). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$367,250, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., MRC Jayco H., Rollo Roylance H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.

Magic Quest. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, \$123,300, AJC Paddock H., Sandley H., Bernbrook H., 2d AJC Vocon Pacific P., 3d AJC Corrida H.

Illusional. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Dual Quest 2YO P., 3d AJC 2UE P. Dam of- **CHASE THE RAINBOW** (Dash for Cash). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$439,638, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, National Jockeys' Celebration Day H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 3d MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

MS FUNOVITS (Reset). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$389,750, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.

You Rock. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$111,295, VRC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., MRC Sportius International P., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Illusionary. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Shizu 2YO H., 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways H., 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H. Dam of-

Invisible. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$282,691, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Ipad App 2YO P., HKJC Kam Tin H., Paterson H., Magpie H.

She's Magical. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Girvan Waugh H.

Rainbow Queen. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

Sleight of Hand. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Rampage (All American). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, \$144,435, to 2016-17, MVRC John Paraskevas 2YO P., 2d SAJC M&J Willis Australian Opal Mines H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

**Lot 1904** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable G 22**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
MORE THAN READY (USA)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good Naskra
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
LONGLEA		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2006	Woodie	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Lady Knightlight..... Sir Tristram

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2243 rnrs, 1657 wnrs, 182 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Roy H, Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Rushing Fall, etc.

1st dam

LONGLEA, by Secret Savings. **3 wins** to 1250m, \$109,630, STC Canterbury BMW & William Roberts H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 2d AJC Captain Cook H., Viscount H., ATC James Boag H., STC Girls Day Out November H., Pool, Spa & Outdoor Living Expo P., 3d STC Grand Pavilion H. Half-sister to **Very Cherry**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Maid Marilyn (f. by Stratum). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, ATC Book Summer Hospitality H. Tipsy (f. by Congrats). **Winner** at 1150m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

WOODIE, by Woodman. Placed at 3, 3d STC Guineas Restaurant H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Very Cherry (Anabaa). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, 2d MRC Primavera H., MVRC Become a Member H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.
Mulsanne. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d STC MTA Apprenticeships Plus H. Dam of- She Tells Lies. **7 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

LADY KNIGHTLIGHT, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, BATC Let's Elope H., 2d STC Balmain Rozelle RSL H. Half-sister to Sovereign Field (dam of **SIMONSTAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Cardeaux. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1700m, MVRC MV Racing Saturday P.
Great Force. Unplaced. Dam of-
Side to Side. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Pinkenba Hotel H., SITA Environmental H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.

4th dam

TUNEFUL II, by Sovereign Edition. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Half-sister to **Enthral, King Lilt**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Rababa. **5 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, BTC Alcimedes H. Producer.
Sovereign Field. Unraced. Dam of-
SIMONSTAD (Kaapstad). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$350,110, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Volantis. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-
DOTHRAKI (Mossman). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,323,285, to 2017-18, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 1905 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable E 12**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : ESP nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
MOSSMAN		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Off Shore	Grundy
Dam	War Pass	Cherokee Run	Runaway Groom
LOULINDA		Vue	Mr. Prospector
2010	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 633 mrs, 453 wns, 37 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Crack Me Up, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Dothraki, Hopfgarten, Cellarman, etc.

1st dam

LOULINDA, by War Pass. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZALINDA, by Zabeel. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$105,992, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Master Plumbers Juvenile H., BTC Noholme H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA**, half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **CAPESTAD**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, Smithfield RSL Club H., That Hat Doesn't Fit H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Sire.

Jeter. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$120,125, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Mandalay Bay. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, 2d VRC Martini-Henry H., MRC Drew Morphett H.

Bishop of Derry. **3 wins** from 1850m to 2100m, 2d MVRC Essendon Jeep H.

King Hut. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

Discussions. **3 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. **9 wins-4** at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$172,468, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$254,153, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaftstad). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$266,061, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BATC EG Broad Flying H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$112,044, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). **5 wins**. See above.

Earl - Cizen Pioneer (Mal.) (Carnegie). **2 wins** at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.


Account of KITCHWIN HILLS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 1906 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable I 9

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom	Red God
LOVE ALL (USA)		Flama Ardiente	Crimson Satan
1999	Doubles Match	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Fabuleux Jane	Le Fabuleux

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star. Sire of SW Sunlight (ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2), SP Lean Mean Machine and of Madam Rouge, Zousain and of the placegetters Altair, Charge, Quadruple Double, Solar Star, Starvirgo, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LOVE ALL, by Mt. Livermore. Raced twice. Half-sister to Just Out (dam of **OUTTA HERE**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, **six winners**, inc:-

LOVEMELIKEAROCK (f. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$265,440, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**, Private Steer H., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Dam of-
Fifty Ways. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, ATC Schweppes 2YO H.

LOVETORN (f. by Giant's Causeway). **6 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, Fairview Racing Association H., Arlington Give the Children the Christmas H., 2d Arlington Play Soccer 6 H., 3d Arlington Walmer H., Fairview Bold Silvano S. Dam of-
Fratelli. **Winner** at 1800m in 2018 in Japan.

Ichiban (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$264,381, HKJC Swaine Cup, Lucky Star H., Chevalier China Property H., 3d HKJC Garden H., Sha Lek H., Ma Tau Wai H.

Arctowski (g. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1600m.

Mrs McVoom (f. by Aussie Rules). **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-
Raiza Flame. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18.

Heart of Eden. **2 wins** at 1100m in 2017-18.

Classic Dreams (g. by Johannesburg). **Winner** at 1200m.

Love One (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Unraced. Dam of-

Love None. **4 wins** at 1300m to 2017-18.

Lovetheoneyourwith. Placed. Dam of-

Stephenstihls (Smart Missile). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1650m to 2017-18, Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial.

2nd dam

DOUBLES MATCH, by Danzig. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Danseur Fabuleux** (dam of **ARAZI, NOVERRE**), half-sister to **JOYEUX DANSEUR, DOUBLES PARTNER, FABULEUX DANCER, Sakura Patrick**, Fancy Clancy (dam of **FANCY FUSAICHI, FANCY POINT**), Jane's the Name (dam of **SILENT ROAR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-


Doublesvinsky. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2150m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Plaisir, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Roger de la Vaissiere.

Just Out. Unraced. Dam of-

OUTTA HERE (Dehere). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1m, 9f, \$657,133, Delta Jackpot S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Tokyo City H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Generous S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**.

Lot 1907 (No GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** **Stable S 14**

Foaled 1st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
DECLARATION OF WAR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
LOVE HER MADLY		Detroit	Riverman
2008	Yasmin Tudor	Polish Patriot	Danzig
		Moon Storm	Jungle Boy

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). **7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Declaration of Heart and of the placegetters Peaceful Solution, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Speed Franco, Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Eirene, Irish Territory and of Assiro, Lozoya, Orange Suit, Declaration of Love, Proschema, etc.**

1st dam

LOVE HER MADLY, by Carnegie. **Winner** at 1750m. Half-sister to **AMPHRITITE, Step Forward**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Yasmin Tudor, by Polish Patriot. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Affirmed H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **LUNA TUDOR** (dam of **ALLEZ WONDER, PRETTY PINS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

AMPHRITITE (Statoblest). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 882 6PR Breakfast H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Paklani 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Sea Coral. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, SAJC Air Diffusion Agencies Pty Ltd H., Fromelles H., 2d SAJC Boags H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Stud P.
 Invincible Me. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC Wolf Blass & Associates P.
 Tigerish. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, SCTC 7 Sunshine Coast Local News H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., 2d BRC Bremer Ford H.
 Holy Blade. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m to 2017-18, MRC Ladbroke's H., Dream Thoroughbreds H., Bendigo JC Jarrod Larkin Concreting H.
 Katswiri. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17, ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers P.
 Ohmygod. **3 wins** at 1150m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet P.

Step Forward (Nothin' Leica Dane). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$169,950, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC Freeways H.
 Pegembak. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$115,124, ATC Victoria-kennedyhats.com H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H.
 Playful Paris. **6 wins** to 1200m, 3d BRC Childhood Cancer Support H.
 Goanna. Unraced. Dam of-

Annatime. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1150m, \$148,347, to 2017-18, 2d Port Macquarie RC Queen of the North H., 3d ATC Membership 2YO P, TAB H.

3rd dam

MOON STORM, by Jungle Boy. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LUNA TUDOR (Military Plume). **10 wins** from 1250m to 3200m, \$401,095, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, York H., **L**, 4th WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ALLEZ WONDER (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, \$509,263, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

PRETTY PINS (Pins). **6 wins** from 1050m to 2000m, \$329,900, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Breccia. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2d AJC Convention Centre H. Dam of-
TIVACI (High Chaparral). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.



Account of **WIDDEN STUD** (As Agent), Widden Valley, NSW.



Lot 1908 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable D 25

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 117 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
LUCKY COUNTRY (NZ)		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2009	Backcountry	Valley Crossing	Private Account
		Miss Sib	Ack Ack

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star. Sire of SW Sunlight (ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2), SP Lean Mean Machine and of Madam Rouge, Zousain and of the placegetters Altair, Charge, Quadruple Double, Solar Star, Starvirgo, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Lucky Country, by Darci Brahma. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude H., Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., 3d CJC Berkley Stud Champagne Prelude 2YO H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BACKCOUNTRY, by Valley Crossing. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to **CROSSATYOUROWNRIK**, Surprise Valley (dam of **ASMARANI**), half-sister to **NOT LIKELY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Lucky Country (Darci Brahma). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

MISS SIB, by Ack Ack. Unraced. Sister to **BROAD BRUSH**, half-sister to **HAY HALO**, **Hey Majesty** (dam of **UP AN EIGHTH**), **Homme de Paille**, Retrospective (dam of **MULL OF KINTYRE**), Bob's Dilemma (dam of **TOKAI WILD**), Hay High (dam of **HIGHER STRATA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

NOT LIKELY (Ferdinand). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Davona Dale S., **L**, Pontalba S., **L**. Dam of-

CROSSATYOUROWNRIK (Valley Crossing). **4 wins** from 5½f to 9f, \$123,042, Emerald Downs Washington Oaks, **L**, Boeing H., **L**, 3d Emerald Downs Irish Day H., **L**, Hastings Park H., **L**.

Unusually Sweet. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

Uncido (Scat Daddy). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2016-17 in Chile, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.2**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, Clasico Criadores Machos, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

HAY PATCHER, by Hoist the Flag. **5 wins**-1 at 2, Delaware Park New Castle S., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Polly Drummond S., **L**, 3d Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Turnabuck (dam of **TURNABLADE**), Winter Sparkle (dam of **WILLIAMSTOWN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

BROAD BRUSH (Ack Ack). **14 wins**-3 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, \$2,656,793, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

HAY HALO (Halo). **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 6f to 9f, \$233,993, Laurel Missile S., **L**.
Hey Majesty (Majestic Light). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, 2d Pimlico Harbor Place S., **L**. Grandam of-

LAN KWAI FONG (Bluebird). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ONE MORE HONEY (Onemorenore). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$218,400, in 2016-17, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.



Account of KBL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.



Lot 1909 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Stable T 4

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **a** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
LUCKY SONGS (NZ)		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Regal Ash	Green Desert	Danzig
		Bashush	Caro

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 509 rnrs, 372 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyoulloveme, Written By, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY SONGS, by Johar. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$141,100, BRC Alma Park Zoo H., Johnston Rorke H., Nestle H. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN FANTASTIC**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

REGAL ASH, by Green Desert. **Winner** at 5¾f, 2d Leopardstown Golden Pages S. Half-sister to **EHTFAAL, WINGS BASH**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**-

CAPTAIN FANTASTIC (Fantastic Light). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$165,076, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Black Estate. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H. Heat Blast. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H. Rapid Rewards. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$108,550 in Singapore. Soldado. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$119,694 in Singapore.

3rd dam

BASHUSH, by Caro. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Mail On Sunday 3YO Series H. Half-sister to Daily Despatch (dam of **BANNER HEADLINE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

WINGS BASH (In the Wings). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Livorno Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**, Santa Anita Pass the Glass H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Solana Beach H., **L**. Sire.

EHTFAAL (Soviet Star). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**. Dam of-

Rondineto. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, Milan Premio Feriolo, Premio Resegone, Rome Premio Wise Money, 4th Rome Premio Daumier, **L**.

Bhanumat. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1750m to 2000m, Milan Premio Beaugency, Premio Avigno, Premio 4th Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.

Bhils. **Winner** at 1800m, Milan Premio Alassio. Dam of-

Batom Romain. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, Rome Premio Nicastro.

Dahliz - Magic Boy (Mac.). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$146,633 in GB and Macau, 3d Macau Affirmed H.

4th dam

DUCKY DADDLE, by Quack. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELIEVE IT, IT'S TRUE**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Novinka. **Winner** at 1800m, 2d AJC FC Griffiths 2YO H. Dam of-

Samboy - Sambuoyant (H.K.) (Flying Spur). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, in Aust. and HK, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Daily Despatch. Unraced. Dam of-

BANNER HEADLINE (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**Lot 1910** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT (NZ)** **Stable B 19**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 172 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
LUPARA		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Wolf	Marscay	Biscay
		Ivory Maid	Sir Ivor

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LUPARA, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Trailer Boat Show H. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Miss Pistolero (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.
Sawn Off Shotgun (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

2nd dam

Wolf, by Marscay. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., GT Donoghue H., Heath H., MVRC Diet Coke H., 2d VATC Aare H., Canny Lass H., MVRC 3MP Valentine H., SAJC Wednesday H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, VRC Passport to Ireland H., 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**).
Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SAVUTE (Danzero). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$212,364, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., HKJC Panasonic Celumina H., 2d ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.
(King) Panamera. **2 wins** at 1400m, BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H.

3rd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, **14 winners**, inc:-

DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). **12 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Trenno, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**.

IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). **8 wins** from 5f to 1m, \$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of-
MISS MATCHED (Formal Gold). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 5f to 9f, \$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**. Producer.

BECKY IN PINK (Formal Gold). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$209,896, Delaware Park St Georges Overnight S., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Quill S., **L**.

Whivory (Marscay). **12 wins** from 1250m to 2100m, \$277,198, AJC December H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H., 2d STC Quick Eze H., **L**.

Wolf (Marscay). **5 wins**. See above.

Freckled Face. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$104,500, BATC Doomben Dollars H., QTC Yellow Cabs S., Brisbane Hilton H. Dam of-

BRING ME ROSES (High Chaparral). **Winner** at 1600m, \$494,700, in 2017-18, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Lot 1911** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable N 8**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : G. nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
VERRAZANO (USA)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2010	Enchanted Rock	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
		Chic Shirine..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
LUTE (NZ)		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2001	Delia's Choice	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Taiona..... Sovereign Edition

VERRAZANO (USA) (Bay 2010-Stud U.S.A. 2015, Aust. 2015). Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2014. 6 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,691,300, £110,169, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., Gr.1, Tampa Bay Derby, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW El Padrino (Fair Grounds Risen Star S., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc the placegetters Myhotroldincoln, etc.

1st dam

LUTE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **FOXWOOD** (dam of **ROCKWOOD**), **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-

Flying Loot (f. by Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 1000m, Greyville Soccer 6 H., Scottsville Sole Salons & Spa P, 2d Scottsville The Witness H., Pietermaritzburg Association for the Aged H.

Rock Academy (g. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** to 1300m, BRC Sky Racing H., Broncos Members H., Blackwoods P, 3d BRC Sirromet H., Sky Racing World H.

Columbus Line (g. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$135,095 in NZ and HK, HKJC Hong Kong People Administering H., 2d HKJC Wong Shek H., Lotus Bridge H., Breguet H., 3d HKJC Citigold Private Client H.

Lute Society (g. by New Approach). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Approaching (c. by New Approach). **Winner** at 1800m in Japan.

Fleeting Melody (f. by Flying Spur). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H., Ellerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$191,027, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Livestock H.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

Mr Clint (Power). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$111,922, to 2018, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$2,297,678 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

Lot 1912 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable J 23**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
REAL SAGA		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express..... Salse
		Kate be Good Semipalatinsk
Dam	Publishing	Testa Rossa..... Perugino
MADAME BOOKWORM		Sally Magic Keltrice
2010	Distant Symphony	Distant Music Distant View
		Space Talk Anabaa

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 315 rnrs, 182 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Sylpheed, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Real Princess, Realing, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, Real Mean, etc.

1st dam

MADAME BOOKWORM, by Publishing. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, Ipswich TC Battle of Bita Paka H., 2d BRC Yellowglen P., 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet H. Half-sister to **MYSTIC MASTER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DISTANT SYMPHONY, by Distant Music. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **ROSTOVA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MYSTIC MASTER (Snippetson). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$191,483, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions National Yearling Sale S., Kranji Nursery S.

Madame Bookworm. **2 wins**. See above.

Heza Riches. **4 wins** to 1350m.

Top Gun. **2 wins** at 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

SPACE TALK, by Anabaa. Placed. Sister to **Anabatik**, three-quarter-sister to **IMANANABAA**, **Ms Bowie**, half-sister to **Lie in Wait**, **Noble Champion - Profiting Champion** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Prontezza. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, BRC Veuve Society Membership H., Ipswich TC Marquee Tix Selling Fast H

4th dam

KEY SATELLITE, by Chanteclair. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H., Petunia H. Sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), three-quarter-sister to Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Lie in Wait (Hold That Tiger). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1900m, \$236,995, WATC Gate & Bar Bistro H., Perthracing.com.au H., Puntathon H., River Mist H., Flying Colours H., Narrogin Cup, 3d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**.

Anabatik (Anabaa). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$1,267,537, HKJC Ash H., Tung Wah Directors P., Tseung Kwan O P., Austin H., Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Noble Champion - Profiting Champion (H.K.) (Belong to Me). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Princesses Prepare 2YO H., HKJC Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**Lot 1913** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable L 24**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : **LS** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
MADAME DE LAGO		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Madame Plume	Military Plume	Sir Tristram
		Cheval Jouer	Vite Cheval

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 rnrs, 130 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

MADAME DE LAGO, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** to 1200m. Sister to **Plumm**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Xin Loi (f. by Equiano). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Madame Plume, by Military Plume. **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$267,875, MVRC Grosby H., VATC Silvan Selecta H., MVRC LU Simon Builders H., VATC Shankhill Lass H., Wynette H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners-Plumm** (Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Solar Mighty. **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$511,200, MRC Ibex 2YO P., HKJC Dunbar H., Lai Chi Chong H., 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**. Sounds Excellent. **Winner** at 1600m, \$193,325, HKJC Planet Ruler H. Renmark. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 2d BTC Sutton Tools P. Bee Neata. **Winner** at 900m in 2017-18. Iberian Miss. Unraced. Dam of- Bastetani. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, TRC Luxbet P.

3rd dam

CHEVAL JOUER, by Vite Cheval. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, VATC Waratah H., SAJC Countess Marizza H., Dulcify S., VATC Frankston H., 2d SAJC Royal Shah H., VATC Richard Ellis H. Half-sister to **Show No Fear**, Twinkling Toy (dam of **SILVER NEON**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **Madame Plume** (Military Plume). **7 wins**. See above.

4th dam

TOY SHOW, by Showdown. Champion 2YO in Australia. **8 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **Badine**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **Show No Fear** (Without Fear). **2 wins** at 2 at 850m, 900m, ARC Cheer Leaders 2YO S., 2d Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **MOSQUITO** (Golan). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**. Toy Fountain. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Acorn S. Grandam of- **EXTRA ZERO** (Danzero). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, \$1,757,540, to 2016-17, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. **OPERETTA LASS** (Singspiel). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$154,280, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Producer. **JOHAN'S TOY** (Johan Cruyff). **4 wins**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of- **TOYDINI** (Bernardini). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, \$688,200, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.



Account of **MURRULLA STUD, Wingen, NSW.**
(As Agent for Little Hills Pastoral Co)



Lot 1914 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable L 14

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : OTI nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
MAGIC BROOM		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2000	Mystic Chantry	Chanteclair	Haulpak
		Glitter Star	Valinsky

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 509 mrs, 372 wns, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Written By, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC BROOM, by End Sweep. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Holden Astra H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H. Half-sister to **Yaqubi**, Bon Ton (dam of **TIME AWAITS**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**-
Zip Code (g. by Elvstroem). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Racingjobs.com.au H., Railways Football Club H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Tabspringracing.com.au H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Ozbet.com.au H.
Mystic Moment (f. by Barely a Moment). **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Schweppes Tonic H., 2d SAJC Spring Gully H. Dam of-
Mysticano. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, Gawler & Barossa JC Ausbia Electrical H., 3d MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H.
Hohoho (g. by Elvstroem). **6 wins** to 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 3d Perak TC 3YO Championship Heat 2.
La Bella Margarita (f. by Nicconi). Placed at 2.
Baba Yaga (f. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3. Dam of-
Sweet Savannah. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.

2nd dam

MYSTIC CHANTRY, by Chanteclair. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$219,990, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Atrium Buffet Restaurant H., Edwards & Chaffey H., Alethea H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Go Glitter Go, Currastar** (dam of **STELLA GRANDE, SHOELESS**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Yaqubi (Galileo). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$161,350, AJC Alexandria H., STC Theraces.com.au H., Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, Grey Gums Hotel H., 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.
The Boxer. **5 wins** to 1400m, BTC Sequalo H., STC St Marys Leagues Club H.
Imaging. **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Moet & Chandon H., MRC Race-Tech Australia H.
Moncalieri. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Amic Pools H., BTC Lyndhurst Bloodstock H., 3d BRC Ray White H. Producer.
Mysticity. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.
Bon Ton. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Marsh Insurance 2YO H. Dam of-
TIME AWAITS (Nicconi). **3 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$281,535, in 2016-17, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Cinderella S., **L**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GLITTER STAR, by Valinsky. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **ASTERINA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
MYSTIC CHANTRY (Chanteclair). **5 wins**. See above.

Lot 1915 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable QF 11**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
MALPARA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Empress Lily	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Tycoon Lil	Last Tycoon

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MALPARA, by Snitzel. **Winner** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **MY SISTER LIL, YGRITTE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Empress Lily, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$233,400, MRC Cambria 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, Beau Sovereign H., 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ESTEE**, Deputy Lil (dam of **MY SISTER LIL, YGRITTE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Tigress Lily. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$153,075, ATC Sirecam H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., 4th ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Motown Lil** (Sebring). **4 wins** at 1000m, \$163,550, to 2017-18, MRC Comcater H., Sheamus Mills Bloodstock H., Ladbrokes H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**. Jaipur Princess. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ATC Sportsyear H.

3rd dam

TYCOON LIL, by Last Tycoon. Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in NZ in 1997-98. Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99. Joint Head of The 1997-98 3YO Free H. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$925,383, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

ESTEE (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$250,735, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Perri Cutten P., Shame 2YO P., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Estaminet. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$186,145, to 2016-17, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 10 H.

Torpenhow. **3 wins** to 1350m to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H.

Empress Lily (Zabeel). **Winner**. See above.

Deputy Lil. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MY SISTER LIL (Snitzel). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, \$261,600, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Challenge S., **L**.

YGRITTE (Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$317,720, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1916 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY (NZ)** **Stable C 3**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 298 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
MAKFI (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
MANDEVILLE		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2005	Midnight Sun	Western Symphony Nijinsky
		Song of Norway Vain

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 rnrs, 250 wnrs, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

MANDEVILLE, by Hussonet. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**- Hungry Eyes (f. by Sebring). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d CJC Speight's H. Win Beauty Win (g. by Makfi). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$451,121, in 2017-18, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Kose Cosmeport H., Yan Chau Tong H. Midnight Song (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Australia Day Races 2YO P, Burnside Village H., I Love Goddards H. Clokey (g. by Swiss Ace). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT SUN, by Western Symphony. **4 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, \$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, MVRC Sorbent H., STC Toohey's New H., 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, AJC Harvey Norman H., VATC Magic Flute H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, VATC Slixpix P.H. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS**, **SCANDIVA**, **WILANDER**, **ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN**, **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**, **Song of the Sun**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- Norwegian. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Haden Engineering 2YO H. Midnight Blues. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$119,736, VRC Better Draw H.

3rd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of **MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire. **WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire. **SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. **ARCTIC FLIGHT** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$314,358, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Helsinge. Unraced. Dam of- **BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. **25 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$7,353,546, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**. **ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. **7 wins**-3 at 2- to 1600m, \$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. **MIDNIGHT SUN** (Western Symphony). **4 wins**. See above. **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN** (Christmas Tree). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM** (Raise a Cup). **Winner** at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.

Account of MILBURN CREEK (As Agent), Wildes Meadow, NSW.



Lot 1917 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable K 25

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : \mathcal{P} nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
MANE CHANCE		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Opportune	Clay Hero	Proud Knight
		Lady Sackville	Arch Sculptor

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MANE CHANCE, by Reset. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **INSISTENCE**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
 Molto Vivace (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1200m.
 Take a Chance (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

OPPORTUNE, by Clay Hero. Raced once. Sister to **RINGSIDE LADY** (dam of **SHE'S PURRING**), Nefertari (dam of **MIND YOUR HEAD**), three-quarter-sister to Clay Finale (dam of **ASH CREEK - SINAR BINTANG** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

INSISTENCE (Black Hawk). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$155,150, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught Classic, **L**, QTC Peter McLennan H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., 3d BTC Uniquet H., 4th QTC Just Now H., **L**. Dam of-
 Exceedingly. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, BRC Ambassador Travel H.
 Muddy Rope. **4 wins** to 1100m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Truflo H., SCTC XXXX H.
 Little Cow. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$296,264, HKJC Kau to Shan H.
 Flybyme. **3 wins** to 1400m, Vaal Emperors Palace Charity Mile H.
 Lucky Cut. **3 wins** to 1200m, AJC Hellfire Pass Memorial H., STC Thursday Night Racing in December H., 2d STC Clubs NSW H.
 Volutina. **Winner** at 1000m, ATC Like Us on Facebook H.
 Major Opportunity - Master Major (H.K.). **Winner** at 1100m, STC Slipper Rate Membership Offer H.

3rd dam


LADY SACKVILLE, by Arch Sculptor. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RINGSIDE LADY (Clay Hero). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$123,985, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th VATC United Racecourses S., **L**. Dam of-
SHE'S PURRING (Flying Spur). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$154,460, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-
GLOBAL WARMING (Agnes World). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1150m, \$252,025, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.
PURE PURFECTION (General Nediym). **5 wins** to 1100m, \$194,450, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Radford Electrical H. Dam of-
OUTBACK BARBIE (Spirit of Boom). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$309,350, in 2017-18, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 3d ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.
 Nefertari. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d VRC Rowland Gardner M H. Dam of-
MIND YOUR HEAD (Mujahid). **8 wins** to 1400m, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, Christmas S., **L**, 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**.

Not eligible for MM Race Series

Lot 1918 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable L 4**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World..... Danzig
		Sally Magic..... Keltrice
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
MASKHARA		Bourgeois..... Luskin Star
2007	Mascara Magic	Citidancer..... Lomond
		Serene City..... Marscay

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P, L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MASKHARA, by Stratum. **4 wins** to 1400m, SAJC City of Marion H., Oakbank RC Daiquiri King H., 2d SAJC Paul's Milk H. Three-quarter-sister to **Definitive**, half-sister to **Shadow Assassin**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MASCARA MAGIC, by Citidancer. **Winner** at 1300m. Sister to **CITIRECRUIT** (dam of **ROYALSECURITYBABY**), half-sister to **Serein** (dam of **SLOTS**), Born Bold (dam of **RAFAELLO**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Definitive (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, \$106,350, MRC Bore Head H., 2d MRC Highways R&R Members H., Palfresco H., William Pearson H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H., Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Betfair H.

Shadow Assassin (Dane Shadow). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$233,650, AJC Strawberry Hill Magic Millions 2YO Prelude, 2d STC Australian Radio Network H., 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

San Rico - Simshan Jaguar (Mac.). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, \$180,490 in Macau, 2d QTC JC Clark 2YO H., 3d BTC Home Buyers' Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H. Frogsplash. **3 wins** from 2000m to 3400m.

3rd dam

SERENE CITY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, **Impulsive Rhythm** (dam of **KING OF DANES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CITIRECRUIT (Citidancer). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$162,320, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROYALSECURITYBABY (Choirs). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., Master Judge of Pace H., Rugby 5 H., 2d Greyville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.

Citiscene. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-

NICOSCENE (Nicconi). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, SAJC William Hill S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Jeep P, Slickpix 2YO H., Aim for the Stars H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet William Hill P, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Serein (Snippets). **4 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, SAJC Junction Winning Post Sports Bar H., Bianconi at 3d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Dam of-

SLOTS (Casino Prince). **7 wins** to 1350m, \$322,840, BRC Just Now H., **L**, 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

Born Bold. Placed at 2. Dam of-

RAFAELLO (Oratorio). **7 wins** at 1200m, \$400,496, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Benchmark 97 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

**Lot 1919** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable S 9**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
MAURITIUS		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2006	Flinders	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Eternal Reve	Diesis

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 236 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flippant, Spright, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

MAURITIUS, by Cape Cross. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$122,565, MRC Superior Food Services H. Half-sister to **Ezra**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

FLINDERS, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE, Enrich, Invisible Man, Infinite Spirit**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Ezra (Ifraaj). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Da Paolino. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., KS Environmental Group P.

Flaaj. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m to 2017-18.

Sweet Treat. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17 in NZ.

3rd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR, ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse. Producer.

Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** at 1m, £239,052, Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, Newmarket Sportingbet H., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Enrich (Dynaformer). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Wealthy (Refuse to Bend). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, €107,363 in France and U.A.E, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.

Pelethronius (Artie Schiller). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$232,435, to 2016-17, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Theraces H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Christiana S., **L**. Dam of-

Huntdown (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2, 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Continua. Unraced. Dam of-

COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 5¼f, £307,193, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.2**.

PERMISSION (Authorized). **2 wins** at 1m, 1¼m to 2017, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, 188bet.co.uk S., 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Pride S., **L**, 4th Nottinghamshire Oaks, **L**.

Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.

Lot 1920 (90% GST)

BROWN COLT
Stable F 6

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
MAYAN PROPHECY		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Aztec Hill	Proud Truth	Graustark
		Tribal Hill	Cox's Ridge

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star. Sire of SW Sunlight (ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2), SP Lean Mean Machine and of Madam Rouge, Zousain and of the placegetters Altair, Charge, Quadruple Double, Solar Star, Starvirgo, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAYAN PROPHECY, by Snitzel. **3 wins** to 1500m, 2d Ballarat TC Hygain H., 3d Ballarat TC Sportsbet.com.au H. Half-sister to **ANCIENT HILL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AZTEC HILL, by Proud Truth. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, \$527,748, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, Honeybee S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Busanda S., **L**, Sunbonnet S., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Cotillion H., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Laylin (dam of **THE BEST GLACIER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ANCIENT HILL (End Sweep). **7 wins** at 1800m, \$1,668,940, Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-twice, Final S., **L**, Kyoto Topaz S., **L**. Dam of-

Corcovado (Stay Gold). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, \$962,383, to 2018, Nakayama Wangan S., Tokyo Hakone Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo Hakone Tokubetsu, 3d Tokyo Sweetpea S., **L**.

Lycabettos. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m to 2017, Tokyo Yatsugatake Tokubetsu, 4th Chukyo Aichi Hai, **Gr.3**.

Hot Doulton. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Hot Saga. **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$373,625, to 2016-17, BRC Bottle-O H., Girls Day Out Raceday H., Bundaberg Distilling Company H., SCTC Pryde's Easifeed H., K Smith & Son Jewellers H.

3rd dam

TRIBAL HILL, by Cox's Ridge. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PINE CIRCLE**, half-sister to Bare it Properly (dam of **PROPER GAMBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

AZTEC HILL (Proud Truth). **8 wins**. See above.

Phantom Hill. **6 wins**, \$111,275 in U.S.A. Producer.

Laylin. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

THE BEST GLACIER (Three Wonders). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, \$365,996, Delta Downs Fremont S., **L**, 2d Calder Arthur I Appleton Juvenile Turf S., **L**, 3d Assiniboia Downs RJ Speers S.

4th dam

CYPRESS BEARER, by Raise a Native. **Winner** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PINE CIRCLE, Come Home Boy**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- Bare it Properly. **4 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-


PROPER GAMBLE (Prospectors Gamble). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, \$374,922, Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**, Dearly Precious S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 3d Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.1**, 4th Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Cedar Hill Road. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Pinon (Siberian Pine). **4 wins** from 6f to 8½f, 3d Oaklawn Park Rainbow Miss S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 1921 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable O 16**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
ZOFFANY (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
MAYOTTE		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Indian Ocean	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
		Dashkova	Fasliyev

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 347 mrs, 192 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Who's Steph, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

MAYOTTE, by Encosta de Lago. Raced 3 times. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INDIAN OCEAN, by Danehill Dancer. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$243,275, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Resmed Asia Pacific 2YO H., Rosehill Gardens Events 2YO H., 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LORNE DANCER**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race.

3rd damDASHKOVA, by Fasliyev. **Winner** at 1150m. Half-sister to **LORNE DANCER**.

Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-

INDIAN OCEAN (Danehill Dancer). **3 wins**. See above.

Rocketing. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Roxette. **Winner** at 1250m in 2016-17.**4th dam**

Fabled, by Seattle Dancer. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Strathayr H., 2d VATC Aare H., 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Fantastic Flowers H., VATC Select H. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

LORNE DANCER (Danehill Dancer). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$391,320, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Poplar Pet Foods H., Betting Auditorium H., STC Sportsman H., Madura H., 2d AJC Judyann 2YO H., STC IGA H., 4th ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

Fabella. **9 wins** to 1200m, \$145,340, AJC Embasadora H., STC Hastie Services H., 2d AJC Yarra Bay H., 3d STC 3com Multimedia H. Dam of-
Fast Fella. **5 wins** to 1650m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Schweppes P.

Miss Oklahoma. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Inglewood. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cash 4 Scrap H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company H., 2d Avondale JC Mondiale Freight H.

I Am Bacchus. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m to 2017-18.Happy Time. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m.Metre Eater. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.Fab Cat. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Issy Rose. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Stan. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2150m to 2017-18.**5th dam**

MISS TAWPIE, by Miswaki. **7 wins** from 6f to 1m, \$207,275, Fairplex Bangles & Beads S., **L**, Pio Pico S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Cascapedia H., **L**. Half-sister to Lady by Design (dam of **MADDIE MAY**), Lady One (dam of **BONNE FEMME**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Fabled (Seattle Dancer). **3 wins**. See above.Universal Glory. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, HKJC Business Esolutions H.

**Lot 1922** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable 0 17**

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
POET'S VOICE (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
ME ME ME		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2005	Passerine	Marscay Biscay
		Vireturk Turkoman

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 372 rnrs, 199 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Trap for Fools, Summer Festival, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Tiger Voice, Guissola, Volatile, Ode to Evening, etc.

1st dam

ME ME ME, by Danehill Dancer. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1450m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Solo Mio (f. by Solo Flyer). **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PASSERINE, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Ragas. **3 wins** to 1300m, \$100,900, AJC Tooheys New H., STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-
Combat Dancer. **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H.
Star Pass. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, 2d BRC Canadian Club H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club Returns 2YO H.
Wanna be Someone. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m.

3rd dam

VIRETURK, by Turkoman. Unraced. Half-sister to **Rush for Gold** (dam of **PRECIOUS GLITTER, BEAUTY WATCH**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Star Turk. **7 wins** to 1400m in Philippines.
Holy Halo. **Winner** at 7f in Canada. Dam of-
Holy Tala. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Argentina, La Plata Especial Haras Vacacion, Especial Haras Don Yayo.
Scavire. Raced twice. Dam of-
Tijuana (Dehere). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Clovelly H., 2d AJC Mascot H., STC Tryst Food & Wine H., 3d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**.

4th dam

VIREO, by True Knight. **Winner** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALI OOP, ALTHEA, KETHO, AISHAH, AQUILEGIA, TWINING, NATIVE COURIER, PRINCESS OOLA, Press Card**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Rush for Gold (Quack). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of-
PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Grandam of-
BAHANA (Elusive City). Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2016. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$1,009,414, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.
BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$636,175, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
TOP OF MY LIST (High Chaparral). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$275,210, to 2016-17, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.
Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of-
EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, \$430,536, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

**Lot 1923** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable H 3**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
MEDUSA		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2009	Metal of Honor	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector
		Badge of Courage	Well Decorated

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MEDUSA, by Stratum. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIEW THE STARS, Olympus**, Dee Flawless (dam of **SHEES FLAWLESS**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
San Francisco (g. by Ilovethiscity). **3 wins** from 1150m to 1900m in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB H., Book Summer Hospitality H., 3d ATC Kooindah Waters H.

2nd dam

METAL OF HONOR, by Conquistador Cielo. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE HERO**, Patently Clear (dam of **TAIKI DIA, TAIKI FORTUNE, TAIKI LION**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

VIEW THE STARS (Galileo). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$120,338, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Colorbond Steel H., 2d WATC Therock at Waterford Stud H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Olympus (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, STC Michael Hansell Signs H., AJC Crowne Plaza H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L** Sire.

Bold Distinction. **3 wins** from 1150m to 2200m, BTC Novotel Brisbane H.

She's Warrego. **Winner** at 1900m, STC 3 Tales H., 3d AJC Holsworthy H. Dam of-
Queen of Wands (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$227,220, to 2016-17, MRC Guinot Skincare 2YO H., ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Princess S., **L**, GCTC Ubet H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

Dee Flawless. Unraced. Dam of-

SHEES FLAWLESS (Fully Fledged). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BADGE OF COURAGE, by Well Decorated. Unraced. Half-sister to **KNOWN FACT, TENTAM, TERETE, TAMENT, SECRETTAME**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

TRUE HERO (The Minstrel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.A.E., Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Jebel Ali Al Adiyat H. Sire.

Patently Clear. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A. Dam of-

TAIKI LION (Wild Again). **8 wins** from 1200m to 3200m, \$1,674,552, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **L**, Chukyo Hananoki Sho.

TAIKI DIA (Ogygian). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Nakayama Yukan Fuji Sho Crystal Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

CLARITY SKY (Kurofune). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, \$2,280,619, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Icho S., **L**.

TAIKI FORTUNE (Seattle Dancer). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **L**, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **L** Sire.

Observant. Unplaced. Dam of-

SEIUN KOSEI (Admire Moon). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$2,703,740, to 2017, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Yodo Tankyori S., **L**.

Lot 1924 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable J 3**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 89 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
MEMORIES OF ROSE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2009	Zagalia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Snow Quill	Bluebird

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MEMORIES OF ROSE, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **DAWNIE PERFECT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ZAGALIA, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 1550m, 2400m, \$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Coffs Harbour Cup, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Sister to **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DAWNIE PERFECT (Big Brown). **Winner** at 2000m, \$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.
 Rodin's Doll. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club P.
 Red Azalea. **Winner** at 1150m in South Africa. Dam of-
 Philanthropy. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m to 2017-18 in Zimbabwe.

3rd dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN, HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
ZAGALIA (Zabeel). **2 wins**. See above.
Zaria (Zabeel). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2150m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H. Producer.
 Quillionaire. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of-
BORISTAR (Commands). **9 wins** to 1550m, \$230,040, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Paul Harmer H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.
 Snowmobeel. Raced once. Dam of-
Snow Secret (Sakhee's Secret). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$131,496, to 2016-17, ARC Mico H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS, LE MOSS, SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Grandam of-
SILK BLOSSOM (Barathea). **3 wins** at 2 to 7f, £406,023, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). **2 wins** at 7f, 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Curragh Ford Maverick H. Grandam of-
SWORD OF OSMAN (Savabeel). **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, in 2017-18, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.



Lot 1925 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable D 2

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 125 over 6 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom
ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA)		Dissemble	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango	Surumu
		Dynamis	Dancing Brave
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom	Roberto
MENAGE A CHARGE		Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly
2010	Trois Couleurs	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Juliette Heights	Shirley Heights

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 105 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Untamed Domain (Woodbine Summer S., Gr.2), Sunny Skies, Continental Divide, SP Lord Cecil, Peaceful State, Grace and Dignity, Earth Angel, Wild Planet and of Royal Phoenix, Shalya, Animalia, Hacksaw Ridge, Laussel, Momentum to Win, Platinum, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MENAGE A CHARGE, by Charge Forward. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Victoria Carbine Club 2YO P, 2d Bendigo JC Woodside Park Stud H., 3d MRC Queen of the Turf High Tea 2YO H. Half-sister to **EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS** (Sing.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam


TROIS COULEURS, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **DONTELLTHEWIFE, JULINSKY PRINCESS** (dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE**), **UNKNOWN HEIGHTS, Tangalooma**. Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners**-**EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS** (Sing.) (French Deputy). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$251,458 in Aust. and Malaysia, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Mutual Joy. **3 wins** at 1650m, \$288,590, in 2016-17, HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Johnston H., Island H. French Charge. **3 wins** to 1550m, ATC Everybody's Body H., 2d ATC Horsepower Sweetfeed No 4 H., 3d ATC Tabsportsbet H. Lucky Boy. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$265,786, HKJC Iris H., Chevalier Cafe Deco Group H., Cheers Hong Kong H., 2d HKJC Needle Hill H., Swaine Cup. Blazing Snitzel. **Winner** at 1000m, ATC Galaxy Motel P., 2d ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club Returns 2YO H., TAB Number 1 Club H., Sportsyear H. Manhattan Menage. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

JULIETTE HEIGHTS, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **JOLLY BAY** (dam of **GAICK FOREST**), Sail Loft (dam of **COLONIA**), half-sister to **JAUNTY JACK, JULY GIRL, LAC LADOGA**, Duchess of Alba (dam of **NICOBAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-**JULINSKY PRINCESS** (Stravinsky). **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$137,169, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-**JULINSKY PRINCE** (Darci Brahma). **11 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$535,010, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. **Foreign Prince** (High Chaparral). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$484,560, ATC Thomson Reuters Tax H., Kensei H., 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**. **UNKNOWN HEIGHTS** (Kaapstad). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**-twice, 3d Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**. **DONTELLTHEWIFE** (Volksraad). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$249,890, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**. **Tangalooma** (Zabeel). **3 wins** at 1850m, 2400m, \$127,355, AJC UD Trucks H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Lot 1926 (No GST)**BROWN COLT****Stable N 23**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
PIERRO		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Mujadil	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
MERMAID ISLAND (IRE)		Vallee Secrete	Secretariat
2002	Caumshinaun	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Ridge Pool	Bluebird

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 116 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Action, Pierata, Tulip, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Roy Had Enough, SP Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro and of Perfect Pitch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Mermaid Island, by Mujadil. **Winner** at 2 at 1m, 2d Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S. Half-sister to **NIGHTIME** (dam of **ZHUKOVA, GHAIYYATH**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**-

ONDINA (f. by Manhattan Rain). **3 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, \$106,460, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, ATC Michelle Dunn H., 3d ATC Cal Rei H.

Holy Cow (f. by Teofilo). **3 wins** at 1600m, \$106,375, MRC Swettenham Stud H., MVRC Slickpix H., Melbourne Signage Concepts P., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Ocean Magic (f. by Wanted). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1500m to 2017-18, 3d MRC Moorookyle Park H.

Data Point (g. by Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$130,950, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Bet Better H., Polytrack H., Le Pine Funerals H.-twice, Ladbrokes H., 3d MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, 4th ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Fudgewedge (f. by Foxwedge). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Poinsettia (f. by Galileo). Placed at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

Dalton Highway. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11¼f to 2017 in Ireland.

2nd dam

CAUMSHINAUN, by Indian Ridge. Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland in 2001. **6 wins** from 6f to 1m, Cork Platinum S., **L**, Curragh Helen Hannan Memorial H., Summer Fillies H., Leopardstown Glencullen H., 4th Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

NIGHTIME (Galileo). **2 wins** at 1m, 8¾f, €235,912, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZHUKOVA (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female in Europe in 2016 (Int.). **7 wins** from 1¼m to 1½m, €421,459, to 2017, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Kilternan S., **Gr.3**, Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Alleged S., **L**, Cork Noblesse S., **L**, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**.

GHAIYYATH (Dubawi). **2 wins** at 2 at 1m in 2017, Newmarket Autumn S., **Gr.3**, British Stallion Studs S., 3d Doncaster Gary Reid Memorial S.

Sleeping Beauty (Oasis Dream). **Winner** at 1¼m, 3d Navan Salsabil S., **L**. Dam of-

Irish Territory (Declaration of War). Placed at 2 in 2017, 2d Saratoga With Anticipation S., **Gr.3**.

Mermaid Island (Mujadil). **Winner**. See above.

Phaenomena. **2 wins** at 11f, 1½m, Newmarket Prestige Vehicles Fillies' H.

Olympiad. **2 wins** at 1½m, 16½f, York Betvictor.com S., 2d Leopardstown Follow on Facebook S.

Lot 1927 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable L 16**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
MIRACLETTO		Millracer	Le Fabuleux
2003	Belle Bellotto	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Annie Belle	Decies

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Gongs and of Condemned and of the placegetters Daily at Dawn, Skagerrak, Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica, SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Court House, etc.

1st dam

MIRACLETTO, by Fuji Kiseki. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Miracle to Me (f. by Bel Esprit). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$175,760, VRC Domain S., MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 3d MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., Equine Haven Racehorse Spelling 2YO P, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Over the Air (g. by Artie Schiller). Placed to 2016-17, 2d ATC Significant 2YO Prelude, Ranvet H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., TAB Place Multi 2YO H.

2nd dam

Belle Bellotto, by Bellotto. **4 wins** at 1400m, VRC Greenpoint H., VATC Lady Jakeo H., VRC Bob Pratt H., 2d MVRC Westons H., 3d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**. Half-sister to **SKYROCKET** (dam of **METEOR BURST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Rosecutter. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$174,260, AJC Mount Gay Rum H., STC Mounties Group H., Members Golf Day H., 4th AJC June S., **L**. Dam of-

Craftiness (Starcraft). **6 wins** to 1100m, \$293,750, BRC Byron Spurling's Last Stand H., ATC TAB Place Multi H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Danzotto. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Wicked Dreams. **7 wins** to 1550m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Dominant H., Distinctive Homes H., Haigh's Chocolates H.

Redoute's Belle. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Bellonet. **3 wins** to 1600m, 2d CJC Dr CG Murfitt & Associates Veterinarians H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

ANNIE BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, **TRISTABELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

SKYROCKET (Danehill). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$140,130, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Rising Star S., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

METEOR BURST (Sunday Silence). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2850m, Tokyo Ichio S., **L**, Nakayama Aquamarine S., Tokyo Shinshu Tokubetsu, 2d Nakayama New Year S., **L**, Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup, **L**.

Belle Bellotto (Bellotto). **4 wins**. See above.

Lucky Bear. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, QTC Qantas Club H., STC Waratah H., QTC Greenslopes Emergency Centre H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Lady Belle, by Taipan II. **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Epsom H., Electric H., 2d Taranaki S., L-twice, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ASGARD**, **HONEY BELLE**, **CHIMING**, **SON OF CYRUS**, **Romantic Belle**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1928 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT (NZ)** **Stable B 18**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
SWISS ACE		Jurisdiction..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
MISCELLANEA		Air Distingue Sir Ivor
1997	So and So	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Habina..... Habitat

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 217 rnrs, 150 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

MISCELLANEA, by Vettori. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU (H.K.) (g. by King Cugat). **2 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L.**

Athena Baby (g. by Swiss Ace). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$412,046, HKJC Peel H., Gladiolus H., Moon Koon H., Friendship Bridge H., 2d HKJC Hopeful Future for Youth H., 3d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving H., HKJC HKU Architecture & Arts H., Fakei Cup.

Malfarious (g. by Postponed). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup, 2d WRC Rat Tat P.

Diablo Rosso - Testa Flash (Mac.) (g. by Testa Rossa). **4 wins** from 1350m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau.

Swiss Maid (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in NZ.

Diamond Match (g. by Bel Danoro). Placed in Macau.

Around the Wicket (f. by Over). Placed.

2nd dam

SO AND SO, by Snippets. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

So So. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, \$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., Miller & Associates H.

Angel Street. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Producer.

Ariva Hareeba. Unraced. Dam of-

Snooperclyde. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$149,880, WATC Part Pago H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Willoughby H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H.

3rd dam

HABINA, by Habitat. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON**, **PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

WESTERN ACE (Sanhedrin). **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$148,590, VATC Blue

Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Coke Is It H., STC Pioneer

Concrete H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC

Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**.

Flying Habina - Kimmui (Mal.). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC R Howe H., 2d WATC Chipper H., Westral Sunshades H.

4th dam

CAMMINA, by Hornbeam. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **SHOWDOWN**, **FARFALLA**, **MATATINA** (dam of **NEW CHAPTER**, **SUNNY CIBOULETTE**), **DUKE ELLINGTON**, **ENRICO**, **Milistrina**, **Triaca**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ODEON (Royal and Regal). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**.


Account of WIDDEN STUD (As Agent), Widden Valley, NSW.

Lot 1929 (50% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable E 1

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
RESET		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave The Judge
		Sommes Sound..... Assert
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
MISCHIEF NIGHT		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	November Flight	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		November Song Zabeel

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 665 rnrs, 406 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.

1st dam

MISCHIEF NIGHT, by Shamardal. Unraced. Half-sister to **ASHOKAN, PIERATA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NOVEMBER FLIGHT, by Flying Spur. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$259,320, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Cronulla Cinema H., Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown, AJC Sporting Chance Ken Callander H., 2d STC Mounties Group H. Half-sister to **Villa Splendido**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

PIERATA (Pierro). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$2,246,850, to 2017-18, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Light Horse Brigade 2YO P., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

ASHOKAN (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$301,800, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC The Juniors 2YO H., 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Power Up Rise - Legendary Sun (Sing.). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, MVRC Bennett Group P.

Fields of Tuscany. **6 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$118,060, 3d ATC RAAF 2YO H.

3rd dam

NOVEMBER SONG, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, QTC Don't Play H., 2d BTC Vo Rogue H., 3d AJC Alexandra H. Half-sister to **CROZIER (II)**.

Welsh Choir - Prince Marauding (Mal.), Keshava (dam of **FULLY FUNDED**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

NOVEMBER FLIGHT (Flying Spur). **7 wins**. See above.

Villa Splendido (Holy Roman Emperor). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, \$185,645, Hawkesbury RC Inglis Bonus 2YO H., ATC Paslode H., 2d ATC Heritage S., **L**, Scone RC Arrowfield 2YO H., 3d ATC Fireball H., **L**.

North Dakota. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$161,750, STC Country & Regional Living Expo H., Schweppervescence P., 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Arziki. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Theatric. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18.

4th dam

CHORUS STAR, by Kaoru Star. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC 2YO H., 2d SAJC Gold & Black H., 3d SAJC Volvo Car Division Graduation S. Half-sister to **Volterra**, Miiharo (dam of **SHOUT FROM MAROOF - NATURAL BLITZ** (H.K.), **CASTLETOWN KEYS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced,

6 winners, inc:-

CROZIER (II) (Godswalk). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1800m, WATC Champagne S., **L**, SAJC 2YO H., WATC Montreal H.

Lot 1930 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable H 5**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **UE** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Canny Lad	Bleachingly	Biscay
MISS BAX		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2003	Gypsy Alert	Solitary Hail	Hail to Reason
		I'm Alert	Red Alert

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 mrs, 130 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

MISS BAX, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre H. Three-quarter-sister to **ACCOMPLICE, GIVEN** (dam of **GREEN ROLLER**), **QUARANTE LOVE, YOU'RE CANNY, Amazing One**, half-sister to **ALERT ME, TECHNIQUES**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-Broad Shoulders (g. by Shamardal). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H. Lady Cromac (f. by Stratum). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m to 2017-18, 2d SCTC Skyracing.com.au H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Ubet P. Berna (f. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of- **Big Alloy** (Foxwedge). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1350m in 2017-18, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**. Bachro (g. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in NZ.

2nd dam

Gypsy Alert, by Solitary Hail. **10 wins** to 1300m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., STC Audley Welter H., VATC Florence H., AJC Tesio H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **ALERT ME** (Genghiz). **9 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, \$285,910, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, AJC Kingster H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. **TECHNIQUES** (Palace Music). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$221,810, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of- **YOU'RE CANNY** (Canny Lad). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$221,785, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**. Dagmar. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of- **Perfect Rhyme** (Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1400m, \$314,810, in 2016-17, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 4th Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**. Mad Desire. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H., Leprechaun H. Dam of- **GIVEN** (Canny Lad). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of- **GREEN ROLLER** (Flying Spur). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**. Bequests. **3 wins** at 1200m. Dam of- **UGO FOSCOLO** (Zacinto). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$327,565, to 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**. **Simplest** (Choirir). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$261,050, QTC Family Nightclub H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Lot 1931 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable E 25**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : LJI nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
PIERRO		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
MISS HUFFLEPUFF		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2010	Miss Helga	Alzao	Lyphard
		Sister Golden Hair	Glint of Gold

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 116 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Action, Pierata, Tulip, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Roy Had Enough, SP Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro and of Perfect Pitch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS HUFFLEPUFF, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H. Sister to **LIBERATOR**, **Pink Siris**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS HELGA, by Alzao. **Winner** at 2 at 1m, Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **L**. Sister to **ALEXIS** (dam of **MIKE FOX**), **FRESHWATER PEARL**, half-sister to Endure (dam of **BUNKER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LIBERATOR (Encosta de Lago). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2011-12. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$1,224,391, HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Rugby Football Union H., Momi-Momi Massage Lounger H., 2d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

Pink Siris (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1850m, 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, 3d MVRC Arrow Training Places H. Dam of-

Echo Gal (Stratum). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$348,475, ATC Ranvet H.-twice, Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Swaffham Bulbeck. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC TAB P., 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Guangzhou. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$111,650, in 2016-17, VRC Winx Hall of Fame Trophy H., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club H.

3rd dam

Sister Golden Hair, by Glint of Gold. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m in Germany, 2d Frankfurt Alexander Rennen, **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ALEXIS (Alzao). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Woodbine Dance Smartly H., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Woodbine River Memories H., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Colleen H., **L**. Dam of-

MIKE FOX (Giant's Causeway). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 11¼m, \$813,773, Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **L**, Allowance-twice, 3d Woodbine Ontario Derby, **L**, Cup & Saucer S., **L**, 4th Fort Erie Prince of Wales S., **L**. Sire.

FRESHWATER PEARL (Alzao). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-

Pure Incentive (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6½f, 9f, \$112,534, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Late Bloomer S., **L**. Producer.

MISS HELGA (Alzao). **Winner**. See above.

Endure. Raced twice. Dam of-

BUNKER (Hurricane Run). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

Imtiyaaz (Starspangledbanner). **2 wins** at 5f, 5¾f, 2d Newmarket Turftv Fillies' H., York Betfred Apprentice S., 3d Bath Lansdown S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1932 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT (NZ)** **Stable C 9**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 152 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
SWISS ACE		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Reenact	MarscayBiscay
MISS IVANOVIC		Role Gulch
2006	Cannyanna	Canny LadBletchingly
		Deanna's Bird Storm Bird

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 217 rnrs, 150 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthethehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

MISS IVANOVIC, by Reenact. Unraced. Half-sister to **MILESTONE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Laser Storm (g. by Lucky Owners). **9 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$428,440, to 2017, Singapore TC Phumelela Gaming & Leisure Trophy, Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Better Than Ever S., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H.

2nd dam

CANNYANNA, by Canny Lad. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$362,530, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, VRC Abercrombie & Kent Sprint H., Sandakan Sprint H., VATC Hyderabad Race Club P., 2d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Deanna's Smile (dam of **LOAD AND LOCKETT, KIM UMA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
MILESTONE (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Triple M's Kim, Ali & Dzelde 2YO H.
Campeao. **5 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds 2YO H., 2d MRC Craig's Royal Hotel H., Leveraged Media Marathon H.
Oosthuizen. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, BRC Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv P., Grinders Coffee P.
Dancesteps. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC De Bortoli Wines H., Book Now for Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d STC Angostura Bitters H. Dam of-
Sir Charleston. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC Exelsuper H.
Latin Salsa. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H.
Green Jade. Unraced. Dam of-
Mana. **6 wins** to 1550m, \$256,010, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H.-twice, More Than Ready at Vinery H.
Slippery Moss. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$156,980, 2d ATC Bloodstock.com.au H.

3rd dam

DEANNA'S BIRD, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Sister to **Deanna's Special** (dam of **PATRICK, PIKEPASS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
CANNYANNA (Canny Lad). **6 wins**. See above.
Deanna's Smile. Unraced. Dam of-
LOAD AND LOCKETT (Serheed). **7 wins** from 1250m to 2200m, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Peninsula Estate Maylands H., Kim Angel H., Maple Twig H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.
KIM UMA (Umatilla). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, Southern Cross H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-
KIM INVADER (Second Empire). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, EDP Hayes Welter H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

**Lot 1933** (66.67% GST) **BAY COLT****Stable T 4**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : Δ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
MISS JANUARY		Scoop the GoldForty Niner
2005	Brisanna	Danehill Danzig
		Brise de Mer Bering

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

MISS JANUARY, by High Yield. **6 wins** to 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Scorching (g. by Haradasun). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BRISANNA, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1250m, STC Chifley Financial Services H., Bradley Australia H., 2d AJC Winooka H., Shannons Insurance H., STC Dave Humphries 20 Years President H., 3d City Tatt's RC It's a Better Bet with a Bookie H. Sister to **SIR ERNESTO**, Danish Seaway (dam of **ABSALON**), half-sister to **ANGLING**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-
Steam Engine. **Winner** at 1050m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes P.
Miss January. **6 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

BRISE DE MER, by Bering. **Winner** at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina. Half-sister to **HALLING**, **GRAZIA**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
SIR ERNESTO (Danehill). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$1,016,705, HKJC Premier P., **L**, Sasa Beauty H., Panasonic Cup H., AJC Semaphore H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **L**.
ANGLING (Lure). **Winner** at 2000m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.
Danish Seaway. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-
ABSALON (Mossman). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$256,180, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, ATC Coolmore Australia H., SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d ATC JLL H.
Bexstar. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17.

4th dam

DANCE MACHINE, by Green Dancer. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 3d Newbury Sir Charles Clore S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
HALLING (Diesis). Top of The 1996 International 4YO+ Classification (Intermediate). **12 wins** from 1600m to 2100m in GB, France and U.A.E., York International S., **Gr.1**-twice, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**-twice, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
GRAZIA (Sharpo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **L**. Dam of-
Master of Arts. **7 wins** from 7¼f to 16½f, Lingfield Paul Kelleway Memorial S., Ashurst Wood H., 3d Haydock R Draper Anniversary H.
Caprarola. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, Curragh Bet Now S. Producer.
Tafteesh. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m to 2017-18 in Saudi Arabia, 3d Al-Janadriah Minister of Defense Cup.
Shaska. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 10¼f, Doncaster Sitwell Arms S.

Lot 1934 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable F 20**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : SUN nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
EXCEED AND EXCEL		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
MISS LILY ROSE		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Shannon Wood	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Shannon Belle	Balmerino

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1761 mrs, 1227 wns, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Kuroshio, Wilander, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

Miss Lily Rose, by Red Ransom. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$161,389, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Iga Local Heroes H., Aquanas Foods H., John Paraskevas H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Road to Athens**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Scadden's Run - Detroit Diesel (Sing.) (g. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m to 2017-18, WATC Western Racepix H., 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.

2nd dam

SHANNON WOOD, by Woodman. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHARSCAY, ST SHANNON, SABOTEUR**, Cast Your Fate (dam of **BELLE FEMME, FLYING BABE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Miss Lily Rose (Red Ransom). **2 wins**. See above.
Road to Athens (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** from 2200m to 2550m, \$233,650, VRC National Jockeys Trust H., MRC Big Philou H., 2400m-in track record time, 3d SAJC Tooheys New S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

3rd dam

SHANNON BELLE, by Balmerino. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mello Yello H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
SHARSCAY (Marscay). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$1,186,440, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
ST SHANNON (Sir Tristram). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2800m, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.
SABOTEUR (Marscay). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$215,040, Bendigo Cup, **L**, WATC Archers Spri H., VATC Lobster Cave P.H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
Cast Your Fate. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Keepers H. Dam of-
BELLE FEMME (Zeditave). **8 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$144,628, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**.
FLYING BABE (Flying Spur). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Head of The 2000-01 NZ 2YO Free H. **7 wins-6** at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Commissionerstreet (Johannesburg). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.
Belle Toujours. Unraced. Dam of-
FORT LINCOLN (Charge Forward). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$470,573, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1935 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable I 7**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig	Northern Dancer
TESTA ROSSA		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper	Vain
		Bodega	Without Fear
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
MISS STRATOPHONIC		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2010	Quadrophonic Sound	Ideal Planet	Planet Kingdom
		Sommes Sound	Assert

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 953 mrs, 710 wns, 63 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Enzo's Lad, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Testashadow, Publishing, The Bowler, Weregoingtogetcha, etc.

1st dam

MISS STRATOPHONIC, by Stratum. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Self Esteem**, half-sister to **SAKIMA**, More Assertive (dam of **MYWAY-ORTHEHIGHWAY**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

QUADROPHONIC SOUND, by Ideal Planet. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H., 2d STC May's Hill H. Half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD**, **ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET**, **SO ASSERTIVE**, **STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, **La Boisselle**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

SAKIMA (More Than Ready). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$189,825 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H.

Sounds Ready. **7 wins** to 1400m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d VRC Bulban 2YO H., 3d QTC Prince Gauntlet H.

One Mansini. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, BRC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Country Music Raceday H., 3d BRC Hamilton Hotel H.

More Assertive. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY (Swiss Ace). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek 2YO H.

Sounds Assertive. Raced once. Dam of-

Self Esteem (Stratum). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$155,090, ATC Peter Malone H., Cellarbrations H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC APN Outdoor H., 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS**, **TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH**, **SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). **8 wins-5** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$3,358,275, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RESET (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H., Moonga H., Deakin H. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$902,620, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.

SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 1936 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 2**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : H. nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
MISS TWIGGY		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Gatana	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Twigalae	Twig Moss

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS TWIGGY, by Snitzel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PICCADILLY CIRCUS** (dam of **FASTNET ROCK**), **RAHEEB**, **Donnadane**, **Heart Strings**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GATANA, by Marauding. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$235,650, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**, Indian Summer H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

RAHEEB (Royal Academy). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$350,350, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PICCADILLY CIRCUS (Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, \$265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FASTNET ROCK (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Cirque du Soleil (Danehill). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MRC Canonise H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Emotional Circus (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$281,550, ATC New Breed Racing H., 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Twirl (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, TAB Iphone App 2YO P, Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Mysterious Light. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, \$115,850, STC Solo Strong H., AJC St George Cancer Care H., 2d AJC Analie H. Dam of-

Han Xin (Sepoy). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$100,975, in 2017-18, MRC Jack Elliott H., 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Magestique. Placed. Dam of-

Distant Rock (Medaglia d'Oro). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$182,080, to 2016-17, SAJC IGA H., MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Selangor Turf Club H.

Heart Strings (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H., Wyndham Estate P, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.

Donnadane (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1250m, STC City of Blacktown RSL Club H., Deen Vat H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

Modonna (More Than Ready). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, \$148,000, AJC Coogee H., Captain Cook H., 2d BTC Golden S., **L**. Dam of-

So You Too (So You Think). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$226,540, to 2017-18, SAJC Seppeltsfield H., MVRC Strathmore Flowers H., 3d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Lot 1937 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable B 1**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 278 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
MNEMONIC		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2011	Memorisation	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Marshaw	Marscay

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MNEMONIC, by Hussonet. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Cinomenm (f. by Congrats). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MEMORISATION, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **INTO THE NIGHT, Engine**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-
Cramming. **6 wins** from 1350m to 2200m, \$207,890, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., SCTC Wimmers Soft Drinks H., 2d BRC Coke H.
Pass the Test. **3 wins** to 1200m.

3rd dam

MARSHOW, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Sister to **JETBALL, MARWINA, Audimco, Prince of Marscay**, three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
INTO THE NIGHT (Rhythm). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$804,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**-twice, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC National Telecoms Group H., Country Cash Championship Final H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.
Engine (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$216,314 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.
Britomart. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$321,114, MRC Siren Song H., MVRC Ready Workforce Christopher Stear H., Quest Moonee Valley H., FCM Travel H., VRC Lord Mayor's Charitable Fund P., MRC Chlorophyll H.
Dashing Victory. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$205,002, HKJC Tak Shing P.
Miss Paris. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-
Lucky Shamrock - Lim's Archer (Sing.) (Authorized). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$157,102, to 2017, 2d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival 2YO P.

4th dam

ORWHINA, by Vain. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., Subscribers P., STC Hunting Horn H., 2d AJC Lowland H., 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-
JETBALL (Marscay). Joint top of The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$466,608, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
MARWINA (Marscay). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$389,760, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Lot 1938** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable D 7**

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 132 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
MODAVE (NZ)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Vedodara	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MODAVE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Sister to **SHARVASTI**, half-sister to **BHANDARA**, **SHASTRI**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

Schiffer (f. by Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions H., AJC Corporate Membership H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Dam of-

Shifty Thinker. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

Walloon Region (g. by Danzero). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1750m, \$142,180, to 2016-17, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Carol Kelly H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

Wetakemannah (g. by Manhattan Rain). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Speedwagon (f. by Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

Got the Snitz (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in NZ.

Flying Flanders (f. by Flying Spur). Unraced. Dam of-

Roddandtodd. **2 wins** at 950m, 1000m in 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreiser. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$192,970, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, \$189,744, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$133,270, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$126,539, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC NZ Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-


LINTON (Galileo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$2,098,465, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$655,050, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1939 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable A 11**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill	Danzig
MOLLY'S FAULT		Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo
2006	Isadora	Gold Fever	Forty Niner
		Eurythmics	Yallah Native

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MOLLY'S FAULT, by Al Maher. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Thin Red Line**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
You Dont Say Molly (c. by Rothesay). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ISADORA, by Gold Fever. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **APOLLO WONDER**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Thin Red Line (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

Samadoubt. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$183,675, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H., Ranvet Salkavite H., 2d ATC Theraces H., TAB H.

Malmsteen. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$486,136, HKJC Atlantic Ocean H., Amethyst H., Lantau Peak H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H., Citi Ultima Card H.

3rd dam

EURYTHMICS, by Yallah Native. **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, 2d STC Starlet H. Sister to **What a Dancer**, half-sister to **Deni Rose**, Coeur Rouge (dam of **MASSACRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

APOLLO WONDER (Rory's Jester). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$142,230, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Dulcify H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Orpington (Orpen). **8 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$187,214, AJC Thrifty Welter H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Heracles. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$131,655, SAJC Renniks Events H., Joseph Chifley H., Radio TAB H., Mitty's H., Carlton Draught H.

Gymnastics. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Salt Pan 2YO H.

Chase Meridian. **4 wins** to 1400m, ARC Desert Sun H., Counties RC Six TAB's H., 2d ARC Woman's Day H., 3d BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H.

Black Jewel. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of-

Onyx. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$107,106, STC Ironbark Group Series H., Hoc-Mai H., AJC Just Topic H., 2d AJC Steve Donoghue H.

4th dam

CRIMSON SPRAY, by Red Gauntlet. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Lisa (dam of **KATE'S MYTH, SPEEDY KIDS, BROSBERG**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

What a Dancer (Yallah Native). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1250m, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.

Deni Rose (Denizen). **Winner** at 1200m, AJC Cuddle H., 2d STC Richmond H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Coeur Rouge. **10 wins**-3 at 2- 1200m, AJC Luddenham H. Grandam of-

AKHENATON (Snippets). **4 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Lot 1940 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable M 13

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : DMS nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
DECLARATION OF WAR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
MONTCLAIR		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2006	My Flashing Star	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Nancress	Namnan

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Declarationofheart and of the placegetters Peaceful Solution, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Speed Franco, Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Eirene, Irish Territory and of Assiro, Lozoya, Orange Suit, Declarationoflove, Proschema, etc.

1st dam

MONTCLAIR, by Rock of Gibraltar. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **Woody 'n' Buzz**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

To Excess (g. by Duporth). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$158,920, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., 2d ATC Choisir H., TJS Services H., Turf Club H., 3d ATC Mark Hughes Foundation H.

2nd dam

MY FLASHING STAR, by Snippets. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Dual Choice H., Love a Show H., 2d MVRC Sunbury H., VATC Sweet Nell H., 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Persian King**, half-sister to Viveasha (dam of **LACHLAN RIVER**), My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Woody 'n' Buzz (Johannesburg). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$184,600, BTC Gunsynd Quality H., QTC Winter Carnival June 2YO H., BTC Chancellors Cup, QTC Anchor In H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Teringa. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d VRC Misting H., 3d VATC RSL H., Courtza H. Senually. Unraced. Grandam of-

Cash Dash - Chung Wah Spirit (H.K.). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$395,307, to 2016-17, BRC Moet & Chandon Chairmans Club 2YO H.

3rd dam

NANCRESS, by Namnan. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sprite H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Foundation H., VATC Swell Time H. Half-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER**, **CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **Classified Lady**, **Crescent**, **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), **Our Persian King**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

MY FLASHING STAR (Snippets). **3 wins**. See above.

Viveasha. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H. Dam of-

LACHLAN RIVER (Desert King). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H., QTC AAMI H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

Haberdashery. Unraced. Dam of-

SEWREEL (Savabeel). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

My Crystal Star. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

FRENCH BID (Anabaa). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$334,100, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Boronia S., **L**. Dam of-
Cavalaire Bay (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Maxis Loans 2YO P., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Forum Magnum (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sylvan, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**, Prix Riverman.

**Lot 1941** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable D 8**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 134 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
MOON CANDY		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2010	Stutter	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
		Murmurs	Zamazaan

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 rnrs, 130 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

MOON CANDY, by Canny Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DYSPHONIA** (dam of **SOLILOQUY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STUTTER, by Night Shift. **5 wins** to 1450m, \$118,340, VATC Archie Yuille H., STC North Sydney Leagues Club H., VATC Vecci Members H., Mittys World of Sport H. Half-sister to **Lament** (dam of **JEREMIAD**), Muffle (dam of **SCARF**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

DYSPHONIA (Lonhro). **8 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$448,403, STC Festival S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H., MRC David Butterworth H., Hydrogen H., 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Blazer S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Dam of-
SOLILOQUY (Dubawi). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m to 2018, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Lavazza Fillies' 2YO S.

Shearer. **6 wins** from 1750m to 3500m, \$186,860, SAJC Penna Michael Chartered Accountants H., 2d SAJC Happy 102nd Stan Coyle H.

3rd dam

MURMURS, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **IVORY** (dam of **SIR KINLOCH**, **LIVE THE REALITY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Lament (Mighty Avalanche). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, \$109,190, STC Grey Stars H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Dam of-

JEREMIAD (Octagonal). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, \$407,375, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Shauna Pincombe H., 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 4th STC Civic H., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**.

Muffle. Unplaced. Dam of-

SCARF (Lonhro). **9 wins** to 1500m, \$449,401, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, ATC Winter S., **L**, Newbury Upton Adventure S., ATC Blackwoods H., Ultimate Security H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., STC ME Bank P., 4th ATC Darby Munro H., **L**.

4th dam

SOUPIR, by Karayar. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA**, **GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsigh (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

IVORY (Gold and Ivory). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SIR KINLOCH (Rhythm). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$207,323, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.

LIVE THE REALITY (Senor Pete). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$117,277, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 1942 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)**

Stable C 8

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 316 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
SWISS ACE		Jurisdiction..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge..... Showdown
MORE ASSERTIVE		Summoned..... Crowned Prince
2002	Quadrophonic Sound	Ideal Planet..... Planet Kingdom
		Sommies Sound..... Assert

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 217 rnrs, 150 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

MORE ASSERTIVE, by Zeditave. **Winner** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), half-sister to **SAKIMA**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY (f. by Swiss Ace). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek 2YO H.

Koenigsegg One - Rocky Malone (H.K.) (g. by Swiss Ace). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Curraghmore H., Whangarei RC Ford Everest H.

Oh So Assertive (f. by Stratum). **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H.

Very Dogmatic (f. by Swiss Ace). **Winner** at 1150m in 2016-17.

The Matrix (g. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in NZ.

2nd dam

QUADROPHONIC SOUND, by Ideal Planet. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H., 2d STC May's Hill H. Half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound, La Boisselle**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

SAKIMA (More Than Ready). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$189,825 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H.

Sounds Ready. **7 wins** to 1400m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d VRC Bulban H.

One Mansini. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, BRC Carlton Mid H.

Sounds Assertive. Raced once. Dam of-

Self Esteem (Stratum). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$155,090, ATC Peter Malone H., Cellarbrations H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

3rd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS, TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. Head of The 1999-2000 2YO & 2000-01 3YO (joint) Australasian Classifications. **8 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RESET (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H., Deakin H. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$902,620 Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1943 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable O 24**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : C m nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Shirocco	Monsun	Königsstuhl
MOURASANA (GB)		So Sedulous	The Minstrel
2008	Mamoura	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Mamouna	Vaguely Noble

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Mourasana, by Shirocco. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe, 2d Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Half-sister to **MOURAMARA** (dam of **MOURAYAN, MOURILYAN**), **Pares**, Mouriyana (dam of **SKINS GAME, EPATHA**), Mamonta (dam of **ENDLESS TIME**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MAMOURA, by Lomond. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, 2d Curragh Dee H., 3d Curragh Cill Dara 2YO S. Half-sister to **Mirana** (dam of **MILIANA**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MOURAMARA (Kahyasi). **3 wins** at 2300m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Curragh Autumn H., 3d Curragh Second Empire S. Dam of-

MOURAYAN (Alhaarth). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 3200m, \$2,129,337, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

MOURILYAN (Desert Prince). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2800m, \$926,159 in GB, Ireland and U.A.E, Goodwood March S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**.

Pares (Catrail). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Gris Perle, 2d Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**, Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**.

Mourasana (Shirocco). **2 wins**. See above.

Mouriyana. **Winner** at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Sauge Pourpree. Dam of-

SKINS GAME (Diktat). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m, Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Prix Altipan, **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, Bordeaux Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**. Sire.

EPATHA (Highest Honor). **4 wins** from 2100m to 2400m in France and Spain, Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**, Spanish Oaks. Producer.

Mamourina. **Winner** at 2100m in Germany. Dam of-

Maybe (Dashing Blade). **Winner** at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de Mongresin, 3d Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**, 4th Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

Mamonta. Placed in GB. Dam of-

ENDLESS TIME (Sea the Stars). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, £287,163, to 2017, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Naas Bluebell S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

The Sky is Blazing (Sea the Stars). **Winner** at 1m in 2017, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.



Account of RIVERSDALE (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



Lot 1944 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable F 13

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
MRS KIPLING		Patrona	Lomond
2006	Dora Maar	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Twiglet	Twig Moss

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MRS KIPLING, by Exceed and Excel. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Sacha Royale (dam of **ANA ROYALE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

See Me Exceed (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

The Kipling Girl (f. by High Chaparral). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons Ltd H., Waikato RC Doubler H., 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Waikato RC Ebbett Toyota H.

Sneferu (g. by Street Cry). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

DORA MAAR, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE** (dam of **COSMIC ENDEAVOUR**), Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MRS KIPLING (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**. See above.

Awesome Adam. **6 wins** to 1500m, Turffontein Next Race Meeting is Sunday H. Sacha Royale. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-

ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2500m, \$281,620, in 2016-17, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Art House. **3 wins** at 1400m, MRC Bob Stillwell BMW H., Beechcraft H.

Super Snippet. **2 wins** at 1400m, \$337,115, AJC Maroubra H.

3rd dam

TWIGLET, by Twig Moss. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Key H., VRC Matron S., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, AJC Ruling Ways H., 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$7,870,542, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1350m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-
COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Pimpinella. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-

ANISE (General Nediym). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1945 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable QF 12**

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Speightstown	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
MULLINS BEACH (CAN)		Silken Cat.....	Storm Cat
2006	Treasure Beach	Silver Deputy.....	Deputy Minister
		Winka	Waquoit

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MULLINS BEACH, by Speightstown. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, \$505,255, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, La Voyageuse S., **L**, Allowance-3 times, 2d Woodbine Bessarabian S., **Gr.3**, Belle Geste S., **L**-twice, Fair Grounds Bienville S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Royal North S., **Gr.3**, Fury S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Ontario Fashion S., **L**, Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TREASURE BEACH, by Silver Deputy. **2 wins** at 1m, 9f, Aqueduct Allowance.

Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MULLINS BEACH (Speightstown). **7 wins**. See above.

Maxwell Coast. **4 wins** from 5f to 8½f in U.S.A. and Canada.

Silver Speight. **2 wins** at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A.

Carlton Beach. **2 wins** at 6f, 7f in Canada.

3rd dam

WINKA, by Waquoit. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, \$188,280, Laurel Capp it Off S., **L**, Contrary Rose H., **L**, Cameo S., **L**, 2d Laurel Flirtation S., **L**, Pearl Necklace S., **L**, 3d Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Busher H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Maryland Juvenile Filly Championship S., **L**, 4th Pimlico Columbia S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Blinka (dam of **NOMOREBILLS**), half-sister to **Spartan's Magic**, Link of Liberty (dam of **HOUSE MOUSE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Royal Majesty. **9 wins** from 1m to 8½f, \$137,750 in U.S.A.

Emperor Patrick. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

Linka, by Batonnier. **11 wins**, \$134,039, 2d Laurel Gala Lil H., **L**, Pimlico Floccarine H., **L**, Bowie Winter Wonderland S., **L**. Half-sister to Keen Eye (dam of **KEEN STUFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

WINKA (Waquoit). **6 wins**. See above.

Spartan's Magic (Baederwood). **Winner** at 2, 3d Laurel Goss L Stryker H., **L**.

Blinka. **3 wins** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

NOMOREBILLS (Master Bill). **3 wins**, Charles Town HBPA Governor's Cup, **L**.

Link of Liberty. Unraced. Dam of-

HOUSE MOUSE (Cat's at Home). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 3½f, 1m, Northlands Park Canadian Juvenile S., **L**.

Dana's Lucky Lady (Lucky Lionel). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, \$207,773, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Star Shoot S., **L**. Dam of-

LA GLAMOROSA (Fire Slam). **11 wins**-3 at 2-to 7f, Camarero Clasico Accion de Gracias, **L**, Clasico Dia de la Raza, **L**.

PADDY O'LIONEL (Paddy O'Prado). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$135,700, to 2018, Delta Downs B-Connected S., **L**.

Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

Lot 1946 (No GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable F 17

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : $\overline{\text{TT}}$ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Sea Salute	Danzig Northern Dancer
MULTIPLE WINS (USA)		Glowing Honor Seattle Slew
1999	Princess Sybil	Cormorant..... His Majesty
		Dame Sybil Elocutionist

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 94 mrs, 48 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Rippa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, etc.

1st dam

Multiple Wins, by Sea Salute. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$283,316, Belmont Allowance-twice, 2d Aqueduct New York Stallion Park Avenue S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Perfect Arc S., **L**, Monmouth Incredible Revenge S., **L**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, **five winners**, inc:- Happy Snitzel (g. by Snitzel). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d BRC Events H.
She Salutes (f. by Rotheray). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Free Family Day P.
Excelebrate (f. by Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Valleyevents.net.au 2YO H.
Quadrella Girl (f. by Dehere). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.
Kitty Leroy (f. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 1100m.
Tails Wins (f. by Tale of the Cat). Unraced. Dam of-
SUPER ONE (I Am Invincible). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$440,549, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S.
Super Too (Hinchinbrook). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, \$333,650, to 2017-18, ATC Primo H., MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Crown Resorts P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge Final H., ATC Schweppes H., 4th VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

2nd dam

PRINCESS SYBIL, by Cormorant. **14 wins** to 6½f, \$256,110, Aqueduct Iroquois S., **L**, Philadelphia Mill Race H., **L**, Tulip S., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Mint Julep S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Veterans' Day H., **L**. Sister to La Sarto (dam of **LES ARCS**, **SARTO**, **WHITE MOUNTAIN BOY**), half-sister to **ALANNAN**, **NEVER SPEAKING**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
Multiple Wins (Sea Salute). **6 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

DAME SYBIL, by Elocutionist. Unraced. Half-sister to **DESERT WINE**, **MENIFEE**, **ARSAAN** (dam of **ROCK STAR**), **Dupree**, **Excavate**, Mr. P's Princess (dam of **FASLIYEV**, **KAMARINSKAYA**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
ALANNAN (Conquistador Cielo). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 7f, \$581,141, Churchill Downs Winnercomm H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
NEVER SPEAKING (Foolish Pleasure). **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 6f, \$245,998, Evangeline Downs Lafayette Futurity, **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Pioneer S., **L**.
La Sarto. **4 wins** at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-
LES ARCS (Arch). Joint Champion Older Sprinter in GB. **12 wins** from 5f to 1¼m, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1947 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable N 12**

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
MY GIRL		Yodells	Marscay
2003	Hi Raffin	Raffindale.....	Raffingora
		Hi Amanda.....	Coolness

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MY GIRL, by Iglesia. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCK'S PRIDE**, **Hi Dock**, Miss Raffin Dane (dam of **THE STAR OF GEELY**). This is her fifth living foal.

Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

My Girl Hayley (f. by Bradbury's Luck). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$183,200, to 2017-18, BRC Suez P., Superior Food Service P., SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks H., C3 Accounting & Advisory H., Sponsor a Race for Dad H., 2d BRC Gadens Lawyers P., Bundaberg Small Batch H., SCTC Skyracingau P., 3d BRC Rawgroup Hospitality H., Mittys H.

Golden Sunset (f. by Clang). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Tellina (Goomba) Craven P., Join Our Stable H., SCTC Hahn Super Dry 3.5 P., 3d BRC Michael Rodd P., GCTC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H.

2nd dam

HI RAFFIN, by Raffindale. **Winner** at 900m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

BUCK'S PRIDE (Pride of Kellina). **21 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$654,350, BATC Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, LJ Williams H., **L**, Doomben S., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, BATC AWA S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, QTC Bribie H., **L**, 4th QTC Bribie H., **L**. Sire.

Hi Dock (Dr Grace). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BTC AWA Televisions 2YO H., QTC Imposing 2YO H., 2d QTC RSL 2YO S., 3d GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**, QTC Zarook H., Qld Tatt's RC Cityrowers H.

Buck's Image. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1350m, \$128,800, BATC St Jude 2YO H., Barman Express H., QTC Nudgee Premiers 2YO H.

Hucktooie. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Chicquita H. Grandam of-

Gratwick (Reward for Effort). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$141,800, in 2016-17, MVRC William Hill H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MVRC VOBIS Gold Carat, Ballarat TC Vobis Gold Eureka Concrete P.

Apache Drum. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, BATC Peter Pan H.

Carnation. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d AJC Dark Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

Carnation Reef. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d BRC Hardy Brothers Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P.

Miss Raffin Dane. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

THE STAR OF GEELY (Henny Hughes). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, \$169,705 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Lisboa Sand Prelude, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Tibrogargan Miss (Monashee Mountain). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1050m, \$205,300, BRC Town & Country Plasterboard H., SCTC Ultiqua Resorts 2YO H., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv 2YO H., 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Reflection of Jade. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$101,250, BRC RBWH 2YO S., 3d BRC Cleanevent 2YO H. Producer.

Coochin Boy. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m to 2017-18.

Lot 1948 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable B 2**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 318 over 6 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig	Northern Dancer
TESTA ROSSA		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper	Vain
		Bodega	Without Fear
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
MY HUSSY		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2006	It's Platonic	Trustful	Luskin Star
		Mikis	Noble Bijou

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 953 mrs, 710 wns, 63 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Enzo's Lad, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Testashadow, Publishing, The Bowler, Weregoingtogetcha, etc.

1st dam

MY HUSSY, by Hussonet. Raced 3 times. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Belhussey (f. by Bel Danoro). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

IT'S PLATONIC, by Trustful. **10 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$406,257, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Counties RC Lion Red S., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Light Ice H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
General Conatus. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, to 2017 in Singapore.
Gen and Tonic. Raced twice. Dam of-
Yesteryear. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.
Lacustrine. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
Infinite Fortune. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d SAJC Trenchless Pipelaying Contractors 2YO H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P.
Lacustre. **3 wins** from 1950m to 4150m to 2017-18 in NZ.
Just Platonic. Unraced. Dam of-
Tiger Moss. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC DDB Salver, Marton JC J & J Walters H., 3d ARC The Estate Church Bay H.

3rd dam

MIKIS, by Noble Bijou. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Miss New Zealand H., 2d Otago RC Travel Centre Welter H. Three-quarter-sister to **TOO DARN HOT** (dam of **NIWOT**), **Hot Jazz**, Chita (dam of **BABY CHAMPION, DO IT RIGHT**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **Kiss Me Kate**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
IT'S PLATONIC (Trustful). **10 wins**. See above.
Mikis Prospector. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Frequency H.

4th dam

Anita Kay, by Mellay. **11 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Kurow Cup, Cromwell JC Garrett H., Gore RC President's H., Vincent JC President's H., Gilbeys Gin H., Caltex Challenge Gold Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, CJC Tasman P.H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L-twice, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Sister to **Sudden Change**, three-quarter-sister to **The Bite**, half-sister to Magic Belle (dam of **GREEK MAGIC**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
Kiss Me Kate (Balmerino). **8 wins** to 1400m, Otago RC Moyles Supermarket H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of **NIWOT** (Galileo). **9 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$1,266,825, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.


Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Wonglepong, Qld.

Lot 1949 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable QF 3

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
TAVISTOCK (NZ)		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky Northern Dancer
MYGOODGRACE		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
2007	Good Faith	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River Shirley Heights

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 205 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, etc.

1st dam

MYGOODGRACE, by Royal Academy. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H., BBS Timbers H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, Northland Copier Services H. Half-sister to **TULLY DANE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- My Grace (f. by Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$102,530, to 2017-18, 2d WATC Fifth Leg H., Tabtouch H., St Patrick's Raceday H. Good Sunshine (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2 in 2016-17 in NZ.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$107,674, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$234,095, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). **5 wins**. See above.

Bay Star. **3 wins** at 1200m, BRC Oztronics H., Beaudesert Race Club H., Skyracing.tv P., 2d BRC United Voice Big Steps Campaign P.

The Cat's Whiskers. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of- **TAVY** (Tavistock). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, \$117,451, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, ARC OMF H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

Walk on Water. **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Chester Combermere 2YO S., Ascot John Guest 2YO S. Producer.

Sea of Faith. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., Mitavite Challenge Heat 5 H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$573,762, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

My Parlay. Unraced. Dam of-

Shame on You. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1350m, \$114,153 in NZ and Macau, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

Queen of Navarre. **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of MACQUARIE STUD, Wellington, NSW.



Lot 1950 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable H 6

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **UE** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
EPAULETTE		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
MYMY JUSTINE		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2008	Luellen	Danzero	Danehill
		Diamond Capri	Sir Tristram

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 88 mrs, 31 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Khulaasa (VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3), Meryl, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, Guerrier, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale and of Dianthus, Fas le Fios, etc.

1st dam

MYMY JUSTINE, by Canny Lad. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Ahern (g. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1250m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LUELLEN, by Danzero. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Dayuan. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017 in Singapore.
Be Happy. **Winner** at 1800m.
Jamal. **Winner** at 1400m in South Africa.

3rd dam

DIAMOND CAPRI, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Exchange H., 3d STC Tooheys Blue H., AJC Grace Bros H., 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield Quality H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DIAMOND CASHEL** (dam of **ROYAL ASSCHER**), **OUR CASHEL**, half-sister to **DOUBLE YOUR BET** (dam of **EXCHEQUER**, **LE DESTINA**), **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Daylight Diamond. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Pacific West H., Rydges Parramatta H., 2d STC Todman Lounge H., 3d STC Omni H.
Dikara. **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, STC Alfalfa 2YO H. Producer.

4th dam

DIAMOND SHOWER, by Zephyr Zip. Second top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (2000m+). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **L**. Sister to **Diamond Storm**, half-sister to Diamond Prelude (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL**, **OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Dam of-
LE DESTINA (Waajib). **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.
EXCHEQUER (Marauding). **7 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Welcome Knight Welter H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.
Better Succeed. **3 wins** at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H. Dam of-
CHEVAL DE TROY (Zabeel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.
DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.



Lot 1951 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 16

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
MYSTERIOUS LIGHT		Jood	Nijinsky
2005	Cirque du Soleil	Danehill	Danzig
		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MYSTERIOUS LIGHT, by Fantastic Light. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, \$115,850, STC Solo Strong H., AJC St George Cancer Care H., 2d AJC Analie H. Half-sister to **Emotional Circus**, **Twirl**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Han Xin (g. by Sepoy). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$100,975, in 2017-18, MRC Jack Elliott H., 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Lucky Legend (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m to 2017-18.

Mali Rose (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

Cirque du Soleil, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MRC Canonise H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **FASTNET ROCK**, three-quarter-sister to **Donnadane**, **Heart Strings**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Emotional Circus (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, Scone RC HTBA Protect Our Industry H., ATC New Breed Racing H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sheraco S., **L**.

Twirl (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, TAB Iphone App 2YO P., Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Montreal. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, ATC Spinalcure 4research H.

Magestique. Placed. Dam of-

Distant Rock (Medaglia d'Oro). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$182,080, to 2016-17, SAJC IGA H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Thatho Magestique. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Turffontein Barnetts Price n Pride H., 3d Turffontein Thank You for Joining Us Today H.

Hoffenhorry. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17, 3d ATC Ranvet 2YO H.

3rd dam

PICCADILLY CIRCUS, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, \$265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **RAHEEB**, half-sister to **Donnadane**, **Heart Strings**. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

FASTNET ROCK (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. **6 wins** to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

Cirque du Soleil (Danehill). **Winner**. See above.

4th dam

GATANA, by Marauding. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$235,650, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**, Indian Summer H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**.

Lot 1952 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable K 8**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 140 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
NATURAL SELECTION		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2011	Natural is My Name	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Cutadeel and of the place-getters Atyaab, Sunreel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NATURAL SELECTION, by Choisir. **2 wins** at 1000m, 3d SAJC Chooks Custom Grafix H. Half-sister to **ZIZOU**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Natural is My Name, by Naturalism. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$158,773, MVR William Inglis & Son H., BTC Anthony's Fine Jewellery H., QTC Gordon Adnam Welter H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 4th VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGGROWTH**), half-sister to **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**, **Hanky Panky** (dam of **COME HITHER**, **FUN IN FLIGHT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
ZIZOU (Fusaichi Pegasus). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$969,525, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Thirty Rock. **Winner** at 1050m. Dam of-

Florida Keys. **2 wins** to 1500m in 2016-17, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Singles Bar, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Cleanaway 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS**, **QUICK SCORE**, **ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGGROWTH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$392,000, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

Hanky Panky (Anabaa). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

COME HITHER (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

COHESION (Lonhro). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$110,925, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

FUN IN FLIGHT (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$116,450, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Natural is My Name (Naturalism). **5 wins**. See above.

Bella Sunday. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, STC Tile Mega Mart H. Dam of-

Breakfast in Bed (Hussonet). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$301,100, 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**, 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Oohood (I Am Invincible). Placed at 2, \$806,100, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Flying Single. Raced once. Grandam of-

LADY JIVAGO (Beneteau). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 1st Pierro Yearlings 2016 H., 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1953 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable F 12**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 113 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
ALL TOO HARD		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
NIGHT WAR		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2008	Samar	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
		Nice Choice	Touching Wood

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 132 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Demonetization (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Villermont, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NIGHT WAR, by General Nediym. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$574,081, WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**. Half-sister to **SAMAREADY, Samartested**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Messerschmitt (c. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**. Allied Power (g. by All Too Hard). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SAMAR, by Secret Savings. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Wenona Girl H., STC Data Global Technologies H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d STC Kymberly Sharp 2YO H. Sister to Ilhaam (dam of **ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING** (H.K.)), half-sister to **COUNTY TYRONE, AI Wafi**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
SAMAREADY (More Than Ready). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,669,800, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spotless 2YO P., 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **L**.
NIGHT WAR (General Nediym). **5 wins**. See above.
Samartested (Testa Rossa). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$156,710, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Mitty's H., 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Samarmeteors. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Queen of the Turf High Tea 2YO H. Lucky Moment. **Winner** at 1300m, AJC Rosebery P. Demetria. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d AJC Sporting Chance Cancer Foundation Golfers 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Dam of-
Plutocracy (Sebring). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean 2YO H., 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Wellington RC 2YO H.

3rd dam

NICE CHOICE, by Touching Wood. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
COUNTY TYRONE (Danewin). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, \$2,316,420, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice.
AI Wafi (Danewin). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$140,569, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 3d Colac Gold Cup.
Ilhaam. Unraced. Dam of-
ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING (H.K.) (Al Maher). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,235,687, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.
(As Agent for G & L Morton)

Lot 1954 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable M 10

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
UNENCUMBERED		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready Southern Halo
		Concise Marscaj
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym..... Shareef Dancer
NIXON		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2009	Crazy Fling	Alysheba Alydar
		Some Romance..... Fappiano

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly. Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of Expedius and of the placegetters Brave Jewel, Reason to Smile, Soaring Eagle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NIXON, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash H. Half-sister to **Yin Yang Master**, **Crazy Deputy**, Daniela (dam of **I'M WESLEY**), This is Crazy (dam of **DONA BRUJA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Stylish Missile (f. by Smart Missile). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Odds H., 3d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 4th MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CRAZY FLING, by Alysheba. **Winner** at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **POLISH LOVE**, Polish Romance (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Yin Yang Master (Fastnet Rock). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, \$132,270, Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Crazy Deputy (French Deputy). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, 2d Louisiana Downs Sport of Kings Futurity, **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**.

Ropeadope. **3 wins** from 1850m to 2250m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Ubet H.

Crazy Summer Fling. **2 wins** at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

Summer Movie (Holy Bull). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$145,670, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.

Daniela. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

I'M WESLEY (I Am Invincible). **11 wins** to 1400m, \$306,000, to 2017-18, TTC Conquering S., **L**, Newmarket H., **L**, 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

This is Crazy. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

DONA BRUJA (Storm Embrujado). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$317,180, to 2018 in U.S.A. and Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Plata, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ricardo Ezequiel y Ezequiel M Fernandez Guerrico, **Gr.2**, Clasico Sibila, **Gr.2**, Clasico Los Haras, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SOME ROMANCE, by Fappiano. Second top filly on The 1988 USA 2YO Free H. **5 wins**-4 at 2, \$545,355, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Matron S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **VILZAK**, **JANE'S DILEMMA**, **CASEY'S ROMANCE**, **MINT COOLER**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **POLISH LOVE** (Danzig). **5 wins** from 8½f to 9f, Albuquerque New Mexico State Fair H., **L**, 2d Albuquerque Downs at Albuquerque H., **L**. Sire.

Polish Romance. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of-

IRRESISTIBLE (Cadeaux Genereux). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1955 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Stable R 20**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
NOBODY'S GIRL		Aryenne.....	Green Dancer
1998	Raspberry Road	Whiskey Road.....	Nijinsky
		Emerald Cut.....	Baguette

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NOBODY'S GIRL, by Quest for Fame. Raced twice. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**-
Dibaba (f. by Dubleo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, BTC Cleanevent Brisbane Bloodstock H.
Mr Solitary (g. by Untouchable). **5 wins** to 1400m, 3d BRC Racetree H.
Sleepy Jackson (g. by Lujain). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m.
Nobody's Boy (g. by Charge Forward). **5 wins** to 1400m.
Niemand's Girl (f. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1000m.
Four in Hand (g. by Orpen). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m.
Pinkman (g. by Dane Shadow). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

RASPBERRY ROAD, by Whiskey Road. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d AJC Manager's Mares H., STC Flying Kurana H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Ourkohinoor. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$102,196, MRC BMW Caulfield Cup Noms H., Racingjobs.com.au H., Cove Hotel H. Dam of-
Soldier of War - Starship (H.K.). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$311,756, to 2016-17, GCTC XXXX Gold H., HKJC Sha Tin Clubhouse H.

3rd dam

EMERALD CUT, by Baguette. Unplaced. Half-sister to Todman Girl (dam of **IMATARE**). Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-
Gypsy Ochre. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, BATC Kiwi H.
Cincinnati Girl. **Winner** at 1400m. Grandam of-
Best River. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d MVRC Moonee Ponds Shopping Centre H. Dam of-
RIVA SAN (Any Given Sunday). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, \$901,250, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
River Bypass. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Programmed Property Services H., MRC Deck the Halls H. Dam of-
Sheriff John Stone (Reward for Effort). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$184,800, to 2017-18, 3d VRC Incognitus S., **L**.

4th dam

Radiant Energy, by Wilkes. **Winner** at 4½f, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., L, BATC Novice H. Sister to **NATIVE STATESMAN, PRINCE WILKES, Indian Prince**, Upper Crust (dam of **FLIRTATIOUS**), three-quarter-sister to **CONSTANT IMAGE**, half-sister to **DAMIGELLA, Venetian Castle**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Nuclear Energy. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 1956** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable P 8**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
NORTH POLE DANCER		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2007	Al Bayan	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy	Bold Venture

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 236 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flippant, Spright, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st damNORTH POLE DANCER, by Anabaa. **Winner** at 1500m. Blood-sister to **PRAVANA**.

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Future Event (g. by Dream Ahead). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1800m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

AL BAYAN, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to **CRONUS**, **PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Free Speech. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d MRC M&D Dillon Constructions H.

3rd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). **11 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$966,247, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$556,472, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zebizan. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$562,810, to 2016-17, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, \$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Wattle Grove 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Hurriyet (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.



Lot 1957 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable L 9

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 146 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
SO YOU THINK (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
NOTJUSTAPRETTYFACE		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2007	Let's Reminisce	Commemorate	Exclusive Native
		Curator	Assert

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 248 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW D'Argento (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, La Bella Diosa, Gold Rush, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Higher Ground, Sopressa, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Coral Coast, Mr So and So, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, etc.

1st dam

Notjustaprettyface, by Dehere. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, 2d ATC Grateful to Veronica Irons Cup, 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC Sportingbet S., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LET'S REMINISCE, by Commemorate. Unraced. Half-sister to **CURATA STORM, VOILE D'OR, IMPERATRIX** (dam of **COURT CONNECTION**), **Prince Taberet**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Notjustaprettyface (Dehere). **5 wins**. See above.

Catchword. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Kinglock H., 2d STC Schweppes Sparkling Water H., Freeway Fridays Lunch Show H.

Reiterate - Kakaya (Mal.). **3 wins** at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d WATC Italian Day at Belmont Park 2YO H., Penang TC Kid Pancho H.

Let's Remember. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2150m, 2d MVRC Tabaret H. Dam of-

Prussian Officer (King of Prussia). **4 wins** from 1900m to 2500m, \$218,197, MVRC Printhouse Graphics Tour of Victoria Series H., MRC Luxury Life Travel H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 4th Werribee Cup, **L**.

Prussian Secret. **15 wins** from 1000m to 1900m, \$295,286, Qld Tatt's RC Arcade H., Mackay Cup, Tamworth Cup, 4th Scone Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

CURATOR, by Assert. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Pushy (dam of **TUGGER**), half-sister to **HALO'S PRINCESS** (dam of **HAILSHAM**), **Parkpasser, Perfect Connection**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CURATA STORM (Dieu d'Or). **2 wins** at 2250m, 2400m, \$772,315, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Signature Sports P. Sire.

VOILE D'OR (Dieu d'Or). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$609,695, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, WATC Challenge S., **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

IMPERATRIX (Strategic). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$197,500, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, MVRC Nichiyu Forklifts Walkers Vegies H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P., 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

COURT CONNECTION (Lonhro). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$337,445, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Sharp H., 4th ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Prince Taberet (Our Poetic Prince). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Stein H., 2d WATC Swan Lager H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.

Custodial. Raced once. Dam of-

Safety in Numbers (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$104,195, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Not eligible for MM Race Series

Lot 1958 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable E 24**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : N nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
NOVA STAR		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Filnova	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Grace Dancer	Northfields

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NOVA STAR, by Iglesia. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$886,300, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, BTC Pure Blonde 2YO H., QTC Virgin Blue Flying H., 2d QTC XXXX Gold 2YO H., 3d QTC Daybreak Lover H., **L**, BTC Heart Research Institute H., QTC Colin Hegarty H., 4th BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**. Half-sister to **Novanediym**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

ACROSTAR (f. by Danehill Dancer). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, Digiplus P., Racing It's a Rush P., 2d Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, Greyville Silver Screen S., 3d Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**.

Desert Lord (c. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FILNOVA, by Luskin Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLCE VELOCE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

NOVA STAR (Iglesia). **7 wins**. See above.

Novanediym (Nediym). **5 wins** from 1350m to 1650m, BTC Leda Group H., Tip Top Bakeries H., Qld Tatt's RC Parcel Post H., BTC Courier Mail H., 2d BTC Le Filou H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Eye Shadow H. Producer.

Garth - Achiever (H.K.). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Planet Ruler H., MVRC Jayco 30th Anniversary Trophy H.

Luk Kai Luk. **6 wins** to 1200m, 2d QTC King Rautai H.

Aussielle. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Explosive Star. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking Pty Ltd H.

3rd dam

GRACE DANCER, by Northfields. Unraced. Sister to **MISS BEAULIEU** (dam of **MISS CORNICHE**, **MISS RIVIERA GOLF**), half-sister to **MAONA DANCE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

DOLCE VELOCE (Integra). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$195,780, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

Flinders City (Elusive City). **5 wins** to 1350m, \$128,025, BRC Kirks P., SITA Australia P., 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

4th dam

Miss Monaco, by Crepello. **Winner** at 2, Sandown June P., 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEMON HART**, **Hunter's Delight**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MAONA DANCE (Fabulous Dancer). **2 wins** at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de l'Agence Francaise, **L**, Prix des Roches. Producer.

Lot 1959 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable E 13**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : ESP nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
DUPORTH		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Linamix	Mendez	Bellypha
ONLY VANDA (USA)		Lunadix	Breton
2000	Te Kani	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
		Gonfalon	Francis S.

DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 198 rnrns, 137 wnrns, inc. SW Hey Doc (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Valiant Spirit, Dashing Fellow, Ruettiger, SP Cornrow, Tizso Wicked, Dee Nine Elle, Inkling, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Let's Party Marty, Paceman - Sunny Dragon (H.K.), Axanite - Racing Supernova (H.K.), Dupe 'em, Another Sin, Rio Rosie, Unscopeable, Destin, etc.

1st dam

ONLY VANDA, by Linamix. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, STC Gulf Station H., 2d AJC Le DeJeuner H., Poplar H. Half-sister to **THE KEY RAINBOW**, **Tedarshana** (dam of **HONORIA**), Tekindia (dam of **WADE GILES - DESTINED FOR GLORY** (H.K.)). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

WARPATH (f. by Reset). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, ATC Aspiration H., L, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., New Years Day at Randwick H., ATC Milton Meats H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Dam of-

Alkaashef (Stratum). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d VRC UCI S., L, MRC Charter Keck Cramer 2YO H.

Gracious Grey. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours P., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Waruna. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m in 2017-18.

Limerock (f. by Charge Forward). **5 wins** to 1450m, \$148,528, MRC Taralye Cup, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MRC American Car Parts H. Dam of-

LIMESTONE (Helmet). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$279,350, in 2016-17, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC New Year 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Gimlet. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, Warrnambool RC Callaghan Motors Vobis Gold 2YO P., 2d Swan Hill JC Gold Elvstroem 2YO Classic.

Music Man (g. by Manhattan Rain). **4 wins** to 1600m, ATC TAB Highway H.

Hendricus (g. by Mossman). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$364,030, ATC Inglis Bonus Mile, Tooheys New H., Clovelly H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H.

Credit Only (g. by Charge Forward). **3 wins** from 1800m to 2150m, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company P., 2d BRC Landfill Logistics H., Bollinger P.

Luzonica (f. by Canford Cliffs). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Charging (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed.

2nd dam

TE KANI, by Northern Dancer. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **OGYGIAN**, **LOOKINFORTHEBIGONE**, **Diggings**, **Moving Shoulder**, Gone Private (dam of **QUE PASO**), Fair to All (dam of **HONOUR AND GLORY**), Katie Love (dam of **TIMELESS LOVE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

THE KEY RAINBOW (Rainbow Quest). **5 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Santa Anita Astray S., L, 2d Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Robert de Cholet, L. Sire.

Tedarshana (Darshaan). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$108,289, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Croix de Berny, 3d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

HONORIA (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins** at 1½m, 13f, Galway Oyster S., L, 3d Roscommon Lenebane S., L, 4th Limerick Martin Molony S., L. Producer.

Tekindia. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Ermitage. Dam of-

WADE GILES - DESTINED FOR GLORY (H.K.) (Azamour). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, €828,562, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Solonaway S., **Gr.3**, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Wonglepong, Qld.

Lot 1960 (50% GST) **GREY COLT (NZ)** **Stable QF 4**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
PROISIR		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
OPEN HANDED		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2003	Extrovale	Tom Rolfe	Ribot
		Empress X.	Young Emperor

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OPEN HANDED, by Generous. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1900m, STC Australian Bridal Expo H. Half-sister to **ROYAL VALE**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Not a Single Help (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$186,637 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Mighty Gains (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **3 wins** at 1200m, \$233,345, HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Love is Beauty Collection H., Tung Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Cameron H.-twice, 3d HKJC Wo Che H.

2nd dam

EXTROVALE, by Tom Rolfe. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUPED, Total Woman** (dam of **TOTAL RAGE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL VALE (Ascot Knight). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 5f to 9f, \$186,645, Hollywood Park Hidden Light H., **L**, Golden Gate Novel Sprite H., **L**, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., **L**, Bay Meadows Lady Morvich H., **L**. Dam of-

Still Golden. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

Major King. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Seoul Minister's Cup.

Saint Royal. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Set in Stone. **9 wins** from 5½f to 8½f, Fort Erie Andy Passero Memorial Cup S.

Extorted. **3 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, MRC Arctic Scent H., 2d MVRC MV Functions & Events H. Producer.

Gilded Emperor. **6 wins** at 8½f, 9f, \$209,047, Belmont Allowance.

3rd dam

EMPRESS X., by Young Emperor. **Winner** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CURETTE, HONY**, Doctor's Lady (dam of **BIONIC BABY**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

DUPED (On the Sly). **12 wins-3** at 2, \$294,711, Aqueduct Blue Norther S., **L**, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**, Bicker S., **L**, Thelma S., **L**. Dam of-

La Nina de Orumila (Carson City). **4 wins**, \$112,528, 2d Calder Virginia H., **Gr.3**, Charon H., **L**. Producer.

Silica Shine. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Crossing Piney (Siberian Pine). **4 wins** from 6f to 8¼f, 2d Louisiana Downs Lady Razorback Futurity, **L**.

Total Woman (Matsadoon). **5 wins**, \$114,550, 2d Bay Meadows Watch Wendy H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Woodside H., **L**. Dam of-

TOTAL RAGE (Talinum). **13 wins** from 6f to 9½f, \$168,091, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Starter H.

Commemoress. **8 wins-1** at 2, \$115,810 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Short War (Smarten). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 9f, \$130,958, 3d Laurel Maryland Juvenile Championship S. (c&g), **L**.

Sassy Reserve. **2 wins** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Chummin (Formal Gold). **Winner** at 1m, 2d Fairplex Pomona Derby, **L**, Derby Trial S., **L**.

Lot 1961 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable I 18**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 97 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
ORBITAL MISS		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2005	Miss Daisyann	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Seadreamer	March Legend

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ORBITAL MISS, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1000m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS DAISYANN, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Sister to **SABLE DREAMER**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Pasodoble. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Beyooshi. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Newham. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1900m.

3rd dam

SEADREAMER, by March Legend. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Malcolm One Thousand H., Taranaki RC Mr Ironclad Classic, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CETACEAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SABLE DREAMER (Kaapstad). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$106,330, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Woolaway Woolshed H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Rhapsodize. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d ARC Lindauer Boxing Day Bash H., Avondale JC Sky City H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins Quality H.

Jasmond. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

Joyce. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Pierlite 2YO H. Dam of-

STAR OF OCTAGONAL (Octagonal). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$856,530, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, ATC Rosehill Gardens H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, STC Ambassador Travel H., 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge S., ATC Goldners Horse Transport H., K Callander Fellowship H., STC Family Fun Day Easter Monday H.

Stylish Traveller. **6 wins** to 1000m, 2d STC CCIA Supershow April 9 H.

Lim's World. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$306,249 in Malaysia and Singapore.

4th dam

MAGIC SEA, by Beaufort Sea. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Half-sister to **Donnybrook Fair**, Quaze (dam of **FEVERISH**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

CETACEAN (Little Brown Jug). **8 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Lion Brown Cup, 2d WRC Allegra Park Stud H.

SEADREAMER (March Legend). **3 wins**. See above.

Sea Symphony. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, Manawatu RC Suburban H. Dam of-

Laura (Epidaurus). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Daily News H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H.



Lot 1962 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable S 10

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
ORUTAN (NZ)		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Naturo	Postponed	Summer Squall
		Rubiton's Best.....	Rubiton

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Orutan, by Pins. **3 wins** to 1400m, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Airpark Canterbury H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **O'Naturelle**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

NATURO, by Postponed. Joint second filly on The 2005-06 NZ 2YO Free H. **3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$123,382, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Highview S., Gr.3, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Il Divo - Royal Pegasus** (H.K.). Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners-****

Orutan (Pins). **3 wins**. See above.

O'Naturelle (O'Reilly). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

La Vitesse. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ARC Schweppes H.

Deschabeel. **Winner** at 2200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.

3rd dam

RUBITON'S BEST, by Rubiton. **5 wins** to 1300m, AJC Tails H., STC Punchbowl H., 2d STC Hollywood Park 2YO H., AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., Kellyville H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

NATURO (Postponed). **3 wins**. See above.

Il Divo - Royal Pegasus (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Multiplex H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MIRTOAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. Placed at 3 in NZ. Sister to **AEGEAN SEA** (dam of **SYRIAN SEA**), **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Rubiton's Best. **5 wins**. See above.

5th dam

Kalimera, by Red Jester. **7 wins** from 6f to 1¼m, Amberley Cup, Marlborough RC Licensed Victuallers H., 3d CJC Midsummer H., L. Half-sister to **ST MALO**, **Bridie O'Call**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

AEGEAN SEA (Beaufort Sea). **5 wins**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**. Dam of-
SYRIAN SEA (Vice Regal). **4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., Gr.3, 2d CJC Warstep S., L**. Grandam of-

BOOMING (Don Eduardo). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, \$546,783, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of-

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2600m, \$1,087,880, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1963 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable B 17**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 279 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
OUR AFFIRMATIVE (NZ)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Just Say Yes	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OUR AFFIRMATIVE, by Cape Cross. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Wellington Business Forms H., Hawkes Bay Rush Munro Spring Carnival H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H. Three-quarter-sister to **KINDACROSS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JUST SAY YES, by Zabeel. Placed. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return, Zorzino** (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Smooth Winner. **3 wins** at 1400m in Malaysia.
Fleetness. Raced twice. Dam of-
Slick Talker. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$171,701, to 2017-18, WATC Association of Great China H., Rotary Club of Perth H., Merrywell H.

3rd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. **5 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$598,956, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$516,559, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., Queensland Cup, AJC Kapyong Valley Memorial Welter H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Continuous Call Team Peter Pan H., Sydney City Lexus H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Dubbo H.
Kind Return (Zabeel). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.
Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$486,420, Singapore TC Phumelela International Trophy, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.
Sogno. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H. Grandam of-
TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (Tavistock). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$248,542, in 2016-17, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Visique Rose Optometrists H., Hilton S., Barfoot & Thompson H.
Zorzino. Placed. Dam of-
TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 1964 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable D 9**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 148 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
MANHATTAN RAIN		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
PARADISE LOST (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2001	Narwala	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Noufiyla	Top Ville

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 215 rns, 129 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW She Will Reign (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Whisky Baron, Wild Rain, Scarlet Rain, Moonovermanhattan, Indian Thunder, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Boundary, Manhattan Avenue, Gibraltar Girl, Speeding Comet, etc.

1st dam

PARADISE LOST, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **NALANI**, three-quarter-sister to **TEA GARDEN**, half-sister to **AFFIDAVIT**, **ALTAMURA** (dam of **AYNTHIA**), Sawara (dam of **MAIDEN TOWER**, **TOKYO ROSE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Sir Esmond (g. by Dubai Destination). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, BRC Nitto H., 2d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H.

Parameters (g. by Reset). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m.

Little Dragon (f. by Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1700m in Singapore.

Belavenir (f. by Choisir). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

NARWALA, by Darshaan. **3 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Long Island H., Gr.2. Half-sister to Narmina (dam of **NARNIYN**, **TEMERITY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

AFFIDAVIT (Affirmed). **4 wins** at 2400m, 3000m, Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Gr.2, Deauville Prix Berteux, Gr.3. Sire.

TEA GARDEN (Barathea). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, €179,096, Rome Premio Nearco, L, Milan Premio Monforte, 3d Rome Premio Daumier, L.

ALTAMURA (El Gran Senor). **3 wins** from 9f to 1½m, Ascot Harvest S., L, Salisbury Upavon S., L, 4th Newcastle Virginia S., L. Dam of-

AYNTHIA (Zafonic). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2400m, €106,150, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, Gr.3, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, Gr.3. Dam of-

A SOLDIER'S LIFE (Authorized). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, Deauville Prix Vulcain, L, 4th Longchamp Prix Noailles, Gr.3.

Copperbeech (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 2, Longchamp Prix Al Rayyan, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr.1, Doncaster Gillies S., L.

Alamanni (Elusive Quality). Joint Champion Older Female in Italy in 2008 (Int.). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Milan Premio Chiusura, Gr.3.

NALANI (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins** at 2400m, 2600m, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, L, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Cerisaie. Grandam of-

Tycoon's Garden (Ski Chief). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix Herod, L. Sawara. Unraced. Dam of-

MAIDEN TOWER (Groom Dancer). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte,

Gr.3, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, Gr.1. Dam of-

PENGLAI PAVILION (Monsun). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 4250m, Saint-Cloud Prix Turenne, L, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2.


Picture Hat (El Prado). **Winner** at 1500m, Deauville Prix de la Perrigne, 2d Chantilly Prix de Bagatelle, L. Producer.

TOKYO ROSE (Jade Robbery). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, Fontainebleau Prix Ceres, L. Dam of-

Salsabeel (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18 in GB and U.A.E, 2d Doncaster Flying Scotsman S., L.

Lot 1965 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable L 7**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
PARTY HARD		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2007	Party Time	BletchinglyBiscay
		Lanyard Crested Wave

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

PARTY HARD, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Voodoo P. Half-sister to **Flash Bash, Mega Me**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

She's Wild (f. by Turffontein). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PARTY TIME, by Bletchingly. **3 wins** to 1400m, VATC Inglis Premier Sale S., **Gr.3**, VRC Herald-Sun H., VATC With Me H. Half-sister to Kalinka (dam of **LANGBORGHINI**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Flash Bash (Vettori). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, MRC Australia Day H., Burrabil H., 2d MRC Summer H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mega Me (Danewin). **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Island Morn H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

Resetting. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Hoffsetter. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1650m, Devonport RC Stridemaster at Tasracing P., Race Replays at Tasracing P., 2d TTC Newsxpress H.

Punta Norte. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$296,100, to 2016-17, BRC Ladies Oaks Day H., Weareco H., Giddy Up Club Membership H., Madame Wu H., Give Back Campaign P., Civforce Pipelaying H.

Bunfight. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$179,300, VRC TEAC Digital H., VATC Harold Badger H., MRC Columnist H., Plush H., MVRC E&S Trading Open Family 500 Club P., 2d VRC Polo Prince Welter H., Vili's Pies H.

Alluvium. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d WATC Port Jackson H. Dam of-

Monaco Prince. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$133,440, WATC Perth Racing on Twitter H., 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Fresh Liftout H.

She Likes to Party. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Zagami. **3 wins** at 1850m, 2200m, BRC Mount Franklin H.

Bono Dea. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Mataya. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Free Finance Check-Up H., 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d BTC Macquarie Underwriting H.

3rd dam

LANYARD, by Crested Wave. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

PARTY TIME (Bletchingly). **3 wins**. See above.

Kalinka. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

LANGBORGHINI (Langfuhr). **8 wins** to 1500m, \$238,430, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 4th STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Civic S., **L**.

Marcia. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d AJC FC Griffiths H., STC Sir Ivor H. Dam of-

Soul Diva (Grand Lodge). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$371,275, VRC Ken Cox H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of DAANDINE STUD, Goomburra, Qld.

Lot 1966 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable A 6**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
JET SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bleachingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Red Dazzler	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
PARTY JEWEL		Vain Hill	Danehill
2009	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 469 rnrs, 321 wnrs, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Mission Gdragon, Fixation, Tina Melina, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Hopes Eternal, Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equissential, Jam Toast, Mischievous Devil, Jet Down on It, Jetting to London, Siegfried, Splendor, Pickabee, etc.

1st dam

PARTY JEWEL, by Red Dazzler. Unraced. Half-sister to **WRITTEN TYCOON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PARTY MISS, by Kenmare. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Nissan Australia H., 2d BATC Courier-Mail Weekend H., QTC CA Morris H., Anzac H., 3d BATC Coca Cola H. Half-sister to Loyal Lyric (dam of **ANTHEMS, VOCALIST**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

WRITTEN TYCOON (Iglesia). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$289,325, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Seppelt Wines 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, STC Satellite S., **L**. Sire.

Strumming. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, MVRC Arrow Training Services 2YO H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Bank of Queensland New Farm H.

Loves Attention. Unraced. Dam of-

Murt the Flirt (Murtajill). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$378,600, to 2016-17, Ballarat TC Magic Millions 3 & 4YO Classic, Magic Millions 3YO Classic, MRC Movenpick Ice Cream H., 3d MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**.

Invited. Unraced. Dam of-

Big Chance (Octagonal). **10 wins** to 1300m, \$171,891, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Doomben Slipper, **L**, Mount Franklin 2YO H.

3rd dam

MISS ENTERTAINER, by Vain. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Canley Vale H., Menai H., STC Wenona Girl H., Earlwood Welter H., Buckpasser H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Loyal Lyric. **4 wins** to 1500m, AJC Dan Lewis H., Ted McMenamin H. Dam of-
ANTHEMS (Palace Music). **10 wins**-6 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$860,368, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

VOCALIST (Bluebird). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, \$106,820, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

YELL (Anabaa). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2002-03. **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.

SUNG (Anabaa). **3 wins** to 1400m, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

Shouts. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

HOLLER (Commands). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Patriotism (Commands). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$126,200, STC Franklins No Frills H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Metcash H.

Hit (Night Shift). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Verse. Unraced. Dam of-

LAMASERY (Commands). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$630,450, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1967 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 2**

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : κWH nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
TIME FOR WAR		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
PATRICIA JOAN		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2006	Polygonal	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Miss Marscay.....	Marscay

TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Related to SW Mosheen (ATC Randwick Guineas., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PATRICIA JOAN, by Flying Spur. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Pat's Nipper (g. by Duporth). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Pat's Lad (g. by Duporth). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

POLYGOGONAL, by Octagonal. **Winner** at 1900m, STC Rosemount Estate H.

Three-quarter-sister to Sevillano (dam of **PARRIWI**, **SCREAM MACHINE**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Gogocanny. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$146,685, SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H., AV Jennings 2YO H., Balfours H., 2d AJC Inglis 2YO Classic.

3rd dam

MISS MARSCAY, by Marscay. Placed at 3. Sister to **MISS MARGARET** (dam of **CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER** (H.K.), **CELEBRITY MISS**), half-sister to Starnet (dam of **DANCES ON STARS**), Frantoio (dam of **GOT UNDERS**), Legal Consent (dam of **DREAMAWAY**, **NEW SPICE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Lilindeana. **3 wins** at 1900m, 2200m, AJC Adam Lindsay Gordon H., STC Members Reserved Seating H., Transuper H. Producer.

4th dam

FANCY MISS, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Rothmans Foundation H. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, half-sister to **BELLOTA** (dam of **ROCKET RACER**, **STARZAAN**), **CAVALLO**, Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS**, **INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MISS MARGARET (Marscay). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$587,210, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER** (H.K.) (Bluebird). **7 wins**-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, \$472,098, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

CELEBRITY MISS (More Than Ready). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$259,025, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

Starnet. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, VATC Goldenway H. Dam of-

DANCES ON STARS (Snitzel). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, to 2017-18, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Frantoio. **Winner** at 1450m, 3d STC De Bortoli Noble One P. Dam of-

GOT UNDERS (Southern Image). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$424,415, to 2017-18, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Legal Consent. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Portinari H. Dam of-

DREAMAWAY (More Than Ready). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$804,100, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

NEW SPICE (Old Spice). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$478,125, WATC Melvista S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

Lot 1968 (100% GST)**GREY COLT****Stable C 13**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 101 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
THE FACTOR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice	Icecapade
Dam	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
PELELIU		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
2006	Mass Attack	Bold Rancher	Rancher
		Myriad	Star Shower

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 192 mrs, 95 wns, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Momentum Factor, The Unknown Factor and of the placegetters Glamour Factor, The Palms, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Bound for Nowhere, Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, etc.

1st dam

PELELIU, by Footstepsinthesand. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Nimitz (g. by Ready's Image). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

MASS ATTACK, by Bold Rancher. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **COUNT THE CASH, Face the Odds**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Outfitter. **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d WATC Cardinal Colours 2YO H., Classic Lady 2YO H.

Bobby Jean. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Budget Car Rental 2YO H., 3d WATC Star System 2YO H., Westrac Argyle Diamonds 2YO H.

Happy Orchard. **3 wins** at 1050m, 1350m in Macau.

Plan of Attack. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m. Dam of-
Kangaroo Court. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017 in Philippines.

3rd dam

MYRIAD, by Star Shower. Unraced. Sister to **(MY) BLUE KINGDOM**, half-sister to **How Sweet She Is**, Wha-Wha Tacey (dam of **ROYAL RETRIEVE**).
Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

COUNT THE CASH (Protos). **4 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$132,250, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, SJ Mills H., City of Opportunity Quality 2YO S.H., 2d WATC Queen's P., **L**, 4th WATC All Stars S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**.

Face the Odds (Protos). **7 wins** to 1400m, WATC November Flying H., Corisande Welter H., Burswood Hotel Winter H., 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**.
Pengelly. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Laniera H., 2d WATC Drummond H., 3d WATC MCG H., Alratoga H.

Pro Consul. **2 wins** at 1000m, WATC Drummond H., Alratoga H., 3d WATC Laniera H.

4th dam

TRYPHENA, by Ring Round the Moon. Unraced. Half-sister to **PIEMELON BAY**, Papamoa (dam of **LUISANT BIJOU**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

(MY) BLUE KINGDOM (Star Shower). **10 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, \$139,665, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d ARC Welcome S., **L**. Sire.

How Sweet She Is (Protos). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, WATC Qantas Holidays H., Horlicks H., 2d WATC All Stars S., **L**. Producer.

Wha-Wha Tacey. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

ROYAL RETRIEVE (Royal Abjar). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1250m to 1650m, \$202,700, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Tacey's Smile. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Karri H. Grandam of-

DAINTY TESS (War Chant). **11 wins-5** at 2-to 1200m, \$851,200, to 2017-18, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.



Lot 1969 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Stable H 19

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
EXCEED AND EXCEL		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
PERFECT HOSTESS (NZ)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2006	Eire Hostess	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Bali Hi	Lord Ballina

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1761 mrs, 1227 wns, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Kuroshio, Wilander, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT HOSTESS, by Dehere. **2 wins** at 1200m, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 3d VRC Rideability Victoria P.H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Cocoexcel (f. by Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** to 1300m to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC TAB H.

2nd dam

EIRE HOSTESS, by O'Reilly. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P., Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- Saoirse. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Baker Racing H.

3rd dam

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA**, **BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

EIRE HOSTESS (O'Reilly). **3 wins**. See above.

Peach Blossom. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$132,752, HKJC Qingdao H., Carnation H.

Live it Up. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

Joby (No Excuse Needed). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, WRC Whyte H.

4th dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). **5 wins** at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VIENNETTA (Pins). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H. Producer.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. **10 wins**-1 at 2- to 1600m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$208,583, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$325,052, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 1970 (50% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable D 10**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 150 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
PERFECT TEMPO		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Special Harmony	Spinning World	Nureyev
		Marooned Lady	Marooned

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Cutadeel and of the place-getters Atyaab, Sunreel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PERFECT TEMPO, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d ATC Links Shell Cove H., 3d ATC Theraces.com.au H. Half-sister to **LITTLE SURFER GIRL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SPECIAL HARMONY, by Spinning World. **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,879,580, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KING CANUTE**, **REDWOLDT**, **Jabal Tarik**, Gambei (dam of **REPRISAL**), Sad Eyed Lady (dam of **DOUBLE HEART**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LITTLE SURFER GIRL (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$421,520, ATC Civic S., **L**, Angst S., **L**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Soho Square H., ATC Riviana Foodservice H., 2d VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

Slater. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H. Sire.

Blue Ocean. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d MVRC Metcash H.

Special Melody. Unraced. Dam of-

Masculino. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$156,150, to 2017-18, MVRC Sweeney We Know West H.

3rd dam

MAROONED LADY, by Marooned. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

SPECIAL HARMONY (Spinning World). **10 wins**. See above.

KING CANUTE (King of Kings). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$356,360, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Dawn Aptly H., Acropolis H., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

REDWOLDT (King of Kings). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$317,540, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

Jabal Tarik (Rock of Gibraltar). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$399,325, VRC Scalzo H., Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 3d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Gambei. **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$151,485, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

REPRISAL (Galileo). **7 wins** from 1700m to 2250m, \$345,283, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Broome Cup, ATC Royal Randwick on Twitter H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**.

Sad Eyed Lady. Raced twice. Dam of-

DOUBLE HEART (Lion Heart). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H.

Lot 1971 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable K 15**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
PERMAISCUOUS		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2003	Permai	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Soul Searching	Godswalk

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PERMAISCUOUS, by Danzero. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$436,515, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Cleansing Ale (g. by Encosta de Lago). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, \$259,585, to 2016-17, ATC Drummond Golf H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Jamberoo Action Park H., 2d ATC Chiko H., Bondi Pipe Freezing H., 3d ATC Congrats at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H.
 Elusive Runner (g. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d ATC Rexel H., Sportsyear H.
 Promiscuous (c. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1400m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

PERMAI, by Rory's Jester. **10 wins** to 1200m, \$216,140, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, Alberto V05 H., Prospective Foal Insurance H., VATC Ascot H.-twice, Canny Lass H., Roseberry H., VRC Spitfire H., VATC SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Tic Tac H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
PERMAISCUOUS (Danzero). **6 wins**. See above.
 Baltic Warrior. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, \$361,823, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Island H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P., Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
 Perminsky. **2 wins** at 1000m, MVRC Hamper World H., 3d MVRC Adapt H.
 Maidanz. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H. Dam of-
 Be That as it May. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Blue Diamond 2nd Acceptances 2YO P., SAJC Coffee Club P. Dam of-
 Gravy. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Clubs WA H.
 Cool Rules. **5 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.
 Mio Amico. **3 wins** at 1200m.

3rd dam

SOUL SEARCHING, by Godswalk. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Eremophila H. Half-sister to **ADVENTUROUS, St Michel**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
PERMAI (Rory's Jester). **10 wins**. See above.
 Queen Saga. Unraced. Dam of-
Unabated (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1700m, \$323,050, VRC Ritzenhoff H., Henry Buck's Sprint H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of-
Supara (Domesday). **Winner** at 1100m, \$136,450, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Hyland H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
Win for Layla (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d BRC Ascend Sales P., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, BRC IPCQ H. Producer.

**Lot 1972** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable I 14**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : ~~45~~ nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Ad Valorem	Danzig	Northern Dancer
PHANTOM'S FANCY		Classy Women	Relaunch
2009	Muffle	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Murmurs.....	Zamazaan

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Gongs and of Condemned and of the placegetters Daily at Dawn, Skagerrak, Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica, SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Court House, etc.

1st dam

PHANTOM'S FANCY, by Ad Valorem. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **SCARF**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MUFFLE, by Quest for Fame. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Lament** (dam of **JEREMIAD**), Stutter (dam of **DYSPHONIA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SCARF (Lonhro). **9 wins** to 1500m, \$449,401, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, ATC Winter S., **L**, Newbury Ufton Adventure S., ATC Blackwoods H., Ultimate Security H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., STC ME Bank P., 4th ATC Darby Munro H., **L**.

Stifle. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$186,180, AJC Bacardi H., Penrith H., STC Racing's Night of Champions H., 2d AJC Eremin H.

Smother. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz E-Class H.

3rd dam

MURMURS, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **IVORY** (dam of **SIR KINLOCH, LIVE THE REALITY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Lament (Mighty Avalanche). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, \$109,190, STC Grey Stars H., Aqueduct Series H., Castrol GTX-2 2YO H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

JEREMIAD (Octagonal). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, \$407,375, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Shauna Pincombe H., Scone Cup, AJC Emirates H., BTC Triple M H., QTC Machete H., 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Stutter. **5 wins** to 1450m, \$118,340, VATC Archie Yuille H., STC North Sydney Leagues Club H., VATC Vecci Members H., Mittys World of Sport H. Dam of-

DYSPHONIA (Lonhro). **8 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$448,403, STC Festival S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H., MRC David Butterworth H., 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Blazer S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Dam of-

SOLILOQUY (Dubawi). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m to 2018, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Lavazza Fillies' 2YO S.

4th dam

SOUPIR, by Karayar. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA, GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsigh (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

IVORY (Gold and Ivory). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SIR KINLOCH (Rhythm). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$207,323, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1973 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable 0 7**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : BF5 nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Gold Carat	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
PIGLET'S GOLD		Gaite.....Tom Rolfe
1993	Piglet	Cool Ted Bold Flip
		Pigalle Rangong

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

PIGLET'S GOLD, by Gold Carat. **3 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Glennon Johnson H., 2d SAJC SA TAB H., VATC Dual Choice H., 3d SAJC ABCOS H. This is her thirteenth living foal. Dam of eleven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

LIVE IN VAIN (g. by Kenvain). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$516,075, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC PFD Food Services H., Screens Australasia Winter Championship, MRC Holding Redlich P., 40th Anniversary H., VRC Bulban H., John Deere Winter Championship Heat 3, SAJC Smokefree H., Scrapcat Metals H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

SNORT (g. by Happy Giggle). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$410,275, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Williamstown H., MRC BMW Melbourne Classic H., 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, VRC Zouki H., 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day P., **L**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, QTC Brisbane P., **L**.

Live in Sin (f. by Noverre). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$170,823, MRC New Litho H., Magic Flute H., SAJC Helen Hill Smith H., 2d MRC BMW Melbourne H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, AJC Angst S., **L**.

Intensive (c. by Danzig Connection). **5 wins** to 1450m, 3d SAJC Hitide H. Tenita Mimani (f. by Tayasu Tsuyoshi). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, 2d MRC But Beautiful H. Producer.

The Golden Pig (g. by Bernardini). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2050m to 2016-17.

Live in Space (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Live in Black (f. by Reset). Raced twice. Dam of-

Mr Markou. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$101,750, to 2016-17, SAJC Campolina Stud 2YO P., 3d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

PIGLET, by Cool Ted. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners-**

Gold Foil. **4 wins** to 1400m, VRC Flemington Upmarket H. Producer.

3rd dam

PIGALLE, by Rangong. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3, VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.3, Mornington Cup, L, VRC Riverside Welter H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., Gr.3. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner-**

Piglet. **Winner**. See above.

4th dam

FAIR TO ALL, by Fair's Fair. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to Surpass (dam of **BLOCKBUSTER**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-


PIGALLE (Rangong). **9 wins**. See above.

Take All. **7 wins-4** at 2-to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC Huia H. Grandam of-

SUPER KID (Gaius). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2003-04. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$4,411,919, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lot 1974 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** Stable QF 11

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
SO YOU THINK (NZ)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
PILBARA SAND		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	Modellista	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
		Attire.....Wild Again

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 248 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW D'Argento (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, La Bella Diosa, Gold Rush, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Higher Ground, Sopressa, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Coral Coast, Mr So and So, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, etc.

1st dam

PILBARA SAND, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d MRC Ian Miller H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Chin Strap (g. by Helmet). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17, WATC Leith Putland H., Corporate Membership H., 2d WATC Lavazza P., Community TAB 2YO P., 3d WATC Myer Fashion 2YO Trophy, Seacorp 2YO P., Seacorp H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**. Chiyou (g. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MODELLISTA, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Cathay Pacific H. Sister to **FASHIONS AFIELD** (dam of **KISS AND MAKE UP**), half-sister to **Reef Beach**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Modern Muse. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, Turffontein Soccer GG H., 3d Turffontein Racing Association H., Vaal Classic Day 28 March H. What a Treat. **6 wins** to 1200m, 3d ATC Egroup Property Management H., De Bortoli H., MRC Schweppes H. Northern Model. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d MRC Toronado at Swettenham 2YO H., Le Pine Funerals H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

3rd dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, STC Riverina Charm 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P. **Paris Match** (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Little Caesars Pizza H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. **Reef Beach** (Danzero). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, \$300,054, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., Singapore TC Zurich S., MRC Paris H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**. My Amnesia. Unraced. Dam of- Xpressmymind. **Winner** at 2 at 900m in 2017-18, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.



Lot 1975 (No GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable P 6

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
AL MAHER		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo Halo
		Dancing Show Nijinsky
Dam	Nothin' Leica Dane	Danehill Danzig
PLATINUM DANE		Leica Pretender Sir Tristram
2002	Curley's Gal	Manshood Northern Dancer
		Generous Gal Galveston

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 570 rns, 364 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.

1st dam

PLATINUM DANE, by Nothin' Leica Dane. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Gone Platinum (f. by Snippetson). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d ATC Big Brown is Back P, 3d ATC More Than Ready H.
 Black Platinum (g. by I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

CURLEY'S GAL, by Manshood. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Bavosa. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$140,010, AJC Plenary Group H., QTC Hainan H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Golden Slipper Day H., 2d QTC Spedito H. Dam of-
 Purrvosa. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, 2d GCTC Sip n Sup Club H., 3d GCTC Australasian Thoroughbred Syndications H.
 Orrance. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Botany H., 3d STC Straight or Mixed H.
 Cosmic Dream. **4 wins** at 1000m.

3rd dam

GENEROUS GAL, by Galveston. **Winner** at 1200m, STC Steyne H., 2d STC Veuve Cliquot H., Rockdale Ladies H., Riverwood H. Half-sister to **Generous Prince**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-
 River Prince (Aust). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, 3d BTC Private Boxes H.

4th dam

GENEROUS NIP, by Century. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Shading H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Generous Prince (Yeats). **12 wins** to 1500m, \$299,745, AJC Stanley Wootton Welter H., Aureole Welter H., Track Talk Welter H., Gallipoli Welter H., Hanwood Port H., STC Ansett Australia Welter H., Churchill Downs H., Lockyersleigh Stud Welter H., AJC Handicap, 2d STC Winter H., **L**, AJC Gordon Richards Welter H., Hydrogen H., STC Handicap, Wakefield Stud Welter H., Video Ezy Satellite Quality H., York Flying Welter H., 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H., Henry Lawson H., Superfecta H., Welter H., Galilee Welter H., Tooheys Red H., Ph Osborne Welter H., STC Pony Express Holdings Welter H., Toyota Flying H., Tooheys Old Welter H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Winter H., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**.
 Generous Kin. **4 wins** to 1200m, 2d BTC Montrose H. Dam of-
 Double Rum. **6 wins** to 1500m.
 Generous Manna. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.
 Kellybrook. **Winner** at 1200m.
 Mighty Generous. **Winner** at 1400m.

Lot 1976 (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY COLT****Stable D 11**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 153 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
PLATINUM PASSION		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Stella Artois	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Horlicks	Three Legs

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Cutadeel and of the place-getters Atyaab, Sunreel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Platinum Passion, by Redoute's Choice. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$211,081, MRC Perri Cutten P., VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei Cup, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

TRIBAL WISDOM (g. by Makfi). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$264,425, to 2017-18, Gosford Guineas, **L**, VRC Off the Track Subzero H., ATC Nathan's Famous Hotdogs H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.

2nd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$262,427, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Star Tycoon. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Courte Noire. Unraced. Dam of-

COURTE ZARINDI (Any Suggestion). **4 wins** from 1350m to 2000m in 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **17 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$3,192,551, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. **7 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$2,384,470, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$171,256, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m in NZ. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**. Latte. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the Australasian 3YO Classification (long). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1900m to 3500m, \$672,520, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Lot 1977 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable A 12**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : ✂ nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Foreplay	Danehill Danzig
PLAYFUL MISS		Procrastinate..... Jade Hunter
2007	No Fear Here	Don't Say Halo..... Halo
		Show No Fear..... Northern Fred

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PLAYFUL MISS, by Foreplay. **4 wins** to 1300m, STC Amy Smith Memorial H., 3d STC Night Racing Friday H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Victorem (g. by I Am Invincible). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$607,000, to 2017-18, ATC Newhaven Park Country Championships Final, Port Macquarie RC Country Championship Qualifier, ATC TAB Highway H.

2nd dam

NO FEAR HERE, by Don't Say Halo. Placed at 3. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
 Noforeplay. **3 wins** to 1500m.
 Hinch. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2016-17.
 Fearless Lion. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa.
 Purrfectlyfearless. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.
 Aim High. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1250m.

3rd dam

SHOW NO FEAR, by Northern Fred. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **BALL PARK**, Tears for Tristram (dam of **DANABAA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
 Adelariva. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2d Otago RC Ray Kean PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d Otago RC Brazier Scaffolding H.
 Scared Stiff. **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m.
 Easy Come. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, \$105,831 in Macau.

4th dam

Tears for Fears, by Biscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Make Mine Roses H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, Attard & Co H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Salamander H. Half-sister to **STATER** (dam of **DEPOSITION**, **ACCUSE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
BALL PARK (Ahonoora). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$248,004, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Forbes Printing & Packaging H., Air New Zealand National H., Avondale JC Furniture Placements H., BATC Winter Racing Carnival H., 2d Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 No More Fear. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$161,137 in Macau, Macau Dante H., El Gran Senor H., 2d Macau Baguette H.
 Tears for Tristram. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-
DANABAA (Anabaa). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$280,580, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Morphetville Junction H., Christmas Twilight P., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
 Sea Song. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Anabaa's Legacy (Anabaa). **3 wins** to 1200m, \$142,060, MVRC Mvrc.net.wu H., 2d VRC Isca H., Cranbourne TC Apache Cat Classic, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1978 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable G 3

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : 6-0 nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
BRAZEN BEAU		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
POKAZI		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Pasikatera	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Vain Deb	Vain

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POKAZI, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PLANET VOYAGE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PASIKATERA, by Thunder Gulch. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$530,825, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, 3d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, half-sister to **Dance With Deb**, Flamboyance (dam of **ATTENTION**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
PLANET VOYAGE (Exceed and Excel). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$403,471, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Miggeru. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d Ipswich TC Merry Christmas H.

3rd dam

VAIN DEB, by Vain. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, **PALM BEACH BABE**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
PASIKATERA (Thunder Gulch). **7 wins**. See above.
Dance With Deb (Desert King). **2 wins** at 1200m, City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., STC Solo Sprint H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Northern Jewel. **5 wins** to 1500m, \$113,475, to 2016-17, 2d MRC William Buck Joins Vafa 2YO P., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Flamboyance. Placed. Dam of-
ATTENTION (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1350m, 1400m, \$378,000, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.
Flamboyant Lass (Stratum). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$191,175, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Schweppes H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

4th dam

PALM BEACH DEB, by Akureyri. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RHOMAN RULE, Ready Axe**. Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
TEMPEST MORN (Thunder Gulch). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$771,495, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
GOOD STANDING (Artie Schiller). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$700,558, to 2016-17, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.
TEMPT ME NOT (Strategic Maneuver). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$271,140, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**.
PALM BEACH BABE (Squill). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 1979** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable L 2**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : **JM** nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
SEPOY		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
POSH ROCK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Harrow	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Antelliere	Salieri

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 148 wns, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Han Xin, Regimen, Zarpoya, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, etc.

1st dam

POSH ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **WE'RE GONNA ROCK**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HARROW, by Dehere. **Winner** at 2100m, 3d MRC Springvale H. Half-sister to **BLUEBIRD THE WORD, PORTO ROCA** (dam of **MONTEROSSO**), **Aristocracy**, Road to Damascus (dam of **CRACK A ROADIE, ROAD TRIPPIN'**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

WE'RE GONNA ROCK (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$598,888, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Fiesta Star H., MRC Ammon Ra H., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**. St Swithuns. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Heritage Finance H.

3rd dam

Antelliere, by Salieri. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$104,760, AJC Smirnoff Vodka H., Life Education H., STC Carringbush Corporation H., AJC Waikiki H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Half-sister to **Ride the Tide**. Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

BLUEBIRD THE WORD (Bluebird). Joint third top colt on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$378,451, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

PORTO ROCA (Barathea). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MONTEROSSO (Dubawi). Champion Older Male in UAE in 2011-12 (Int.). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, £4,767,001 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Seven Stars. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d STC Northcott Functions with Fun H., 3d AJC Convention Centre H. Dam of-

HAPPY GALAXY (Nadeem). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$353,850, to 2016-17, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Fiorentina. Unraced. Dam of-

SILENT SEDITION (War Chant). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,177,150, to 2017-18, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Aristocracy (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, BTC Ricochet 2YO H., 2d QTC Napoleon Perdis 2YO H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**. Producer.

Road to Damascus. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VRC Orsay H. Dam of-
ROAD TRIPPIN' (Charge Forward). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

CRACK A ROADIE (Charge Forward). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$177,000, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CORUMBENE STUD, Dunedoo, NSW.**



Lot 1980 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 9

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
POSTA		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Wager	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Occasional Gain	Lunchtime

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 rnrs, 130 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

POSTA, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WAGER, by Flying Spur. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$804,400, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Schweppes Lemonade 2YO H., Crusoe's Fijian Retreat 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TRUE JEWELS** (dam of **VILLAIN**), Achievable (dam of **NOESIS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 We Betcha. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$335,370, ATC Canterbury Park H., AJC Caip H., STC IRSA Daily Living Show 2YO H., Thredbo H. Dam of-
 High Low Bet. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, ATC Passchendaele 2YO P.
 Betcha Thinking. **Winner** at 1900m in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes P.
 Anatola. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$221,725, to 2017-18, ATC Catanach's H., APN Outdoor H., MVRC 1print H., 2d MRC ACJC Racing 101 H.
 Aljawhara. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, Vaal Computaform Express H., Rugby 5 H., 2d Turffontein Keith Basel H., Vaal Soccer 6 H.
 Parana. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.
 Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-
 Madame Moustache. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$111,035, in 2016-17, City Tatt's RC Victory Vein 2YO P., 4th ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.
 Futureal. **5 wins** to 1300m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

OCCASIONAL GAIN, by Lunchtime. Raced twice. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
TRUE JEWELS (Brief Truce). Second top filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$986,200, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VILLAIN (Carnegie). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$281,606, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 2d MVRC Marshall Lethlean 2YO H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
Fashion (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$137,972, VRC Western Chances H., 2d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Producer.
WAGER (Flying Spur). **4 wins**. See above.
 Broccacia. Unplaced. Grandam of-
SAMANTHA (Snitzel). **4 wins** at 1100m, \$282,180, to 2017-18, ATC Fireball S., **L**, Choisir H., TAB P., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.
 Achievable. Raced twice. Dam of-
NOESIS (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 1981** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable B 3**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : **Sl** nr sh; 136 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
SEPOY		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss.....	Marscay
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
PRESENTING		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Christmas Spirit	Blethingly	Biscay
		Joy and Fun.....	Showdown

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Han Xin, Regimen, Zarpoya, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, etc.

1st dam

PRESENTING, by Redoute's Choice. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$142,850, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H., MRC Black Onyx 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Indelible** (dam of **SIR SINGO**), Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Our Boy Nicholas (g. by More Than Ready). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$327,655, Coffs Harbour Cup, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Food & Wine Raceday P., Novotel Brisbane Airport H., Queensland Reef & Beef H., FDC Constructions & Fitout H., SCTC Hahn Super Dry P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, BRC Caltex Eagle Farm H., Coca-Cola H.

Wrecking Ball (g. by More Than Ready). **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Schweppes Summer Sprint H.

Philanthropic (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Blethingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). **8 wins** to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Producer.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins**. See above.

Doctor's Orders (Alzao). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, AJC Pure Fire H., WATC Healthy Choice Quality H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Brandy Butter. **4 wins** to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CASK (Fort Wood). **3 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy,

Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

Tycoon Joy. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-

BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). **12 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-


RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

THORN PARK (Spinning World). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Lot 1982 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable O 3**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
PRETTY PICTURE (NZ)		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Feelin' Pretty	Thorn Park	Spinning World
		Monroe Magic	Zabeel

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRETTY PICTURE, by Savabeel. **Winner** at 1650m, 3d Ipswich TC Foxy & Liney P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FEELIN' PRETTY, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, O'MARILYN, KRONER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race- Pretty Picture. **Winner**. See above. Staunton. Placed to 2016-17.

3rd dam

MONROE MAGIC, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 2 at 1150m, 2d STC Reindeer H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Central Cleaning Services H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$325,052, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

KRONER (Viking Ruler). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H., Wood 2YO H., STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre H., Parramatta Lord Mayoral H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, STC Book Now for Gold Slipper Festival 2YO H., 3d AJC Green Square H., MVRC Direct Alarm Supplies H. Iseemagic. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H.

Making Whoopee. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Dam of- Jean's Pride. **4 wins** at 1200m, Kenilworth Triple Crown Coming Soon H., PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Durbanville Kuda Foreign Exchange H.

Larking Around. **Winner** at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

In Limine (Jay Peg). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m to 2016-17, Kenilworth Mr Frederick Barkhuizen Juvenile P., 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

Romi's Boy. **4 wins** at 1150m, 1200m to 2017-18, Turffontein Tabonline.co.za S., Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., Turffontein Kids Entertainment May P., 2d Turffontein Tellytrack.com H.

**Lot 1983** (50% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable T 5**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluce	Northern Dancer
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
PRINCESS CARNEGIE		Detroit	Riverman
2003	Coat	Brocco	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1150 rnrs, 763 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. SW Mongolian Khan (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Designs on Rome, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, Mango Diva, Charles the Great, Parvaneh, Angelic Light, Rich Legacy, Say it Again, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS CARNEGIE, by Carnegie. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **PILLAR OF HERCULES, Coats Choice**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**-

King's Pact (g. by Lucky Owners). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, \$372,315, ATC Zetland 2YO H., HKJC Lusitano Challenge Cup, Link H., 2d HKJC Tokyo H., Garden Road H., Great Profits H., 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Ingham Love 'em 2YO H., Club Liverpool H., HKJC HKU Alumni Association Centenary Challenge Cup, Pak Tam Chung H., Tai Mo Shan H.

(Our) Lucky Omens (g. by Lucky Owners). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$587,212, to 2016-17, HKJC Tai Yuen H., Audemars Piguet H., Pak Tam Au H., Kut Cheong H., On Yam H., 2d HKJC Bulgari Excellent H., Lo Wu Saddle Club H., 3d MVRC WT Partnership H., HKJC Kate H., Nakayama H.

Colonel Lincoln (g. by Lucky Owners). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore.

Lucky Generation (c. by Lucky Owners). Placed at 2, 2d MRC ALH Group 2YO P., Samson 2YO H.

Queen's Pact (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

COAT, by Brocco. Unraced. Half-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**, Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, \$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Coats Choice (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia. **5 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$369,059, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, \$274,850, in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.2**.

Outrageous (All Too Hard). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, \$141,305, in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB 2YO P., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Not eligible for MM Race Series

Lot 1984 (100% GST) BROWN COLT

Stable S 23

Foaled 5th December 2016

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World.....Danzig
		Sally Magic.....Keltrice
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
PRINCESS MARGARET		River Dancer.....Irish River
2001	Grouse Lane	Sea Road.....Whiskey Road
		Huntington Girl.....Black Zephyr

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P, L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS MARGARET, by Spectrum. **9 wins** to 1300m, \$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., L, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup, 2d QTC Members H., 3d QTC Outdoor Furniture H., Petrol Boutiques H. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five named foals, four to race, **all winners**-
Show a Prince (g. by Show a Heart). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$186,700, BRC Mittys 2YO H., Fifi & Jules 2YO H., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv 2YO H., 3d BRC Gold Edition P, L.
 Margot (f. by Rothesay). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Annie Ammitzball P.
 Pirelli Princess (f. by Show a Heart). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC Pepsi Max Maximum Taste P, 3d BRC St Margaret's P&F Association P.
 Circuit Breaker (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d BRC Haymans H.
 Show a Princess (f. by Show a Heart). Unraced. Dam of-
 Over Exposure. **3 wins** to 1250m, \$128,000, in 2017-18, SAJC Darley in Victoria H., Australian Trainers Association H., 2d SAJC Darley Stallions H., 3d MVRC Sporting Globe After Last P.

2nd dam

Grouse Lane, by Sea Road. **9 wins** to 1350m, \$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television Quality H., BTC Rengain Con H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., L. Half-sister to **DYNAMIC LOVE, KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
PRINCESS MARGARET (Spectrum). **9 wins**. See above.
 Courtyard Circle. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d QTC GCTC Member H. Dam of-
Bold Circle (Bernardini). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$224,925, ATC Men of League 2YO P, 3d ATC Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Huntington Girl, by Black Zephyr. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., 3d AJC Analie H., L, STC Birthday Card H., L, 4th BATC Stakes H., L. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, **14 winners**, inc:-
DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). **11 wins** to 1400m, \$408,658 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak Gold Vase, L, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, L.
KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P, L, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BARBED (Canny Lad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$320,690, ATC Canterbury Classic, L, Heritage S., L, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.
Arimathea (Zoffany). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., L, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1985 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable F 3**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : N nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
PRINCESS NARINE		Arabia	Damascus
2006	Monsoon Wedding	Danehill	Danzig
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS NARINE, by Red Ransom. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$138,810, MRC Robert Hunter H., The Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC Louise Cooper P., SAJC Mobile Betting at Sbet.mobi H., Sale Quality H., 3d MRC Slickpix Cup. Half-sister to **PRECIOUS LORRAINE**, **LUCKY RAQUIE**, **Climatic**, **Quench the Thirst**, **Star of Monsoon**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Summer Monsoon (c. by Stratum). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 2YO S., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Cambodian Prince (g. by Sepoy). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Monsoon Wedding, by Danehill. Placed at 2, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **Superior Sateen**, half-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, The Broken Shore (dam of **SHOALS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PRECIOUS LORRAINE (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

LUCKY RAQUIE (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$205,650, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Star of Monsoon (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1100m, \$189,100, in 2017-18, 2d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

Climatic (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** to 1400m, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

Quench the Thirst (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHANTHA'S CHOICE, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**, **Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER**, **SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

RUBICK (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

The Broken Shore. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Landmark Hotel P. Dam of-

SHOALS (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,362,150, to 2017-18, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Account of SEFTON PARK THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Scone, NSW.**



Lot 1986 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Stable R 4

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
POET'S VOICE (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
PROSE		Cotehele House..... My Swanee
2009	Libretto	Singspiel In the Wings
		Truly Special Caerleon

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 372 rnrs, 199 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Trap for Fools, Summer Festival, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Tiger Voice, Guissola, Volatile, Ode to Evening, etc.

1st dam

PROSE, by Commands. Placed. Half-sister to **METASTASIO**, Librettista (dam of **FRENZIFIED**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Big Bad Baz (g. by Teofilo). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LIBRETTO, by Singspiel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to True Glory (dam of **PORTRAYAL**), half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **WAREED**, **Solo de Lune** (dam of **CERULEAN SKY**, **MOONSTONE**, **DINER DE LUNE**, **L'ANCRESSE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

METASTASIO (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$195,700, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Nursery P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Aquanas Foods H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Librettista. **2 wins** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

FRENZIFIED (Yeats). **5 wins** from 1¼m to 12¼f, Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, Doncaster Romero Insurance Fillies' H., 3d Santa Anita Rodeo Drive S., **Gr.1**, Robert J Frankel S., **L**.

3rd dam

TRULY SPECIAL, by Caerleon. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Prix Saint-Roman, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY GENEROUS** (dam of **ANTIQUÉ**), **Frenchman's Cove**, half-sister to **MODHISH**, **RUSSIAN SNOWS** (dam of **BUCKWHEAT**), **All of Me**, **Antarctique**, **Armorique**, Banquise (dam of **COLD COLD WOMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

WAREED (Sadler's Wells). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1800m to 3100m, Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**. Sire.

TRULY A DREAM (Darshaan). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DREAM PEACE (Dansili). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, €593,420, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.2**, 2d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Solo de Lune (Law Society). **Winner** at 2200m in France, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Dam of-

CERULEAN SKY (Darshaan). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Producer.

MOONSTONE (Dalakhani). **Winner** at 1½m, £274,207, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NELSON (Frankel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m to 2018, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**, Champions Juvenile S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 1987 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable A 4**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
QUALITY IMPULSE		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2008	Compulsion	Danehill	Danzig
		Bold Promise	Luskin Star

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 mrs, 130 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

QUALITY IMPULSE, by Elusive Quality. Placed. Half-sister to **BRAYROAN**, **Ekali**, Kitalpha (dam of **CAPITALIST**), Red Obsession (dam of **RED EXCITEMENT**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Lyrical Prince (g. by Your Song). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

COMPULSION, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), half-sister to **MISS PENNYMONEY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Ekali (Torrential). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1300m, MRC Wheatear H., Fire Brand 2YO H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Toy Show 2YO H. Dam of-

Windjammer (Bernardini). **3 wins** to 1250m, \$222,926, ATC Tab.com.au H., National Jockeys Trust H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Mediterranean (Smart Missile). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1200m, \$105,925, to 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

Kitalpha. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED EXCITEMENT (Excites). **13 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$1,070,945, to 2016-17, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. **8 wins-6** at 2-to 1550m, \$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MERLENE (Danehill). **5 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MERLENE DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$105,505, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-

DEAR DEMI (Dehere). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MISTER YEOH (Wanted). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$235,837, in 2018, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of RIVERSDALE (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 1988 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable F 11

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
REWARD FOR EFFORT		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
QUEEN OF CASTILLE		Yodells	Marscay
2006	Night Flight	Clay Hero	Proud Knight
		Glamour Star	Umteen

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 rnrs, 151 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Fancy Rumble, Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Effortless Reward, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF CASTILLE, by Iglesia. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco Trucks H. Half-sister to **SLINKY PLANET**, Russian Embassy (dam of **MINNALOUSHKA**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Segovia (g. by Anacheeva). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Pakenham RC O'Connor H. Payday Princess (f. by Equiano). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

NIGHT FLIGHT, by Clay Hero. **2 wins** at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **SLINKY PLANET** (Danehill Dancer). **9 wins** to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., L, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H. Dam of- Simply Boogie. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H. Mars Bars. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef H., 2d Rangitikei RC Waterforce H., 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H. Glamour Planet. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$100,895. Ali Gee. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H. Russian Embassy. **3 wins** to 1900m, 3d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. Dam of- **MINNALOUSHKA** (Black Minnaloushe). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L. Oligarch. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m to 2017-18, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Romano's Pizzas H. Lionsgate. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d CJC Travel Practice H. Czarista. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., NZB South Island Sale April 20 H., Norwood Farm Machinery H. Caravanserai. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Waste Management H., Matamata RC FMG Centennial H.

3rd dam

GLAMOUR STAR, by Umteen. **3 wins** at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- Pacific Way. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

4th dam

CLASSIC STAR, by My Call. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- **GLAMOUR STAR** (Umteen). **3 wins**. See above. **STARSKA** (Allgrit). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WRC North Island Challenge S., L, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC DB Jubilee S., L.

**Lot 1989** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable I 3**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : κWH nr sh; 100 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
TIME FOR WAR		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
QUITE LIKELY		La Papagena	Habitat
2003	About Town	Danehill	Danzig
		Ballinorea Lady	Bletchingly

TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Related to SW Mosheen (ATC Randwick Guineas., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

QUITE LIKELY, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her sixth living foal.

Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Adobe Mist (f. by Magic Albert). **2 wins** at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d GCTC Amalgamated Painting Services H.

Poolenzo (c. by Authorized). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18.

Rubens (g. by Excellent Art). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

2nd dam

ABOUT TOWN, by Danehill. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **FLYING SPUR**, half-sister to **BALLYBLEUE** (dam of **THINK BLEUE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Boulevard Baron. **4 wins** to 1300m, AJC Bonnyrigg H.

Memorise. **Winner** at 1400m, 4th VRC Super Impose S., L.

Minnamurra Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Kasiano Lad. **4 wins** to 1250m, \$146,840, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Congrats at Vinery H., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H.

Mr Mafia - King Mossman (H.K.). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$391,781, HKJC Hip Wo H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud Bonus 2YO P.

3rd dam

BALLINCREA LADY, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLYING SPUR**, Shoal Creek (dam of **ENCOSTA DE LAGO**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BALLYBLEUE (Peintre Celebre). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$224,255, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., L, MRC Ladies' Day Vase H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., L. Dam of-

THINK BLEUE (So You Think). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$178,650, in 2017-18, MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

4th dam

ROLLS, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, Lode, three-quarter-sister to La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), Society Lady (dam of **BINT ALLAYL**, **KHELEYF**, **LAA RAYB**), half-sister to Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM**, **RAISONNABLE**, **SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., L. Dam of-

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of ADOUR STUD, Vale View, Qld.

Lot 1990 (No GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable J 12**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : ~~45~~ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World Danzig
		Sally Magic Keltrice
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
RAMANI		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2005	Parisilton	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Exclusive Heiress Vain

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RAMANI, by Redoute's Choice. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Epic Piper (f. by Real Saga). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PARISILTON, by Woodman. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO**, **MISS JUGAH**, **Jewel of Oakbank**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Gongryong. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Korea.

3rd dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**, 2d MVRC Accor Asia Pacific H., 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

MISS JUGAH (Jugah). **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Producer.

Jewel of Oakbank (Alzao). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, KPMG Peat Marwick H., TAB Tavern H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of- Exclusive Reign. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$105,980, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., TAB Now at Lucky Horseshoe H., Kokoda H., 2d SAJC Philips Medical Systems H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**. Producer.

Exclusive Jewel. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Vo Rogue H., VATC With Me H., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H., 3d WATC Better Nutrition H. Grandam of- Sharp Speedo. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m in 2016-17, Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., 2d BRC GA Season Pass H., Mitavite P.

Snippets' Jewel. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of-

MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). **8 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Dam of-

Street Siren. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Nicolas Feuillatte H. Dam of-

SUMSTREETSUMWHERE (Highly Recommended). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

Account of ELEMENT HILL, Innisplain, Qld.

Lot 1991 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable K 3

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : H. nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HELMET		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
RARE RUBY		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2009	Espadon	Danehill	Danzig
		Ruby	Seventh Hussar

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 291 nrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Winganig, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest and of Cheeseandpickle, etc.

1st dam

RARE RUBY, by Elusive Quality. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Sirromet Wines H., Weareco P., Bundaberg Distilling P. Half-sister to **MEURICE**, Crillon (dam of **EXOCET**, **READY FOR VICTORY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ESPADON, by Danehill. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RUBITON**, **EUCLASE**, **RORY'S POWER**, **Ruby's Jester**, **Ruby Hussar**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

MEURICE (Strategic). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2006-07. **3 wins** at 2 from 1000m to 1600m, \$970,300, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Fauchon. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d MRC Adelina H. Dam of-
Maurizio. **8 wins** to 1200m, \$105,414, to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Guardian Insurance Brokers H.

Crillon. Raced once. Dam of-

EXOCET (Smart Missile). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$206,475, in 2016-17, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MRC PFD Lasallian Foundation P., 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

READY FOR VICTORY (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Ruby, by Seventh Hussar. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Quezette H., MVRC Primrose H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Hollymount H., 3d VATC Kingston S. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

RUBITON (Century). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

EUCLASE (Century). Joint second on The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m - 1200m). **10 wins** to 1300m, \$489,768, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Shorts H., **L**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**, AJC Gordon Richards Welter H., 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

RORY'S POWER (Rory's Jester). **4 wins** to 1100m, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 2d VATC Biscay H., 3d QTC Armstrong Commercial H. Sire.

Ruby's Jester (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., BTC Young Members H. Sire.

Ruby Hussar (Gay Gambler). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Winslow H., 2d MVRC Merri H., VATC Wiggle H., Sweet Nell H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

Lot 1992 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable A 15**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 280 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
SO YOU THINK (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
RATTLED		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2003	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Snowtop.....	Thatching

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 248 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW D'Argento (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, La Bella Diosa, Gold Rush, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Higher Ground, Sopressa, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Coral Coast, Mr So and So, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, etc.

1st dam

RATTLED, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SNOWLAND**, **PORTILLO** (dam of **GHISONI**), **SNIPPETSON**, **Freeze**, **Snowden**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals, three to race-
Too Hard to Rattle (c. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

In a Panic (f. by Dane Shadow). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Flustered (f. by Mossman). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Swiss Elle. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Plutonium. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18 in NZ.

Darby's Bid (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of-

Ultraman. **Winner** at 1800m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SNOWDRIFT, by Polish Precedent. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE**, **SNOW ALERT**), Snow Peak (dam of **FRANCALETTA**, **ASSET**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SNOWLAND (Snippets). **9 wins**-6 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PORTILLO (Red Ransom). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$676,275, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GHISONI (Lonhro). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$350,125, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenloggan Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

SNIPPETSON (Snippets). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$247,325, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winning Edge Presentations Cup H., AJC Whatton Manor H., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Snowden (Octagonal). **3 wins** to 1100m, \$121,400, AJC Friday the 13th at the Farm H., Lorikeet H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**.

Freeze (Marsday). **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., STC West Tigers 2YO H. Sire.

Mihany. **10 wins** to 1600m, \$442,115, to 2017-18, VRC Melbourne Mile H., MVRC Craig Opie Cup, Pakenham RC David Bourke Memorial H.

Eucumbene. **5 wins** to 1400m, ATC Champs Cafe H., Scream H., Ranvet H.

3rd dam

SNOWTOP, by Thatching. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., **L**, Curragh Morny Wing Apprentices H., 2d Phoenix Park Sunday World H. Half-sister to **AL HAREB**, **DR SOMERVILLE**, **RISING**, **Cerussite**, **Meringue**, Mahasin (dam of **ELHAYQ**, **SHIBL (MUAELA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **7 winners**.



Lot 1993 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable M 18

Foaled 4th August 2016

Branded : *LW* nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
REBEL DANCER		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2009	News Academy	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Final Claus	Christmas Tree

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REBEL DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, \$152,675, ATC Theraces.com.au H., BRC AKS Homes H., 2d BRC Gouldson Injury Law H., 3d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Become an ATC Sponsor H. Half-sister to **Letmeentertainyou**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NEWS ACADEMY, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Sister to **Finishing School** (dam of **PROM QUEEN, SWISS ROSE**), half-sister to **CATNIPPED, Wyndam Tycoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Letmeentertainyou (Catbird). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$126,550, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Schwepes H., Chrysler Jeep Dodge H., 2d Oakbank S., **L**.
 Creme Brulee. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Omni Citrus H., 2d AJC Maroubra H., STC Ranvet H., Auf H.

3rd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Grandam of-
BRAZUCA (Teofilo). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, to 2017-18, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.
MR UTOPIA (Elusive Quality). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$439,019, WATC York S., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.
Finishing School (Royal Academy). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-
PROM QUEEN (Super Easy). **8 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$180,156, to 2017-18, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**.
SWISS ROSE (Thorn Park). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 2d QTC Springwood AFL Football Club 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.
Wyndam Tycoon (Scenic). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d TTC TAFE Tasmania H., 3d VATC Debutant S., **L**.
 Bumps. Unraced. Grandam of-
RICH GIRL (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$303,164, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Racing It's a Rush P., 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

Lot 1994 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable A 7**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : **N** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
RED RHONDA		Military Belle	Without Fear
2007	Red Sundae	Sovereign Red	Sir Tristram
		Peach Sundae	Rarity

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of the placegetters Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RED RHONDA, by General Nediym. Placed at 3. Sister to **RA SUN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Sassy Rhonda (f. by King Cugat). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

RED SUNDAE, by Sovereign Red. Unraced. Sister to **ICE CREAM SUNDAE** (dam of **FLAVOUR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

RA SUN (General Nediym). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$401,550, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Designinc Melbourne Centenary H., Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., 2d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Lightingail. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Singapore Turf Club Trophy Cup, AJC E Deas Thompson H., BTC Vince Curry H., QTC Hourly H. Dam of-

Jeteye. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$285,650, AJC Tooheys New Winter Challenge Final H., Marriott Hotels H., Mick Young H.

Savage Heart. **6 wins** from 1250m to 2000m, STC Marsdens Solicitors H., Wong H., 2d AJC Holsworthy H., STC Campbellfield H., Gnapur H.

Twiggling. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Birthday Cup, President's H., 2d WATC Jewel Time Welter H., Gold Patois H., West Coast Eagles H.

3rd dam

PEACH SUNDAE, by Rarity. **2 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **REPORTED**, Sweetest Thing (dam of **MOLLY-O**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

ICE CREAM SUNDAE (Sovereign Red). **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$233,750, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FLAVOUR (Rubiton). **14 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,601,545, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Parfaits. **4 wins** to 1300m, STC Canterbury Park Event H., Pet & Animal Show H., 2d AJC Fringe Bar H. Dam of-

SONNTAG (Teofilo). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2800m, \$641,795, to 2017-18, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Sale Cup, **L**, VRC Macau H., MRC ALH Group H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**.

La Melba. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

RASPBERRIES (Lonhro). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$537,050, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Melba Avenue. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

VALOUR ROAD (Frost Giant). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$444,580, in 2017-18, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of MILBURN CREEK, Wildes Meadow, NSW.



Lot 1995 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable K 26

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : **JM** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Hold That Tiger	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
RED TYPHOON		Beware of the Cat.....	Caveat
2008	Ladybird Blue	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Black Tokk	Blakeney

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RED TYPHOON, by Hold That Tiger. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2500m, \$164,265, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Amelia's Story H. Half-sister to **TEN GUN SALUTE**, **Bella Princess**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Red Zephyr (g. by Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery H.

2nd dam

LADYBIRD BLUE, by Bluebird. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$115,735, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Kentucky Derby Day H., VATC Cadbury's Time Out H., MVRC Alister H., 3d SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, VRC Eaton Florist H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRENCH CLOCK**, **DREAM ABOUT IT**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

TEN GUN SALUTE (Henrythenavigator). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, \$154,654, to 2016-17, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Michael Roberts H., **L**, Itsarush.co.za H., 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

RED TYPHOON (Hold That Tiger). **3 wins**. See above.

Bella Princess (Flying Spur). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$288,150, VRC Warrior H., MRC Dantelah H., MVRC Nicholas Ryan H., 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th MRC Summoned S., **L**-twice. Producer. Woodson - Mastery (H.K.). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$858,370, QTC Jim Beam H., HKJC Dianthus H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy.

3rd dam

BLACK TOKK, by Blakeney. **Winner** at 1½m in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to **BRITANNIA'S RULE** (dam of **BROKEN WAVE**, **CLIFTON CHAPEL**, **GARDE ROYALE**, **SAXON MAID**), half-sister to **WEDDING GIFT** (dam of **CASAMENTO**), Chehana (dam of **VERI'S GAME**), Eledance (dam of **ALEGRIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FRENCH CLOCK (Rancho Ruler). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, Rising Star S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

DREAM ABOUT IT (Godswalk). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Din San Nurseries H., Dimattina Arcadia Tomato P., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

HEART OF DREAMS (Show a Heart). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,648,110, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

RIGHTFULLY YOURS (Show a Heart). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$555,601, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

LADYBIRD BLUE (Bluebird). **3 wins**. See above.

Champerelle. Unraced. Grandam of-

FAST FUTURE (Generous). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$495,225, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lot 1996 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable F 7**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SIDESTEP		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
RED'S IMAGE		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2010	Star of Alexis	Risen Star	Secretariat
		Martessana.....	Sir Ivor

SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RED'S IMAGE, by Dehere. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STAR OF ALEXIS, by Risen Star. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **REASSERT** (dam of **MR. TECHNIQUE**), **Grand Orient, Papaia**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Minelli. **8 wins** to 1600m, AJC Tip Top Bakeries H., Elusive H., STC Merv Doc Archer Memorial H., 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Vincente (Econsul). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1850m, 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Barako. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2150m, QTC Bernborough Club H.

Tara Na. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Sandal H. Dam of-

Shazza's Bubbles. **10 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$217,770, to 2016-17, 2d BRC Diona Civil Engineers H., SCTC Friday Night Cocktails H.

Patti. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1700m, 3d BTC Merkel Plastering H. Dam of-

Switch at Midnight. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2016-17.

Viva Mondial. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$136,526 in Macau.

3rd dam

MARTESSANA, by Sir Ivor. **Winner** at 2000m in France. Three-quarter-sister to Royalivor (dam of **KING IVOR, LINNEY HEAD, SNAKE EYES**), half-sister to **RONDEAU, TARGOWICE**, Dona Ysidra (dam of **MANILA, STATELY DON**), Royal Honoree (dam of **HONORIA, DON HERNANDO, GDANSK'S HONOUR, SESARO**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

REASSERT (Assert). **5 wins**, Meadowlands Tiger Heart S., **L**. Dam of-

MR. TECHNIQUE (Smart Strike). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 5½f, 9f, Bay Meadows California Derby, **L**, San Mateo S., **L**, Santa Rosa Redwood Empire S., **L**.

Grand Orient (Far North). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1500m, 2100m, 2d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Papaia (Alleged). **4 wins** from 2400m to 3000m in GB and Italy, 3d Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**.

Multitude. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

Okeedokee (Kaldoun). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 4100m in GB and France, 2d Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, Evry Prix du Point du Jour, **L**.

Ines Souther (Baillamont). **3 wins** at 2, 2d Tokyo Kyodo News Service Hai Yonsai S., **L**, 3d Hanshin Arlington Cup, **L**.

4th dam

Matriarch, by Bold Ruler. **3 wins-1** at 2, 3d Latonia Handy-Mandy H., **L**. Blood-sister to **Shama**, half-sister to **BOURBON PRINCE, DEDICATED A, Jet Fuel**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

RONDEAU (Round Table). **6 wins-5** at 2, \$104,953, Monmouth Colleen S., Gr.3.

TARGOWICE (Round Table). Champion 2YO in France. **5 wins-3** at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Lot 1997 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 4**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : κWH nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
TIME FOR WAR		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
RELISHING		Patrona.....	Lomond
2009	Sweet Corn	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Corn Maizcay.....	Maizcay

TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Related to SW Mosheen (ATC Randwick Guineas., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RELISHING, by Exceed and Excel. **Winner** at 1250m. Sister to **BABY CORN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SWEET CORN, by Scenic. **7 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$347,850, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Indulgence Marquee P., Reveille H., Matrice H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

BABY CORN (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, \$164,425, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MVRC Strathmore Flowers 2YO P., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-
Cornrow (Duporth). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$441,260, to 2017-18, BRC Cascade P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Tarabai. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC TAB H.

Travel Emperor. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$232,658, to 2017-18, HKJC Shing Yip H., Lapis Lazuli H., 2d HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup.

Shoepeg. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1900m, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Kandy Korn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Double You Tee (Written Tycoon). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2100m in 2017-18, TRC Sky Racing P., 2d TRC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Kachoo Apprentice Series P., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

CORN MAIZCAY, by Maizcay. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Perth S., **L**, Seltrice 2YO H., Telephone 2YO H., 3d WATC City of Opportunity Quality 2YO S.H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SWEET CORN (Scenic). **7 wins**. See above.

Endless Maize. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m. Dam of-

Endless Days (Dane Shadow). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2200m, \$199,500, to 2017-18, BRC Bank of Queensland Wynnum H., Racezone 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**.

Corn Fields. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

The Corporation (Helenus). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$427,450, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

UNMISTAKABLE, by Hello Gorgeous. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in GB and Italy, Epsom Banstead S., 4th Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**. Half-sister to

MELODY (dam of **GUEST PERFORMER**, **SOJOURN**), **POLISHED SILVER**, **Castlemaine**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

CORN MAIZCAY (Maizcay). **3 wins**. See above.

Lot 1998 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable F 10**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Manton	Danehill	Danzig
REMOTELY		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2008	Lee's Bid	Tawfiq	Blushing Groom
		Lyn's Orchid	Oncidium

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REMOTELY, by Manton. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ARENA**, half-sister to **Ocho**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mr de Niro (g. by Poet's Voice). **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LEE'S BID, by Tawfiq. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$384,666, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Steve Donoghue H., 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, 3d ARC DB Draught Mile H., HBJC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance Juvenile H. Half-sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **ULTRA SOUND** (dam of **TARTAN TIGHTS**), **Ruff**, **Super Sound**.
Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ARENA (Danehill). Joint second top colt on The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Ocho (Octagonal). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, STC Xblades H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, San Miguel Easter Carnival H.

Grand Orient. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, AJC W Forrester H., 2d AJC Doug Moody H., Godden Food Service H., STC Blackwood Group H. Producer.

Random. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1850m, STC Arncliffe H., 2d AJC Jack Bourke H., Cordale H., STC Royal Palace H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d AJC Electro H.

3rd dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). **4 wins**. See above.

ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. **15 wins**-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, \$140,346, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). Joint Head of The NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$233,054, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

NEVIS (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SEQUEL SOUND (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 1999 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable B 4**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : **Gl** nr sh; 221 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
RENDZINA		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2003	Capto	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Khaptivaan	Adraan

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1519 mrs, 1066 wns, 134 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Shoals, Driefontein, Catchy, Amicus, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, etc.

1st dam

Rendzina, by Testa Rossa. **5 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$223,703, BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., ARC Telecom H., NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Power Pays Coming Soon H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, MRC Skyy Blue P, Wyong RC Strawberry Hill Slipper S., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Bullet Shot (c. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CAPTO, by Octagonal. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d BTC Network Ten H. Three-quarter-sister to Khapkap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**, **KHAPTRIST**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Rendzina (Testa Rossa). **5 wins**. See above.

Gaston. **8 wins** to 1200m, ARC Hallmark Stud H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H., Classic Hits H.

Captura. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$113,185, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., 3d VRC Saintly H., Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H.

Don Pellegrino. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$150,965, to 2017-18, 2d ATC New Law H., Robrick Lodge H., TAB H.

Spy Catcher. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Undoubtable Miss. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$164,610, in 2016-17, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 2d MRC Comcater 2YO P.

3rd dam

KHAPTIVAAN, by Adraan. **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Key H., Ita Buttrose H., MVRC Merri H., STC Tramore H., VATC Silver Star Motors H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). **5 wins** to 1200m, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P, 2d SAJC Lanes H. Grandam of-

Laaffaire (Iffraaj). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$118,501, to 2017-18, CJC Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Dorian Grey (Postponed). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson S., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Lot 2000 (100% GST) BROWN FILLY

Stable N 9

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
ZOUSTAR		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Perugino	Danzig	Northern Dancer
RIVER FAIRY		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2003	Ride the Rapids	River Rough	Brigand
		Kilmarie	Bleachingly

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Closely related to SW Dusty Star. Sire of SW Sunlight (ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2), SP Lean Mean Machine and of Madam Rouge, Zousain and of the placegetters Altair, Charge, Quadruple Double, Solar Star, Starvirgo, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RIVER FAIRY, by Perugino. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$116,400, MRC Caulfield Classic Style Award H., VRC Wyndhamvale 2YO H., 2d MRC Arrowfield Stud Blue Diamond Stakes November H., Heathmont 2YO H. Half-sister to **RIVER DOVE** (dam of **HEADWATER**), **River Crossing** (dam of **KULGRINDA**, **RIVER DELTA**), River Express (dam of **CROSS CURRENT**), River Serenade (dam of **FIRST COMMAND**, **ONEWORLD**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
 Remagen Bridge (g. by General Nediym). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$178,415, BRC Broncos Superstore H., MVRC Essendon Terrace H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., 3d BRC Blue Ribbon Group H., Hamilton Hotel H., AAMI Stradbroke Day P., Ipswich TC Sirromet RQ Summer Provincial H.
 River Spirit (g. by Bel Esprit). **6 wins** to 1400m, 2d BRC Sky International H., 3d BRC XXXX Gold H.
 Novel Idea (f. by New Approach). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC K Line Australia H.
 River Lantern (f. by Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

RIDE THE RAPIDS, by River Rough. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., VRC Sovereign H., 3d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CATCHFIRE**, **I LOVE SYDNEY**, **Catchadane**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
RIVER DOVE (Hurricane Sky). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Value Bet Sprint H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Dam of-
HEADWATER (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**.
River Crossing (Bellotto). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$124,550, VRC Eat Well-Live Well H., VATC Ascot H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Dam of-
KULGRINDA (Exceed and Excel). **9 wins** to 1100m, \$553,684, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC Carlyon S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**. Producer.
RIVER DELTA (Al Maher). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$248,210, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**, VRC Prudential P., MRC Geoff Murphy H.
 River Express. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Cleanevent 2YO H. Dam of-
CROSS CURRENT (Keltrice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC PFD Food Services S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.
 River Tribe. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d SAJC Perks Property Investments H. Dam of-
WILLOW CREEK (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$250,475, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.
 River Serenade. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
FIRST COMMAND (Commands). **12 wins** to 1200m, \$MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**-twice, MRC LT Cleary S., **L**.
ONEWORLD (Danehill Dancer). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$2,263,161, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Lot 2001** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable S 24**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
CHARGE FORWARD		Arabia	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Blethingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
RIVER THAMES		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Tremone Bay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Malin Head	Ahonoora

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 442 mrs, 275 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, Slightly Sweet, London Lolly, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Saul's Special, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP San Fermin, Ariaz, Bradman, etc.

1st dam

RIVER THAMES, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Dunatun (g. by Snitzel). **3 wins** to 1300m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TREMONE BAY, by Last Tycoon. Placed, 2d VATC Midnight Fever 2YO H. Sister to **TOUCH OF MAHOGANY**, three-quarter-sister to **MAHOGANY**, half-sister to **LIFELINE EXPRESS**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
California Bay - Californiamountain (H.K.). **7 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, \$757,299, HKJC January Cup, MRC Mildura H., HKJC Indian Recreation Club Challenge Cup, Choi Wan H., Craigengower Cricket Club Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Chiu Lung H., 4th HKJC Jebson Centenary Vase, **L**.
Country Boy. **4 wins** at 1800m, \$485,392, HKJC Panyu H., Harlech H., St George's Challenge Cup H., Peony H., 2d HKJC Po Shan H., Queen's Road Central H., Indian Recreation Club Challenge Cup H., Douglas H., 3d HKJC Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Plover Cove H.
Inishowen. **3 wins** at 1300m, 2000m, \$170,440, VRC Mother's Day H., Elms H., 2d MRC Elephant & Castle Hotel H., Master Yearlings Heat H., MRC Evergreen Turf H., Community Real Estate H., 3d VRC Flemington H.
Kingsgate Glory. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$239,298, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Ho Sheung Heung H., Right Way H., 2d HKJC Middle Bay H.

3rd dam

MALIN HEAD, by Ahonoora. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **MAHOGANY**, **Network - Princeton Town** (Mal.). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
TOUCH OF MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d BTC Unequaled H.
LIFELINE EXPRESS (Marsday). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2000-01. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$698,023, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Beijing H., Tea for You H., Ho Sheung Heung H., 3d HKJC National H.
Derby Parade. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$180,770, AJC Fairfield Advance H., Hawkesbury Cup, AJC Longines H., Shame H.

4th dam

ALSHANDEGHA, by Alydar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MALACATE**, **Barbizon Jr.**, Ekalaka (dam of **BRENT'S NIKI**), Right Swinger (dam of **FIRST BOUT**), Sleep Till Noon (dam of **WINSTON'S SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt, 3YO & older sprinter in Australasia. **19 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$3,643,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

Account of BHIMA THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 2002 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY (NZ)**

Stable I 11

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
ROADTOPLATINUM		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2010	Volcada	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Rhythm Kingdom	Vice Regal

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROADTOPLATINUM, by Lonhro. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WRC Recite 2YO Cup. Half-sister to **KAEPERNICK**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VOLCADA, by Stravinsky. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$114,150, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Schweppes Tonic H. Half-sister to **Royal Harmony**. Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**-

KAEPERNICK (Fastnet Rock). **8 wins** to 1350m, \$679,910, to 2017-18, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, ATC 12 Days to TAB Everest Sprint H., Choisir H., Drummond Golf H., Rexel H., MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**.

Tango Rock. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$125,510, to 2016-17, MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Radiant Choice. **Winner** at 2 in 2016-17, 4th Wyong Magic Millions Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

RHYTHM KINGDOM, by Vice Regal. **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, \$180,738, AJC Manchester Unity H., Rex White H., STC Castrol GTX H., Dow Corning Silicone H., Coolabah Series H., 4th Gosford Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**, **Dashing Soltaire**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

VOLCADA (Stravinsky). **3 wins**. See above.

Royal Harmony (Marscay). **3 wins** to 1550m, AJC Fred Archer H., STC Lidcombe H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Widden S., **L**. Dam of-

Our Bullbaa - Dragon King (Mac.) (Anabaa). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, MRC Burberry H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Ideal Harmony. **Winner** at 2, 3d STC Investment Services H. Grandam of-

SPRIGHT (Hinchinbrook). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$528,550, to 2017-18, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Resorts P., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**.

Mine Two (I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$128,850, 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

IDEAL IMAGE, by Vain. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **NOTED**, half-sister to **OUR PLANET**, **GYPSY KINGDOM**, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED**), Queen Gypsy (dam of **INNOCENT KING**, **ROYAL SNACK**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

IDEAL PLANET (Planet Kingdom). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$219,320, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Sovereign View. Raced once. Grandam of-


BURBERO (O'Reilly). **13 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, \$705,322, ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Account of **BURKE BLOODSTOCK** (As Agent), Martindale, NSW.

Lot 2003 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable P 3

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
GOOD JOURNEY (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account	Damascus
		Aviance	Northfields
Dam	Ad Valorem	Danzig	Northern Dancer
ROC' DA FLOOR		Classy Women	Relaunch
2009	Double O'Roc	Brocco	Kris S
		Catecombe	Papal Power

GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnrs, 302 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancintothe stars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, etc.

1st dam

ROC' DA FLOOR, by Ad Valorem. **7 wins** from 900m to 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DOUBLE O'ROC, by Brocco. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IMPALER, Stratcombe**.

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Rockin Rapture. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC

Chaircovers Over All H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Leggera. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m.

Advalady. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

CATECOMBE, by Papal Power. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Marrickville H. Sister to Villa Igea (dam of **FAIR TRADE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

IMPALER (Dracula). **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$835,450, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Doomben S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

Stratcombe (Stratum). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$308,564, MRC Manfred Phillips H., Visvanathan Memorial P., MVRC City Jeep Grand SRT8 H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**.

Mazzini. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, \$161,680, AJC Woollahra H., Lonhro P., 2d AJC Sharp H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Grand Pavilion H.

Search for Fame. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Miss Exfactor. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$107,400, to 2017-18, GCTC Couldn't You Go a Vilis H., A&T Trading 2YO H.

4th dam

WYCOMBE, by Imposing. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Blythe Spirit H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Villa Igea. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of-

FAIR TRADE (Danewin). **5 wins** at 1400m, \$853,682, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Hearts and Arrows. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of-

JONKER (Spirit of Boom). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, \$145,460, in 2017-18, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Great Shack. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Enfield H., 2d STC Bexley H. Dam of- Jersey Cream. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

QUILATE (Bramshaw). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$222,065, to 2017-18, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.



Account of AMARINA FARM (As Agent), Denman, NSW.



Lot 2004 (80% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 16

Foaled 8th August 2016

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
STARSPANGLED BANNER		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold	Green Forest
		National Song	Vain
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
ROCK CATHEDRAL		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2007	Church on Sunday	Bubble Gum Fellow	Sunday Silence
		Will Fly	Will Dancer

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 75 rnrs, 51 wnrs, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Anthem Alexander, Home of the Brave, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, SP Thrillster, Imtiyaaz, Moonraker and of Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Windsor Beach, Melveen, Styling City, Fashaak, etc.

1st dam

ROCK CATHEDRAL, by Octagonal. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **HAPPY GLADIATOR**. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

CHURCH ON SUNDAY, by Bubble Gum Fellow. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Provident Capital P., STC Cleo Ladies Day P., Tooheys New P., 3d STC Solo Sprint H. Half-sister to **SANZIRO**, **FLYING OBJECT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

HAPPY GLADIATOR (Viscount). **10 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, \$398,904 in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale Trophy, Ashburton H., Avondale H., Bacolod H., 2d Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Ashburton H.

Saipan. **9 wins** to 1300m, \$105,555, to 2017-18.

Halo Halo. **Winner** at 900m. Dam of-

I Am Incredible. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$110,925, to 2017-18, WATC Events at Ascot H., Heineken 3 H., Devil's Lair H.

Invincible Flame. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Vaal Charity Mile Money Shower Graduation P.

All Political. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

WILL FLY, by Will Dancer. **9 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$432,640, VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**, Dr LeWinn's Private Formula S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SANZIRO (Danzero). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$1,244,902, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Bowen H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, HKJC GOME Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

FLYING OBJECT (Peintre Celebre). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$159,650, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Skycity Adelaide H., Pope Packaging H., Harris Scarfe H., 2d SAJC CMA Recycling S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Veolia Environment Services H., 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC BMW Flying H., 4th MRC Le Tan S., **L**. Producer.

Khryslar - Funny Buddies (H.K.). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$212,374, to 2016-17, HKJC Mount Gough H., 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Fun Flight. Unraced. Dam of-

Intothelimeight. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2017-18, 2d Kenilworth Supabets H., 3d Kenilworth Supabets H.

**Lot 2005** (50% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable L 3**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
ROCK STYLE		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2009	Broc 'n' Roll	Brocco	Kris S
		Nance Chrissie	Bluebird

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROCK STYLE, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1200m, BRC Mount Franklin P. Sister to **ZERO ROCK**, half-sister to **Rock Idol**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Luck of Friendship (g. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BROC 'N' ROLL, by Brocco. **5 wins** to 1350m, QTC Golden Garter H., BTC Rotary District 9600 H., Paynter Dixon H., QTC Rajah H., 3d VATC QE2 Classic H., QTC Vitanza's Tyres H. Half-sister to Uncanny Lady (dam of **DUBLEANNY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
ZERO ROCK (Danzero). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$894,050, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**-twice, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Glenloghan Park S., **Gr.3**, George Moore S., **Gr.3**.
Rock Idol (Flying Spur). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**. Producer.
Rock on Bye. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$130,100, BTC Flight Centre Business Travel H., Mel Tanzer H., Hardy Brothers H., QTC Luminia H., Chepstow 3YO H.

3rd dam

NANCE CHRISSIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Sister to **RACE MASTER**, **Chagall**, half-sister to **NOVEMBER RAIN** (dam of **STORMY HILL**), **STAR STYLE GIRL** (dam of **SAN LUIS**, **EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.)). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Uncanny Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
DUBLEANNY (Dubleo). **9 wins** to 1200m, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, AR Creswick S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.
Uncanny Choice. Unraced. Dam of-
SEANNIE (Sebring). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,050, to 2017-18, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CLYSTALLA, by Pia Star. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TROJAN BRONZE**, **GLIMMER GLASS** (dam of **KOHEN WITHA K.**), The Denim Look (dam of **MISS BRIGHTIA**), New Fashion (dam of **PIZ BUIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
RACE MASTER (Bluebird). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.
NOVEMBER RAIN (Estaminet). **6 wins** from 2000m to 2800m, \$187,070, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STORMY HILL (Danehill). **6 wins**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.
STAR STYLE GIRL (Without Fear). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$120,490, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SAN LUIS (Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$144,763, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lot 2006 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable F 16**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : π nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
ROCKING		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Final Claus	Christmas Tree	Biscay
		Life at Last	Northfields

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of the placegetters Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROCKING, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **CATNIPPED, Finishing School** (dam of **PROM QUEEN, SWISS ROSE**), **Wyndam Tycoon**.

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Colour of Love (f. by Dane Shadow). **3 wins** to 1550m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of- **Fangio** (Danehill). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$230,740, AJC Festival of Sydney H., Meriton Serviced Apartments H., 3d VRC Radiant Black S., **L**.

Base Paradise. Unraced. Dam of-

BRAZUCA (Teofilo). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$399,344, to 2017-18, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

MR UTOPIA (Elusive Quality). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$439,019, WATC York S., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Finishing School (Royal Academy). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

PROM QUEEN (Super Easy). **8 wins-5** at 2-to 1400m, \$180,156, to 2017-18, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**.

SWISS ROSE (Thorn Park). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**. Producer.

Wyndam Tycoon (Scenic). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d TTC TAFE Tasmania H., 3d VATC Debutant S., **L**.

News Academy. Unraced. Dam of-

Letmeentertainyou (Catbird). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$126,550, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettsville H., 2d Oakbank S., **L**.

Bumps. Unraced. Dam of-

Wyndam Easy (Rory's Jester). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$1,125,978, HKJC Middle Bay H., 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Twin Peaks (Rory's Jester). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

Tariks (Rock of Gibraltar). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$211,590, VRC Rainburst 2YO P., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Miss Moguls. Raced twice. Dam of-

RICH GIRL (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$303,164, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Racing It's a Rush P., 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.


Account of SUNNINGHILL PARK, Broughton Vale, NSW.

Lot 2007 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable O 19

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
RESET		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
ROCKSTELLA		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2010	Starstruck	Haulpak.....	Dignitas
		Colour Me Red	General Assembly

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 665 rnrs, 406 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.

1st dam

ROCKSTELLA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam


STARSTRUCK, by Haulpak. Top filly on The 1994-95 & 1995-96 (joint) Australasian 4YO+ Classifications. **13 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, \$912,895, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Colour Me Lucky**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
 Starry Eyed. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Murrindindi Shire Bushfire Recovery H., 2d MVRC Tatts Group H., 3d MRC Sandown Park (UK) H., Arrowfield Stud P.H.
 Raphael. **4 wins** from 1250m to 2200m, 3d MVRC Moonee Valley Festival H., English Premier Jockey H.
 Australia Art. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m to 2016-17.
 Kaystar. Raced twice. Dam of-
La Muse (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards H.
 Speed of Dark. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$115,683, MRC Dextrous H., 2d MRC The Age H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.
 Galaxy Guide. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d MRC Primacy H., 3d MVRC Ready Workforce H.

3rd dam

COLOUR ME RED, by General Assembly. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ADELANTON**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
STARSTRUCK (Haulpak). **13 wins**. See above.
Colour Me Lucky (Is it True). **4 wins** from 1250m to 2200m, WATC All Ashore H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
SHOCKING LUCK - ZILONG (H.K.) (Shocking). **2 wins** at 2000m, \$109,476, in 2016-17, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Digger Murphy P.
 Scarlet Causeway. Unplaced. Dam of-
Sacred Oration (Oratorio). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18, 2d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.
 Sparkling Shiraz. Unraced. Dam of-
Geyser Peak (Anabaa). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$193,875, WATC Slate Bourbon Welter H., 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.
 Beautician. Unraced. Dam of-
Super Lucky Colour (Blevic). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$221,181, 3d Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **L**.

Lot 2008 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable Q 24**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
ROMAN SANDALS		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2009	Sandy Desert	Line in the Sand	Mr. Prospector
		Desert Royal	Rexson

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROMAN SANDALS, by Holy Roman Emperor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Desert Fox**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Hinchinstyle (f. by Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1650m, 2050m in 2017-18, BRC Starlight Family Raceday H.

2nd dam

SANDY DESERT, by Line in the Sand. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL MED** (dam of **MILLENNIUM**), **Desert End**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Desert Fox (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$285,471, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Big Maverick S., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Premier Racing Partnership S., Newgate Farm S.

Yuma Desert. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$261,910, to 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Sydney Markets Foundation H., Schweppes H., Tab.com.au P., 2d ATC Belmadar H., Cellarbrations P., 3d ATC Schweppes P.

Diamond Master. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$587,950, HKJC Parrot H., St George's Challenge Cup, Pak Tam Chung H., 2d HKJC HKU Foundation H., Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Sha Wan H., 3d HKJC Roselle H.

3rd dam

DESERT ROYAL, by Rexson. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DESERT VIXEN** (dam of **REAL SHADAI**), **VALID APPEAL**, **CLASSIC TRIAL**, **COURT TRIAL**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL MED (Medieval Man). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$112,868, Louisiana Downs Lorelei S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, Davona Dale S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Majorette H., **L**. Dam of-

MILLENNIUM (Prized). **14 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$406,118, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Kamsky (Generous). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$155,193 in Aust. and Singapore, MRC Burberry H., 2d MRC Plato H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Desert End (End Sweep). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, 2d Hollywood Park Nursery S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

Margham (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$270,522, MRC Aare H., STC Rinnai Australia 2YO H., Hyland Race Colours H., Nepean Engineering H., 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MOHAVE (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$300,625, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, ATC AMWU National H., 2d ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Lot 2009 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable S 11**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : **LJI** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
ROMANTIC BALLERINA (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2008	Fanny Cerrito	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Sabin	Lyphard

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROMANTIC BALLERINA, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **POSEIDON ADVENTURE, Kisses for Me**. This is her fourth living foal.

Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
Backstreet Lover (f. by Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Australia Sports Book H., 2d MRC Cove Hotel H., Mitavite Challenge Heat 6 H.
Light Motion (g. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m to 2016-17, 2d MRC JRA H.

2nd dam

FANNY CERRITO, by Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **AL SABIN, SABINA** (dam of **WRITE LITE**), **In Excelcis Deo**, Andora (dam of **LUFTIKUS, DIVERSA, SENSITIVITY**), Luia (dam of **TAMAGIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

POSEIDON ADVENTURE (Sadler's Wells). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2800m, £157,017 in GB, Ireland and Germany, Munich Grosser Preis der Nürnberger Versicherungsgruppe, **L**, 2d Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**-twice, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Badischen Unternehmen, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Kisses for Me (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, 3d Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **L**, Cork Give Thanks S., **L**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Grandam of-

African Queen (Red Rocks). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Milan Premio Brianza, Premio dell'Avvenire, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**.
Victory de Rebecq. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, €104,910, to 2017, Longchamp Prix de l'Île Aux Cygnes, Saint-Cloud Prix du Haras du Bel Ebat.

Chirkova. **Winner** at 11f, 2d Curragh Vintage Crop 2YO S., 4th Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-

Wingingit (Helmet). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m in 2017, Leopardstown Racecourse H., 2d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**.

Saphila. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

Elke's Friend's (Starcraft). **3 wins** from 1600m to 1800m in Germany, 2d Cologne Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, **L**.

3rd dam

SABIN, by Lyphard. Third top filly on The 1984 & 1985 (joint) USA 4YO+ Free Hs. **18 wins**-1 at 2, \$1,098,341, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**-twice, Saranac S., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**-twice, Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BINYA, FATAH FLARE**, Lady of the Light (dam of **ASEMA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 2010 (100% GST) **BROWN/GREY FILLY (NZ)** **Stable C 2**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
RELIABLE MAN (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
ROMEO'S PRINCESS (NZ)		Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo
2011	Mantles Princess	Rock City	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi	Ogygian

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lilas, Slow Hands, Reliable Dame, Dorella, Greenspan, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROMEO'S PRINCESS, by Red Giant. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS**, **JOHAN CRUYFF**, **METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$2,122,345, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, HKJC Fu Tai H., Fife H., Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**. Sun Chariot. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Variety Twilight Racing H., Convention Centre H. Dam of- High Sierra. **2 wins** at 1850m, 2050m in 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. **Winner** at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Danehill). Second on The 2002 Italian 2YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2 from 1200m to 1600m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. **Winner** at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Kitty Kiernan (Pivotal). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ORDEROFTHEGARTER (Galileo). **2 wins** at 1m in 2017, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**.

Reggae. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Dam of-

Unique Quality (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club Inglis Bonus 2YO H., 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. **10 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Longines Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-

LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). Joint Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2016 (Int.). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, £236,599, to 2017, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2011 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable B 5**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **Gl** nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
ROSE PATTERN		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Fair Embrace	Strategic	Zeditave
		Janelle Again	Indian Ore

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1097 mrs, 707 wns, 112 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Nostradamus, Astoria, Tessera, Veladero, Shards, Durendal, Java, Mina Salaam, Veranillo, Trenchant, Federal, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Talismanic, Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Passion for Gold, etc.

1st dam

Rose Pattern, by Redoute's Choice. **5 wins** to 1450m, \$243,710, MRC Breathless H., ATC Sportsyear H., VRC Riverside H., 2d MRC Pin & Win for Starlight Children's Foundation H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC PFD Food Services H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Love and Kisses** (dam of **TRIPLE EX - SACRED MAN** (Mac.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FAIR EMBRACE, by Strategic. **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$1,094,331, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, AJC William Inglis 2YO Classic, Centacare 2YO H., MRC Highways Tabaret H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Nivison H., **L**, BTC Glenlog Park S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Sheraco S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-**Love and Kisses** (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, \$232,925, STC Love Vintage 2YO H., Bacardi Breezer H., 2d AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Camden Hire H., Bacardi Breezer 2YO P., 3d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Angst S., **L**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TRIPLE EX - SACRED MAN (Mac.) (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, \$326,141, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**.

Regal Embrace. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m in 2016-17.

Diamond Solitaire. **Winner** at 1400m.

Rose Pattern (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins**. See above.

Duke of Windsor. **3 wins** to 1300m.

Betrayed. **Winner** at 1350m.

3rd dam

JANELLE AGAIN, by Indian Ore. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Bankstown Sports Club H., Van de Velde H., HBJC Hastings Motors Ford Juvenile S., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FAIR EMBRACE (Strategic). **6 wins**. See above.

Kwab. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Festival of Perth H., 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Playeronline.com.au H.

She Can Again. Unraced. Dam of-

Making Shadows. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC Free Fairground P., Sirromet H., 3d BRC BERT & CIP H.

Lot 2012 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable Q 25**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar.....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
ROSE RED		Imperfect Circle.....	Riverman
2009	Lume	Imperial Seal.....	Habitat
		Nolaine.....	Filiberto

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROSE RED, by Spinning World. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LUME, by Imperial Seal. **5 wins** at 1600m, 2300m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Placemakers Cook Street Welter H., Hawkes Bay Centaine F&M H., BOP RC Cashflow Welter H., Matamata RC Thompson Marks & Ewen Equine Veterinary Welter H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **NASSIRICH**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Wildlife Girl. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$100,670, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Carlton Draught H., Val Royal 2YO H., Mistral H., Zest Health Clubs Glenelg H., Provincial Gold Series Heat, 2d Oakbank RC Yalumba Wines H., SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Tooheys New H.

Wit and Polish. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2400m, 3d ARC Laura Fergusson Trust H.

3rd dam

NOLAINE, by Filiberto. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Bellevue, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Creil H., 2d Deauville Prix Francois Andre, **L**. Half-sister to **Double Lane**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

LUME (Imperial Seal). **5 wins**. See above.

NASSIRICH (Nassipour). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$217,345, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, Redcraze Welter H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P, **L**, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.

4th dam

PELICAN LANE, by Ridan. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MARBLE ARCH, DEALER'S ACE**, Lady Gwynne (dam of **MOREOFTHEBEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

NOLAINE (Filiberto). **4 wins**. See above.

Double Lane (Nodouble). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2000m, Deauville Prix des Roches, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **L**. Dam of-

Iron Sword (Iron Duke). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, 3d Longchamp Prix des Federations Regionales, **L**.


Rhine Lane. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m in France. Dam of-
SPARKLINE (Akarad). **5 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Agen-Le Passage Prix Occitanie, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**. Dam of-

SPARK SEPT (Septieme Ciel). **2 wins** at 1850m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 4th Calder Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

GRAFELLI - ALPINEFIELD (H.K.) (Hannouma). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1800m, \$275,385, to 2016-17, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Cricket Club Valley S.

Lot 2013 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable S 19**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
VERRAZANO (USA)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2010	Enchanted Rock	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
		Chic Shirine..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill Danzig
ROSIE'S HALO		Show Dancing Don't Say Halo
2006	Brief Embrace	Irgun Sunny's Halo
		Tranquil Love Imperial Baron

VERRAZANO (USA) (Bay 2010-Stud U.S.A. 2015, Aust. 2015). Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2014. 6 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,691,300, £110,169, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., Gr.1, Tampa Bay Derby, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW El Padrino (Fair Grounds Risen Star S., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc the placegetters Myhotrodlincoln, etc.

1st dam

ROSIE'S HALO, by Al Maher. Raced once. Half-sister to **Gun Case**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Jetgirl (f. by Nicconi). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BRIEF EMBRACE, by Irgun. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$659,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, MRC Sandown Park UK H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Gun Case (War Pass). **12 wins** to 1200m, \$374,350, to 2017-18, MVRC Strathmore Bendigo Bank H., Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., MRC Cove Hotel H., Mypunter.com H., MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., 3d MRC Doveton S., **L**, Le Pine Funerals H.

Spurtastic. **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$182,200, Rockhampton JC Magic Millions 2YO Classic P., BRC Bundaberg Rum H., 2d BRC Perfect H.

All Pluck. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, BRC Mount Franklin H., Grantawish P., 2d BRC Veuve Society H., Doomben Cup Day P.

3rd dam

TRANQUIL LOVE, by Imperial Baron. **10 wins** to 1200m, QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup, QTC Brisbane City Heart H., 2d QTC Bounding Away H., Snippets H., 3d BTC Doomben Dash H., BATC Qantas Jetabout H., Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Light H. Half-sister to **Portview** (dam of **BARAWIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

BRIEF EMBRACE (Irgun). **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

CASHING IN, by Salieri. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE**, La Guichet (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE**), Pacific Sunrise (dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR**, **PACIFIC CHARM**, **STONEHENGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Portview (Handy Proverb). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Dam of-

BARAWIN (Barathea). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, \$280,050, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Saddler's Silk (Barathea). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-


JEREZANA (Lonhro). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Patina. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Scarlet Bisque H. Dam of-

VIRIDINE (Poet's Voice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$537,250, to 2017-18, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**.

Lot 2014 (No GST)**BROWN COLT****Stable D 15**

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
DEEP FIELD		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
ROYAL AMATI		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2009	Sweet Emotion	Bering	Arctic Tern
		Hiwaayati	Shadeed

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROYAL AMATI, by Danehill Dancer. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Morphetville Equine Clinic H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., MVRC CFMEU FFPD H. Three-quarter-sister to **LILLIE LANGTRY** (dam of **MINDING, KISSED BY ANGELS**), half-sister to **WINGED CUPID**, Place de l'Etoile (dam of **TRAFFIC JAM**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Sweet Emotion, by Bering. **Winner** at 1m, Newmarket Wood Ditton S., 2d Ascot Swinley S., **L**. Half-sister to Hoity Toity (dam of **LILLIE LANGTRY, COUNT OF LIMONADE, DANILOVNA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

WINGED CUPID (In the Wings). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Windsor Midsummer S., **L**, Newbury Haynes Hanson & Clark S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th York S., **Gr.2**.

Champagne Shisha. **5 wins** to 1300m, \$135,633, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., MRC Lister H.

Treasure and Gold. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$245,020, to 2017-18, HKJC Luard H., Yue Yee H., 2d HKJC Dumbarton H., Tsing Yi H., Butterfly H.

Place de l'Etoile. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix de l'Île d'Amour, Saint-Cloud Prixblush, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tahiti. Dam of-

TRAFFIC JAM (Duke of Marmalade). **3 wins** at 2400m, 3000m, €181,935, to 2017, Chantilly Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**, 3d Vichy Prix Hubert Baguenault de Puchesse, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HIWAAYATI, by Shadeed. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEAD ON TIME, GREAT COMMOTION, Keyala**, Alathezal (dam of **CIELO STELLATO**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Sweet Emotion (Bering). **Winner**. See above.

Hoity Toity. Unraced. Dam of-

LILLIE LANGTRY (Danehill Dancer). Joint Champion 3YO Female Miler in GB in 2010. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £888,798, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MINDING (Galileo). European Horse of the Year in 2016. Equal Leading 3YO Filly on the 2016 WTR (Mile). **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £2,305,897, to 2017, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KISSED BY ANGELS (Galileo). **Winner** at 1m, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.

COUNT OF LIMONADE (Duke of Marmalade). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, \$215,559, to 2016-17, Curragh Celebration S., **L**.

DANILOVNA (Dansili). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f to 2017 in GB and U.S.A, Laurel Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Autumn Miss S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 2015** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable F 9**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : ☉ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
ROYAL EMERGER		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2004	Triattica	Centaine	Century
		Rosecay	Marscay

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROYAL EMERGER, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **DEMERGER, Trader, Rash Promise** (dam of **IMPETUOUS**), **Tribunal - Happy Boy** (H.K.). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

ROYAL RADA (g. by Haradasun). **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$250,015, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Sunshine Royale (f. by Haradasun). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Denman Dude (g. by Denman). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TRIATTICA, by Centaine. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m. Half-sister to **MAJESTICALLY, Darmala, Rose Beat**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

DEMERGER (Saithor). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, \$997,250, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Bounty Hawk H., 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Admiral Jello (Fastnet Rock). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$292,975, to 2016-17, ATC TAB H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Theraces H., Jockey Celebration Day H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Anadan. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Adamina (Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Trader (Dehere). **3 wins** to 1500m, \$181,725, STC Theslipper.com.au H., Top Cut Steaks H., 2d MVRRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Rash Promise (More Than Ready). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$215,650, BTC Pure Blue Meats H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d QTC Juanmo H., **L**, J Cadell Garrick H., **L**. Dam of-

IMPETUOUS (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1350m, \$124,950, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**.

Tribunal - Happy Boy (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$215,676, MRC New Litho H., Always There H., 2d HKJC Silver Lining Cup H., Fan Lau H., 3d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, HKJC Billion Win H.

3rd dam

ROSECAY, by Marscay. Raced once. Sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA, TSUIMAI**), three-quarter-sister to **Salimar**, Lilande (dam of **DEFIER**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**), half-sister to Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

MAJESTICALLY (Maroof). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, \$677,593, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 2016 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable G 5

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
ROYAL SONATA		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1998	La Musique	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Ginty's Order.....	McGinty

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Gongs and of Condemned and of the placegetters Daily at Dawn, Skagerrak, Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica, SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Court House, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL SONATA, by Royal Academy. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, \$167,320, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Ever Ready H., Mini Cooper Welter H., Metro Brick H., Lady Fidelia H., Catch a King Welter H., 2d WATC Sovereign Streak Welter H., 4th WATC Starstruck Premium Classic, **L**. Half-sister to Foxy Moi (dam of **FRENZY FOX - LAUGHING GRAVY** (Sing.)). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Horacio (g. by Ne Coupez Pas). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$245,333, to 2016-17, MRC Perri Cutten H., SAJC Mercedes Benz Adelaide H., MRC Women in Racing Magazines H., 2d MRC JRA H., Catanach's Jewellers H.

Pinyarda (g. by Pins). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$121,205, to 2017-18, 3d MRC William Hill Own the Moment H.

Vain Sonata (f. by Keltrice). **2 wins** at 1000m.

2nd dam

LA MUSIQUE, by Bellotto. **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, STC Springwood 2YO H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL SONATA (Royal Academy). **6 wins**. See above.

Hazardous Harmony. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$163,593, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Show Bravely. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, HKJC Sunday Morning Post H.

Foxy Moi. Unraced. Dam of-

FRENZY FOX - LAUGHING GRAVY (Sing.) (Primus). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

Ginty's Order, by McGinty. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, 2d ARC Welcome S., **L**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Avondale RSA Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**. Sister to **MASTER MCGINTY**, half-sister to **(MR) STARSTRUCK**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

She's All That. **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, 3d MVRC Night Patrol H.

Symphonic. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Hurricane Strike. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, BOP RC Ford Juvenile H.

4th dam

Darling Order, by Indian Order. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Nelson H., Rotorua RC Vintage Rally H., 3d ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS**, **MISTER POMPOUS**, **SILVER DARLING**, **Dee Bee Lass**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MASTER MCGINTY (McGinty). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Haunui Farm H., BOP RC Airpoints H.

(MR) STARSTRUCK (Straight Strike). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, SAJC NRC Industrial Producers P.

Lot 2017 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable A 1**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
JET SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bletchingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
RUGGLES		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2000	Carina	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		New Dawn	Taipan II

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 469 rnrs, 321 wnrs, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Mission Gdragon, Fixation, Tina Melina, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Hopes Eternal, Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equissential, Jam Toast, Mischievous Devil, Jet Down on It, Jetting to London, Siegfried, Splendor, Pickabee, etc.

1st dam

RUGGLES, by General Nediym. **12 wins** to 1450m, \$139,990, BTC DBC Roofing H., QTC Gunsynd H., BTC Happy Birthday Sean Kelk H., 3d BTC A-Mart All Sports H., QTC Tablelands Cup H., STC Cleo Ladies Day P. Half-sister to **GERMAN CHOCOLATE**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-
 Excepts (f. by All Bar One). **3 wins** at 800m, 900m.
 Defies Gravity (f. by All Bar One). **Winner** at 800m.
 Sweets (f. by Stromberg Carlson). **Winner** at 1200m.
 Daring Rose (f. by Jet Spur). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CARINA, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to New Day Dawning (dam of **DAUNTING LAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
GERMAN CHOCOLATE (Kennys Best Pal). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$298,325, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Bacardi Lion H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Starlight S., **L**.
 Hey Cheers. **3 wins** at 1600m, \$261,879, HKJC Revlon H., Dah Sing Life H.
 Just Duit. **7 wins** to 1300m, \$111,827, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

NEW DAWN, by Taipan II. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Rockdale H. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 New Day Dawning. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d QTC Sky Ace H. Dam of-
DAUNTING LAD (Latarmiss). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$688,050, BRC Lightning H., **L**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, BTC John Holland H., 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**, Dr John Power H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

4th dam

(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL, by Zamazaan. Top filly on The 1974-75 NZ 3YO Free H. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Avondale Championship S., Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Gr.3, Oliver Nicholson H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING**, **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **KHAMACRUZ**, **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
LORD WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, \$115,900, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**.
 Brooklyn. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-
 Cape Hill. Unraced. Grandam of-
MAGIC CAPE (Magic Albert). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$390,420, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 2018 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT (NZ)**

Stable C 7

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 243 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
SWISS ACE		Jurisdiction..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SACRED VOW		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2007	Vestry	Marscay Biscay
		The Cloisters..... Godswalk

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 217 rnrs, 150 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

SACRED VOW, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 900m. Half-sister to Sacrista (dam of **SWISSTA**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-Sanction (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in NZ.

2nd dam

VESTRY, by Marscay. **3 wins** to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., STC Parramatta Eels H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**. Half-sister to High Honour (dam of **MY MIDD**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Sacrista. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Deen Vat 2 Sauvignon Blanc H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H. Dam of-

SWISSTA (Swiss Ace). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.

Carclaw. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$106,248 in Aust. and Singapore, 3d Singapore TC Kranji B S.

3rd dam

THE CLOISTERS, by Godswalk. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Erin. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Mega Lass (Bite the Bullet). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Birmingham Sprint 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Rory's Nun. **Winner** at 800m. Grandam of-

BIANCA JEWEL (Lion Heart). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, BRC Princess S., **L**, HLB Mann Judd 2YO P., SITA Environmental H., It's All About Winning Edge Trophies 2YO H., Winning Edge Merchandise H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Producer.

KISS ME KATY (Mull of Kintyre). **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC Alison Best Memorial 2YO H., QTC Copperama 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Dream Kisses (Dream Ahead). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$228,050, in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Crystal Slipper P., BRC Fernwood Fitness 2YO H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

High Honour. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MY MIDD (Belong to Me). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

I'mhighlydelighted. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

My Lucky Baby (Conatus). **10 wins** to 1500m, \$409,567 in Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of AQUIS FARM, Wonglepong, Qld.
(As Agent for Emirates Park)



Lot 2019 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable QF 5

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
SHOOTING TO WIN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SARAH JESSICA		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	Regrowth	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		True Blonde	Naturalism

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SARAH JESSICA, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1150m. Half-sister to **COLOUR**, Munhro (dam of **DERRYN**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

REGGROWTH, by Unbridled's Song. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$114,940, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Aristocrat Hold Your Horses 2YO P, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Half-sister to **Sharp Aunty**, **Golden Mane**, **Kalash**, Prove It (dam of **FORENSICS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

COLOUR (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chamarel (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** at 1200m to 2016-17, BRC Tegan Harrison H., 2d ATC Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P, 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Call Me Anything. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, 3d VRC Christmas Season P. Munhro. **Winner** at 1150m. Dam of-

DERRYN (Hinchinbrook). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$788,675, to 2016-17, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

Maraam. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$138,520, to 2016-17, ATC Cafe Culture & Insitu H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards P, 2d ATC All Too Hard 2YO P.

3rd dam

TRUE BLONDE, by Naturalism. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Vichealth H., **L**, 4th VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Natural is My Name** (dam of **ZIZOU**), half-sister to **SNIPPETS**, **QUICK SCORE**, **ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **Singles Bar** (dam of **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

REGGROWTH (Unbridled's Song). **3 wins**. See above.

Sharp Aunty (Flying Spur). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$263,000, VRC Tasman H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Golden Mane (More Than Ready). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$370,725, to 2017-18, VRC Byron Moore H., Johnstaff H., MRC Ian Miller H., 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.


Kalash (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Luskin Star H., 2d Singapore TC Shin Min Cup, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Prove It. **Winner** at 1150m. Dam of-

FORENSICS (Flying Spur). Champion 2YO filly in Aust/NZ. **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$3,525,500, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lot 2020 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable L 12**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
YOUR SONG		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembru	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
SEA GYPSY		Glorious Song	Halo
2002	Red Luce	General Assembly	Secretariat
		Fanfreluce	Northern Dancer

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 90 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Split Lip (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), SP Brave Song, Memento, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbing, Gem Song, Devolving, Envy of All, French Tune, Girl in a Million, Songlike, Soxey, Cedarwood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SEA GYPSY, by Rahy. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**-

Flying Touchdown (c. by Flying Spur). **5 wins** from 1850m to 2250m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., All Hallows School P.

Onemoregypsy (f. by Onemorenomore). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 3d City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H.

Gypsy Star (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$164,263 in Singapore.

Blue Seal (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

Oceans Between Us (g. by All American). Placed in 2017-18.

Gypsy Prince (g. by Casino Prince). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

RED LUCE, by General Assembly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **D'ACCORD, MEDAILLE D'OR**, L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**), half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Taiki Eagle. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in Japan.

3rd dam

FANFRELUCE, by Northern Dancer. Canadian Horse of the Year in 1970. **11 wins**-4 at 2, Saratoga Alabama S., Gr.1, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., Gr.1.

Sister to **BARACHOIS**. Dam of 18 foals, 16 to race, **14 winners**, inc:-

L'ENJOLEUR (Buckpasser). **15 wins**-8 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, \$546,079, Laurel Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Ontario Foaled S., **L**, Woodbine Clarendon S., **L**.

D'ACCORD (Secretariat). **5 wins**-3 at 2, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**.

LA VOYAGEUSE (Tentam). **26 wins**-4 at 2, Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**.

GRAND LUXE (Sir Ivor). **10 wins** from 6f to 9f, \$114,349, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**, Hollywood Park Convenience S., **L**. Grandam of-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). **5 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Shoal Creek. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of- **ENCOSTA DE LAGO** (Fairy King). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

MEDAILLE D'OR (Secretariat). **3 wins** at 2, Woodbine Coronation S., **L**. Sire.

L'On Vite. Unraced. Dam of-

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (Danehill). **4 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lot 2021** (70% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable B 14**

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded : ₪ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	High Rolling	Snippets	Lunchtime
SEARCHING		Woman of Valor	Lyphard
2004	Sunkita	Black Kite	Bletchingly
		Sunny Queen	Beau Sovereign

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3, Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 236 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flippant, Spright, Flying Jess, Improve, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

SEARCHING, by High Rolling. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Rich Pickings (f. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 900m in 2016-17.

Where's Emma (f. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SUNKITA, by Black Kite. Unplaced. Sister to **SOVEREIGN KITE, BOLD KITE**, half-sister to Sunsilkin (dam of **CASPER COWBOY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Six Star. **3 wins** to 1200m.

Ascot Bound. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

SUNNY QUEEN, by Beau Sovereign. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

SOVEREIGN KITE (Black Kite). **12 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$274,550, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC John Edmondson VC Welter H., WATC Diggers Cup, Qantas Frequent Flyer Welter H., AJC Bondi Junction H., STC Dr Grace H., Brueghel H., 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**.

BOLD KITE (Black Kite). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Sunsilk. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Gallipoli H., STC Astor Base Metals H., WATC Todtana H., 2d AJC Michael Howlin Memorial H. Dam of-

CASPER COWBOY (Vain Rancher). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$WATC S., **L**, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Crown Gold H., Double Dignity H., Eat More Fruit H., Mines Rovers Football Club H., Winter Championship Qualifying Heat H., 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**.

Sunsilkin (Oratorio). **6 wins** at 1000m, \$142,200, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Become a Perth Racing Member Today H., 3d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.

Silk Force. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$110,497, WATC Real Magic H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Insurance H., Perth Racing TV H.

Cassidy Cowboy. **3 wins** 1200m, WATC Julie Malet Quinquagenary H., WA Community Pharmacy H., 2d WATC Ozbet.com.au H., Brava Mento H.

Sun Haze. **5 wins** to 1550m, STC Night Racing H., RB Boulter H., 2d STC Ansett Australia H., 3d STC Dundas H., West Tigers H.

Follow the Sun. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Melaleuca H., 3d WATC Belle of the Turf H., Rosebud H. Dam of-

Head West. **9 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$132,610, WATC Safilo Eyewear H., Straight No Ice H., Bundaberg Rum & Cola H., Qantas Holidays H.

Lots of Martec - Richard the Lion (Mal.). **3 wins** to 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Arc Prospector - Carry a Smile (Mal.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d WATC Keane H.

Account of GUNTAWANG STUD, Mudgee, NSW.

Lot 2022 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable O 6

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
FIGHTING SUN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish	Best Western
		Sandy Darling	Geiger Counter
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
SECRET HAZE		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Cajun Magic	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Biscalowe	Biscay

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Dragon Maiden. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRCA Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Miss Scorcher, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Darmasun, Fighting Harada, Samurai Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SECRET HAZE, by Danehill. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC KPMG Corporate H., Cheney Dutton Volvo H., VATC Canonise H., SAJC Dunlop Underlays 2YO H., Oakbank RC Airon Energy H., 2d SAJC Life Members H., Alan Sheppard Homes H., Never Undercharge H., North East Isuzu 2YO H., 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MRC TP Fenner H., VATC Wood Court Inn H. Three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), half-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Savanna la Mar (dam of **SAVANNA AMOUR**).

This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners**-

GOOD BABY (g. by Hussonet). **15 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$888,804 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Class 1&2 H., 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice.

Perplexity (g. by Lonhro). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$410,870, BRC Marriott Hotel H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., BRC Tox Free H., GCTC Trevor Bailey Racing Stables H., ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Edgar Britt 100th Birthday H., 4th GCTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Wicked Secrets (f. by Keep the Faith). **3 wins** to 1100m, SAJC Sportingbet P.

Secret Image (f. by Ready's Image). **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m to 2017-18.

Dublin Hug (f. by Iglesia). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Sleeping Satellite (f. by Excellent Art). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

Grand Prize (g. by King's Best). **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING**, **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Iwan**, **Lake**

Alexandrina. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale 500ml Stubby Quality S., C&G Group H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Savanna la Mar. **5 wins** to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of-

SAVANNA AMOUR (Love Conquers All). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$545,000, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Skip Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Royal Theatre. **Winner** at 1550m, AJC Bundy Rum Paul McLean H. Producer.

Monroeville. **Winner** at 2 at 1450m, VATC Jim Stynes Melbourne FC H.

Amritsar. Unraced. Grandam of-

Resolution (Pentire). **Winner** at 2000m, \$211,218, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Lot 2023 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable C 1**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I AM INVINCIBLE		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
SECRET SILENCE		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2002	Nothings Secret	Secreto.....	Northern Dancer
		Jellatina.....	Fortino

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 385 mrs, 288 wns, 32 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Viddora, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Pure Elation, Santos, Super One, Most Important, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Overshare, Eckstein, etc.

1st dam

SECRET SILENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **SUNRISE SILENCE, Royal Integrity, Discretion** (dam of **ROYAL DISCRETION, ROULETTES**), Chinese Whispers (dam of **ROCK ROBSTER**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-

ALBANY REUNION (g. by Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$210,102, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Spire Sprint H., ARC Lindauer H., Shailer Racing H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, The Edge TV H., Whangarei RC Carter Bloodstock H., ARC The Sound H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

FAST DRAGON (c. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, \$111,126, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Party Hire H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Palace Rock (f. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1600m, ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., 2d ARC Mico H., White Refrigeration H., Macular Degeneration NZ H., Bach Espresso H., WRC Hutt News H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Fasttrack Insurance H.

Secret Prophet (g. by Makfi). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, ATC Sydney Markets H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud H., 4th VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.

Victory Gold (g. by Al Maher). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., 3d Southland RC Mitavite H.

Classify (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 900m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

NOTHING'S SECRET, by Secreto. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTHJET, JENDALI, MADANG, MAKSUD, Colour Me In**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, **14 winners**, inc:-

SUNRISE SILENCE (Squill). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale MOTA Nursery Fillies S., **L**, 4th Borrowdale Flame Lily Sprint S., **L**.

Royal Integrity (Naturalism). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$190,050, STC Bartercard H., 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Discretion (Canny Lad). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lurline Bay H., 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DISCRETION (Royal Academy). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$558,325, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

ROULETTES (Flying Spur). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Hayman Island H., AJC \$25 Family Membership H. Dam of-

Spin (I Am Invincible). Placed at 2, \$114,075, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Tactfully (Flying Spur). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$154,900, AJC Your Wish List on a Canon H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VEZALAY (Shamardal). **3 wins** at 1100m, \$225,800, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, Beveridge Williams P., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 2024** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable E 2**

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 124 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
SEDOSO		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2003	Thunder Hood	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		My Brilliant Star..... Copper Kingdom

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 613 mrs, 389 wns, 39 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, etc.

1st dam

SEDOSO, by Viscount. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

DEPOT BEACH (g. by Stratum). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Star River Windsor Arch Sand Classic Cup, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H.

Lady Ventry (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3.

Big Vee (g. by Anabaa). Placed.

2nd dam

THUNDER HOOD, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **SHOT OF THUNDER**, half-sister to **CELEBRITY PRINCESS** (dam of **LADY NATASHA**), Love and Emotion (dam of **FRENCH EMOTION**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Wearethestorm. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Patinack Farm H.

3rd dam

MY BRILLIANT STAR, by Copper Kingdom. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, \$547,600, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Talindert H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Sister to **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), three-quarter-sister to My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**), half-sister to **NANCRESS** (dam of **MY FLASHING STAR**), **Classified Lady, Crescent, Our Persian King**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SHOT OF THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$556,950, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CELEBRITY PRINCESS (Palace Music). **Winner** at 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Vietnam Veterans' Association H., Craig Wake Memorial H., 3d WATC Powered by Fruit 'n' Veg H., Blandford H. Dam of-

LADY NATASHA (Real Quiet). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 3d WATC Star Shot 2YO H. Producer.

Brilliant Crown. Placed at 2, 2d VATC April 2YO H. Dam of-

Strata Star (Stratum). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Love and Emotion. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

FRENCH EMOTION (Snitzel). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$688,750, to 2017-18, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vobis Gold Distaff-twice, Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Love for Ransom. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$145,958, MVRC Boscastle P., MRC Coates Hire P., 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Centaurea S., **L**.

**Lot 2025** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable G 6**

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded : NT nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
SESTIERE		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2009	Serene City	Marscay Biscay
		Savana City..... New Regent

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SESTIERE, by Shamardal. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **CITIRECRUIT** (dam of **ROYALSECURITYBABY**), **Serein** (dam of **SLOTS**), Born Bold (dam of **RAFAELLO**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SERENE CITY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, **Impulsive Rhythm** (dam of **KING OF DANES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CITIRECRUIT (Citidancer). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$162,320, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROYALSECURITYBABY (Choirs). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., Master Judge of Pace H.

Citiscene. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-

NICOSCENE (Nicconi). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$373,130, SAJC William Hill S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Jeep P, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Serein (Snippets). **4 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, SAJC Junction Winning Post Sports Bar H., 3d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Dam of-

SLOTS (Casino Prince). **7 wins** to 1350m, \$322,840, BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC James Boags H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**.

Red Diamond. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, \$766,701, Hong Kong Park H.

High Price. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$141,507, HKJC Hung To H., Yalu Jiang H.

Mascara Magic. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Definitive (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, MRC Bore Head H., 2d MRC Highways R&R Members H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Shadow Assassin (Dane Shadow). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Strawberry Hill Magic Millions 2YO Prelude, 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Born Bold. Placed at 2. Dam of-

RAFAELLO (Oratorio). **7 wins** at 1200m, \$400,496, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Benchmark 97 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$473,526, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Lot 2026** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable J 21**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 98 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
SHAMARDAL GOLD		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2011	Keep de Fortune	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Danendri	Danehill

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 mrs, 130 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

SHAMARDAL GOLD, by Shamardal. **Winner** at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **FAINT PERFUME**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KEEP DE FORTUNE, by Galileo. Unraced. Sister to **BANC DE FORTUNE** (dam of **EAGLE ISLAND**), half-sister to **ZINGAM**, Zona (dam of **FAINT PERFUME**), Queens Plaza (dam of **ROY HAD ENOUGH**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Shamardal Gold. **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

DANENDRI, by Danehill. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Commissionaire H., City Tatt's RC George Negus 2YO H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, CHICKENS** (dam of **DO YOU THINK**), **Danesty**, half-sister to Steal My Love (dam of **HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN** (H.K.), **AMORINO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

ZINGAM (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, \$278,500, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

BANC DE FORTUNE (Galileo). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$189,365, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

EAGLE ISLAND (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Zona. Unplaced. Dam of-

FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Queens Plaza. Unraced. Dam of-

ROY HAD ENOUGH (Pierro). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1600m, 1900m to 2017-18, Greyville Christmas H., **L**.

4th dam

Stormy Exchange, by Storm Bird. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-


DANENDRI (Danehill). **5 wins**. See above.

Steal My Love. **Winner** at 1750m, 3d STC Forstaff Personnel 2YO H. Dam of-

HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN (H.K.) (Sebring). **3 wins** to 1500m, \$294,676, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ranvet H.

Lot 2027 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 5**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Ramonti	Martino Alonso Marju
SHANYA (IRE)		Fosca El Gran Senor
2010	Shalamantika	Nashwan Blushing Groom
		Sharamana Darshaan

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 613 mrs, 389 wns, 39 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, etc.

1st dam

SHANYA, by Ramonti. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **SHALANAYA**, **SHANKARDEH**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Shalamantika, by Nashwan. **Winner** at 1¼m, Epsom Construction News S., 2d Haydock Lady Hill S., 3d Ascot Harvest S., **L**, 4th Brighton Virginia S., **L**, Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **GIANT SANDMAN**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SHALANAYA (Lomitas). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, €449,303, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Prix de Cheffreville, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Shalakar. **3 wins** from 2200m to 4250m to 2018 in GB and France, Chantilly Prix Tornado, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Reliance.

SHANKARDEH (Azamour). Joint Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2011. **3 wins** from 2200m to 3000m, £130,344, Longchamp Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

Shalanger. **2 wins** at 2400m, 2800m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Auriban, 3d Deauville Prix d'Heurtevent.

3rd dam

SHARAMANA, by Darshaan. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Maximin, 2d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Sister to Shamarzana (dam of **SHAMADARA**), three-quarter-sister to Shamirana (dam of **BOLD CHIEFTAN**), half-sister to **SHERGAR**, **SHERNAZAR**, Shaiydeen (dam of **RIAZA**), Shapaara (dam of **SARDARMATI**), Sherzana (dam of **SHEMARAN**, **SHERAKA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

GIANT SANDMAN (Footstepsinthesand). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany & Scandinavia in 2013. **13 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, €318,878 in Germany, Norway and Sweden, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Orevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**, Täby Open Sprint Championship, **L**, Täby Vårsprint, **L**-twice, Orevoll Norsk Jockeyklubs Jubileumsløp, **L**-twice, 2d Orevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**-twice. Sire.

Sharafanya. Unraced. Grandam of-

CEISTEACH (New Approach). **4 wins** from 1m to 11f, €190,265, Delaware Robert G Dick Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Keertana S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Dowager S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary Canford Cliffs S., **L**.

STEIP AMACH (Vocalised). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, €197,682, Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2028 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**
Stable A 13

Foaled 25th November 2016

Branded : € nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara	Last Tycoon
Dam	Ashkalani	Soviet Star	Nureyev
SHASHZAYA (IRE)		Ashtarka	Dalsaan
1998	Shashna	Blakeney	Hethersett
		Shamim	Le Haar

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 294 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

SHASHZAYA, by Ashkalani. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHEMAKA** (dam of **SHEMIMA, SHEMALA, SHEMAYA**), **SHERIYNA, Sheshara**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **six winners**-

HUGHSY (g. by Henny Hughes). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$332,799, Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Racing Guide Classic S., 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**.

Amalfi Road - Master Sommelier (H.K.) (g. by Testa Rossa). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$322,871, SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Christmas Twilight Races P., HKJC Carnation H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., HKJC Housemaster H.

Rahula (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **7 wins** to 1100m, 3d BRC Pivotal Drilling Xmas H.

Davala (f. by Dalakhani). **3 wins** to 1400m, 2d AJC Blair Athol H., 3d AJC Bronte H. Dam of-

She Brings Hope. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., Le Pine Funerals H.

My Unicorn (f. by Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Ubet H.

Mahesha (g. by Marju). **4 wins** from 2200m to 3800m in France.

Grand Canyon (g. by Ad Valorem). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

Shakarl (g. by Nadeem). Placed to 2017-18.

Ganaraja (g. by Galileo). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SHASHNA, by Blakeney. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SHAKAPOUR, SHARANNPOUR**, Shademah (dam of **SHAHRASTANI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SHEMAKA (Nishapour). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SHEMIMA (Dalakhani). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 2009. **3 wins** from 2000m to 3000m, £168,451, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHEMALA (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine. Dam of-

SHEMIYLA (Dalakhani). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, €120,900, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Producer.

Shamiyra. Unraced. Dam of-

SHAKEEL (Dalakhani). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, €405,790, in 2017, Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 2d Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

SHERIYNA (Darshaan). **2 wins** at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 2d Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**. Producer.

**Lot 2029** (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable S 26**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 91 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
SHE RULES (NZ)		Cotehele House..... My Swanee
2005	She's Country	Kenfair..... Kenmare
		Cross Country..... Ben Fab

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHE RULES, by Commands. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Spring P., Waikato RC Micam Aluminium H., Fairdale Stud Fully Fledged H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Telecom H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Landlord**, Asmahan (dam of **ANAHEIM**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Maitre du Monde (g. by Pour Moi). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SHE'S COUNTRY, by Kenfair. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$147,909, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., Rotorua RC Winners Cafe H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **COUNTRY LANE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

SHE RULES (Commands). **7 wins**. See above.

Landlord (One Cool Cat). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, AJC John R Turk H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Crediton. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2500m to 2016-17, MVRC Johnnie Walker H. Asmahan. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway H. Dam of-
ANAHEIM (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2050m, \$231,840, to 2017-18, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Lojac Civil H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES WON**, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). **3 wins**. See above.

COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Producer.

Country Road. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H. Grandam of-
TAAMEER (General Nediym). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1450m, \$176,482, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**. Dam of-
KHULAASA (Epaulette). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$137,100, in 2017-18, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, New Year 2YO P.

BULBULA (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Xaardante (Xaar). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$112,625, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lot 2030 (50% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable D 3**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 178 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
SHENGLI		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2011	Win Here Win There	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Our Fiction	Zoffany

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 rnrs, 130 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

Shengli, by Choisir. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, ATC Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., TAB Rewards H., Colin Glover H., NSW Tatt's RC Drummond Golf H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Half-sister to **MALAVIO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WIN HERE WIN THERE, by Dehere. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Tooheys 2YO H., 3d STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Finance Brokers H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

MALAVIO (Snitzel). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$504,780, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, Tooheys New H., 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shengli (Choisir). **2 wins**. See above.

She's a Girl. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$166,595, ATC Cellarbrations Tamworth Superstore H., OAMPS Insurance Brokers H., 2d ATC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., Pure Romance H.

The Pharoah. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1350m, \$161,450, to 2017-18, ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale P., TAB Rewards P., TAB H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Lindt H.

Miss Fiesole. Placed to 2017-18.

Tequilakoko. Placed. Dam of-

Zoff of the World. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m to 2017-18, 2d BRC Family Fun Raceday H., 3d Ipswich TC Win Free for a Year H.

3rd dam

OUR FICTION, by Zoffany. **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$507,250, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Fictitious Lady. **5 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$203,810, AJC Carnarvon H., Indian Summer H., Corrida H., 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Producer.

Palace Fiction. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1750m.

4th dam

FICTION GEM, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Caringbah H. Sister to **FICTION STAR** (dam of **TRUE VERSION**), **Kid Kaoru**, Kid Sister (dam of **VAIN FURY**), half-sister to Buster's Delight (dam of **LICENCE RENEWED**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

OUR FICTION (Zoffany). **4 wins**. See above.

5th dam

MISS FICTION, by Dickens. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-


FICTION STAR (Kaoru Star). **2 wins** at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

TRUE VERSION (Bletchingly). **8 wins-6** at 2-to 1600m, \$345,675, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of GRANDVIEW (As Agent), Peak Crossing, Qld.

Lot 2031 (No GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT** **Stable K 11**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
WHITTINGTON		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch	Lunchtime
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
SHEZA SHAMARDAL		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2010	Western Show	Best Western	Bleachingly
		Toy Mistress	Showdown

WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L, BRC Lightning H., L, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., L, 3d ATC Heritage S., L, 4th SCTC Bribie H., L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Grandson of a three-quarter-sister to SW Thai Jewel, a half-sister to SW ta Ta Tatiana (QTC Dane Ripper H., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHEZA SHAMARDAL, by Shamardal. Unraced. Half-sister to **WESTERN BEAU**.

This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Shamurt (f. by Murtafill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1100m, \$158,900, in 2017-18, BRC Mandate 2YO H., Toowoomba TC Spirit of Boom 2YO H.

2nd dam

WESTERN SHOW, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRIGHT KITE**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

WESTERN BEAU (Beautiful Crown). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$295,580, STC Heritage S., L, Manildra Group Welter H., Canberra Guineas, AJC Narellan Gardens 2YO H., 2d AJC Panania 2YO H., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Gallipoli Welter H., 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Assertive. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m, \$128,130, AJC Marriott Hotels Australia 2YO H., Schweppes H., Westfield Bondi Junction H.

Western Classic. **Winner** at 2 at 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d ATC Champs Cafe 2YO H.

Royal Talent. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1650m, 2d AJC Canon Selphy H.

Four My Girls. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Mossy Girl. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1800m to 2017-18.

Myristica. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18.

Stage Success. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Hotel Coste. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, BRC Ascot Childcare & Kindy P.

Beyond Beauty. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Latin Hero. **8 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$101,820, to 2017-18, SAJC Irish Day H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H.

3rd dam

TOY MISTRESS, by Showdown. Unraced. Sister to **TOY SHOW**, **Badine**, Show Games (dam of **BAZELLE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BRIGHT KITE (Swooping). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$120,440, Newcastle JC Spring S., L, 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., L.

Invictain. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$125,495, VATC Lord Dudley H., VRC Poitrel H., Delta H., 2d MVRC 3UZ's Bryan Martin H.

Winningcombination. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$688,694, HKJC Ice House H., Lark H., Grayburn H., 2d HKJC Seagull H., Playboy H., Dongguan H.

Explorer. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$226,583, HKJC Harcourt H.

4th dam

TOYLAND, by Parthia. Unraced. Half-sister to **Belinda Reine**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

TOY SHOW (Showdown). Champion 2YO in Australia. **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$243,850, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Producer.

Lot 2032 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable B 6**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : **SH** nr sh; 215 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
STRATUM		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
SKI SLOPES (NZ)		Rapid Serve	Carson City
2012	So So	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		So and So	Snippets

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 656 rnrs, 459 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Miss Wilson, Southern Lord, Bella Martini, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Egyptian Symbol, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, etc.

1st dam

SKI SLOPES, by Swiss Ace. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SO SO, by Zabeel. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, \$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., Miller & Associates H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Winter H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H. Half-sister to Miscellanea (dam of **NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Yes and No. **Winner** at 1400m in Japan.

3rd dam

SO AND SO, by Snippets. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
Such Fame. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Wyndham Estate H.
Senor Skase. **Winner** at 1550m, STC Giddy-Up Club P.
Miscellanea. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. Dam of-
NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU (H.K.) (King Cugat). **2 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L**.
Athena Baby. **4 wins** to 1600m, \$412,046, HKJC Friendship Bridge H.
Malfarious. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup.
Ariva Hareeba. Unraced. Dam of-
Snooperclyde. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$149,880, WATC Willoughby H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Part Pago H.

4th dam


HABINA, by Habitat. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON, PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
WESTERN ACE (Sanhedrin). **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Pioneer Concrete H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**.

5th dam

CAMMINA, by Hornbeam. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **SHOWDOWN, FARFALLA, MATATINA** (dam of **NEW CHAPTER, SUNNY CIBOULETTE**), **DUKE ELLINGTON, ENRICO, Milistrina, Triaca**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
ODEON (Royal and Regal). **2 wins**-1 at 2, York Galtres S., **L**. Grandam of-
LADY CARLA (Caerleon). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £225,583, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lot 2033 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable E 3**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SNITZEL		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
SNIPIFY		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Donna Leila	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Anne Leone	Luskin Star

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 831 rnrs, 602 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Estijaab, Invader, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Trapeze Artist, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, etc.

1st dam

Snipify, by Snippets. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC John Phillips Racing Group Quality H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., Gray Sweet at Ladies Luncheon H., 2d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Fresh Test Australia H H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-
ELLE LOU (f. by Snitzel). **7 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$516,750, to 2016-17, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions P., ATC Providence H., JBS Australia H., Pluck at Vinery H., Happy 80th Birthday Stan King H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Winter S., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.
 Battant (g. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1100m, ATC CRT H., 2d ATC Egroup Cleaning H., Vinery Stud P., Schweppes H.
 Pearly Treasure (g. by Charge Forward). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d HKJC Amethyst H.
 Shuck (f. by Snitzel). Placed in 2017-18, 2d Oakbank RC O'Leary Walker Wines P., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes P.

2nd dam

DONNA LEILA, by Famous Star. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Half-sister to **Deutzia** (dam of **PORTOFINO BAY**), Raining (dam of **SRIKANDI, RAIN GAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Snipify (Snippets). **5 wins**. See above.
 Donnas Honour. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1250m, \$103,860, STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., Furniture One Trade Show H., 2d AJC Bacardi H.
 Crystal Honour. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, BRC Rhino Roofing H. Dam of-
 Hearts Honour. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1350m to 2016-17, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand 2YO H., 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.

3rd dam

ANNE LEONE, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**, Madame Mac (dam of **MADAME SHINKO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Deutzia (Chem). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
PORTOFINO BAY (McGinty). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$110,754, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**.
 Raining. **3 wins** at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of-
SRIKANDI (Dubawi). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$2,377,600, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Juanmo S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.
RAIN GAL (Galileo). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, 4th Fairview Paddock S., **L**.
Arjuna - New Glory (H.K.) (Giant's Causeway). **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, \$708,817, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Account of ARROWFIELD STUD (As Agent), Scone, NSW.



Lot 2034 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable D 12

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 186 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
SO DIVINE (NZ)		Kasora..... Darshaan
2007	Argante	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet In the Purple

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 613 rnrs, 389 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, etc.

1st dam

So Divine, by High Chaparral. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Sister to **MONACO CONSUL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Divine Command (f. by Commands). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$117,200, to 2017-18, MVRC Let it Ride Punters Club H., 1print H., 2d MVRC Opus Group H., Beijing Capital Airlines H., Ascend Sales Trophies H.

Teodora (f. by Teofilo). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in 2017-18, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$1,489,541, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). **Winner**. See above.

Fluorescent. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P.

Ca Plane. **Winner** at 2000m in 2017-18.

Queen of Avalon. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

Royale Elegance. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$652,504, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., Wairarapa RC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., **L**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). Third on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, \$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$568,250 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Committee's Prize, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$366,517, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.



Account of **GOODWOOD FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.**



Lot 2035 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 23

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		PurespeedFlying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace ScandalWestern Symphony
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
SONATA QUEEN (NZ)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2010	Royal Sonata	Royal AcademyNijinsky
		La MusiqueBellotto

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SONATA QUEEN, by Commands. Raced 3 times. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROYAL SONATA, by Royal Academy. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, \$167,320, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Ever Ready H., Mini Cooper Welter H., Metro Brick H., Lady Fidelia H., Catch a King Welter H., 2d WATC Sovereign Streak Welter H., Bell Zvornik H., Willoughby H., Jungle Mist Classic, Roisin Dubh H., Tudor Mak H., Sovereignito H., Boulder City Football Club H., Oh Sister H., Wynnes Coonawarra Estate Welter H., Starglow Welter H., 4th WATC Starstruck Premium Classic, **L**. Half-sister to Foxy Moi (dam of **FRENZY FOX - LAUGHING GRAVY** (Sing.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Horacio. **7 wins** to 1500m, \$245,333, to 2016-17, MRC Perri Cutten H., SAJC Mercedes Benz Adelaide H., MRC Women in Racing Magazines H.

Pinyarda. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$121,205, to 2017-18, 3d MRC William Hill Own the Moment H.

Vain Sonata. **2 wins** at 1000m.

3rd dam

LA MUSIQUE, by Bellotto. **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, STC Springwood 2YO H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL SONATA (Royal Academy). **6 wins**. See above.

Hazardous Harmony. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$163,593, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 2d WATC Perthtracing.com.au H.

Show Bravely. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$447,959, HKJC Sunday Morning Post H., South China Morning Post IR H., Old Clubhouse Restaurant & Bar H., Mount Kellett H., 2d HKJC Kolkata H., Shan King H.

Lago Rhythm. Unraced. Dam of-

Ratunga. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

Foxy Moi. Unraced. Dam of-

FRENZY FOX - LAUGHING GRAVY (Sing.) (Primus). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$533,923 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Benchmark 89 H., Given Vision S., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

4th dam

Ginty's Order, by McGinty. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, 2d ARC Welcome S., **L**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**. Sister to **MASTER MCGINTY**, half-sister to **(MR) STARSTRUCK**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

She's All That. **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, 3d MVRC Night Patrol H.

Symphonic. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Hurricane Strike. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Avondale JC Auto Auctions H. Producer.

Lot 2036 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Stable I 21

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : GZ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
FIGHTING SUN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish	Best Western
		Sandy Darling	Geiger Counter
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SPECIAL MENTION		Patrona	Lomond
2005	Thong Special	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Special Sal	Alzao

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Dragon Maiden. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Miss Scorcher, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Darmasun, Fighting Harada, Samurai Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPECIAL MENTION, by Exceed and Excel. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d AJC Welcome to Randwick H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-
Turn Seventeen (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ATC GWA Boral Roofing 2YO H.
I Am Special (f. by I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18.
Miss Scorcher (f. by Fighting Sun). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18.
Special Strike (f. by Stryker). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

THONG SPECIAL, by Gold Brose. Placed at 3. Sister to **DEMOGRAPHIC, Chalonnaise**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Step Right Up. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Tabtouch Bet Local H., 2d WATC Dee Dee's 60 H.
Brauhauser. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, 2d BRC Ascend Sales H.

3rd dam

SPECIAL SAL, by Alzao. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Holden Statesman H. Sister to Lady Special (dam of **BOMBER BILL, CAMARGUE, SPECIAL SONG**), three-quarter-sister to **Loveland Gap**, half-sister to **SPECIALIZE, STAVKA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DEMOGRAPHIC (Gold Brose). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$199,050, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Love a Show H., December H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Chalonnaise (Gold Brose). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Samboy Maxican Mayhem H., SAJC Danzig Connection 2YO H., 3d SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SPECIAL, by Habituate. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$1,078,180, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 1000m-in track record time, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
STAVKA (Xaar). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$237,900, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MVRC Hats off to Des Gleeson Flying H., 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.
SPECIALIZE (Bluebird). **6 wins** to 1350m, \$158,608, AJC June S., **L**.
Lady Special. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Woambra H. Dam of-
BOMBER BILL (Air de France). **23 wins**-7 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,892,330, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.
CAMARGUE (Air de France). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, \$110,550, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Producer.
SPECIAL SONG (Song of Tara). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$282,800, Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

Lot 2037 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable O 2**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom..... Roberto
STAR CHARGE		Sydney's Dream..... Bletchingly
2009	Julietiquette	Flying Continental..... Flying Paster
		Bold Juliet..... Bold Tropic

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STAR CHARGE, by Charge Forward. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **Juliet's Kiss**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JULIETIQUETTE, by Flying Continental. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, Bay Meadows Bam's Penny S., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Thelma S., **L**, Tiffany Lass S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Juliet's Kiss (Kissin Kris). **6 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$309,457, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Kentucky Downs Kentucky Cup Ladies Turf S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Dance Smartly H., **Gr.3**, River Memories S., **L**, 4th Kentucky Downs Pleasant Temper S., **L**. Dam of-

Shining Future. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$198,138 in Korea.

Wantabe. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, 3d Fort Erie Longshots OTB Cup S.

Don'tpushmearound. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f in Canada.

Jujitzel. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 3d ATC PKF H., Scone RC Darley 2YO H. Dam of-

Thorn in My Side. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.

Centrehalf Forward. **3 wins** to 1250m to 2017-18.

Skyrocketsinflight. **2 wins** at 4f, 6f in U.S.A.

Too Busy Right Now. **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

Bassanio. **Winner** at 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

BOLD JULIET, by Bold Tropic. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

JULIETIQUETTE (Flying Continental). **4 wins**. See above.

Miss Juliet. **9 wins** from 6f to 9f, \$138,169, Hollywood Park Allowance.

4th dam

FLEET JULIET, by Fleet Nasrullah. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD DE L'ORNE**, **Julie's Image**, **Usurp**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Beach Romeo. **11 wins** in U.S.A.

5th dam

LADY JULIET, by Gallant Man. **Winner** in U.S.A. Sister to **GALLANT ROMEO**, Gay Julie (dam of **KILLER JOE**), half-sister to **DUTIFUL**, **RUN FOR NURSE**, **WOZZEM**, Juliet's Aria (dam of **MEZZO**), Running Juliet (dam of **FULL OUT**), She Figures (dam of **BIG JOHN TAYLOR**), Demitasse (dam of **PAVAROTTI**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LORD DE L'ORNE (Val de l'Orne). **20 wins**, \$212,014, Keystone General Charles B Lyman H., **L**, Gettysburg H., **L**.

Breathless. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-

COAX CHAD (Coax Me Chad). **6 wins**, Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**.

**Lot 2038** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable F 8**

Foaled 7th December 2016

Branded : nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SNITZEL		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
STAR SATIRE (NZ)		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
1997	Satirical	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Crestello	Crest of the Wave

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 831 rnrs, 602 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Estijaab, Invader, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Trapeze Artist, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, etc.

1st dam

STAR SATIRE, by Volksraad. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$191,735, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**), half-sister to Burlesque (dam of **SOUBRETTES**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-

SATIN SHOES (f. by Flying Spur). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$804,850, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 2d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SATIN SLIPPER (Pierro). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$130,000, in 2017-18, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

ZARZUELA (f. by Zabeel). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$234,787, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SERIOUS SATIRE (More Than Ready). **3 wins** at 1200m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Woods H.

Tabreak. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m to 2017 in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Turf Magazine Golden Trophy.

Danzie. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, ATC Membership H.

Conquer (g. by Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** to 1400m, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Montrachet (f. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, ATC Theraces P.

Satya (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1200m, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Happy New Year P.

Metamorphic (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Happy New Year P., 3d ATC Theraces H., Ascot Restaurant P.

2nd dam

SATIRICAL, by Kaapstad. **2 wins** at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance Services H. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH**, **SILVER WRAITH**, **SILVERELLO**, Belltello (dam of **RAY'S HOPE**, **STAR DEFENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). **5 wins**. See above.

Burlesque. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

SOUBRETTES (High Chaparral). **5 wins** at 1200m, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Ten Eighty. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOBOARD (Show a Heart). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.

Lot 2039 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 7

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
KUROSHIO		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
STIMULATION		Aryenne	Green Dancer
2003	Titillate	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Winsomely	Sovereign Edition

KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud Aust. 2014, GB 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$327,400, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 3d MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed. Sire of Savatoxl, Daphinia and of the placegetters Not Usual Current, Yulong February, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STIMULATION, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 3. Sister to **Strafed - Cypress Hill** (H.K.). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Radio Berlin (f. by Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.
Lightning Charge (f. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1200m.
Costa de Hero (g. by Von Costa de Hero). Placed.

2nd dam

TITILLATE, by Grosvenor. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Research H., SAJC Royal Worcester Henley H. Three-quarter-sister to **CONFISCATE, SARAH FAY**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Strafed - Cypress Hill (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). **3 wins** from 1650m to 2000m, \$230,318, VRC The Curragh H., Skipton H., HKJC Shouson Hill H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.
Clowns. **7 wins** from 1800m to 2050m, \$194,800, VRC Heaven Extras H., Rod Johnson H., MVRC Andale Beer Dispensing Equipment P.H.
Tweak. **4 wins** at 1500m, 1800m, \$143,480, AJC Denis Rowe H., VRC Rosemary Kenny H., STC Pentathlon H., 2d AJC Better Boy H.
Nixie. **3 wins** at 1850m, 1900m, STC Grey Gums Hotel Penrith H.-twice.

3rd dam

WINSOMELY, by Sovereign Edition. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **EASTERN CLASSIC, Western Classic**, Princess Rani (dam of **SILENT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
CONFISCATE (Sir Tristram). **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$595,171, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC E Deas Thompson Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC At Sea Quality H., STC Salinger Cup, VATC Festival Supermarkets H., Hawkesbury RC Clarendon Cup, AJC Birdcage H., VATC Blazing Saddles 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**.
SARAH FAY (Sir Tristram). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$130,777, AJC Craven P., **L**, HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Matamata RC Club City Cup, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Unigroup Developments H., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale JC Castle Express Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Showzeel. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Valicare H. Dam of-
Paparazzi Dreamer. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$112,628, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC International Truck Centre H.
Blithe Rhythm. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Lord Dudley H. Producer.

**Lot 2040** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable G 24**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : NT nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Ne Coupez Pas	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
STORM OF FIRE		Soundings	Mr. Prospector
2007	Firestorm Baby	Keltrice	Kenmare
		Jovan	Nassipour

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal. Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of the placegetters Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STORM OF FIRE, by Ne Coupez Pas. Unraced. Blood-sister to **JACQUELINE ROUGE**, three-quarter-sister to **Down Under Boy**, half-sister to **Lady Ky**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Payoff (f. by Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 1050m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FIRESTORM BABY, by Keltrice. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Sister to **NORTHEAST SHEILA** (dam of **JACQUELINE ROUGE**), **DASHING GRANADA** (dam of **CELEBRITY GIRL**), half-sister to **KABLAMMO**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Lady Ky (Choirir). **Winner** at 2 at 1150m, 2d Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**. Hot Mama. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$153,810, to 2016-17, VRC Trevor Clarke H.

3rd dam

JOVAN, by Nassipour. **2 wins** at 1600m, AJC Jimmy Munro H., Selene H., 2d STC Akimbo H., 4th SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Blood-sister to Storm of Words (dam of **STORM SIGNAL**), half-sister to **GOLD CITY**, **SIoux CHIEF**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

NORTHEAST SHEILA (Keltrice). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JACQUELINE ROUGE (Ne Coupez Pas). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, \$423,000, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**.

Sheila's Star (Snitzel). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

KABLAMMO (Marauding). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**.

DASHING GRANADA (Keltrice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$135,100, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CELEBRITY GIRL (Starcraft). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m, \$191,638, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lady Lakshmi (Lonhro). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Albaicin (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Lyrebird H., 3d AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GENERALIFE (Lonhro). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$873,595, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Up Over Girl. **Winner** at 2050m. Dam of-


Down Under Boy (Ne Coupez Pas). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Pachouli. Unraced. Dam of-

Taddei Tondo (Danerich). **8 wins** to 1300m, \$310,170, to 2017-18, 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Lot 2041 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable Q 26**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
STRATANCE		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2007	Love Dance	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance	Riverton

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 rnrs, 130 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

STRATANCE, by Stratum. Unraced. Half-sister to Global Dance (dam of **SEE THE WORLD**), Lobola (dam of **HANDBAST, RUSAMBO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-Tuskar Brook (f. by Hinchinbrook). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m in 2017-18, MVRC MSC Signs P., 3d MRC Bobby McKerral Tribute P., Clanbrooke Racing H.
Stratum Magic (f. by Magic Albert). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d VRC Betty Cummings H., 3d MVRC Dangerfield Exley Lawyers H., 1print H.
Dancing Hussy (f. by Husson). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LOVE DANCE, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. **4 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, \$368,146, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Global Dance. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of-
SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**.
Boys on Tour (General Nediym). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
Capital Raising. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P., SAJC Super Sunday May 2YO H. Dam of-
GLOBAL THINKING (So You Think). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m to 2017-18, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
Lobola. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Dam of-
HANDBAST (Street Cry). **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, \$258,785, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.
RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.
Chipanda (Sepoy). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.
Engagement (Street Cry). **3 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, \$139,435, ATC Lynch Contractors H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.



Lot 2042 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable P 9

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
NOT A SINGLE DOUBT		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
STREET LASS		Helen Street	Troy
2006	Arthur's Lass	Unduplicated	Nodouble
		Princess Yeats	Yeats

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 751 rnrs, 541 wns, 56 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Scales of Justice, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Not a Single Cent, Gunnison, etc.

1st dam

STREET LASS, by Street Cry. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **BIDII BABE**, **Lionize**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Al Mah Haha (g. by Al Maher). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC TAB P, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Pluck at Vinery H.

Albert's Lass (f. by Magic Albert). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Arthur's Lass, by Unduplicated. **6 wins** to 1200m, BTC Doomben 3YO H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Key Quality 2YO H., QTC Churchill Downs H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **Mr Aristos**, Judicial Queen (dam of **QUEEN'S COMMAND**), Shazee (dam of **SHAZEE LEE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BIDII BABE (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$318,300, to 2016-17, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge Presentations H., BRC Captain Kings Beach P., Moet & Chandon Chairman's H., Toxfree H., 2d Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions P., BRC Sky Racing H., Iona Old Boys' H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Lionize (Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 2d Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.

Sam's Gift. **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d BRC Mt Gravatt AFC H., 3d BRC Patinack Farm H.

Little Rainforest. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

PRINCESS YEATS, by Yeats. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d STC Rosedale H., 3d STC Blitz H. Sister to **MINGLING GLANCES**, three-quarter-sister to Dialled (dam of **RUBICALL**, **DIAL TONES**), half-sister to **Calm Abiding**, Hannah Mary (dam of **SPORTIVO**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Mr Aristos (Danewin). **12 wins** to 1500m, \$380,100, BTC Sky Channel Doomben Dash H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

Arthur's Lass (Unduplicated). **6 wins**. See above.

Santreno Lass. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, BTC Scorneld Quality 2YO H. Dam of-
Forestretno (Shinko Forest). **14 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Woollam Constructions H., Twin Peaks for Spelling H., 2d BTC Doomben S., **L**.

Judicial Queen. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Dam of-

QUEEN'S COMMAND (Commands). **6 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Roski Stud H., 3d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**-twice, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**.

Shazee. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Chifley 2YO H. Dam of-

SHAZEE LEE (Ready's Image). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, \$241,865, to 2016-17, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Provincial Championship Qualifier.

Lot 2043 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable F 8**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
HUSSON (ARG)		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....	Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....	Masqued Dancer
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
STROBIC		Arabia.....	Damascus
2009	Satyric	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Triscay.....	Marscay

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.R. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 377 mrs, 230 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussy, Nothingilikemore, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, etc.

1st dam

STROBIC, by Red Ransom. **2 wins** at 900m, 1100m. Half-sister to **AGISTER, READYOR**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Safaris (g. by Animal Kingdom). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SATYRIC, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Blood-sister to **Darmala**, half-sister to **LA BARAKA** (dam of **ALIZES**), **TSUIMAI, Robrick**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

AGISTER (Mossman). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$428,935, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., ATC Dooleys H., Starstable.com.au H., Hawkesbury RC A2B Mini Bus Services H.

READYOR (More Than Ready). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$271,975, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Flying Doe H., Hurstville Private Hospital H., Testa Rossa 2YO H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TRISCAY, by Marscay. Head of The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. **15 wins**-7 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$1,925,040, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), three-quarter-sister to **Salimar**, Lilande (dam of **DEFIER**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**), half-sister to Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

LA BARAKA (Euclase). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$641,780, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALIZES (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ALIZEE (Sepoy). **5 wins** to 1600m, \$1,410,350, in 2017-18, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

ASTERN (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,179,550, to 2016-17, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Flouze (Zabeel). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

TSUIMAI (Thunder Gulch). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$354,410, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Robrick (Grand Lodge). **5 wins** from 1400m to 3000m, \$149,337, AJC Lost World H., MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 2044 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)** **Stable C 6**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 197 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
REDWOOD (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
SUBGLACIAL		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Tura Lura Lu	Timber Country..... Woodman
		Marshow Marscay

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 68 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Woodlovetto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, etc.

1st dam

SUBGLACIAL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Don't Look Back (f. by Postponed). **5 wins** at 1400m to 2017-18, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Prout Products Pty H., 2d CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Matamata RC New World H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Lord Snow (g. by Postponed). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17 in NZ.

Below Zero (f. by Postponed). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in NZ.

2nd dam

TURA LURA LU, by Timber Country. Raced once. Half-sister to **INTO THE NIGHT, Engine**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Scat Singer. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$121,570, STC Wolf Blass 2YO H., 3d AJC Principle Advisory Services 2YO H.

3rd dam

MARSHOW, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Sister to **JETBALL, MARWINA, Audimco, Prince of Marscay**, three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

INTO THE NIGHT (Rhythm). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$804,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**-twice, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC National Telecoms Group H., Country Cash Championship Final H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Engine (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$216,314 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Britomart. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$321,114, MRC Siren Song H., MVRC Ready Workforce Christopher Stear H., Quest Moonee Valley H.

Miss Paris. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Lucky Shamrock - Lim's Archer (Sing.) (Authorized). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, to 2017, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

4th dam

ORWHINA, by Vain. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., Subscribers P, STC Hunting Horn H., 2d AJC Lowland H., 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

JETBALL (Marscay). Joint top of The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MARWINA (Marscay). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Prince of Marscay (Marscay). **16 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$272,750, 2d QTC Sir Joshua Bell H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

Lot 2045 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable B 7**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 258 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
SEPOY		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
SUCCEEDING		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2001	Staging	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama Best Western

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Han Xin, Regimen, Zarpoya, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, etc.

1st dam

SUCCEEDING, by Flying Spur. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$111,700, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., QTC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H., XXXX Gold P., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d BTC Finance Solutions Doomben Bracelet P. Half-sister to **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-

DELAGO DELUXE (c. by Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$202,787, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Protea S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Need for Speed Sprint, Clairwood UK Soccer 4 S., 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bamboo Dance (g. by Encosta de Lago). **7 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$515,527, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Beijing Clubhouse H., Planet Ruler H., Los Angeles H., H Moser & Cie Excellent H., Po Yee H., Hong Kong Island H., 2d HKJC Lion Herald H., Castle Peak Bay H., 3d HKJC Dongguan H.

Eshtiraak (g. by Street Cry). **4 wins** at 2 to 1500m, \$167,090, in 2016-17, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud 2YO H., MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO P., MRC Yarramalong Racing Club P., 2d MVRC Sweeney We Know West H., 4th ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**.

Ready for Success (g. by More Than Ready). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, \$127,565, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Act H., 2d ATC Pluck at Vinery H., Theraces H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC TAB P., PKF H.

Pennsylvania Ave - Macau Moonlight (Mac.) (g. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1600m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Way to Win (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1950m, 3d MVRC Stirling Mortlock H.

2nd dam

STAGING, by Success Express. **10 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,186,310, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DASHING IMAGE**, half-sister to **Special Effects**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

DUPORTH (Red Ransom). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

EXCITES (Danewin). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

TICKETS (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$579,100, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

Lot 2046 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable F 26**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
THE FACTOR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice	Icecapade
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
SUKHAR (NZ)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Sandalwood	Sandtrap	Irish River
		Florida Jig	Jig Time

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrs, 95 wnrs, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Momentum Factor, The Unknown Factor and of the placegetters Glamour Factor, The Palms, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Bound for Nowhere, Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, etc.

1st dam

SUKHAR, by Zabeel. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **EFFICIENT**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

SANDALWOOD, by Sandtrap. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO, Duet Danseurs, The Shiner, Refused the Dance** (dam of **EFFICIENT, GUILLOTINE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Red Beard. **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$349,263, Singapore TC Kranji A S., Open H., Jolie's Shinju H., 2d Singapore TC Mayo's Music S.

Hecarwee. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

3rd dam

FLORIDA JIG, by Jig Time. **12 wins**-3 at 2, \$198,672, Calder Zippy Do H., **L**, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**, Calder Virginia H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Suthern-Accent S., **L**, Keystone Mountain Laurel H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

DANCING FLOJO (Amazing Dancer). **2 wins** at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

The Shiner (lades). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$189,710, MVRC Grosby Sprint H., Crown Trophy H., Qantas H., ARC Waste Management H., CJC AMI Insurance H., MVRC TJ Smith H., WRC Central Pacific Finance H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.

Duet Danseurs (Somethingfabulous). **8 wins** to 1250m, \$610,282, HKJC Washington H., Fonseca H., Wayfoong H., HBJC Gilmours Pharmacy Improvers H., HKJC Porto H., Po Toi Island H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Refused the Dance (Defensive Play). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

EFFICIENT (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. **7 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$4,788,525, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord Dudley H., Pura Light Start P., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**.

GUILLOTINE (Montjeu). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$412,030, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Cold Shoulder. Unraced. Dam of-

ON THE ROCKS (Alamosa). **3 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, \$110,936, in 2017-18, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 2047** (No GST)**BROWN COLT****Stable J 13**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : ~~AS~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SIDESTEP		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
SUMMER GEM		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2009	Februarytwelve	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Watch	Marauding

SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pogo Pogo S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SUMMER GEM, by Elusive Quality. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$180,822, MRC Tip Top Butchers P., VRC New Year H., 2d MRC Whitehouse Institute of Design 2YO H., The Cove Hotel 2YO H., 3d MVRC Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H., MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FEBRUARYTWELVE, by Snippets. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, MRC Cardinia 2YO H. Half-sister to **OVERCLOCK**, Peek (dam of **YIELD CURVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Calendar Lad. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$109,605, to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H., 2d MVRC Kane Constructions H., MRC Blue Diamond Nominations 2YO P, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

She's Ellie. **3 wins** at 1000m, \$108,750, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P., 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda H., 3d MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H.

Calendar Lass. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of-

Rockintheriver. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

It's Humphrey. **9 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, \$107,950, to 2017-18.

3rd dam

WATCH, by Marauding. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Highclere H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Miss Exec (dam of **SNOOPING**), half-sister to **AGENT PROVOCATIVE**, **SUPER SNOOPER** (dam of **FOREST SPY**), **Adcaris**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**-

OVERCLOCK (Xaar). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2050m, \$127,850, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Citywide Services P.H., Chatham H., 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Cigarillo. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Perfect Bliss H., 2d VRC Healthy H., 3d VATC TR Trevaskis H., 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Tricolours - Bear Champ (Mac.). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Tralee H.

Raging Storm. **Winner** at 2050m, MVRC Final on Big Screen H., 2d VRC Cleanevent 2YO H.

Peek. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

YIELD CURVE (High Yield). **16 wins** from 1350m to 2200m, \$442,650, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC Coca Cola Amatil H., Macdonald Johnston H., BTC Vermeer Equipment H., QTC Brisbane Racing Club H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times Provincial Cup-twice, 2d BRC Champion Liquor H.

Raketa. Unraced. Dam of-

Grand Plus. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, \$599,973, HKJC Grand Delight H., Shing Yip H., Gladiolus H., Mei Tin H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., Middle H.

Hour. Unraced. Dam of-

Mel (Show a Heart). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 2d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, 3d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.



Lot 2048 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable QF 16**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **B** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
SUN VALLEY (NZ)		Halory	Halo
2004	Sun City	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Stravaganza.....	Busted

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Sun Valley, by Van Nistelrooy. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Speight's Westenra H., Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Canterbury Packaging H., 2d Riverton Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **SHENZHOU STEEDS, (Lim's) Harvest**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SUN CITY, by Spectacular Love. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, Tapanui Cup, Otago RC Hec & Steve Anderton H. Half-sister to **REGANZA** (dam of **KENSINGTON PALACE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SHENZHOU STEEDS (Ishiguru). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$627,525, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, VRC Cleanevent H., Julie Aldridge & Cynthia Norton H., MVRC SAJ Fruit Supply H., BRC Darley Australia H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Sun Valley (Van Nistelrooy). **7 wins**. See above.

(Lim's) Harvest (Ishiguru). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile, Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., 3d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

STRAVAGANZA, by Busted. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **STONE, STOUCI, SAN DOMENICO**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

REGANZA (Vice Regal). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$361,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **L**. Dam of-

KENSINGTON PALACE (Kingston Rule). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$1,172,735, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Di Seta Dancer. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Happy Ivor (Bureaucracy). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SCALA DI SETA, by Shantung. **Winner** at 1½m, 2d Goodwood Cucumber S. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

STONE (Moulton). Champion 3YO in Italy. **10 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.2**.

STOUCI (Upper Case). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Criterium di Roma, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Nearco, **Gr.3**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Lot 2049 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable QF 15**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : **LJI** nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
HALLOWED CROWN		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SUNDAZE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Bella Sunday	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SUNDAZE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **COME HITHER** (dam of **COHESION**), **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**, half-sister to **Breakfast in Bed, Oohood**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Miss Strathallan (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
Surat Beauty (f. by All American). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BELLA SUNDAY, by Sunday Silence. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, STC Tile Mega Mart H., Save Medicare P, 3d AJC Christie's Pty Ltd H. Half-sister to **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, Hanky Panky** (dam of **COME HITHER, FUN IN FLIGHT**), **Natural is My Name** (dam of **ZIZOU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Breakfast in Bed (Hussonet). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$301,100, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., GCTC Eric Cowell Memorial H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**.

Oohood (I Am Invincible). Placed at 2, \$996,100, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Fill Fill - Chocante (Sing.). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

Singles Bar, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Cleanaway 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$392,000, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.

Hanky Panky (Anabaa). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Gulf Station H. Dam of-

COME HITHER (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

COHESION (Lonhro). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$111,625, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

FUN IN FLIGHT (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$116,450, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Producer.

Natural is My Name (Naturalism). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$158,773, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**. Dam of-

ZIZOU (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$969,525, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flying Single. Raced once. Grandam of-

LADY JIVAGO (Beneteau). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$292,520, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 2050** (No GST)**BROWN COLT****Stable E 4**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 65 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
SWEET BUTTERFLY		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2011	Songs of Vienna	Umatilla Miswaki
		Mrs. Bold..... Snippets

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 613 mrs, 389 wns, 39 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, etc.

1st dam

SWEET BUTTERFLY, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **CITY OF SONG**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SONGS OF VIENNA, by Umatilla. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$267,350, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC TBV P., MRC Heirloom H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Matron S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **HADABECLORKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
CITY OF SONG (Bel Esprit). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, 4th BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**.
 Music in the Park. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$115,660, MRC Glasshouse Cafe 2YO H., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-
Crossing the Abbey (Helmet). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$114,400, in 2017-18, VRC New Year 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.
 Liberty Song. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 950m, 1100m, \$176,535, to 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Sec Challenge H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.
 Provincial. **5 wins** from 1550m to 1950m.
 Bold Missile. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

MRS. BOLD, by Snippets. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, STC North Illawarra Probus Club H. Half-sister to **RED CHIFFON**, **Heidi**, **Golden Step**.
 Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
HADABECLORKA (Hurricane Sky). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$893,105, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.
SONGS OF VIENNA (Umatilla). **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

LADY HIALEAH, by Tanzor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Biscapol**, **Miss Alaska**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
RED CHIFFON (Sovereign Red). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Take Silk. Placed in NZ. Grandam of-
CHOCANTE (Shocking). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$404,621, to 2016-17, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.
Heidi (Sovereign Red). **2 wins** at 1200m, City Tatt's RC A Punch H., AJC Wattle H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DANEBAR (Danehill Dancer). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2600m, \$336,550, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Nominated for MM Race Series

Account of EVERGREEN STUD FARM, Heatherbrae, NSW.
(As Agent for Frontier Bloodstock)



Lot 2051 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY** **Stable G 11**

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
Dam	Justice Prevails	Proud Knight..... Vain
SWEET REVENGE (NZ)		Innocent Lady Water Mill
1998	Sal Tarrago	Tarrago..... Sharpen Up
		Sal Lasall..... Divine Decree

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Sweet Revenge, by Justice Prevails. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel H., Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S., Nag & Noggin TAB Juvenile H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, WRC NZTBA Training Scholarship H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 4th Marton 1600 H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **COIN COLLECTION**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

Problem Solver (f. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1200m, \$223,660, in 2017-18, GCTC Magic Millions P, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Your Local Greengrocer H., Australian Turf Club H.

Nic's Vendetta (g. by Nicconi). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$199,865, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, 2d Scone RC H&NWRA Country Championships Qualifier, ATC TAB Highway H.-3 times, 3d ATC TAB Highway H., City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H.

Wave Dancing (f. by Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d BRC Polo at Doomben 2 July P, 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Eclair Infinity. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1500m, \$101,503, to 2017-18 in Macau.

Noble Scorn (g. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1850m.

Finally (f. by General Nediym). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SAL TARRAGO, by Tarrago. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC Timpro Timber Products Mile. Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

COIN COLLECTION (Penny Red). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$104,105, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Wanganui JC Guthrie Bowron H.

Sweet Revenge (Justice Prevails). **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

SAL LASALL, by Divine Decree. Unraced. Half-sister to Jolies Jambes (dam of **JAY PEE'S SPECIAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Sal Tarrago. **3 wins**. See above.

4th dam

LEGS ELEVEN, by Better Honey. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LITTLE REBEL**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Jolies Jambes. **3 wins** from 2200m to 3400m in NZ. Dam of-

JAY PEE'S SPECIAL (McGinty). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Fayette Park Grosvenor P.H., **L**.

Rosewood. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Mrs Dance H. Grandam of-

EL PRESIDENTE (Dante's Fury). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,024,515, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lot 2052 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable J 4**

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Celtic Swing	Damister.....	Mr. Prospector
SWING AND MISS (NZ)		Celtic Ring	Welsh Pageant
1999	Dangerous Seam	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Hazard.....	Biscay

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SWING AND MISS, by Celtic Swing. Unraced. Half-sister to **REAL JESTER, SEIDNAZAR**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

It's Been a Blast (g. by Piccolo). **Winner** at 1100m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC Beau Zam H., STC Bacardi Breezer H.

Swingin' Dazzler (g. by Red Dazzler). **6 wins** to 1400m, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel H., 3d BRC Access Insulation Sunshine Coast H., GOA Get Noticed P.

Dazzling Shiraz (g. by Red Dazzler). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1650m to 2016-17.

Razzling Dazzler (f. by Red Dazzler). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m.

Sure Good (g. by Piccolo). **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia.

Lost Target (g. by Rory's Jester). Placed.

2nd dam

DANGEROUS SEAM, by Straight Strike. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$160,610, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Peggy Sue H., We're in the Money H., Handpainted Ornamental H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Hardy Bros Jewellers H., MVRC Suni-Toast H., SAJC Lane Print Group H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Initiation**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SEIDNAZAR (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$371,050, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

REAL JESTER (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$204,100, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Auspower H., Geoff Murphy H., Attley H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Ever a Lady. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, STC Ubetido H. Dam of-
Cheer. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, \$477,709 in NZ and HK, HKJC Aberdeen H., Pak Wo H., Sing Woo H., Pak Sha O H., 2d HKJC East Point H.

Risky Banter. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d SAJC Campo Catino H. Dam of-
Leapfrog (Hurricane Sky). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$305,600, BRC Hyundai H., Jim Beam H., QTC Disabled No Labels No Limits H., BRC Mimiki Foundation H., 2d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**.

My Shabella. **4 wins** to 1200m, BRC Ambassador Travel H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud H., BRC Sky Racing World H.

Seamstress. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

All Sewn Up (Choisir). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, Marsh 2YO P.

Reverse Swing. Unraced. Dam of-

Court Swinging. Unplaced. Dam of-

Swinging Soldier (Soldier's Tale). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$118,220, SAJC Sportingbet H., Sloans Sands H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 2053** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable E 9**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : **ESP** nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
MONACO CONSUL (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Argante	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet	In the Purple
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
SYDNEY'S QUEST		Aryenne.....	Green Dancer
2000	Sydney's Dream	Blethingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal

MONACO CONSUL (NZ) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 78 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SW Tiamo Grace (VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2), SP Honesta and of Beau Rivage, Full Diamond, Ghodeleine, Monaco Snob, Answered, Kuttamurra Al, Peggy Sue, Typhoon Monaco, What's That, Gracena, Prince Ziggy, Royal Atom, Favoured Grace, Go Benny, Little Miss Monaco, Matty's Choice, Monaco Playboy, etc.

1st dam

SYDNEY'S QUEST, by Quest for Fame. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Cardinia 2YO H., 3d MRC Whisked H. Half-sister to **CHARGE FORWARD, Sydney's Joy**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners**-

Dubai to Sydney (g. by Dubai Destination). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$141,685, AJC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, Not Your Average Joe H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BRC Knauf H., 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Sydney's Destiny (f. by Dubai Destination). **4 wins** to 1400m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H.

Sydney's Shot (g. by Magic Albert). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Variety Children's Charity H.

Sydney's Ransom (f. by Red Ransom). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d STC IRSA Daily Living Show 2YO H. Dam of-

Fashion Wear. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in South Africa.

Star Lady (f. by Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Shanspur (f. by Flying Spur). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in NZ.

Epician (g. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 1300m.

Metro Missile (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SYDNEY'S DREAM, by Blethingly. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CHARGE FORWARD (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Sydney's Joy (Royal Academy). **4 wins** to 1400m, Kenilworth Divine Force H., 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Watsons Bay. **14 wins** to 1600m, \$135,720, WATC Corporate Gun H.

Brothers Dream. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Ahndras. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1650m, \$105,425, in 2016-17, BRC Remembrance of E&W Morgan H., SCTC Coastline BMW X4 3YO P.

Chandelier. Placed. Dam of-

Farolitos (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$278,265, ATC Can Assist Charity Racing2win H., Shoot Out Mile H., NSW Tatt's RC LUCRF Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Angel of the South. Unraced. Dam of-

Redangelo (Testa Rossa). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$102,380, VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD LTD (As Agent), Karaka, NZ.

Lot 2054 (100% GST) **BAY COLT (NZ)**

Stable C 5

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 239 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
RELIABLE MAN (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
TAMARA		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Zastov	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation.....	Ruling

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lilas, Slow Hands, Reliable Dame, Dorella, Greenspan, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TAMARA, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Zastov, by Zabeel. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$431,868, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**-

Indovina. **Winner** at 1300m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of-

Cavallo (Testa Rossa). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$754,013, to 2017, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Open H.-twice, Kranji A S., Benchmark 97 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**.

Too Rough. **2 wins** at 1550m, 2200m, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic Raceday H.

Zastava. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, 2d STC Tracy's Element H. Dam of-

Racy Ava. **Winner** at 1800m in 2017-18, WATC Hahn Superdry H.

Zuzela. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon P., 3d STC Cool Ridge H. Dam of-

Wroclaw (Big Brown). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

3rd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. **4 wins** to 1400m in NZ. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$115,892, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Zastov (Zabeel). **6 wins**. See above.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3 in NZ. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX**, **ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA**, **FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, \$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Audley Street. **4 wins** to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Grandam of-


ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, \$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**.

Lot 2055 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable O 15**

Foaled 26th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment
TAPENADE		Lady Danna	Danehill
2007	Laudemio	Alzao	Lyphard
		Estate Label	Without Fear

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 mrs, 130 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

TAPENADE, by Barely a Moment. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Spring Gully H. Half-sister to **Admirelle** (dam of **SIZZLING**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Caraffini (f. by Reaan). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Schweppes P.
Techfaith Warrior (g. by Hussonet). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Macau.

2nd dam

LAUDEMIO, by Alzao. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Jack Hale 2YO H. Half-sister to **LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Admirelle (General Nediym). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-
SIZZLING (Snitzel). **7 wins-5** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Balsamico. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Seppelts Fleur de Lys H. Dam of-
Masthead (Written Tycoon). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$961,711, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
Dosh Dash. Unplaced. Dam of-
WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Appelles H.

3rd dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. **5 wins** to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
LOVING CUP (Bluebird). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, \$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.
Battonage. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
FULLAZZ (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, \$218,750, MRC Debutante S., **L**, Tristanagh H., MVRC Timbercorp H. Dam of-
D'ARGENTO (So You Think). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$704,275, to 2017-18, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Nelune H., 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.
Prunotto. Unraced. Dam of-
SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, San Miguel Light H., AAP H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

**Lot 2056** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable S 24**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 166 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
TASMANIA (GB)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2006	Charming Life	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Lady Giselle	Nureyev

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 243 mrs, 130 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

TASMANIA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **KINGFISHER MILL, WELLBEING**, Enhance (dam of **GAZIBORA KHAN, GIFTED SISTER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Hooriya (f. by High Chaparral). **Winner** at 1800m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Astute Financial H., SCTC Sky Racing P.
 Maachaan (c. by Galileo). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in South Africa.

2nd dam

CHARMING LIFE, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Veilmond H., 2d AJC Steve Donoghue H. Sister to **ZABEEL, Gizelle Royale**, half-sister to **BARYSHNIKOV, Break the Vault**, Significant Moment (dam of **CROWNED GLORY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
KINGFISHER MILL (Riverman). **3 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, £129,008, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
WELLBEING (Sadler's Wells). **9 wins** from 1850m to 3400m, £223,258, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Demi Beau. **8 wins** from 1¼m to 17f, £144,618, Newbury TFM Cyntergy H., Newmarket Haven & British Holidays S., 3d Newmarket Gazeley S.
 Rajati. **4 wins** from 1m to 16½f, Newmarket Challenge Whip.
 Dear Life. **4 wins** at 11½f, 1½m, Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs H., Epsom Southern Mobile H., 3d York Sun Life of Canada Garrowby H.
 Enhance. Unraced. Dam of-
GAZIBORA KHAN (Native Khan). **3 wins-2 at 2**-from 1300m to 2200m to 2017 in Turkey, Ankara Mehmet Akif Ersoy, **L**, Istanbul Sakarya, **L**, 3d Istanbul Tay Deneme, **L**, TYAY Ve Sah Der, **L**, 4th Istanbul Çaldıran, **L**.
GIFTED SISTER (Kaneke). **3 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$146,556 in Turkey, Istanbul Özdemir Atman, **L**, 2d Istanbul Nene Hatun, **L**.
Lee Valley (Victory Gallop). **5 wins** from 1900m to 2100m, \$157,423 in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Beyoglu, **L**, 4th Istanbul Mimar Sinan, **L**, Sait Akson, **L**.
White Lily (Shining Wolf). **Winner** at 1600m, \$112,601 in Turkey, 2d Istanbul I. İnönü, **L**, Tali Calbatur, **L**. Dam of-
MISS PLANET (Native Khan). **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m in 2017 in Turkey, Ankara Karayel, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 15 Temmuz Şehitleri Kosusu, **L**, 2d Istanbul Çaldıran, **L**.

3rd dam

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVOLTA, Fame, River Derna**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
ZABEEL (Sir Tristram). **7 wins-1 at 2**-from 1200m to 2050m, \$1,138,400, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of HIGHGROVE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 2057 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 27

Foaled 7th August 2016

Branded : 6-0 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SNITZEL		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Chester House	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
TEARS I CRY (USA)		Toussaud	El Gran Senor
2004	Mount Helena	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Helen Street	Troy

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 831 rnrs, 602 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Estijaab, Invader, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Trapeze Artist, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, etc.

1st dam

TEARS I CRY, by Chester House. **3 wins** from 7½f to 8½f, \$157,168, Lone Star Park Irving Distaff S., **L**, 2d Lone Star Park Ouija Board Distaff H., **Gr.3**, 3d Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**. Sister to **Anna Dana**, half-sister to Helena's Secret (dam of **THRONUM**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

War Front (g. by Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1100m, 2000m to 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Drummond's Security Services H.

Watrugonnadorosie (f. by Curlin). **Winner** at 2 at 8½f, 4th Aqueduct Gazelle S., **Gr.2**.

Make 'em Cry (c. by Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MOUNT HELENA, by Danzig. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **STREET CRY**, **HISTORIAN**, **Helsinki** (dam of **SHAMARDAL**, **GEOFFREY CHAUCER**), **Sovetsky**, Grecian Slipper (dam of **GRAIKOS**, **MAGNA GRAECIA**, **PARTHENON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **TEARS I CRY** (Chester House). **3 wins**. See above.

Anna Dana (Chester House). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6½f, 7½f, 2d Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, Valdale S., **L**. Producer.

Helena's Secret. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in Canada. Dam of-

THRONUM (Snitzel). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$441,750, to 2017-18, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HELEN STREET, by Troy. Second top filly on The 1984 English 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1985 English 3YO Free H. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

STREET CRY (Machiavellian). Horse of the Year in UAE in 2002. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, \$5,303,675, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**, Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

HISTORIAN (Pennekamp). **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 1350m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 4th Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**. Producer.

Helsinki (Machiavellian). **Winner** at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Cheffreville, 3d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

SHAMARDAL (Giant's Causeway). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Grecian Slipper. **3 wins** from 1m to 11f, 4th Ascot Harvest S., **L**. Dam of-

MAGNA GRAECIA (Warning). **5 wins** from 1800m to 3000m, Longchamp Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TERRITORIES (Invincible Spirit). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Lot 2058 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Stable I 15**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : ~~45~~ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
EPAULETTE		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
TEQUILAKOKO		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2004	Win Here Win There	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Our Fiction	Zoffany

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 88 mrs, 31 wnsr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Khulaasa (VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3), Meryl, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, Guerrier, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale and of Dianthus, Fas le Fios, etc.

1st dam

TEQUILAKOKO, by Galileo. Placed. Half-sister to **MALAVIO, Shengli**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Zoff of the World (g. by Zoffany). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m to 2017-18, 2d BRC Family Fun Raceday H., 3d Ipswich TC Win Free for a Year H. Mezcal (f. by Real Saga). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18. Cuervo (f. by Real Saga). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Queensland Athletics League H.

2nd dam

WIN HERE WIN THERE, by Dehere. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Finance Brokers H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

MALAVIO (Snitzel). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$504,780, ATC Tramway S., Gr.3, Civic S., L, Festival S., L, Tooheys New Twin Willows H., 3d ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, Gr.3, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, Show County H., Gr.3, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Gr.3.

Shengli (Choisir). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d Canberra Guineas, L, 4th Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., L.

She's a Girl. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$166,595, ATC Cellarbrations Tamworth Superstore H., OAMPS Insurance Brokers H.

The Pharoah. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1350m, \$161,450, to 2017-18, ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale P.

Miss Fiesole. Placed to 2017-18.

3rd dam

OUR FICTION, by Zoffany. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$507,250, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., RL, VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., L, GCTC Magic Millions Lead-up 2YO H., QTC Naas H., 2d Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Fictitious Lady. **5 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$203,810, AJC Carnarvon H., Indian Summer H., Corrida H., 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, L. Producer.

4th dam

FICTION GEM, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Caringbah H. Sister to **FICTION STAR** (dam of **TRUE VERSION**), **Kid Kaoru**, Kid Sister (dam of **VAIN FURY**), half-sister to Buster's Delight (dam of **LICENCE RENEWED**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- **OUR FICTION** (Zoffany). **4 wins**. See above.

5th dam

MISS FICTION, by Dickens. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FICTION STAR (Kaoru Star). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., L, MVRC Primrose H., 2d VRC Winslow H., 4th VATC Debutante S., L. Dam of-

TRUE VERSION (Bletchingly). **8 wins**-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$345,675, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire.

Lot 2059 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable F 19**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : **SUN** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
LONHRO		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
TESTAMA (FR)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2004	Maid of Honor	Highest Honor	Kenmare
		Scottish Bride	Owen Dudley

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1127 mrs, 804 wns, 74 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, The Conglomerate, Impending, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Holding Gold, Isotherm, Souchez, Ghisoni, Lonhspresso, Obsequious, Parables, etc.

1st dam

TESTAMA, by Testa Rossa. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, €112,022, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Ad Altiora, Deauville Prix de Varaville, Prix Pourpoint, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 4th Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-
City of Night (g. by Elusive City). **Winner** at 7½f in GB.
My Girl Ele (f. by Myboycharlie). Placed to 2018 in France.
Testing (f. by New Approach). Placed at 2 & 3 in GB.

2nd dam

MAID OF HONOR, by Highest Honor. **4 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Vanne, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Porte de Madrid, **L**, Evry Prix Vulcain, **L**, 4th Deauville La Coupe du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**. Half-sister to **Scottish Glen**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
TESTAMA (Testa Rossa). **4 wins**. See above.
Lovely Girl. **2 wins** at 1500m, Deauville Midi Prix de Colombieres.
Run Star. **2 wins** at 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Gouvernant.
Tune Maid. Raced twice. Dam of-
Encemille. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, Chantilly Prix de Gascourt, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Marche, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Vaureal.
Houni. **2 wins** at 2400m, Chantilly Prix des Hetres.

3rd dam

SCOTTISH BRIDE, by Owen Dudley. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1850m in France. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
MAID OF HONOR (Highest Honor). **4 wins**. See above.
Scottish Glen (Kendor). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Barneveldt, 2d Chantilly Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Pelleas, **L**.
Scottish Honor. **8 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumont, 4th Chateaubriant Derby de l'Ouest, **L**.
April Shower. **2 wins** at 2000m in France. Grandam of-
CHEYRAC (Smadoun). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Isola Bella, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Texana, 2d Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, Saint-Cloud Prix Nativia, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, Meydan Cape Verdi S., **L**. Producer.
Nolhac (Smadoun). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, €166,435, 2d Marseille Borely Prix Georges Trabaud, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Kaldoun.
Marnhac (Smadoun). **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2150m, Chantilly Prix de Compiègne, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice Caillault, **L**, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Boulogne, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, Marseille Borely Prix Georges Trabaud, **L**.

Account of **WIDDEN STUD (As Agent), Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 2060 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable E 5**

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded : NT nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Generous	Caerleon Nijinsky
THANKSGIVING (NZ)		Doff the Derby Master Derby
2000	The World is Mine	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Great Klaire..... Great Nephew

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 294 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

THANKSGIVING, by Generous. Placed at 3, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens S. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, **all winners-**

Bale Star (g. by Nadeem). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$340,733, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Public Holiday (f. by Choisir). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$135,750, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup in March H., Ken Smith AM H., Sportingbet H.-twice, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**. Producer.

Firsthand (g. by Star Witness). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$242,775, to 2017-18, MVRC Kane Constructions 3YO H., ATC Tab.com.au H.-twice, TJS Services H., 2d ATC November H., 4th ATC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Pumpkin Pie (f. by Star Witness). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$257,310, in 2016-17, Goulburn DRC Sera Country Championships Qualifier, ATC Schweppes H., 2d City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Sylvan Power (g. by Stratum). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$140,410, 2d MRC Pura Light Start P., MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H.-twice.

Merci Grand (f. by Choisir). **8 wins** to 1400m. Dam of- Cedar Grande. **3 wins** from 1450m to 2200m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Emerson H., Ballarat TC No Fuss Event Hire H.

Alagonia (g. by Danewin). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17.

Magic Wand (g. by Star Witness). **2 wins** to 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.

Eight of Diamonds (f. by Lion Heart). Unraced. Dam of- Skripchenko. **3 wins** at 1100m, \$112,370, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

2nd dam

THE WORLD IS MINE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Cat's Diamond. **3 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H., 3d AJC Moore Park H.

3rd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Blethingly). **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, \$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). **3 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WIDDEN STUD (As Agent), Widden Valley, NSW.**



Lot 2061 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Stable D 24

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 90 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
THAT'S AMORE		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2009	Pieta	Clay Hero	Proud Knight
		My Madonna.....	Prego

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRCS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRCS Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghazi. Sire of Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena and of the placegetters Havana Heat, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THAT'S AMORE, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANGEL OF MERCY**.

This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Versetto (g. by Your Song). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PIETA, by Clay Hero. **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H., 2d SAJC Dunlop Flooring H., Alfred Deakin H., Clipsal Data & Communications H., Morphett Arms Hotel H., Jim Beam Black Label P. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA** (dam of **MATERNAL**), **BLESSUM**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ANGEL OF MERCY (Hussonet). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Bowerbird. **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Portobello Magic H., Sportingbet H.

Rondanini. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d SAJC Broadspectrum 2YO H. Producer.

De Lovely Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

Kaptan Apollo. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2017-18.

Deday. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

MY MADONNA, by Prego. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE, Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

DIVINE MADONNA (Hurricane Sky). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,013,390, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MATERNAL (Street Cry). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$238,135, to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO H., BRC Ambassador Travel H., MRC Toronado at Swettenham H.

La Pieta (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$170,490, ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., Tab.com.au H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

BLESSUM (Umatilla). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

The Good Wife. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MRC AC Goulding Aircon. H. Dam of-
It's a Myth (Sepoy). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Schweppes Oaks 6th May 2YO H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2062 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable B 8**

Foaled 23rd November 2016

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 329 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
SO YOU THINK (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Theatrical	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
THEATRE FAN (USA)		Tree of Knowledge.....	Sassafras
2005	Miasma	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
		Syrian Circle.....	Damascus

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 248 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW D'Argento (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, La Bella Diosa, Gold Rush, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Higher Ground, Sopressa, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Coral Coast, Mr So and So, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, etc.

1st dam

THEATRE FAN, by Theatrical. Raced 3 times. Sister to **QUEEN OF THE CREEK**, three-quarter-sister to Mien (dam of **BIG BROWN, ARCHAGGELOS**), half-sister to Espial (dam of **SKY'S GOLDMAKER**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
BROADWAY MISSILE (g. by Heatseeker). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$106,629, Retama Park El Joven S., **L**.
 Larboard Lady (f. by Stormy Atlantic). **2 wins** at 6f, 8½f in Canada.

2nd dam

Miasma, by Lear Fan. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Empress S., **L**. Half-sister to Falconet (dam of **BRIGHT MAHOGANY**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
QUEEN OF THE CREEK (Theatrical). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$168,262, Saratoga Riskaverse S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Arlington Park American One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Producer.
 King of the Creek. **9 wins** from 1500m to 2000m to 2017 in Malaysia.
 Pachaquil. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2017 in Mexico.
 Espial. **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f, 4th Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**, Turfway Park Likely Exchange S., **L**. Dam of-
SKY'S GOLDMAKER (Sky Mesa). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 1m, Retama Park La Senorita S., **L**.
 Mien. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
BIG BROWN (Boundary). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2008. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, \$3,614,500, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth S., **L**. Sire.
ARCHAGGELOS (Temple City). **2 wins** at 2 at 8½f in 2017, Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Display S., **L**.
Afonso de Sousa (Henrythenavigator). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m to 2017, 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 3d York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, Carlingford S., **L**-twice.

3rd dam

SYRIAN CIRCLE, by Damascus. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HIDDEN LAKE, GINISTRELLI, MIDWAY CIRCLE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Miasma (Lear Fan). **2 wins**. See above.
 Golden Double. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, \$229,258, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H.
 Falconet. Unraced. Dam of-
BRIGHT MAHOGANY (Bright Launch). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, \$121,680 in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clasico Dia de la Mujer, **L**, Clasico Accion de Gracias, **L**, 2d El Comandante Clasico Ano Nuevo, **L**.

Lot 2063 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable H 12**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : NCS nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
TIFIFI		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2009	Ulap	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Paraluman	Showdown

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TIFIFI, by Stratum. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHARED REFLECTIONS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ULAP, by Hurricane Sky. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d MRC Goldenway H. Half-sister to **JOLANDA, Astig, Quan Ming, Velvet Cloud**, Royal Celebrity (dam of **(FLORAL) EL CUENTO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

SHARED REFLECTIONS (Umatilla). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$186,000, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Outback Jacks Bar & Grill Restaurant 2YO P, 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Fiery Trail - Lucky Hero (H.K.). **Winner** at 1400m, \$138,826, in 2016-17, ATC Right2drive H., 2d ATC Theraces H., Bedford CA H., HKJC Luger H.
Infinite Advantage. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

Himpapawid. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Xblades P, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H.

3rd dam

Paraluman, by Showdown. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vain Princess** (dam of **SPEED WEEK**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

JOLANDA (Tolomeo). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VRC Rose of Kingston H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.

Astig (Danehill). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$107,575, MVRC Lone Star Ribs H., VRC Andersen Consulting P, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Quan Ming (Maizcay). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$104,025, AJC Commissionaire H., Marlowe House H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

Velvet Cloud (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1000m, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Royal Celebrity. Placed at 3, 2d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Dam of-

(FLORAL) EL CUENTO (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$132,088, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Miss Middleton (Churchill Downs). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$132,010, TRC Dudley Clark Industrial H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Vain Queen, by Vain. **6 wins** to 1500m, AJC Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., STC Caranna Welter H., 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, VRC Flemington International H., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Vain Princess (Biscay). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Vincent O'Brien H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

SPEED WEEK (Rory's Jester). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1250m, \$215,775, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Sire.

Kilter. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

ROCK OF CASHEL (Fuji Kiseki). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$134,290, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Par Valis H., Fairway H., Royal Brocade H.

Lot 2064 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable D 23**

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Denman	Lonhro	Octagonal
TIKAL		Peach	Vain
2011	Lanquin	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Taittinger	Al Akbar

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. Sire of Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena and of the placegetters Havana Heat, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TIKAL, by Denman. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Lanquin, by Last Tycoon. **3 wins** to 1400m, \$103,225, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 2d VRC Philomena Bowlen H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Delina H. Half-sister to **Pride of Westbury**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Reprobate. **15 wins** to 1400m, \$253,235, STC BMW & Bob Miller & Co H., AJC David Jones Derby Day H., STC Bravehearts H., Shady Stream NSW Broodmare of the Year H., 2d AJC Hillsdale P., NSW Tatt's RC Sydney City Toyota H., STC Rydges World Square H., 3d AJC Georges Hall H.
 Guipure. **Winner** at 1350m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Owners H.

3rd dam

TAITTINGER, by Al Akbar. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **FERRAGAMO**, half-sister to **NATIONAL TREASURE, As You Would**, Clinique (dam of **FAMOUS SEAMUS, AHDASHIM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Pride of Westbury (Octagonal). **4 wins** from 1700m to 3000m, \$116,860, MRC Soorak H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Lanquin (Last Tycoon). **3 wins**. See above.

Sparkling Sound. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, \$108,000, BRC Sky Racing H., Coke Zero H., Yellowglen H., 2d BRC Lockyer Race Club H.

Son of a Brut. **3 wins** from 1350m to 2250m to 2017-18, BRC Cascade Ubet Jockey Series P., Girls Day Out H., 2d BRC Sky Racing H.

Resilience. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1400m, MRC Trichelle 2YO H. Producer.

4th dam

TIMELESS MOMENT, by Lomond. Unraced. Sister to Eyes on the Prize (dam of **POWER OF GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FERRAGAMO (Success Express). **11 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

NATIONAL TREASURE (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2250m, \$266,725, STC Sky High S., **L**, AJC Topaz P., STC Colgate H., QTC Round the World H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

As You Would (Kaapstad). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, VRC Noble Comment H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Clinique. Unraced. Dam of-

FAMOUS SEAMUS (Elusive City). **12 wins** to 1400m, \$1,322,750, to 2016-17, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**.

AHDASHIM (Elusive City). **7 wins** to 1300m, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Strada S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 2065** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable A 8**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : *N* nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
TIME TO MOVE		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2002	Career Collection	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Miss Covetous	Covetous

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 236 rns, 147 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flippant, Spright, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

TIME TO MOVE, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **WITH A CHANCE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Make Your Move (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H.-twice, 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Winning Novel (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 1400m, \$115,054, HKJC Piaget Excellent H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., Sunset Peak H.

2nd dam

CAREER COLLECTION, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hail Mary**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

WITH A CHANCE (Commands). **18 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$563,600, STC Winter S., **L**, AJC Poplar Welter H., PJ Bell Country Championship H.-twice, Just a Dancer Welter H., Liverpool Leader Welter H., STC Winter Challenge Final, AJC Coralie H., Little Bay H., STC Gold Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Spring Valley Welter H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Oracle Choice. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2300m.

3rd dam

MISS COVETOUS, by Covetous. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE COMES TO TOWN, Cup of Cheer**, Way Cool (dam of **KULLU**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Hail Mary (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$154,695, WATC Liquor Barons Melville H., Gill's Zareem H., Magistrate H., Energyhouse H., 2d WATC Guinness Cup H., 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, 4th Bunbury Cup, **L**.

4th dam

COLD AS CHRISTMAS, by Icelandic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING MATTHIAS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

LOVE COMES TO TOWN (Exit Five B.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$241,450, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Harvie Picken H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Cup of Cheer (Raise a Cup). **2 wins** at 2000m, AJC Kick a Goal for Life H., Bankstown Sports Club H., 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, DD Glasgow H., 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

LIKE A CAROUSEL (Helike). **5 wins** from 2400m to 3200m, \$703,900, to 2017-18, MRC Harry White Classic, **L**, Pakenham Cup, **L**, MVRC MSC Signs H., 2d MRC Sandown Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Way Cool. **Winner** at 2100m. Dam of-

KULLU (Elvstroem). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 2d CJC Couplands Bakeries H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H.

Lot 2066 (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable J 5

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : £ nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill	Danzig
TOAST AND TEA		Love Me True.....	Kingmambo
2010	Blind Panic	Bite the Bullet.....	Spectacular Bid
		Waterford Fair	Raise a Native

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Gongs and of Condemned and of the placegetters Daily at Dawn, Skagerrak, Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica, SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Court House, etc.

1st dam

TOAST AND TEA, by Duke of Marmalade. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **ONE LICKETY SPLIT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BLIND PANIC, by Bite the Bullet. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **SINGLE ROSE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
ONE LICKETY SPLIT (Medecis). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$233,415, BTC Golden S., **L**, QTC Gold Choice Art Unions 2YO H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d BRC Aspley Leagues Club H., Septone H., Cox Rayner H.
Dead Shot. **Winner** at 1600m.

3rd dam

WATERFORD FAIR, by Raise a Native. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Alyshena** (dam of **WIN GLANZ**), Heart Beat Away (dam of **ESKIWAY**).
Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
SINGLE ROSE (Irgun). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$224,600, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**, QTC Boxing Day at Eagle Farm H., BTC Club Helensvale P., Flight Centre H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**. Dam of-
Rhi's Rocket (Hinchinbrook). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$154,000, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park P., Perth Cup Day H., Tabtouch Masters H., 2d WATC Crown Towers H., 3d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 3YO Trophy, **RL**.
Dortmund. **2 wins** at 1300m, \$113,320, to 2017-18, 2d GCTC Magic Millions P., ATC TAB H.-twice.
Armour Piercing. **4 wins** at 900m, 1400m, AJC Regent Hotel Kingsford H.

4th dam

SHUKEY, by Key to the Mint. **5 wins**, \$124,193, Aqueduct Beaugay H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **L**. Half-sister to **BENEFICE**, **TOM SWIFT**, **Vatza**, Virginia Princess (dam of **FREE RADICAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
Alyshena (Alysheba). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$239,962, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**. Dam of-
WIN GLANZ (Dance in the Dark). **4 wins** from 2000m to 3400m, \$1,970,499, Tokyo Diamond S., **L**, 2d Hakodate Minami Hokkaido S., **L**.
Newhalem. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Grandam of-
GUESS WHAT (Danroad). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$133,866, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.
Sugarkey. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-
FIRE KEY (Friesan Fire). **5 wins** at 5½f, 6f, \$344,185, to 2017, Aqueduct Autumn Days S., **L**, 2d Laurel Sensible Lady Turf Dash S., **L**.
Heart Beat Away. Unraced. Dam of-
ESKIWAY (Eskimo). **18 wins**-2 at 2, \$287,349, El Comandante Clasico Eduardo Cautino Insua, **L**, Clasico Wiso G, **L**. Producer.

**Lot 2067** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable 0 8**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : ~~SAC~~ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Staring..... Fiesta Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
TONALITY		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Flying Melody	Karol Kalamoun
		Flying Lark Canvasser

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Cutadeel and of the place-getters Atyaab, Sunreel, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TONALITY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

She's Legal (f. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1200m.

Adventure Bay (g. by Zoffany). Placed in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Ray White H.

Power From Within (f. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

FLYING MELODY, by Karol. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Sizzles (dam of **SLANCHYVAH**), Minori Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SHOW NO EMOTION (Masterclass). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$574,130, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., 2d SAJC KPMG S., **L**, VATC Scobie Breasley H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

HARVARD (Masterclass). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$205,770, Bunbury TC Pinjarra Classic, **L**, WATC Winter Championship Heat, 2d VRC Scobie Breasley H., 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 4th WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Flying Lark, by Canvasser. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Manager's H., STC My Amazon H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes Benz H., **L**. Half-sister to **NASSA ROCKET**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Hokuto Dancer (Mistral Dancer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Philips NZ H., Hawkes Bay Horlicks Classic S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Sizzles. **Winner** at 2 at 850m, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H. Dam of- **SLANCHYVAH** (Kaapstad). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$120,490,

BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DREAMWORKS (Marroof). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Bonfires (Kaapstad). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$128,038, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.

Tonzazip. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, VRC December H. Dam of-

GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, \$1,951,500, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.

My Ozone Friendly. **Winner** at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-


EL NINO (Jeune). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$456,263, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, MRC May Sprint H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Minori Express. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-

CAUTHEN (Darci Brahma). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$114,243, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Lot 2068 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable D 14**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
YOUR SONG		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembu	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Clang	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
TONKATSU		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2005	Sushi Train	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Light Snack	Vain

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 90 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Split Lip (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), SP Brave Song, Memento, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbings, Gem Song, Devolving, Envy of All, French Tune, Girl in a Million, Songlike, Soxey, Cedarwood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TONKATSU, by Clang. **6 wins** to 1100m, \$100,300, BRC Cleandomain P., 2d BRC Brc.com.au H., Sky Racing Star Stable H., 3d BRC R&C Williams Mater Dei H., Polo at Doomben H. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Tofu Mick (g. by Onemorenomore). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SUSHI TRAIN, by Success Express. Raced once. Half-sister to **Snack Pak, Overshadow**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- Brackets. **3 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17, WATC Ascot Racing Carnival H. Seiyo. **3 wins** to 1100m, 2d BRC Coca Cola H., 3d BRC Club Super H. Halushi. **Winner** at 2350m, 2d WATC WA Day Weekend-Free Entry H.

3rd dam

LIGHT SNACK, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY JAKEO** (dam of **RED ARROW, ABLE CHOICE**), **Triple Header, Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **Snack Pak** (Haulpak). **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Heron Bridge Quality S., Special H., Qantas 2YO H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. **Overshadow** (Zabaleta). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, 4th VATC Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

FOOD FOR LOVE, by Lunchtime. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **BRAZEN EMPEROR**, half-sister to **As Time Goes By**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **LADY JAKEO** (Last Tycoon). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$578,000, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **RED ARROW** (Red Ransom). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$238,519, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Miss Jakeo. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Dam of- **MRS ONASSIS** (General Nediym). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. **MISS JUDGEMENT** (Strategic). **10 wins** to 1200m, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**. Producer. **FIFTH AVENUE LADY** (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. **AUSSIES LOVE SPORT** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. **Twig Amour** (Twig Moss). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, TRC Travelstrength P., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Strutt S., **L**. Grandam of- **PEGGY JEAN** (Myboycharlie). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 2069 (75% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable D 13**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 204 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
REDOUTE'S CHOICE		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
TOP CUBAN		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2005	Super Seleccion	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Space Fantasy.....	Alleged

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1285 rnrs, 968 wnrs, 154 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Peeping, etc.

1st dam

TOP CUBAN, by Anabaa. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Canterbury Park Events 2YO P. Half-sister to **Giant's Jewel**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

HAVANA (g. by Starcraft). **3 wins** to 1450m, \$208,765, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Get Racy H., 2d BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Jing Jing Win (g. by Starcraft). **3 wins** at 1200m, \$513,151, to 2017-18, HKJC A Lange & Sohne Excellent H., Shanghai H., Hoi Pa H.

Eltizaam (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SUPER SELECCION, by Seattle Slew. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **SLEW CITY SLEW, CITY DANCE** (dam of **BLACK ROCK DESERT, TOYO SEATTLE**), half-sister to **Ice Agent**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Giant's Jewel (Giant's Causeway). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Strategic Move. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,351, to 2016-17, Greyville River Indigo H., Assayer Kwazulu-Natal Breeders H., Racing It's a Rush H.

Refute. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$108,320, MVRC Slade Bloodstock Trophy, MRC Captain Peri H., MVRC Sports H., 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Wonderful Blessing. **5 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, \$535,434, HKJC Perkins H., Red Packet H., Fan Kam H., Community Chest Cup, Hoi Ping H.

Working From Home. **4 wins** to 1300m, \$113,090, in 2017-18, MRC Sandown Park (U.K) H., MVRC Production Resource Group H.

Harvey Mudd. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$204,595, HKJC Gay Eighties H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Carnegie H.

Fine Cuban. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m. Dam of-
Rumba Queen. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m to 2017-18, BRC Morse Building Consultancy H.

3rd dam

SPACE FANTASY, by Alleged. **2 wins** at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SLEW CITY SLEW, CITY DANCE** (dam of **BLACK ROCK DESERT, TOYO SEATTLE**), **DREAM TOUCH**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Ice Agent (Miswaki). **11 wins** to 7f, \$324,234, Woodbine Allowance-twice, 3d Woodbine Jacques Cartier S., **L**.

4th dam

WEBER CITY MISS, by Berkley Prince. **17 wins**-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, \$687,109, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Hawthorne H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, 3d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SLEW CITY SLEW (Seattle Slew). **11 wins** from 1m to 1¼m, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Salvator Mile H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lot 2070 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable K 4**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : H. nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
LONHRO		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
TRACY'S CHOICE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Tracy's Element	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1127 rnrs, 804 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, The Conglomerate, Impending, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Holding Gold, Isotherm, Souchez, Ghisoni, Lonhspresso, Obsequious, Parables, etc.

1st dam

Tracy's Choice, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1000m, BRC Mimiki Foundation H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Blood-sister to **MASTER OF DESIGN**, Emanday (dam of **ASSAIL**), three-quarter-sister to **CANTONESE, Chateau Margaux**, half-sister to **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT, Kylikwong**, Traceable (dam of **SHAFT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Tracy's Legacy (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Turffontein Saafa JHB Juvenile P.

Sepoy's Choice (g. by Sepoy). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TRACY'S ELEMENT, by Last Tycoon. Champion 2YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa. **11 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$388,612, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), three-quarter-sister to Berlin Tango (dam of **EN LAUDER**), half-sister to **DANASINGA, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN**, Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

TYPHOON TRACY (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

RED ELEMENT (Red Ransom). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$243,600, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Kylikwong (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, \$402,100, MRC High Caste H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CANTONESE (Redoute's Choice). **7 wins** from 1550m to 2400m, \$314,915, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Waverley H., Tab.com.au H.

Monteux (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$227,710, to 2017-18, BRC Help Enterprises H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Hanover. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Eclair Fastpass (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$366,274, 2d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**.

Hanover Fist. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Legends H. Dam of-
RED Bomber (Red Ransom). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$608,510, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC VOBIS Gold Mile.

Traceable. Unraced. Dam of-

SHAFT (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$216,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Lot 2071** (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable S 25**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : M nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
TREADMILL (USA)		Words of War	Lord at War
2005	Lady Lang	Langfuhr	Danzig
		Lady Avalon	Sensitive Prince

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TREADMILL, by E Dubai. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 5½f, \$134,440, Del Mar California Thoroughbred Breeders' Association S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Storm Fox (f. by Foxwedge). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Hughes Limousines H.
Easy Miss (f. by Astronomer Royal). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

LADY LANG, by Langfuhr. **Winner** at 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **AVALON GOLD, FREEROLL**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

TREADMILL (E Dubai). **2 wins**. See above.

Crazy Tricia. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Relentless Rain. **3 wins** at 6f, 1m to 2018 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

LADY AVALON, by Sensitive Prince. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **FROG PRINCESS** (dam of **PROOF'S PRINCE**), half-sister to **IZVESTIA, KEY SPIRIT, INTROSPECTIVE, UNDUPLICATED, Playful Spirit** (dam of **PLAY ALL DAY**), Appealing Spirit (dam of **ENDLESSLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

AVALON GOLD (Steady Growth). **15 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$406,097, Woodbine Elgin S., **L**, Allowance-3 times, 2d Woodbine Steady Growth S., **L**.

FREEROLL (Touch Gold). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$213,619, Monmouth Lighthouse S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Real Prize S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SHY SPIRIT, by Personality. Unraced. Half-sister to **PASSING MOOD** (dam of **TOUCH GOLD, WITH APPROVAL, BAR U MOOD, DAIJIN, SWEEPING CHANGE**), Moody Maiden (dam of **NOTHING SPECIAL**), Princess Laika (dam of **COOL GOLD MOOD**), Greenaway (dam of **FROG PRINCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

IZVESTIA (Iccapade). Canadian Horse of the Year. Champion 3YO in Canada in 1990. **11 wins**-1 at 2, Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**.

KEY SPIRIT (Key to the Mint). **28 wins**-2 at 2, \$775,268, Philadelphia Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Highlander H., **L**, Vigil H., **L**.

Playful Spirit (Bold Hour). **6 wins**, \$127,232, 2d Northlands Park Edmonton Distaff H., **L**, 3d Northlands Park Mademoiselle H., **L**. Dam of-

PLAY ALL DAY (Steady Growth). **3 wins** at 2, \$145,058, Woodbine Mazarine S., **Gr.3**, 2d Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **L**. Dam of-

HEDONIST (Alydeed). **3 wins** from 6½f to 8½f, \$200,400, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance 3YOf. Producer.

SEEKING DAYLIGHT (Seeking the Gold). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Westchester H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lot 2072 (100% GST)

BAY COLT
Stable H 11

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : NCS nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Macho Uno	Holy Bull	Great Above
WICKED STYLE (USA)		Primal Force	Blushing Groom
2005	Deviletta	Trempolino	Sharpen Up
		Polish Devil	Devil's Bag
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
TREZEVANT		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2001	Tennessee Magic	Bleachingly	Biscay
		Tennessee Vain	Whiskey Road

WICKED STYLE (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2010). 5 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Epic Grey (Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 3YO Trophy, RL, Wicked Intent, SP Star of Night and of Wicked Ways, Stylish Criminal, Gracefully Chic, Wicked Snippets, A Bit Wicked, Fashion App, Gothic Might, Tiburon, Wicked Temptation, We'll Beat It, Wicked Express, The Wicked Witch, etc.

1st dam

TREZEVANT, by Flying Spur. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$208,950, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., AJC Marriott Hotels Australia 2YO P.H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Vodka Cruiser H. Three-quarter-sister to **Irruption, Rockford**, half-sister to **Step Ahead**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-
Passilente (f. by More Than Ready). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Land Rover H., 3d VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H.
Katiet (f. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
Spring Dance. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Turffontein Spectracare H.
Technicolour (g. by More Than Ready). Placed, 3d ATC Ascot Club P.
Cupid Shuffle (f. by More Than Ready). Raced once. Dam of-
In Heart's Wake. Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Ubet 2YO H., Darley 2YO H.

2nd dam

TENNESSEE MAGIC, by Bleachingly. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$129,690, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MORN** (dam of **MALAGUERRA, TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT**), **TENNESSEE MIST, Tennessee Spirit**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
TREZEVANT (Flying Spur). **3 wins**. See above.
Step Ahead (Entrepreneur). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1650m, \$450,620, BTC Leading Hotels of the World H., 2d SAJC Liz Davenport Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**.
Ready Magic. Unplaced. Dam of-
Rockford (Flying Spur). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, \$141,610, MRC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 2d VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**.
Tennessee Red. Unraced. Dam of-
Tennessee Strategy (Stratum). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, Clairwood Rampersadh Muttou & Beharilal Mohabir P., Greyville Betting World S., 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE VAIN, by Whiskey Road. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE JACK**, three-quarter-sister to **Minsky Lass**, half-sister to **Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
TENNESSEE MORN (Bleachingly). **3 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, \$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MALAGUERRA (Magnus). **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, to 2016-17, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.



Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Wonglepong, Qld.



Lot 2073 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Stable QF 14

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
TRUE EMOTIONS		Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2004	Regal Prospect	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Superb Prospect	Superbity

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 509 rnrs, 372 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyoulloveme, Written By, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

TRUE EMOTIONS, by Giant's Causeway. **Winner** at 1400m, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., 2d SAJC The Dunes Port Hughes H., Marsh H., 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**- Onehundred Percent (g. by Hinchinbrook). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, \$101,750, to 2017-18, MRC Frank O'Brien H., 3d MRC Jim Conway H. Holly Bear (f. by Hard Spun). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in Philippines. Congomotion (g. by Congrats). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18. No More Emotions (g. by Onemorenomore). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

REGAL PROSPECT, by Bluebird. Unplaced. Sister to **REFLECTED IMAGE** (dam of **PERFECT REFLECTION, IDEAL IMAGE, ELUSIVE IMAGE, NEW IMAGE**), half-sister to **Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Eagle Prospect. Unraced. Dam of-
Little Haast (Faltaat). Placed to 2016-17, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

3rd dam

SUPERB PROSPECT, by Superbity. **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, \$148,605, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
REFLECTED IMAGE (Bluebird). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-
PERFECT REFLECTION (More Than Ready). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,401,950, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.
IDEAL IMAGE (More Than Ready). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$434,400, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**.
NEW IMAGE (More Than Ready). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$255,400, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.
ELUSIVE IMAGE (Elusive Quality). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.
Grandstand (Carry a Smile). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, WATC Blandford 2YO H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.
True M'Lady (Is it True). **2 wins** at 2 to 1300m, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**. Cotton Bay. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Roses H. Dam of-
STORMCAT ACADEMY (Royal Academy). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$243,550, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.
FACILE TIGRE (Catbird). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$499,700, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.

Not eligible for MM Race Series

Lot 2074 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable A 14**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 165 over 6 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig	Northern Dancer
TESTA ROSSA		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....	Vain
		Bodega	Without Fear
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
TSUTSUMI		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2004	Christmas Spirit	Bleachingly	Biscay
		Joy and Fun.....	Showdown

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 953 mrs, 710 wns, 63 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Enzo's Lad, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Testashadow, Publishing, The Bowler, Weregoingtogetcha, etc.

1st dam

TSUTSUMI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Gingo (f. by Congrats). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bleachingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). **8 wins** to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WORLD PEACE (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CHIVALRY (Street Cry). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of-
MILITARY GRACE (General Nediym). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.
PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.
Doctor's Orders (Alzao). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$139,505, AJC Pure Fire H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.
Brandy Butter. **4 wins** to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CASK (Fort Wood). **3 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**.
Tycoon Joy. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). **12 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.
Secover. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1500m. Dam of-
LANDLOCKED (Zabeel). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$320,300, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Beau Zam H.
Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-
RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Lot 2075 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable J 18**

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : BKM nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky Northern Dancer
BEL ESPRIT		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour..... Adios II
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
UMA RIVER		Dancing Show Nijinsky
2009	River Alice	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Elmswood Woodman

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 919 mrs, 628 wns, 24 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Keen Array, Sweet Sherry, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Lady Esprit, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamaddy, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, etc.

1st dam

UMA RIVER, by Umatilla. Unraced. Half-sister to **VERMEER**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

River of Love (f. by Love Conquers All). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC Sammut Bulow P.

2nd dam

RIVER ALICE, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TIMELY REFLECTION**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

VERMEER (Noverre). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$290,632, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, WATC Racingjobs.com.au H., Hockeyroos H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**, 3d Bunbury S., **L**, 4th WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**.

Russian River. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$112,327, to 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch Race Replays H., 2d WATC Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Regional Championship H., Get the Tabtouch H., Young Membership H.

3rd dam

ELMSWOOD, by Woodman. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIKE A BLOW**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

TIMELY REFLECTION (Yankee Victor). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, \$150,224, Louisiana Downs Donnie Wilhite Memorial H., **L**, Lone Star Park Richland Hills Farm S., **L**, 2d Remington Park Ponca City S., **L**, Sam Houston Oaks, **L**, 3d Retama Park La Senorita S., **L**. Dam of-

Mister Keith (Mr. Nightlinger). **3 wins** at 6f, 1m, to 2017, 2d Remington Park OKC Turf Classic S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Red Earth S., **L**.

Spotinthedistance. **2 wins** at 4f, 6f in 2017 in U.S.A.

City Gambler. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 3d AJC Ambarvale 2YO H.

Suzuka Elms. **Winner** at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-

Yumiharizuki. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m to 2017 in Japan.

4th dam

Lilian Bayliss, by Sadler's Wells. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Murless S., 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Ernani**, half-sister to **PHYDILLA**, **ROYAL SUZUKA**, **Observation Post**, **As Somman**, **Colchis**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

STRIKE A BLOW (Red Ransom). **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Milan Premio del Dado, **L**, Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Merano Premio FIA Breeders' Cup, **L**, 3d Epsom Woodcote S., **L**, Rome Premio Lazio, **L**.

Timotheus. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, Rome Premio Tibalda, Premio Morengo, 2d Rome Premio Paulo, 3d Milan Premio Lambro, Rome Handicap d'Autunno, Premio Nordance, Premio della Marina.

Coppelius. Raced once. Dam of-

Nine Ten. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, Selangor TC Sasa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, 2d Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup.

Account of RIVERINA DOWNS, Tarcutta, NSW.



Lot 2076 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable P 5

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : RD nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
AL MAHER		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
URANIE		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Catechuchu	Catbird	Danehill
		Noble Fleur	Dahar

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 570 rnrs, 364 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.

1st dam

URANIE, by More Than Ready. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Polytrack H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CATECHUCHU, by Catbird. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$645,062, MRC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable H., **L**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**-
Catered. **4 wins** at 1400m, \$124,110, VRC Birthday H., MRC Queens of the Turf High Tea H.

3rd dam

NOBLE FLEUR, by Dahar. Placed, 3d SAJC Wednesday H. Half-sister to **TOY IMAGE**, **LUCKY WITCH** (dam of **LUCKY DIVA**, **SPIRIT OF WESTBURY**, **DUKE OF WESTBURY**, **GINA LOLLAWITCHA**), **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
CATECHUCHU (Catbird). **5 wins**. See above.
Lucky Trader. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Roy Radunz H.

4th dam

BETTER BE LUCKY, by Better Boy. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Grace Darling H., AJC Novice H., NSW Tatt's RC Bragger H., 3d VATC Siren H. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTURY**, half-sister to **Red Goshawk**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
TOY IMAGE (Noble Bijou). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2450m, \$116,455, SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**, VATC City of Springvale H., Galway Highweight H.
LUCKY WITCH (Voodoo Rhythm). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-
LUCKY DIVA (Perugino). **11 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$569,700, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
SPIRIT OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, \$518,090, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.
GINA LOLLAWITCHA (Perugino). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$161,940, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Ian Miller H., 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H.
DUKE OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). **Winner**, VRC Criterion H., **L**.
Luck Alive (Voodoo Rhythm). **7 wins** to 1400m, 2d VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**. Dam of-
LUCKY TYCOON (Last Tycoon). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, \$256,802, Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**, Class 1 H., MVRC Super VOBIS H.
Our Lucky Change. **Winner** at 1400m. Grandam of-
SECRET STATUS (King Cugat). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, \$121,500, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HIGHGROVE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.



Lot 2077 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 28

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : 6-0 nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
VALADON		Playmate	Buckpasser
1999	Valourina	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Bravery	Zephyr Zip

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1519 mrs, 1066 wns, 134 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Shoals, Driefontein, Catchy, Amicus, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, etc.

1st dam

VALADON, by Woodman. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **TIMBOURINA**, **Gallantree**, half-sister to **MEDIA**, **CARDINAL VIRTUE**, **Rubric**, More Valour (dam of **TASHBEEH**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

Global Dream (f. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$197,525, ATC Drummond Golf H., 2d BRC Bundaberg 2YO H., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Maraatib (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1600m, \$145,882, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Dominant H., MRC Hyland Race Colours P., 3d MRC Hyderabad RC 2YO H., MVRC World Class P., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Valoura (f. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Westspeed H., Racingjobs.com.au H., 3d WATC Member H. Dam of-

Valeria. **Winner** at 900m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Hunter Containers H.

Don't Cry Wolf. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines 2YO P., Consolidated Plant H., 3d SAJC Schweppes P., Ubet P.

Noire (f. by Foxwedge). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$231,670, to 2017-18, ATC PKF Sydney H., Tab.com.au H., Owners Benefit Card H., Turf Club H., Casino Prince at Vinery P., 2d ATC TAB Rewards P., Tab.com.au H.

Valour (f. by Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** to 1200m, ATC Bhandara H., 3d STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., Kidney Kids H. Dam of- Everyday Hero - Hero Champion (Sing.). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, SCTC Access Insulation H., 2d BRC Sky Racing H.

Bonney. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Bear-Pop (g. by Manhattan Rain). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$194,707, HKJC On Lan H., Caribbean Sea H., 2d HKJC Boat Quay H., 3d HKJC Lark H.

Valid (g. by Exceed and Excel). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$116,760.

2nd dam

VALOURINA, by Snippets. **7 wins** to 1200m, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Sister to Springfire (dam of **SPRING WARRIOR**), half-sister to **BRAVE PRINCE**, Brave and Bold (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

TIMBOURINA (Timber Country). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$534,700, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MEDIA (Gilded Time). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$821,701, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

CARDINAL VIRTUE (Elusive Quality). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$335,935, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

More Valour. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Hylands Race Colours H. Dam of-

TASHBEEH (Commands). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$496,069, to 2016-17, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2078 (No GST)**BROWN FILLY****Stable F 15**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
EPAULETTE		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
VICTORIAN MAID		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2008	Ace Maid	Victory Prince	Imperial Prince
		Market Maid	Marscay

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 88 mrs, 31 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Khulaasa (VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3), Meryl, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, Guerrier, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale and of Dianthus, Fas le Fios, etc.

1st dam

VICTORIAN MAID, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRESERVE** (dam of **ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR** (H.K.), **SAFEGUARD**), **RIO OSA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ACE MAID, by Victory Prince. **Winner** at 1450m. Half-sister to Peach (dam of **DENMAN, PRESERVE, RIO OSA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Ateaces. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1650m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

MARKET MAID, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARK ECLIPSE, BAGALOT, Major Diamond**, Red Spice (dam of **NEVET**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

General Market. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$188,930, Darwin Cup.

Gregadel. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Torrens Orthopaedic H., AJC Les Allen H., 2d SAJC Gordon Roberts Memorial H.

Peach. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

DENMAN (Lonhro). **9 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,227,875, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**. Sire.

PRESERVE (Canny Lad). **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$599,425, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SAFEGUARD (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR (H.K.) (Helmet). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$209,850, to 2016-17, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H.

Shaumari (Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC Get Racy 2YO H., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**.

RIO OSA (Canny Lad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$236,150, VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Sutter County (Invincible Spirit). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, £135,381, to 2017, Goodwood Winners are Welcome at Matchbook H., Newmarket Ben Burgess & Co 2YO S., 2d Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.

Marvilha. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Qantas Flying H. Dam of-

SOUL (Commands). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$567,743 in GB, Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Indicator. Placed at 2, 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes H. Grandam of-

MY EX MATE (Not a Single Doubt). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2600m, \$225,485, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes Cocktail Revolution H.

**Lot 2079** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 12**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
YOUR SONG		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembru	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
VINTAGE CLASS		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2002	Smytzer's Fury	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		O'Deputy	Deputy Minister

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 90 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Split Lip (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), SP Brave Song, Memento, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbings, Gem Song, Devolving, Envy of All, French Tune, Girl in a Million, Songlike, Soxey, Cedarwood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VINTAGE CLASS, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 900m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-

She's a Stalker (f. by Ferocity). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$178,125, Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., ATC Tabsportsbet P., Killa Burger Gril H., 2d ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Bowermans.com.au H., Diocesan Development Fund H., Bowermans Furniture H., Warwick Farm H., 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.

Brown Bob (g. by Excites). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m.

Greynomad (g. by Ferocity). Placed in 2017-18.

Ollie Ooba (g. by Oratorio). Placed.

2nd dam

SMYTZER'S FURY, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d VATC Billy Elliott H., VRC Flemington in Autumn 2YO H. Half-sister to **Ballata**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Angry Cat. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Legends After the Last H.

3rd dam

O'DEPUTY, by Deputy Minister. **7 wins** to 1400m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Atkins Photography H., Schweppes Mixer S., Tontonan S., 3d SAJC Formula 1 Grand Prix H., Sapphire Distributors H., Starclosure H. Half-sister to **SEVERIANO**, **Bakst**, **Valerio**, Erin's Dynasty (dam of **CAN'T SLOW DOWN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Ballata (Prince Echo). **8 wins** from 1600m to 4950m, \$290,010, SAJC Normans Lone Gum H., Legacy Race Day H., Distance H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 4th SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Chiburdanidze. Unraced. Dam of-

Whoishe. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Flight Centre H., 2d SAJC Guinness H., 3d SAJC Scott Group of Companies H.

4th dam

ERIN O'CONNELL, by Dondeen. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Peak Performance**, Heather Bee (dam of **AIR DISPLAY**), Banning (dam of **BALOMPIE**, **CHEM**), Dawn Chorus (dam of **FOREVER FAITHFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

O'DEPUTY (Deputy Minister). **7 wins**. See above.

SEVERIANO (Native Royalty). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f in Ireland and U.S.A., Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bakst (Native Royalty). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**. Sire.

Erin's Dynasty. Unraced. Dam of-

CAN'T SLOW DOWN (Dominated). **13 wins**-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, \$205,833, Aqueduct Whirlaway H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Bertram F Bongard H., **L**.

Account of EMBROOK STABLES (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.

Lot 2080 (No GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Stable R 21**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
ROTHESAY		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Blethingly
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
WHAT A GAL		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2009	Thundering Girl	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Travelling Girl	Danzero

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 228 mrs, 131 wns, inc. SW Too Good to Refuse (BRC Keith Noud H., L), In His Stride, SP Havasay and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Enterprise Moss, Over Exposure, Engraved, Heart of Australia, Invicta, Iron Craft, Jadentom, etc.

1st dam

WHAT A GAL, by Show a Heart. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, BRC Makers Mark P, 2d BRC Comscentre 2YO P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Thundering Girl, by Thunder Gulch. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC B105 H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Seth. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1250m.

3rd dam

TRAVELLING GIRL, by Danzero. Placed. Half-sister to **FLYING SPARKS, Only Version, Geiger Sparkle**, Snip Snip (dam of **HUSSON LIGHTNING**).
Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Thundering Girl (Thunder Gulch). **3 wins**. See above.
Blacko. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$105,690, TTC RF Fergusson H., Early Bird Tickets H., 2d TTC Southern Cross H., Coates Hire H.-twice, National Theatre Centenary H., 3d TRC Get to the Hobart Cup on Monday H.
Shuttle. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1450m.

4th dam

Rose Diamond, by Cheyne Walk. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Dark Jewel H., STC Manly Womens Bowling Club Welter H., Ripa H., 2d STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, Citius Welter H., Pantheon H. Three-quarter-sister to **CORDON ROSE** (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**), half-sister to **Major Grant, Siesta Rosa**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
FLYING SPARKS (Flying Spur). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$180,500, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC TMP Worldwide H., Woolworths H., QTC Moreton Hire H., 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Mornington Cup, **L**.
Only Version (True Version). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, STC Silastic Auto H., Sunfresh H., 2d STC Diners Club H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.
Geiger Sparkle (Geiger Counter). **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$152,600, VRC Sobar H., WATC Lakes H., 2d WATC HG Bolton H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
Diamond Walk. **14 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$105,008, AJC Telecom H., STC Jetcat H., White City H., 2d Moree Cup, STC Suva H.
Kimberley Dane. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$141,630, AJC Bigpond H., Members H., STC Agricola Crop Insurance H., 2d AJC Junee Abattoir H.
Snip Snip. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
HUSSON LIGHTNING (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$457,850, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**, STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**. Sire.
Don't Blink. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 4th ATC Heritage S., **L**.

Account of **WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.**

Lot 2081 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 23

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : **T** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice Danehill
WHITE SMOKE		Skating At Talaq
2007	Wind Talker	Keltrice Kenmare
		Pazzihi Manihi

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WHITE SMOKE, by Bradbury's Luck. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WIND TALKER, by Keltrice. Placed, 2d BTC Peter Lynch Racing at Deagon H. Sister to **DEL ESTE - BILLET EXPRESS** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Keltaeha, Mavourtrice**, half-sister to **SPARTACUS, MAVOURNAE, Manitaeha**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Madiba. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Sky Racing P, 2d Ipswich TC Queensland Times P, Melbourne Cup Luncheon H.

3rd dam


PAZZIHI, by Manihi. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Half-sister to **El Ceree** (dam of **DAPPER'S HOPE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
SPARTACUS (Snippets). **7 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.
MAVOURNAE (Cerreto). **5 wins** to 1200m, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mornington Breeders H., Coca-Cola S., 2d MVRC Suni-Treats H. Dam of-
Mavourtrice (Keltrice). **5 wins** at 1000m, VRC Schweppes H., AJC Theo Green H., 2d SAJC Esperero H., 3d VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**.
Tralae. **3 wins** to 1200m, VATC With Me H., Campbells Warehouse H. Dam of-
Late Addition - Shifachi Tradition (H.K.) (Traditionally). **4 wins** from 1150m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.
DEL ESTE - BILLET EXPRESS (H.K.) (Keltrice). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,247,789, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, HSBC Premier Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, Cuckoo H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**.
Manitaeha (Cerreto). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Sweet Nell H., Steeves Lumley Sprint H., Lowland H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-
Keltaeha (Keltrice). **Winner** at 1300m, 3d VATC Rancher S., **L**. Producer.
Stately Bay. **10 wins** to 1200m, \$203,225, MVRC TROA's Arrowfield H., Home Hardware H., VRC TROA H., MVRC Lombard Paper People H.

4th dam

PASTEL, by Bay Phantom. **12 wins**-3 at 2-to 1250m, MVRC Glenbervie H. Half-sister to **Little Corporal**. Dam of 8 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
El Ceree (Cerreto). **5 wins** to 1200m, 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of-
DAPPER'S HOPE (Sir Dapper). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$307,835, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**.
El Rello. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC RA Howell H. Grandam of-
WONDERFUL WORLD (Agnes World). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lot 2082 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable R 19**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Arena	Danehill	Danzig
WINNER TAKE ALL		Lee's Bid	Tawfiq
2006	Royal Flutter	Spinning World	Nureyev
		Regal Chamber	Archregent

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1611 mrs, 1029 wnrs, 88 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

WINNER TAKE ALL, by Arena. **6 wins** to 1550m, \$172,910, ATC Alexandria H., Free Entry Today H., WN Bull Funerals H., Randwick Convention Centre H., 2d ATC Always Recycling H., Rose Bay H., 3d AJC Queen's Park 2YO H., Blair Athol H., Paddington H. Three-quarter-sister to **REGAL CHEER** (dam of **KNOYDART**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-Bjorn Pretty (f. by High Chaparral). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2250m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

ROYAL FLUTTER, by Spinning World. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **REGAL CHEER** (dam of **KNOYDART**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

One More Roll. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

Pussy Royal. Raced once. Dam of-

Gatto Mondo. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

REGAL CHAMBER, by Archregent. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$287,268, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Australian Equestrian Team 2YO H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Dual Quest 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to **Splendid Retreat**, Queen's Suite (dam of **MY LADY'S CHAMBER**). Dam of 17 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

REGAL CHEER (Arena). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$885,955, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Bigpond Sport H., STC A Royale 2YO H., Mad About the Hat Day H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
KNOYDART (More Than Ready). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$742,180, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Royal Tower. Unraced. Dam of-

Commissioner (Stratum). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

4th dam

LA MAISON, by Adirondack Holme. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Farmer's Daughter H., STC Blacktown City H. Blood-sister to La Busette (dam of **BORDER TIME**), half-sister to **YOUNG BLOOD**, La Dapper (dam of **AVULSION**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

REGAL CHAMBER (Archregent). **2 wins**. See above.

Lot 2083 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable J 7**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Red Dazzler	Red Ransom..... Roberto
WISP O' WILL		Vain Hill Danehill
2009	Bellingham Bay	Marauding..... Sir Tristram
		Starnet..... Last Tycoon

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

WISP O' WILL, by Red Dazzler. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, 3d BRC Mount St Michaels College H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race- Boom Girl (f. by Spirit of Boom). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d GCTC Aquis Farm Ladies Day 2YO H. Blastzoff (g. by Zoffany). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BELLINGHAM BAY, by Marauding. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANCES ON STARS, Volcanic Star**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**- Washington Bay. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

STARNET, by Last Tycoon. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, VATC Goldenway H., MVRC Corporate Entertainment H. Half-sister to **MISS MARGARET** (dam of **CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER** (H.K.), **CELEBRITY MISS**), Frantoio (dam of **GOT UNDERS**), Legal Consent (dam of **DREAMAWAY, NEW SPICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
DANCES ON STARS (Snitzel). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$760,760, to 2017-18, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Carrington S., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.
Volcanic Star (Fuji Kiseki). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, \$195,605, MRC Katandra H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Express S., **L**.
Ruthless Agent. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$148,765, to 2017-18, GCTC Seafood Buffet Restaurant H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.
My Amazing Cool. **3 wins** to 1350m, ATC Pro-Ride H.

4th dam

FANCY MISS, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Rothmans Foundation H. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, half-sister to **BELLOTA** (dam of **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN**), **CAVALLO**, Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
MISS MARGARET (Marscay). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$587,210, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER (H.K.) (Bluebird). **7 wins-4** at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, \$472,098, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.
Frantoio. **Winner** at 1450m, 3d STC De Bortoli Noble One P. Dam of-
GOT UNDERS (Southern Image). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$424,415, to 2017-18, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.
Legal Consent. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Portinari H. Dam of-
DREAMAWAY (More Than Ready). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$804,100, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Lot 2084 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable P 21**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
BIANCONI (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
1995	Fall Aspen	Pretense	Endeavour
		Change Water	Swaps
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
WRAPPED IN WOOL		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2007	Bella Macchina	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Secret Beauty	Mt. Livermore

BIANCONI (USA) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 3 wins to 6f, Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Sire of 967 rnrs, 598 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Nicconi (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Above Deck, Mr Martini, Schilling, Redaspen, Fillydelphia, Bianmick, Rhythm in Paris, Streetfighter, Leigh Valley, Classiconi, Taken at the Flood, Warrior of Fire, Princess Katie, Andallthatjazz, Awesome Lady, Bianconi Baby, Valparaiso, Refuse to Bend, SP Alcohol, Cavallo Nero, etc.

1st dam

WRAPPED IN WOOL, by Mossman. Raced once. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dr Vandt (g. by Dr Doute's). **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

BELLA MACCHINA, by Red Ransom. **4 wins** at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

SECRET BEAUTY, by Mt. Livermore. **4 wins** at 6f, Sam Houston Park Cy-Fair S., **L**. Half-sister to **HIGH STRIKE ZONE**, Palau (dam of **CONGO KAYE**), Lemon Twist (dam of **CLOSE TO THE EDGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

What's the Time. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$141,275, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., SAJC SST P, WATC Bigger Tabform H., 2d AJC Marriott Hotels Australia 2YO H., 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Shrouded. **5 wins** at 1050m, 1100m to 2017-18.

4th dam

DANZIG ISLAND, by Danzig. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Jump the Shadow**, half-sister to **SHARROOD, ISLAND ESCAPE, OUR REVERIE** (dam of **SILKEN**), **Chicot County, Exclusive Island**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

HIGH STRIKE ZONE (Smart Strike). **17 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$716,280, Lone Star Park Texas Mile S., **Gr.3**, Delta Downs Delta Mile S., **L**, Marshland S., **L**, Evangeline Downs John Henry S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Ark-La-Tex H., **L**-twice, 2d Delta Downs Gulf Coast Classic S., **L**-twice, Sam's Town S., **L**, Evangeline Downs Delta Mile S., **L**, Sam Houston Sprint H., **L**, Retama Park JR Straus Memorial S., **L**-twice, 3d Evangeline Downs Lucky Dog S., **L**, Delta Downs Marshland S., **L**

SECRET BEAUTY (Mt. Livermore). **4 wins**. See above.

Palau. **Winner** at 2 at 1m, 3d Remington Park Sunbelt H., 4th Great Lakes Downs Catch the Wave H., **L**. Dam of-

CONGO KAYE (Congaree). **Winner** at 2 at 5½f, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Santa Rosa Wine Country Juvenile Filly S., **L**, Stockton Sweepida Invitational S., **L**. Producer.

Westwood Pride (Pleasantly Perfect). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$128,684, 2d Oak Tree Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 4th Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**.

Mambo With G (Old Trieste). **4 wins** from 6f to 9f, \$104,877, 2d Meadowlands Without Feathers S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Eatontown Staybridge Suites S., **L**, 4th Delaware Park Beautiful Day S., **L**. Producer.

Lemon Twist. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

CLOSE TO THE EDGE (Yes It's True). **11 wins** to 7f, \$358,532, Fairplex Governor's Cup, **L**, 3d Monmouth Anderson Fowler S., **L**.

Lot 2085 (No GST)

BAY COLT
Stable P 25

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded : **QnQ** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
WHITTINGTON		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch Lunchtime
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice Danehill
YES SHE CAN		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2008	Ice Column	Pillaster..... Riverman
		Cool Kate Mr Leader

WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L, BRC Lightning H., L, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., L, 3d ATC Heritage S., L, 4th SCTC Bribie H., L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Grandson of a three-quarter-sister to SW Thai Jewel, a half-sister to SW ta Ta Tatiana (QTC Dane Ripper H., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

YES SHE CAN, by Snitzel. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1150m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ICE COLUMN, by Pillaster. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Half-sister to **COOL 'N' BLACK**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Ice Dancer. **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$255,650, MVRC Tabaret H., Australian Bananas H., SAJC Chez Jewels Pink Diamond S., MVRC Meadowlea H., 2d MVRC Ted Cockram H., Werribee RC Jayco Fillies & Mares H., 3d MRC Grace Darling H., MVRC Night Racing H., MRC Frank O'Brien H., MVRC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-

Light on Ice. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2017-18.

Ice Chiller. **5 wins** to 1400m.

Tip of the Iceberg. **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d MVRC Vintrix International H., 3d MVRC Staff Australia H.

3rd dam

COOL KATE, by Mr Leader. Unraced. Half-sister to **Man in the Moon**, Winter Memory (dam of **HALF ICED**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

COOL 'N' BLACK (Zephyr Bay). **14 wins** to 1250m, \$106,270, TTC Newmarket H., L, TRC Chairmen's H., HW Gregg H., TTC Southern Cross Shorts H., Mainstay H., Dash for Cash H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., L.

Cool Villa. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, TTC KJ Blakeley H., 2d MRC Vengeance H., TTC Mark Goring Memorial H., Club Hotel Burnie H.

Cool Avenger. Placed at 2, 3d TTC Motors Pety Ltd 2YO H. Dam of-

Cool Royal. **4 wins** to 1400m, TTC Tasmanian Members H., D&W Electrical H., Victoria's Cosmetic Centre H., 3d TRC Rotary Club of Glenorchy H.

4th dam

CLEAR AND COLD, by Nearctic. **7 wins** in U.S.A. Sister to Hug a Bug (dam of **HUGABAY**), half-sister to **China Dagger**, **Impressive Native**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Man in the Moon (Buckpasser). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Newmarket Several S., 2d Newcastle Seaton Delaval S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Winter Memory. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

HALF ICED (Hatchet Man). **7 wins** from 1800m to 2600m, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Seneca H., **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, L, 2d Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Midnight Clear. Raced twice. Dam of-

Interclear (Interco). **7 wins**-1 at 2, 3d Fairplex CTBA Marian S., L.

Internight (Interco). **6 wins**, \$119,100, 2d Golden Gate Campanile H., L.

Dawn Alert. Unraced. Dam of-

Polesti (Debussy). **11 wins**, \$181,240, 3d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2086 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable J 16**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : BKM nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
VERRAZANO (USA)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2010	Enchanted Rock	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
		Chic Shirine..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
ZIPS A DAISY		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Zaozip	Zephyr Zip..... Zephyr Bay
		Kalzao..... Alzao

VERRAZANO (USA) (Bay 2010-Stud U.S.A. 2015, Aust. 2015). Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2014. 6 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,691,300, £110,169, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., Gr.1, Tampa Bay Derby, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW El Padrino (Fair Grounds Risen Star S., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc the placegetters Myhotrodlincoln, etc.

1st dam

ZIPS A DAISY, by Choisir. **Winner** at 2150m, 2d BRC JW Bell P., McGrath Agents P. Half-sister to **Zippy Lou**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ZAOZIP, by Zephyr Zip. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, AJC Managers' H., STC Atlanta H., Crewman H., 2d AJC FC Griffiths 2YO H., 3d AJC Citius H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Zippy Lou (Street Cry). **7 wins** to 1350m, \$166,600, BRC Bollinger H., St Margaret's Girls School Quality H., Carlton Mid P., Blackwoods H., Mullins Lawyers H., Lipton Tea H., 2d BRC Davking H., Bank of Queensland New Farm H., 3d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Plough Inn H.

The Lynches. **3 wins** from 1300m to 2200m to 2016-17, SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers P., 2d BRC Sundays at the Boundary P.

Dusty Moon. **Winner** at 2 at 1350m, BTC Ownit Homes 2YO H. Sire.

Zips a Daisy. **Winner**. See above.

Monszip. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1650m.

Zippy Eyed. Placed, 2d BTC Richmond Grove H., Become a Member P., 3d BTC XXXX Bitter P.

3rd dam

KALZAO, by Alzao. **Winner** at 12½f in GB. Half-sister to **Be My Darling, Lance**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Zaozip. **4 wins**. See above.

Onyamarque. **Winner** at 1650m.

Killykeen. **Winner** at 1250m.

Kilcurley. **Winner** at 1550m.

Kay O'Plenty. Unplaced. Dam of-

Dubai Dawn. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Junction Melbourne Cup Day Lunch H., FMG Engineering H.-twice, 2d SAJC AV Jennings 2YO H., Lest We Forget H., Michael Zaltron H., Projection Graphics H., 3d SAJC Shopfitting Warehouse H., Tapestry Wines McLaren Vale H., Sam Whelan H.

Bankayla. Unplaced. Dam of-

Aquatics. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, 3d QTC Seoul H.

4th dam

KILCURLEY LASS, by Huntercombe. Unraced. Sister to **Hunter's Gift**, three-quarter-sister to **ABBEYDALE** (dam of **HUNTINGDALE**), half-sister to **ISKEREEN, DIVINE GIFT, Divine Thought** (dam of **GREAT IDEA, INDE PULSE**), Tender Touch (dam of **FAIR AND SQUARE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Lance (Main Reef). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 2d Salisbury Champagne S., **L**.

Be My Darling (Windjammer). **Winner** at 6f, 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**.

**Lot 2087** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable Q 8**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
BENFICA		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2008	Hut	Danehill	Danzig
		Ivy Cottage.....	Star Way
Dam	Filante	Star Way	Star Appeal
AIR SHE GOES AGAIN		Eau d'Etoile	Sir Tristram
2003	Air She Goes	Air de France	Seattle Slew
		Royal Deb	Oenjay Star

BENFICA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 49 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Eusebio (Canberra Guineas, L), SP Benfica Princess and of Barbass, Fica Gal, Charlie Chap, Ori on Fire, Prince Mouritz, Go Joyce Go, Big Ben the Clock, General Harmony, She's Beneficial, Bebado, Benasong, Brutal Babe, Little Steiny, We Love Rugby, Bengara, Dallyeora Leo, Li'l Pippa, Que Pasa, So Blessed, etc.

1st dam

AIR SHE GOES AGAIN, by Filante. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1450m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Sand Bank (g. by Dubleo). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$142,602, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Lady Fleetfoot (f. by Myboycharlie). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

AIR SHE GOES, by Air de France. **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$295,320, STC Triscay S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Sarina Prestige Smash Repairs H., John Holman Memorial H., Balmain Village Cellars H., STC Tyco Flow Control H., Co-Ordinated Landscapes H., 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Sir Debonaire**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Blackjack Bella. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$173,790, to 2016-17, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., Ipswich Mile, 2d BRC Led Superscreens H., Brc.com.au H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., SCTC Summerveld Racing Stables H., Coastline BMW X1 H., 3d BRC CIT Insurance H.

Ain't She Grand. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Canterbury BMW H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Guineas Restaurant H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., 3d ATC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P.

3rd dam

ROYAL DEB, by Oenjay Star. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d AJC Lady Pirouette H. Half-sister to **Reuter's News**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

AIR SHE GOES (Air de France). **12 wins**. See above.

Sir Debonaire (Air de France). **3 wins** from 1000m to 1900m, STC Kingsgrove View Club H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Chain of Ponds. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Guildford Club H. Dam of-

Eastwest Success (Kenvain). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1100m, \$154,925, AJC Convention Centre H., STC Young Members Raceday 2YO H., AJC Petersham 2YO H., 2d AJC June S., **L**, 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**.

Ying La. **5 wins** to 1250m, \$110,255, ATC Racing on Twitter H., ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Cheval's Restaurant H.

Chain of Melody. Unraced. Dam of-

Single Melody. **5 wins** to 1100m, ATC TAB Place Multi H.

Melburg. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$102,965, ATC Jungle Juice Cup Day H.

4th dam

EARLY NEWS, by Space Bird. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tiny Tots S. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Reuter's News (Solitary Hail). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$110,255, AJC Camden Welter H., STC Philips Imagination H., Tooheys Hunter Old H., AJC Gaulus H., Paddock S., STC Clyde H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**.

**Lot 2088** (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable F 14**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
POET'S VOICE (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
ALIYDA		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2011	Allariza	Linamix..... Mendez
		Alharir Zafonic

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 372 rnrs, 199 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Trap for Fools, Summer Festival, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Tiger Voice, Guissola, Volatile, Ode to Evening, etc.

1st dam

ALIYDA, by Redoute's Choice. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to **AZAZEL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALLARIZA, by Linamix. Unraced. Sister to **ALNAMARA** (dam of **ALNADANA**), half-sister to **ALBAHRI**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

AZAZEL (Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$260,150, to 2017-18, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, VRC Members Pavilion H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

3rd dam

ALHARIR, by Zafonic. **Winner** at 2 at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **SAKHEE**, **NASHEED** (dam of **ZAMAAM**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ALBAHRI (Bahri). **3 wins** at 2100m, 2200m, Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.

ALNAMARA (Linamix). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALNADANA (Danehill Dancer). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, £224,220, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**.

Alhamark. **5 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, Deauville Prix du Vieux Pont, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Bazemont, Deauville Prix du Ruisseau des Oues.

4th dam

THAWAKIB, by Sadler's Wells. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CELESTIAL STORM**, **Celestial Guest**, Reves Celestes (dam of **MATAHIF**), Le Vague a l'Ame (dam of **RIVER MEMORIES**, **RAISE A MEMORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

SAKHEE (Bahri). Head of The 2001 International 4YO+ Classification. Champion Older Horse in France in 2001 (long). Champion Older Male in GB in 2001 (Intermediate & Long). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m in GB, France and U.A.E., Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Dante S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, 3d Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.

NASHEED (Riverman). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, Ascot Sunley Nursery H. Dam of-

ZAMAAM (Muhtathir). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1700m to 3200m, €283,996 in France and U.A.E., Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**, Meydan Casthouse Trophy H., 3d La Coupe de Marseille, **L**.

Lot 2089 (No GST)

BAY FILLY
Stable L 23

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : **LS** nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World..... Danzig
		Sally Magic..... Keltrice
Dam	Husson	Hussonet..... Mr. Prospector
ALWAYS THINKING		Villa Elisa..... Roy
2010	Mandalina	Fasliyev..... Nureyev
		Mohave Dancer..... Zabeel

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ALWAYS THINKING, by Husson. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **MAN OF HIS WORD**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MANDALINA, by Fasliyev. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NATURAL BLITZ**, **Win for Wilson**, **Super Blitz**, Our Mohave (dam of **MOHAVE PRINCESS**).

Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MAN OF HIS WORD (Lope de Vega). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$403,000, to 2016-17, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Weareco H., Chairman's Club H., Walking on Sunshine Foundation H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Iona Old Boys' H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., SCTC Coolum Caprice H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC GH Mumm H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Greatballs of Fire. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$137,713, to 2017, 4th Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**.

Run for Layla. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2200m. Dam of-

Layla's Lad. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC Buy Now 1866 on the Green H.

Cuddles for Layla. Unplaced. Dam of-

Another Nomore. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

MOHAVE DANCER, by Zabeel. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Sans Souci 2YO H., 2d STC Round Table 2YO H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Black Opera**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

NATURAL BLITZ (Dehere). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$1,258,180, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Springtime S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Win for Wilson (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$106,415, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Super Blitz (Thunder Gulch). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$692,703, VATC Anonyme 2YO H., HKJC Michael's Choice H., 2d MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Our Mohave. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, MRC Nunkalowe H. Dam of-

MOHAVE PRINCESS (Mount Nelson). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**, Kenilworth Bloodstock SA H., 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2090 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable N 21**

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : ~~ww~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice Danehill
AMAZING GREY		Skating At Talaq
2010	Tied Up	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Shackle Luskin Star

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 94 rns, 48 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Rippa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, etc.

1st dam

AMAZING GREY, by Bradbury's Luck. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **In a Tangle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TIED UP, by Woodman. Unraced. Half-sister to **Arrest**, **Confer**. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Fuku Riu. **Winner** at 1100m.

Weekend Dazzler. **Winner** at 2100m.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Lord Monty (Strategic). **6 wins** at 1200m, \$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**

Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2000m, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Confer (Danehill). Placed, \$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$187,500, to 2016-17, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

All the Goss. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Producer.

Racket. **14 wins** to 1400m, \$130,968, AJC Silver King H., STC Fulmen H.

Merge - Amazing Force (Mac.). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, Macau New Zealand Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Chong San H.

Draft. **Winner** at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., 2000m-in track record time, Tullia H., Lady Medallist H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

Secret Trick. Unraced. Dam of-

Forgeress. **7 wins** to 1300m, \$294,315, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., LUCRF Super Supports Jockeys H., Mypunter.com Join Today H.

Lot 2091 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable P 20**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Mo's Crown

Branded : DMS nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Excites	Danewin Danehill
AMBER'S CROWN		Staging..... Success Express
2008	Bovespa	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
		TricksterRory's Jester

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba Maria, etc.

1st dam

AMBER'S CROWN, by Excites. **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1100m, \$260,450, BRC Sky Racing TV 2YO H., Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy QTIS 2YO P., BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Racing Retro H., 3d BRC Winning Edge Supports Queensland Racing 2YO H. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race- **River Bird** (f. by Epaulette). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**. Dominant Crown (g. by Husson). **3 wins** to 1100m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

BOVESPA, by More Than Ready. **2 wins** at 900m, 2d AJC Members H., STC Randwick Labor Club H. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**- Mystic Opal. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$201,900, to 2016-17, BRC Weddings H., Cascade H., Ascot Childcare H., Membership P., XXXX H. Wild Romance. **Winner** at 800m. Sunshine Lad. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

TRICKSTER, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1000m. Half-sister to **EMBARGO, DON ZAO, Enrique**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 Fourfakind. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Thrifty H., QTC Sun & Sand 2YO H., STC Bradley Solutions H., Illawarra TC Freeway H.
 Jokraar. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H.
 Woodtric. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC McCrory Thomas Travel 3YO S., 2d CJC Publication H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S.
 Black Trix. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, BOP RC PGG Wrightson 3YO H.
 Josh's Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
 My Imagination - Very Good (Mac.). **4 wins** at 1500m, \$190,840 in Macau, 3d Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats 2YO H.
 Wicked Woody. **9 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.

4th dam


SHECKY'S OPTION, by Shecky Greene. **2 wins** at 1200m, STC Geoffrey Waite H. Half-sister to **Mallard Bay**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
EMBARGO (Alzao). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, QTC Planet Ruler Welter H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Red Carpet Option H., South Australian Freemason Flying H., Pick 4 2YO H., West End Light H., Stillwell Ford H., 3d SAJC Stanley's Fish Cafe H.
DON ZAO (Alzao). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC Liz Daking H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**.
Enrique (Iglesia). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, BTC Centrepont Finance 2YO H., QTC JHS Barnes H., 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

Account of **BURKE BLOODSTOCK** (As Agent), Martindale, NSW.

Lot 2092 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable O 23

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
ZEBEDEE (GB)		Rafha	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene	Caro
		Mariamme	Verbatim
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
AMBERIO (NZ)		Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
2007	Ambiance	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector
		Audrey Rose	Blue Razor

ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). **6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 344 rnrs, 201 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.**

1st dam

AMBERIO, by Captain Rio. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$100,532, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Redwood H., WRC Graphic Cup, Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AMBIANCE, by Faltaat. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners-**
AMBERIO (Captain Rio). **5 wins**. See above.
 Rose Tattoo. **2 wins** at 1200m in NZ.

3rd dam

AUDREY ROSE, by Blue Razor. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **NOBLE TIMES** (dam of **DUDA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
 Win In. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$316,908, Singapore TC Kranji B S. twice, 2d Singapore TC Kranji A S., Open H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji B S.
 Brave Commander. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$340,511, HKJC Hung Hom H., Audemars Piguet Edward Piguet H., Special Cargo H., Co-Tack H.
 Best Charming. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$522,263 in Macau, 3d Macau Bangalore H., Round Table H.
 Ceresfield. **8 wins** from 2000m to 3500m in GB and NZ.

4th dam

JUVEL, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Half-sister to **Heidiby**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
NOBLE TIMES (Drums of Time). Top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Counties RC Nutri-Metics International H., 2d Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, 3d Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DUDA (Theatrical). **7 wins**, \$657,968, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, 2d Saratoga Waya S., **L**, 3d Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**. Grandam of-
Tigers Rule (Kitten's Joy). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$133,700, to 2018, 3d Keeneland Bourbon S., **Gr.3**.
 Tuscoga. Raced twice. Dam of-
DUBLINO (Lear Fan). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ANSWERED (Authorized). **3 wins** from 1m to 12½f, €104,355, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2093 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable H 7**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : NCS nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Macho Uno	Holy Bull.....Great Above
WICKED STYLE (USA)		Primal ForceBlushing Groom
2005	Deviletta	Trempolino.....Sharpen Up
		Polish Devil Devil's Bag
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
AMBERS GOLD		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2006	Conjugal	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Honeymoon Suite..... Tolomeo

WICKED STYLE (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2010). 5 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Epic Grey (Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 3YO Trophy, RL, Wicked Intent, SP Star of Night and of Wicked Ways, Stylish Criminal, Gracefully Chic, Wicked Snippets, A Bit Wicked, Fashion App, Gothic Might, Tiburon, Wicked Temptation, We'll Beat It, Wicked Express, The Wicked Witch, etc.

1st dam

AMBERS GOLD, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 1350m. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CONJUGAL, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **FLAK JACKET, Boots and Spurs**, Maunakea (dam of **MAUNATRICE**), Suitely (dam of **BALLET SUITE, CASQUETS**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Anniversary. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, AJC Queens Park 2YO H.

Conjugal Rights. **7 wins** to 1050m.

3rd dam

HONEYMOON SUITE, by Tolomeo. Raced once. Half-sister to **MOLOKAI PRINCE, Relevance**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FLAK JACKET (Rubiton). **6 wins** from 1550m to 2050m, \$396,190, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, 2d VATC Lord S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Boots and Spurs (Flying Spur). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$118,129, 2d Selangor TC Dato Sir Clough Thuraisingam Memorial Trophy, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

Maunakea. **3 wins** at 2000m. Dam of-

MAUNATRICE (Keltrice). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Deck the Halls H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Suitely. Placed at 3. Dam of-

BALLET SUITE (High Chaparral). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$193,375, BRC Princess S., **L**, ATC Colin Glover H., TAB Place Multi H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

CASQUETS (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sportingbet 2YO P.

Furiosa (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m in 2016-17, Turffontein Champions Day in May H., 2d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

Merensky Reef (Platinum Scissors). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Wests Ashfield Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PHILIPPINE SUITE, by Bold Flip. Unraced. Sister to Remember Century (dam of **GAMINE**), half-sister to **CENTURY, Creative, Ishkoodah**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MOLOKAI PRINCE (Biscay). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Relevance (Dehere). **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d VATC Debutant S., **L**, 3d QTC Super Mine H., Just Now H., 4th MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**.

Sonata Suite. Raced once. Grandam of-

SEASIDE BANK (Sikorsky). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$652,921, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.
(As Agent for K L Eastale)



Lot 2094 (No GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable M 9

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
ROMAN EMPEROR (NZ)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Sneetch	Grosvenor
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells
AUTHORESS (GB)		Glorious Song	Halo
1999	Kashtala	Lord Gayle	Sir Gaylord
		Khatima	Relko

ROMAN EMPEROR (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 33 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Emperor's Way (ATC Randwick City S., L) and of Gold Denari, Nepean, Roman Son, Imperator Augustus, Latin Boy, Caesar's Ghost, Ave, Colosseum King, Roman Typhoon, Maekit, Pony Montana, Savona Sunset, Trending Hard and of the placegetters Britannicus, Lady Loft, etc.

1st dam

Authoress, by Singspiel. **2 wins** at 2 at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Grand Prix de la Ville de Nantes, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Joubert, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Thiberville, **L**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**-
Milson (g. by Reset). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2150m, \$107,240, to 2016-17, TTC Great Northern Cub H., Spruce Promotions H., Riverview Hotel H., 2d ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., Australian Turf Club H., TTC Launceston Cup Golf Day H., Jacksons Patrols H., Treasury Wines Estates H., Advocate H., 3d TRC Rudolph the Reindeer H., Riding for the Disabled H.
Volcanic Warrior (g. by Reset). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, ATC Guineas Restaurant H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv H., 3d AJC Flinders Lane H., ATC Membership Closing H.
Tale of the Dragon (f. by Pendragon). **Winner** at 2150m, BRC McGrath Estate Agents P.
Fleet Street (f. by Street Cry). **10 wins** at 1500m, 1600m in Philippines.
Journalist (g. by Pendragon). **2 wins** at 1650m in 2017-18.
Monmouth (g. by Pendragon). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.
Compels (g. by God's Own). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

KASHTALA, by Lord Gayle. **3 wins** from 1m to 11f, Haydock Henriot Blanc de Blancs H. Half-sister to Khaydara (dam of **KHAYTADA**), Khatela (dam of **MASSIVE - THOOQ** (Sau.)). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Authoress (Singspiel). **2 wins**. See above.
Mazurka. **2 wins** at 1½m in Ireland. Producer.
Kashipur. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m in Germany.

3rd dam

KHATIMA, by Relko. **Winner** at 2500m in France. Half-sister to **KALDOUN**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Khaydara. **2 wins** at 6f, York Coral Bookmakers Sprint Trophy H. Dam of-
KHAYTADA (Doyoun). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Khaydariya. Unraced. Dam of-
KAYPEN (Orpen). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, €118,350, Rome Premio Villa Borghese, **L**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **L**.
Khatela. **Winner** at 1m, Curragh Carpets Simply Wool Twist H. Dam of-
MASSIVE - THOOQ (Sau.) (Marju). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 1m, Sandown Heron S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**.
Irish Kind (Cape Cross). **Winner** at 2500m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Pleben, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**.
Khatiyza. Placed in GB and Ireland. Dam of-
Rainbow Amethyst (Brief Truce). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 5¾f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**.

Lot 2095 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable M 21

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : 2ST nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire EPAULETTE 2009	Commands	Danehill Danzig Cotehele House.....My Swanee Singspiel In the Wings Anna Matrushka Mill Reef Zabeel Sir Tristram
Dam BELLA VIE 2004	Octagonal	Eight Carat Pieces of Eight Zeditave The Judge Floral Alleged
	Chlorophyll	

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 88 mrs, 31 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Khulaasa (VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3), Meryl, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, Guerrier, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale and of Dianthus, Fas le Fios, etc.

1st dam

BELLA VIE, by Octagonal. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Innovation**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**- Armageddon on It (g. by Domesday). **3 wins** to 1300m, \$103,121, to 2017-18, 3d Pakenham RC Burdens Plumbtec P.
Patrika Belle (f. by Reward for Effort). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m in 2017-18.
Big Heart (g. by Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1200m in Singapore.

2nd dam

CHLOROPHYLL, by Zeditave. **11 wins** to 1500m, \$555,390, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**, STC Millie Fox Quality PH., AJC Jim Donohoe H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Innovation (Xaar). **8 wins** to 1300m, \$325,990, WATC Avenida Madero H., Carlton Mid H., Centre Ford H., BMW 5 Series H., Westall H., SAJC Irish Day H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon S., **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.
Green Beret. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1250m, \$219,835, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Husson at Vinery H., Tynan Motors H., Million Dollar Mango H.
Emerald Beauty. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of-
Chosen One. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Orbit Fitness Tour of Victoria H., 2d SAJC Bea Motors H., 3d SAJC Car Auctions Adelaide H.

3rd dam

FLORAL, by Alleged. Raced once. Half-sister to **GARTHORN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
CHLOROPHYLL (Zeditave). **11 wins**. See above.
Floral Brook. Unraced. Dam of-
Pretty Gully. **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$106,055, ATC Styletread.com.au H., BRC Ormiston College H., 2d BRC Sirromet 5-Star Winery H.
Kilmacurragh. **3 wins** at 1400m to 2017-18, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.
Clarence View. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, 2d ATC Warwick Farm H.

4th dam

GARDEN VERSE, by Cyane. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, \$182,127, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.2**, 3d Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Ruffian S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Red Bank H., **L**, Primonetta H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **OBEAH** (dam of **GO FOR WAND**, **DANCE SPELL**, **DISCORAMA**, **BLACK POWDER**), half-sister to **FUEGO SEGURO**, **Imperverse** (dam of **OVERPEER**, **NOBLE TOWN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
GARTHORN (Believe It). **10 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Excelsior H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lot 2096 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable I 21**

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : ~~E05~~ nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
ROTHESAY		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
BIG PRETZEL (NZ)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Exotic Dancer	Slavic	Danzig
		Attempting	Try My Best

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 228 mrs, 131 wnrs, inc. SW Too Good to Refuse (BRC Keith Noud H., L), In His Stride, SP Havasay and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Enterprise Moss, Over Exposure, Engraved, Heart of Australia, Invicta, Iron Craft, Jadentom, etc.

1st dam

BIG PRETZEL, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAZA, Falsetto, Astro Boy**, Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-
 Empress of Rome (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). **Winner** at 1600m, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H.
 Totally Wicked (g. by Tickets). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d TTC Prospect Market Place P., Rusty Jacks P., 3d TRC Purple Day P.
 Mr Abracadabra (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). **Winner** at 1400m in Malaysia.
 Scarlet Witch (f. by Red Dazzler). **Winner** at 1650m.
 Our Desert Rose (f. by Rothesay). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

EXOTIC DANCER, by Slavic. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA, Falsetto, Tempting Sir**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Silver Dragon. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$668,551, HKJC Regency Horse H., Dandelion H., Kingston H., Man Cheung H., Kokura H.
 Sun Trooper. **5 wins** at 1000m, \$469,951, HKJC Arbuthnot H., St George's Challenge Cup H., Classified Post H., Cricket Club Valley H., Mount Butler H.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. **2 wins** at 2 at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$928,047, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.
ZAZA (Zabeel). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.
Falsetto (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Eilerslie Oaks S., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). **4 wins** to 2700m, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.
 Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Dam of-
Melody (Stravinsky). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-
PHRASES (Casino Prince). **8 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.
 Lady Zhivago. **3 wins** from 1550m to 2200m, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., STC Parramatta Leagues H. Dam of-
MAYGROVE (Authorized). **9 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, \$431,972, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.



Lot 2097 (100% GST)

GREY FILLY

Stable P 12

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : B . nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
CASINO PRINCE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave	The Judge
BINGO ROSE		Sally Lou	Salieri
2007	Bingo Gwen	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Ricochet Rosie	Galveston

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 448 mrs, 303 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Casino Dancer, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), Cantbuybetter, Jackpot Prince, Phrases, Slots, Timeless Prince, SP Sweet Deal, etc.

1st dam

BINGO ROSE, by Magic Albert. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$211,600, BRC The Good Guys H., Martin Hellyer Retirement H., SITA Australia P., Polo at Doomben 2 July P., 2d BRC Greg Grant H., St Margaret's Anglican Girls School H., Davking H., White Lady Funerals H., Greenslopes Hospital H., Robert Bax & Associates P., Duporth Tavern P., 3d BRC Gouldson Injury Law H., Mount Franklin Sparkling H., Brisbane Metropolitan Touch Association P., Skysportsradio.com.au H., Queensland Frozen Food Services P., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BINGO GWEN, by Success Express. Placed. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Bingo Rose. **7 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

RICOCHET ROSIE, by Galveston. Joint top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **12 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$579,180, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, AJC Bernard King H., STC Lunchtime H., Grey Stars H., 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, QTC South Molle Island H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Festival of Sydney H., Young Australians H., STC Ingham H., TNT Express H., 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, 4th STC Frederick Clissold S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Yes Ministers. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, STC Westmead Children's Hospital P., Marie Simone Boutique H., 2d AJC Turf H., STC Big Fresh Macarthur H.

Glorose. **5 wins** to 1200m, 2d SAJC IGT P., Hilton Adelaide P., 3d SAJC Adam at Cedar Brush Farm H. Dam of-

Copper Coast Raida. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, \$112,100, to 2017-18. Akha Rose. **Winner** at 1000m.

Tipperary Rose. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-
Jock o' the Side. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m.

4th dam

WINGED NOTE, by Offenbach. **3 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

RICOCHET ROSIE (Galveston). **12 wins**. See above.

McNulty. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Imagele H., NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield H., STC Riverview H., 2d AJC Carioca H., Ming Dynasty Welter H., STC Orotan H., 3d STC Veuve Clicquot H.

Ricochet Ricky. **Winner** at 1200m, AJC Lansdowne Motor Inn H.

Chariot of Fire. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Padstow H.


Zeroth. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d AJC Ken Howard H.

Hermadale Harry. **2 wins** at 900m, 1100m.

Account of BOWNESS STUD (As Agent), Young, NSW.

Lot 2098 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable K 21**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
RESET		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Desert King	Danehill	Danzig
BLACK SEA LADY		Sabaah.....	Nureyev
2009	Love Buggy	Favorite Trick	Phone Trick
		Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 665 rnrs, 406 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.

1st dam

BLACK SEA LADY, by Desert King. **Winner** at 1500m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LOVE BUGGY, by Favorite Trick. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS** (dam of **DE LITTLE ENGINE**), **Heartsareforlove**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Rhodin Drive. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$144,320, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Ipswich TC Tradies Day P, 2d ATC James Boag's Premium H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

Libertine Miss. **3 wins** to 1250m to 2017-18.

Black Sparta. **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m.

3rd dam

Happy Heart, by Exit to Nowhere. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

ARAPAHO MISS (Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2500m, \$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DE LITTLE ENGINE (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$749,540, to 2016-17, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Vintage Crop H., Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Heartsareforlove (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, \$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Newstar Lass. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

American Joy (Americain). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m in 2017-18, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

El Venetian (Moshe). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Schweppes P, Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

4th dam

LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. **2 wins** at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Maria de la Luz (Machiavellian). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Dam of-

MINAKSHI (Footstepsinthesand). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 2099 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 13**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
WHITTINGTON		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2010	Maha Chakri	Beautiful Crown Chief's Crown
		Thai Lunch Lunchtime
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
BLACK ZERO		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2009	Con's Amy	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Royal Persepoly..... Persepolis

WHITTINGTON (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1100m, A\$389,550, ATC Breeders' P, L, BRC Lightning H., L, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., L, 3d ATC Heritage S., L, 4th SCTC Bribie H., L. Out of SW Maha Chakri (Tasmanian Oaks, L). Grandson of a three-quarter-sister to SW Thai Jewel, a half-sister to SW ta Ta Tatiana (QTC Dane Ripper H., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLACK ZERO, by Danzero. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CON'S AMY, by Canny Lad. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$219,070, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, AJC Yalumba Wines 2YO H., MRC Summer H., MVRC Stag Shopfitting Welter H., Heath Conners Racing Stables H., 2d MRC ALH Group Cup, Sale Quality H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., MVRC City Pacific Finance H., STC Chifley Financial Services H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, AJC Bacardi Breezer H., VRC Werribee River H. Half-sister to **Davcon**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Condahussler. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$120,111, 3d ATC McGrath H.

3rd dam

ROYAL PERSEPOLY, by Persepolis. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Half-sister to **STAR ACCLAIM**, **Abbey Duke**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

CON'S AMY (Canny Lad). **7 wins**. See above.

Davcon (Anglia). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$438,888, MVRC Omega Smeg H., Geoff Torney Cup H., Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lord S., **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

La Jolla. **11 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$488,130 in NZ and Macau, Hawkes Bay Aon Risk Services H., 2d Macau Allez France H., Bury H.

Roseneath Jester. **10 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$135,355, BTC Crazy Clark's H., QTC Guineas Room H., 2d BTC Car 99 Liftout H. Producer.

Prateus. **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, BTC P Thomas Invitational H., Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Light Ice H., BTC Foxtel H., 4th QTC Bribie H., **L**.

Rose of Gladfield. **3 wins** to 1200m, QTC Prince Salieri H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup, 3d BTC Black Toyota Australia Day P.S. Dam of-

Dodge the Thorns. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, QTC Zeditave H.

Dodgalady. **3 wins** to 1400m. Dam of-

Royal Scribe. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas, 2d BRC LED Super Screens 2YO H., 3d BRC XXXX Gold H.

4th dam

Makini, by Aloe. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Novice H., 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Doomben Dollars S., L, Juvenile H. Sister to **KINGALO**, **SUN AND SAND**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

STAR ACCLAIM (Star Above). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, QTC JF Meynink S., L, BATC Handicap, Novice H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.3. Sire.

Abbey Duke (Star Above). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, Qld Tatt's RC 2YO H., BATC Improvers' H., 2d BATC Claudius Novice H., 3d BATC DJ O'Mara S., L.


**Account of RAWSON PASTORAL SERVICES PTY LTD,
Willow Tree, NSW.**

Lot 2100 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable Q 9

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
MULAAZEM		Mysteria.....	Alleged
2009	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
BLOSSOM DEAREST		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2009	Beauty Kit	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Zabori	Zabeel

MULAAZEM (AUS) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., Gr2, The Cove Hotel 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Sepoy (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a sister to SW Camarena. Sire of Solaazem and of the placegetters Almas, Bumbunga, Caishen In, D'Great Magic, Faraasheh, Jamazem, Recycle, Rock Star Lad, Silent Savings, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BLOSSOM DEAREST, by Stratum. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P. Half-sister to **CONCEALER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEAUTY KIT, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Freeroller, Limani**, Zabore Loch (dam of **MOTION PICTURES**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

CONCEALER (Nicconi). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$254,150, to 2017-18, VRC Emirates Airline P, **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, VRC Baden Racing Trophy, Melbourne Cup Carnival on Sale H., 3d VRC Skip Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Blossom Dearest. **Winner**. See above.

Negative Nelly. **Winner** at 1100m.

Suncansing. Placed to 2016-17, 3d SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks H.

3rd dam

ZABORI, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEST DANCER**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Freeroller (Royal Academy). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$169,300, MRC Melbourne Racing Club Classic H., STC Woolworths Fresh Food H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

Limani (High Yield). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$142,610, AJC Ticketek.com.au H., STC AHA (NSW) Foundation H., 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**.

Multi Millions. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$529,236, HKJC Sinolink Number 8 H., Cherry H., Red Room H., Deep Water Bay H., Clague Cup.

Zabore Loch. Placed, 3d WATC Frank Martin H. Dam of-

MOTION PICTURES (Oratorio). **5 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$572,800, WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sweet Epic. Unraced. Dam of-

Break Time. **6 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Ray White H.

Zabere. Unraced. Dam of-

Shadow Minister (Dane Shadow). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, \$181,090, AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., 2d AJC Sharp H., Club Rivers H., ATC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **L**, 4th ATC Christmas Cup, **L**.


Angel's Touch. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, \$111,200, to 2016-17, SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H.

Kirra Beach. Raced twice. Dam of-

Silhouette Noire (Dane Shadow). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$128,463, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Lot 2101 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable N 4**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
PLUCK (USA)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood..... Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Conatus	Danehill..... Danzig
BLUE EYED JANE		Light Up the World..... Rory's Jester
2007	Rainbow Amore	Spectrum..... Rainbow Quest
		Revenir..... Sound Reason

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2. Sire of 119 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Aspect (VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3), Life on the Wire, Mongolian Wolf, SP Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.), Lady Pluck, Lucky Louie and of Cogliere, Star Boy, All Pluck, Beyond Brave, Creidne, Harlem Child, Moon Shadow (Saf.), Pluck That - Winwin Ruby (H.K.), Pluckit, Plucky Girl, Awesome Pluck, Sess, etc.

1st dam

BLUE EYED JANE, by Conatus. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RAINBOW AMORE, by Spectrum. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **LORD REVENIR**.

Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Kachow. **Winner** at 1300m.

Symbol of Peace. Unraced. Dam of-

Sergeant Shriver. **8 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

REVENIR, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **CELTIC SPIRIT, LORD**

MOP, Lusitania. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

LORD REVENIR (Nassipour). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2600m, \$795,259, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Ronaldo. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Best United Travel H., WRC Paris House-Red Pacaya H., Marton JC Marton Hotel-TAB H.

Revenant. **2 wins** at 1750m, 2000m. Producer.

4th dam

GAELIC'S GHOST, by Bourbon Prince. **Winner** at 7½f, STC Balmain H., 2d STC

Cheltenham H. Sister to **GAELIC SPIRIT** (dam of **BEMBOKA SPIRIT**),

MIX, Rag Doll (dam of **MOP, WOLVERACTION**), half-sister to Kingstonian Belle - Bleking (Aust.) (dam of **MANCHU WARRIOR**). Dam of

10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CELTIC SPIRIT (One Pound Sterling). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1250m to 2450m, \$236,600, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, VATC So Called H., Casino H., Montrose H., 2d VATC Malua H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**, TRC Benson & Hedges Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

LORD MOP (Taliz). **11 wins** from 1450m to 3250m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Enfield H., Hurry On H., VATC Members' H., 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

Lusitania (Royal Yacht). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Hampton H., Chisholm H., 2d STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2. Dam of-

Galactic Star (Aurealis). **15 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$108,010, VRC Royal Gem H., MVRC Windarra H., Toyota H., 2d VRC Gallantic H., **L**.

Spirit of Kinsale. Unraced. Grandam of-

Glenrowan (Baryshnikov). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$176,985, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lot 2102 (No GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable N 11**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : LJI nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
DENMAN		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BONNE FAMILLE		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
1999	Les Mis	Copper Kingdom.....	Nijinsky
		Oh Calcutta.....	Streetfighter

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 340 rnrs, 206 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwepervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Pinch River, Merriest, Deja Blue, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Shigeru Sendan, SP East Rand, Handsome Rebel, Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Angaston, Muswellbrook, Ragged Rascal, Kanga's Eye, Neapolitan, Tokelau, Denpur, Humma Humma, Coorg, Igraine, etc.

1st dam

BONNE FAMILLE, by Anabaa. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1900m, STC Masterton Homes H., 2d AJC Energy Australia P.H., STC Kia Ora Stud H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

GOOD SIGHT (g. by Lonhro). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$399,249 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, 4th Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.

SAINTHOOD (g. by Lonhro). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$319,605, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Angle Park H., 2d ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Vale Keith Robbins H., STC Shady Stream NSW Broodmare of the Year H., 4th STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Alfden (g. by Lookin at Lucky). **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m to 2016-17.

I Knew That (g. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1550m.

Sanctify (g. by Hussonet). Placed.

2nd dam

LES MIS, by Copper Kingdom. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Brielle (dam of **MONDANO**), half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, **Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

In Theatre. **Winner** at 1500m, QTC Tattersall's Bowling Club H.

3rd dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., TTC Thirkell S., TRC Lewisham H., TTC Highweight H., 2d MVRC Commonwealth H. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

STAGE HIT (Century). **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2. Dam of-

ENCORES (Marscay). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, \$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**.

Preview (Kenmare). **Winner** at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). **9 wins**-4 at 2-to 1500m, \$2,380,143 in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

INDIAN RAJ (Century). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of LYNDHURST STUD FARM, Warwick, Qld.
(As Agent for Sarna Racing & Breeding)



Lot 2103 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable L 22

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : ~~RA~~ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World Danzig
		Sally Magic Keltrice
Dam	Rothesay	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
BURNETT RIVER		Schiaparelli Woodman
2012	Ikeymo	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		River of Destiny..... River Rough

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BURNETT RIVER, by Rothesay. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIVER LAD**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IKEYMO, by Canny Lad. Placed. Half-sister to **Irgunette**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

RIVER LAD (Top Echelon). **13 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,789,000, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Coca-Cola Amatil H., SITA Australia H., Gold Coast S., Rockhampton JC Capricorn Sales Classic 2YO P, BRC Sky Racing H., Qld Tatt's RC IPG Print H., 2d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 4th VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

River of Destiny, by River Rough. **14 wins**-4 at 2-to 1350m, \$159,910, BATC Secretariat Flying H., QTC First Settlers Flying H., Athol Mulley H., Lota Flying H., BATC Hamilton Island H., Bletchingly H., QTC Pacific Prince H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Irgunette (Irgun). **6 wins** at 1200m, \$234,014, STC Patch Solutions H., Schweppes Agrum H., BTC XXXX Bitter H., QTC Canterbury Belle H., Gwenda Kleinhanss H., 2d Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Tuzla S., **L**. Dam of-

War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.) (Haradasun). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, \$205,488, to 2017-18 in Macau, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**. Real Supreme. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$882,125, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Berlin H., Shantou H., Tai O H., 4th Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

Elusive Diva. **2 wins** at 1350m, 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Jamaican Spur. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Par Oneri (Love Conquers All). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Ally Bee. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$131,200, QTC Air Seattle H., SCTC XXXX H.

Rose of Destiny. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, QTC Landsighting H. Dam of-

Hidden Rose. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, BRC Certified Free Range Beef P., 2d Ipswich TC Bevan Penrose H., SCTC Queensland Cup Raceday H.

Rock on Destiny. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Demountable H., Channel 7 H., 2d BRC Cascade P., GCTC Sky Racing P.

4th dam

CAVALLI, by Boucher. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Sister to **Kaneohe, Miss Sue**, three-quarter-sister to **PRINCEVILLE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

River of Destiny (River Rough). **14 wins**. See above.

**Lot 2104** (No GST)**BROWN FILLY****Stable R 10**

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Valid Expectations	Valid Appeal.....	In Reality
CAMILLE'S APPEAL (USA)		Mepache	Iron Constitution
2007	Belle Visage	Horatius.....	Proudest Roman
		Urban Girl.....	Maudlin

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAMILLE'S APPEAL, by Valid Expectations. **3 wins** at 2 to 6f, \$209,877, Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (2YOf), **L**, Retama Park Darby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., **L**, 3d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOf), **L**, Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., **L**. Sister to **Spark Plug**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Licorice Bullet (f. by Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17. Petronas (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

BELLE VISAGE, by Horatius. **8 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$149,991, Pimlico Maryland Million Distaff Starter H., **L**. Half-sister to **URBAN DANCER** (dam of **ALEX'S VISION**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

CAMILLE'S APPEAL (Valid Expectations). **3 wins**. See above.

Spark Plug (Valid Expectations). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 6½f, 2d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (2yoc&g), **L**, 4th Lone Star Park Middleground S., **L**.

3rd dam

URBAN GIRL, by Maudlin. **12 wins-3** at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$116,256 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VIV**, **Track City Girl**, **Trafalgar Eight**, **Urbanity**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

URBAN DANCER (Citidancer). **7 wins** at 6f, 7f, \$300,935, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Secretary of State H., **L**, Delaware Park Royal Signal S., **L**, Late Bloomer S., **L**, Laurel Politely S., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Park Pennsylvania Oaks, **L**, 3d Delaware Park Endine S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALEX'S VISION (Afleet Alex). **7 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$201,962, Philadelphia Park Peppy Addy S., **L**, 3d Penn National Danzig S., **L**.

BELLE VISAGE (Horatius). **8 wins**. See above.

4th dam

URBACITY, by Fappiano. Unraced. Half-sister to **JEBLAR**, **Urbanized**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

VIV (Houston). **10 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$356,532, Laurel Montbrook S., **L**, Maryland City H., **L**, Meadowlands Bergen County S., **L**.

Urbanity (Superbity). **16 wins-2** at 2-from 4f to 8½f, \$141,534, 2d Fonner Park Al Swihart Memorial H., **L**, Woodlands Park Sunflower H., **L**.

Trafalgar Eight (Lyphard's Wish). **7 wins** from 7f to 8½f, 3d Turf Paradise Hasta la Vista H., **L**.

Track City Girl (Track Barron). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 2d Meadowlands Holly S., **L**. Dam of-

My City Girl (Bates Motel). **8 wins** from 4f to 1m, 3d Great Lakes Downs Farer Belle Lee H., **L**, 4th Great Lakes Downs Larkspur H., **L**.

Fifth Ward. Unraced. Dam of-

Supreme Ward (Supremo). **12 wins** from 5f to 8½f, 3d Rockingham Kevin McHugh Memorial H., **L**.

**Lot 2105** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable H 4**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
CANTABILE		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2008	Accent	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Highlights.....	Whiskey Road

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CANTABILE, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ACCENT, by Nassipour. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Dolphin Express. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Kurnell H. Dam of-
Sir Lopez. **6 wins** from 2200m to 2400m, \$150,158, to 2017-18, MRC
Thebigscreencompany H., Mypunter.com H., Sale TC Sale Cup H.

3rd dam

HIGHLIGHTS, by Whiskey Road. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, AJC Selene H., Bronze Hawk H., 3d AJC Pretty Polly H., Equestrian Gold H., Tails H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Accent. **3 wins**. See above.

4th dam

Jewel of Light, by Kaoru Star. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, STC Mellish H., City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Espiegle H. Half-sister to Sparkling Century (dam of **VIONNET**), Mount of Light (dam of **PRIMA CORNICE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**-

The Rand. **8 wins** to 1500m, \$178,298, AJC Hanwood Port H., St Simon Welter H., Ballantines Scotch H., STC The Southern Cross H.

Dawn Arrival. Unraced. Dam of-

Suraya (Brief Truce). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of-

SPINNING JENNY (Hard Spun). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, \$108,625, TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot.

Philda (Secret Savings). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$433,808, MRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Soorena. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-

THE QUARTERBACK (Street Boss). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$1,518,250, to 2016-17, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**, Kensington S., **L**, 2d MRC Italktravel S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**.

PHILIPPI - VANILLA (H.K.) (Host). **12 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, \$1,573,117, to 2016-17, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC UCI S., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


The Rude Warrior (Kempinsky). **5 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, \$258,994, 3d Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

Jestemma. Raced once. Dam of-

GRANDE ROSSO (Written Tycoon). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, to 2017-18, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC John Dillon H., **L**.

Lot 2106 (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable R 22**

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
JET SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bletchingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Skilful Star	Marscay	Biscay
CHARMANA STAR		Prowess	Noble Bijou
2003	Personal Lass	Personal Hope.....	Storm Bird
		September Lass	Diamond Prospect

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 469 rnrs, 321 wnrs, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Mission Gdragon, Fixation, Tina Melina, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Hopes Eternal, Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equissential, Jam Toast, Mischievous Devil, Jet Down on It, Jetting to London, Siegfried, Splendor, Pickabee, etc.

1st dam

CHARMANA STAR, by Skilful Star. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$108,200, QTC Fleur de Lys 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC IPG H., QTC Sharscay H., 3d GCTC RM Williams Magic Millions Sprint H., BTC Carlton Mid H., QTC Laboratory P. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Watch the Red (g. by Real Saga). **4 wins** to 1400m, 3d BRC Sky Racing 2YO P. Ultra Red (g. by Jet Spur). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

PERSONAL LASS, by Personal Hope. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to Miss Moula (dam of **GOLDEN PENNY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Charmana Star. **4 wins**. See above.

Smitty Bacall. **Winner** at 1400m.

3rd dam

SEPTEMBER LASS, by Diamond Prospect. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Marchesa (dam of **FAIR MARCH**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

May to September. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Yaralla H., STC East Hills View Club H., 2d AJC Trend Lithographics H., STC Castrol Gtx-3 H., Gosford Race Club H., 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Trusty Assistant. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m.

Miss Fife. **3 wins** at 1000m, 3d MVRC Lillian Frank H., VATC Courtza H.

Miss Moula. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

GOLDEN PENNY (Blevic). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$349,600, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., SAJC Darley H., VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades Victoria H., SAJC 65 Plus Income Protection H., ACG Security H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC City of Marion S., **L**-twice.

Our Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Hudson Jack. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Shift Along H.

4th dam

LADY WIGGLE, by Pretendre. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **NICE BALANCE, SIR WIGGLE, BROWN GRAVY, DAVID BOY**, Noble Wiggle (dam of **NOBLE WILDFIRE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Louisianan. **Winner** at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tarantello. Producer.

Alpha Delt Miss. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

Charley's Gent (What a Gent). **3 wins**, 2d Hawthorne Illinois Colts & Geldings Stallion S., **L**.

Marchesa. Unraced. Dam of-

FAIR MARCH (Reasonably Fair). **26 wins**-1 at 2-from 3½f to 9f, \$149,220, Stampede Park Sturgeon River S., **L**, Beaufort S., **L**.

Account of TORRYBURN STUD, Torryburn, NSW.

Lot 2107 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable H 2

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
REAL SAGA		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express..... Salse
		Kate be Good Semipalatinsk
Dam	Mull of Kintyre	Danzig Northern Dancer
CLAM CHOWDER		Retrospective..... Easy Goer
2006	Miss Jasmin	Al Jaasi..... Kendor
		Lady Jan Jan Murray

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 315 rnrs, 182 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Sylpheed, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Real Princess, Realng, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, Real Mean, etc.

1st dam

CLAM CHOWDER, by Mull of Kintyre. **4 wins** at 1200m, BRC Mother Energy H., STC Canterbury BMW X5 H., 3d BRC Padua College H. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MISS JASMIN, by Al Jaasi. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, STC Strathfield Real Estate H. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-
 Clam Chowder. **4 wins**. See above.
 Skilful Concubine. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, 2d WATC Never Blue H., 3d WATC Licing Comfort Sprint H.
 Nucleaire. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d WATC Support Your Industry Bet Local H., 3d WATC Tabspringracing.com.au H.
 Sterling Grey. **7 wins** to 1100m.

3rd dam

LADY JAN, by Jan Murray. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, 2d AJC Key H., 3d STC Public Trustee H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**-
 Bit of a Dude. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$103,490, SAJC Xmas Twilight at ASPM 2YO H., Pewsey Vale Vineyard H., Adlab Advertising H., Len & Pegs Birthday H., 2d SAJC Dominant H., Yellow Corporation 2YO P.
 Zanzara Bank. **4 wins** to 1550m, AJC Crossing H., 3d AJC Fitness First H., STC Flower Power H., Penrith Subaru Series H., Sydney Horse Festival Series H., AJC Reckless H., STC Motor Traders Association H. Dam of-
 All Sixes. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1800m.
 Longtimenosee. **Winner** at 1000m.
 Miss Jasmin. **2 wins**. See above.
 Frame Up. **13 wins** to 1300m, 3d AJC Paul Keating 2YO H.
 Jazzasize. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines Trophy H.
 Eclair Magique. **9 wins** to 1400m.
 Jasarique. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m. Dam of-
 Pee Jay Que. **4 wins** to 1200m.
 Sports Model. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.
 Turkish Bride. **Winner** at 1400m.
 Jaasigirl. **Winner** at 1500m.

4th dam

VIA AIR, by Space Bird. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of 3 foals, all raced-

Lady Jan. **2 wins**. See above.

Via Jan. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Wombalano Belle (Marwina). **4 wins** to 1550m, \$122,180, STC Case IH Trophy H., Stonequarry H., Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., 2d AJC In Top Swing H., STC Blue Haven Pools & Spas H., 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
 Magic Country. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$122,000.
 J'Alerte. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m.

Account of EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.

Lot 2108 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 17

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor	Blethingly
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
CRIMSON AROW		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Burning Sands	Marju	Last Tycoon
		Encarta.....	Westminster

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 30 rnrs, 11 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Derasa and of Ray's Dream, Yulong Monoceros, Breathtaking, Tuckers Daughter, Sun Quan, Heavenward, Lady Soma, Scuba, Squilloso and of the placegetters Maiden Grace, Always the King, Boston Ivy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CRIMSON AROW, by Sebring. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, ATC Mitsubishi Heavy Industries H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BURNING SANDS, by Marju. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d AJC Loch Ard Welter H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **JERAM NEW VILLAGE**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
Vienna Waltz. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H.

3rd dam

ENCARTA, by Westminster. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**, **Terrain**, Opera Singer (dam of **KIRI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BURNING SANDS (Marju). **2 wins**. See above.

JERAM NEW VILLAGE (Faltaat). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$407,395 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Vase, Class 1 H., 2d Penang TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1&2 H., 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**. Donna Intelligente. **3 wins** to 1550m, AJC Rose of Kingston P., STC Race & Taste H., MB Insurance H., 2d AJC Rockdale 2YO H. Dam of-
Sense and Reason. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$345,860, ATC More Than Ready H., James Boag's Premium H., Ardrossan Batlow Apples H., Wilson Asset Management H., Drummond Golf H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H.
Eastward. **2 wins** at 1000m, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., 2d MRC Sandown Park (UK) H., WATC Tabform H.
Gold Pyramid. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

4th dam

TWEED VIEW, by Imposing. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,554,986 in NZ, Aust. and U.A.E, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Terrain (Kilimanjaro). **8 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$161,800, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Te Rapa H.

Opera Singer. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Dam of-
KIRI (Prized). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$165,755, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

MAIN STAGE (Reliable Man). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$221,300, in 2017-18, VRC UCI S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.



Lot 2109 (100% GST)

BLACK FILLY

Stable G 38

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : NCS nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Ferocity	Lion Hunter	Danehill
CURZON		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
2009	Bold Promise	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Game Dame	Bold Aussie

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Gongs and of Condemned and of the placegetters Daily at Dawn, Skagerrak, Winning Partner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica, SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Court House, etc.

1st dam

CURZON, by Ferocity. Unraced. Half-sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), **MISS PENNYMONEY**, **COMPULSION** (dam of **BRAYROAN**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Galaxies (f. by Sidereus). **Winner** at 800m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-6 at 2-to 1550m, \$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MERLENE (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MERLENE DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$105,505, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-

DEAR DEMI (Dehere). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-

MISTER YEOH (Wanted). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$235,837, in 2018, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

COMPULSION (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Sky High S., **L**.

Ekali (Torrential). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, MRC Wheatear H., Fire Brand 2YO H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Toy Show 2YO H. Dam of-

Windjammer (Bernardini). **3 wins** to 1250m, \$222,926, ATC Tab.com.au H., National Jockeys Trust H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Mediterranean (Smart Missile). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, \$105,925, to 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

Kitalpha. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-


CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED EXCITEMENT (Excites). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$1,070,945, to 2016-17, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lot 2110 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable O 22**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice Danehill
DANITZEL		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2012	Flying Dansino	Fusaichi Pegasus Mr. Prospector
		Dansino..... Danehill

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

DANITZEL, by Snitzel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Snake Charmer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Flying Dansino, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Franklins H., 2d AJC Kokoda 2YO H., Kokoda Memorial H., STC Ranvet H., De Bortoli Yarra Valley H., Members Winter Bonus 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Half-sister to **ZAGREB**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Snake Charmer (Pentire). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$144,095, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., Dowie Doole Wines H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, SAJC A Sheppard Constructions H.

Crookhaven. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Williamstown H., MRC TVN P.

Enchanted Melody. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Baltic Amber. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

DANSINO, by Danehill. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$122,400, VRC Talindert H., **L**, Cleo Magazine H., VATC Soultine H., Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **MOON DRAGON**, **Dane Tryst**, **Free Ranger**, half-sister to **LEICA SMILE** (dam of **ECLAIR MYSTIC**), **Leica Vista** (dam of **NIBLICK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ZAGREB (Zabeel). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$427,685, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Flying Dansino (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner**. See above.

Pregrada. **2 wins** at 1300m, 2000m, ATC Rosebery P.

Za'atar. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2d AJC Randwickprincess.com H.

More Than Most. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Danwood. **Winner** at 1400m. Grandam of-

Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$391,220,

Waikato RC DD Bloodstock 2YO H., HKJC Kreta Ayer H., Kalanchoe H.

4th dam

LEICA WESTERN, by Best Western. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**, WATC Redacre H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

LEICA SMILE (At Talaq). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

Leica Vista (Sir Tristram). **4 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, VRC Collex Waste H., SAJC Midnight Fever H., 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

MOON DRAGON (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$332,800, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MURRULLA STUD, Wingen, NSW.
(As Agent for R Duncombe)



Lot 2111 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable L 17

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : wwd nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
EXCELEBRATION (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble	Warning
Dam	Denman	Lonhro	Octagonal
DENMAN BY DESIGN		Peach	Vain
2011	Designers Choice	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Stylish Chanel	Stylish Century

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 106 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Dalrello S., L), SP Exceltic and of Excelamour, Getty - Wakey (H.K.), Phelan Lucky, Excelebrazione, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Rebel Assault, Speak in Colours, etc.

1st dam

DENMAN BY DESIGN, by Denman. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DESIGNERS CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Denman by Design. See above.

3rd dam

STYLISH CHANEL, by Stylish Century. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, 3d AJC Bondi Hotel & Cock & Bull Hotel H., BTC TAA Club H. Half-sister to **YACQUINA BAY**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Eccitare. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.
La Rambla. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.
Stylish Charlene. **Winner** at 1350m in 2017-18.

4th dam

BUZZ, by Dedicated Rullah. Placed in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to Dedicated Angel (dam of **BULL'S EYE**), half-sister to **JOLLY JAKE, SWEET GEM, Our Secret Weapon**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
YACQUINA BAY (Oregon). **8 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$243,431, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC St Simon Welter H., STC Lingfield Park Welter H., Lakemba H., John Macarthur H., 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, AJC Country Cup, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Balance of Power. **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d TRC Women in Racing H.
Danstev. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d MVRC Certificate in Gaming H., VATC Desert Breeze H., Beaulivre H., 3d Pakenham Cup, VRC Riverside H.

5th dam

HONEYPOT, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
JOLLY JAKE (Three Legs). Champion 3YO in NZ. **9 wins** from 1200m to 3600m in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SWEET GEM (In the Purple). **9 wins** to 1450m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Eagle Farm S., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S.H., **Gr.3**.
Our Secret Weapon (Three Legs). **11 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Aylesbury H., 2d Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Sire.
Lady Beebee. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2150m, Otago RC Browns H. Grandam of-
BULL'S EYE (Rivotious). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$1,565,743, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, Washington DC H., January Cup H., AJC Johnson & Johnson Medical H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.
ECSTATIC - AFRICAN FOREST (H.K.) (Sandtrap). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$139,881, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d HKJC Keen Winner H., Kap Shui Mun H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Lot 2112 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**
Stable H 11

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : NCS nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Macho Uno	Holy Bull.....Great Above
WICKED STYLE (USA)		Primal ForceBlushing Groom
2005	Deviletta	Trempolino.....Sharpen Up
		Polish Devil Devil's Bag
Dam	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment.....Damascus
DISCORD		Gilded LillyWhat a Pleasure
2000	Misunderstanding	Palace MusicThe Minstrel
		Extravagance..... Arch Sculptor

WICKED STYLE (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2010). 5 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Epic Grey (Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 3YO Trophy, RL, Wicked Intent, SP Star of Night and of Wicked Ways, Stylish Criminal, Gracefully Chic, Wicked Snippets, A Bit Wicked, Fashion App, Gothic Might, Tiburon, Wicked Temptation, We'll Beat It, Wicked Express, The Wicked Witch, etc.

1st dam

DISCORD, by Gilded Time. **4 wins** to 1350m, BTC GNS Avery Dennison H., 2d BTC SITA Recycling H., Freestyle Pools Gold Coast H., 3d QTC Prince Gauntlet H. Half-sister to **BELMONTE**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
Aetherius (f. by Sidereus). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Brc.com.au 2YO H., GCTC Vilis Family Bakery 2YO P.
Regal Ruben (g. by Sequalo). **4 wins** to 1300m.
Sidereus Discord (g. by Sidereus). **Winner** at 900m in 2017-18.
Little Miss Losie (f. by Chateau Istana). **Winner** at 800m.
Maison (f. by Chateau Istana). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Misunderstanding, by Palace Music. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$110,495, VATC Archie Yuille H., MVRC Westons H., SAJC Kiltrice H., 2d VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Gepps Cross Auto H., VATC Skilled Engineering P., SBS Radio H., MVRC Tabaret H., SAJC Mr Zeisel H. Half-sister to **SERENDIPITY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
BELMONTE (Singspiel). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$427,690, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Coffs Harbour Cup, 2d QTC Phil Sullivan H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Kinglock H., Blue Legend H., 3d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**.
General Confusion. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$128,878, WATC Perthcup2010.com.au H., Festival of Perth Racing H., Schweppervescence H., Ozbet.com.au H.
Flash'n Dough. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$120,345, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup.
Sirspec. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1550m, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H., 2d AJC Jack Bourke H., 3d STC Stitches & Craft H.

3rd dam

Extravagance, by Arch Sculptor. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to Another Round (dam of **EVER READY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
SERENDIPITY (Without Fear). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.
Misunderstanding (Palace Music). **4 wins**. See above.
Ficcio. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
Calm Smytzer (Zabeel). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$304,825, VRC Mark Sensing H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
HEAR THE CHANT (Nicconi). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$318,350, to 2017-18, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Baden Racing Trophy, MRC Cove Hotel 2YO H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.
Felarof (Tale of the Cat). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$190,150 in Aust. and Singapore, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of NEILA THOROUGHBREDS, Cowra, NSW.



Lot 2113 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable P 19

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ~~SA~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
POET'S VOICE (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
DON'T COUNT ON IT		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2006	All Angels	Al Hareb El Gran Senor
		Keen Show..... Keen

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 372 rnrs, 199 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Trap for Fools, Summer Festival, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Tiger Voice, Guissola, Volatile, Ode to Evening, etc.

1st dam

DON'T COUNT ON IT, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **But I'm Serious**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Just Nick - Happy Gains (H.K.) (g. by Nicconi). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

ALL ANGELS, by Al Hareb. **9 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Inverness Stud H., 3d STC Venn Browns Anniversary H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

But I'm Serious (Bianconi). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$213,100, AJC Smith & Nephew Oxinium H., Marriott Hotels H., 2d AJC Super Impose H., STC Bradley Photographers H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Santa Fe Sun. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$931,414, HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., Super Satin H., Kowloon Peak H., Savile Row H., Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists Cup.

I Am Serious. **5 wins** to 1550m, \$156,345, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., Ford Civil Contracting H., 2d ATC Ascot Restaurant H.

Plot the Course. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$180,406, to 2016-17, MRC Alannah Hill H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Halfway to Heaven. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2300m, \$158,060, ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., More Than Ready at Vinery H.

3rd dam

KEEN SHOW, by Keen. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tiara Eclipse**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

ALL ANGELS (Al Hareb). **9 wins**. See above.

4th dam

MELILOT, by Showdown. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Tiara Eclipse (What a Guest). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Launceston Week H., Home & Away H., Derit P., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Dam of- Lunar Tiara. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2900m, TTC Tote Tasmania H., EA Cox Memorial H., Country Club Casino H., Jones Wheely Bin H.

Sea Beauty. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m. Dam of-


Sengiggi Beach (Acecay). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$132,965, Wellington Boot, City Tatt's RC George Buxton H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

BEACH EXPRESS (Success Express). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$393,621, WATC S., **L**, Northam Sprint S., **L**, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Automotive Holdings Group H., Robert & Valerie Dick H., Westspeed 3YO H., Miller Genuine Draft H., Budget Rent a Truck H., 2d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, 3d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.

Account of BARAMUL STUD, Widden Valley, NSW.

Lot 2114 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY (NZ)** **Stable B 10**

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 327 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
SWISS ACE		Jurisdiction..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
DONNA ROSSA		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2004	Bionic Babe	Geiger Counter..... Mr. Prospector
		Graceful Dancer Avaray

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 217 rnrs, 150 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

DONNA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. **5 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, \$119,596, MRC Katandra H., Maddelina H., Ripa H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Corinella H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Signorina (f. by Conatus). **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.

2nd dam

BIONIC BABE, by Geiger Counter. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Boy's Talk. **10 wins** to 1200m, \$173,335, SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H., Leading Laboratory H., Lakewood Stud H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P.
Our Bella Rossa. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Sajc.com.au H., 3d MRC Kids Clothing Company Classic H., Azzurro H. Dam of-
Esprit Rossa. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$173,670, MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, 2d VRC Flemington Vase H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Nelson Alexander Real Estate H.
Axis Point. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17.
Endeavour Bay. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

GRACEFUL DANCER, by Avaray. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d STC Leukaemia Foundation H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FLUTE, Mascot**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Keep it Secret. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1850m in Aust. and China.
Shigeru Hinomaru. Raced twice. Dam of-
Mr Tanaka. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Bankstown Club P, 3d AJC Emirates H.
Golden Bangles. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
Aunt Ruby. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

4th dam

BALLET DRESS, by Without Fear. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Largs H., 2d SAJC Aldgate H., 3d SAJC Lincoln H. Half-sister to **CADUCEUS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MAGIC FLUTE (Adraan). Joint third top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$489,360, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mascot (Manihi). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, BATC Improvers H., Graduation S., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 2115 (No GST)**GREY FILLY****Stable J 8**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Piccolo	Warning	Known Fact
DOTS AND SPOTS		Woodwind	Whistling Wind
2006	Ossie Cossie	Mister C.....	Danzig
		Ossie Blue	Osmunda

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOTS AND SPOTS, by Piccolo. Unraced. Half-sister to **JANTZEN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Make My Own Luck (f. by Bradbury's Luck). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$101,100, in 2016-17, 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, GCTC First National Real Estate 2YO H., SCTC Coastline BMW 2YO Classic P.

Cabot Cove (g. by Red Dazzler). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Westspeed H. Slick Getaway (g. by Break the Vault). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

OSSIE COSSIE, by Mister C. **19 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$351,100, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Scobie Breasley Welter H., MVRC Sunbury H., Independant Travel H., VATC Primacy H., MVRC Spirit of Kingston H., Nonga 2YO H., 2d MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, AJC Grey Receiver H., MVRC Tabaret H., VRC MCG H., 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Half-sister to Force of Destiny (dam of **NATURAL DESTINY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

JANTZEN (Johannesburg). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, \$139,800, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, 2d BRC Cleanevent 2YO H., Queensland T-Shirt Company 2YO H., DGL (Aust) 2YO H.

Monte Bianco. **8 wins** to 1200m, BTC Lexus Classic H.

Cos Snip. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$152,950, MRC Boardwalk Angel H., MVRC Hollylodge Thoroughbreds H., VRC Wyndhamvale 2YO H. Dam of-

Beach Front (Strategic). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$227,600, MVRC Telstra Phonewords H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Adapt Australia H., 2d MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, MRC Drummond Golf H.

Incision. **3 wins** to 1300m to 2017-18, 3d Dubbo TC WRA Country Champ Qualifier P.

Silvakini. **4 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 2d BRC Ambassador Travel H. Dam of- Cossie. **Winner** at 2 at 800m in 2017-18, 2d GCTC Ubet Betshare 2YO P.

Ossie Embrace. **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d MVRC Legends After the Last H.

Starwood. **10 wins** to 1350m to 2017-18.

Costlyev. **10 wins** to 1200m, \$126,579.

Ossie's Secret. Unraced. Dam of-

Hank Scorpio. **2 wins** at 900m, 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

OSSIE BLUE, by Osmunda. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Franklins H., Mt Druitt H., 2d AJC Kista H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

OSSIE COSSIE (Mister C). **19 wins**. See above.

Force of Destiny. Unraced. Dam of-

NATURAL DESTINY (Naturalism). **10 wins** from 800m to 1600m, \$742,550, BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben S., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**, AJC Noholme H. Sire.

Lot 2116 (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable P 10**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : κWH nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
EXCELEBRATION (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble	Warning
Dam	Red Dazzler	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
DREAMY DAZZLER		Vain Hill	Danehill
2008	Hippy	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Cherished	Citidancer

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 106 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Dalrello S., L), SP Exceltic and of Excelamour, Getty - Wakey (H.K.), Phelan Lucky, Excelebrazione, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Rebel Assault, Speak in Colours, etc.

1st dam

DREAMY DAZZLER, by Red Dazzler. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Beatniks**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HIPPY, by King of Kings. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **LOVE AND MONEY, Secret Gift**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Beatniks (Haradasun). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$371,975, to 2016-17, BRC Makers Mark H., Xmas Parties at the Races H., Bartons P., Southern Sheet & Coil H.-twice, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Glenloggan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Memorial Classic, **L**.

On Trend. **3 wins** at 1200m, WATC Perth Racing on Youtube H.

3rd dam

CHERISHED, by Citidancer. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Win for Lily**, half-sister to **THE CLOISTERS**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LOVE AND MONEY (Secret Savings). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$354,575, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught Classic, **L**, QTC J Cadell-Garrick Quality H., BTC Longines 2YO H., QTC WH Buchanan H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**, BTC Falvelon H., **L**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, Golden Garter H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, QTC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.

Secret Gift (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$225,465, Wyong RC Mona Lisa P., STC Smithfield RSL Club H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SOVEREIGN CHICK, by Sovereign Edition. **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star Chick, Lord Medes**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

THE CLOISTERS (Godswalk). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Vestry. **3 wins** to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H. Grandam of-

SWISSTA (Swiss Ace). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.

Rory's Nun. **Winner** at 800m. Grandam of-

BIANCA JEWEL (Lion Heart). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$520,300, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**. Producer.

KISS ME KATY (Mull of Kintyre). **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

High Honour. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MY MIDDI (Belong to Me). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Lot 2117** (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable P 7**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SALADE		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2008	Just as Beautiful	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown
		Just as Lovely	Blotchingly
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
DYNAMIC LASS		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Dynamic Love	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
		Huntington Girl	Black Zephyr

SALADE (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). Winner at 2, A\$173,200, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Out of SP Just as Beautiful, a half-sister to SW Tropical Affair (VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Closely related to SW Kabayan, SW Romantic Moon, SW Matras, etc. Sire of 14 mrs, 5 wnrs, inc. Mesclun, Nicoise, Waldo Waldorf, Social Pirate, Falster and of the placegetters Harvey Specter, Miss Eimar, Slaydem, Stars Galawe, etc.

1st dam

DYNAMIC LASS, by Redoute's Choice. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Half-sister to **Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.)**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- I Am Dynamic (g. by I Am Invincible). **5 wins** to 1300m to 2017-18. Dynamic Star (g. by Star Witness). **Winner** at 1200m. Dynamic Boy (g. by Magic Albert). Placed.

2nd dam

DYNAMIC LOVE, by Brave Warrior. **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, GCTC 2YO Fillies Superbowl Final, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P., Super Bowl 2000 Quality 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea**, **Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier** (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). **11 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$408,658 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**. Dynamic Rock. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Pro-Ride H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

Huntington Girl, by Black Zephyr. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BATC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, **14 winners**, inc:- **DYNAMIC LOVE** (Brave Warrior). **7 wins**. See above. **KEY BAR NIGHTS** (Anabaa). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **BARBED** (Canny Lad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$320,690, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**. **Arimathea** (Zoffany). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, \$441,400, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. **Grouse Lane** (Sea Road). **9 wins** to 1350m, \$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television Quality H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of- **PRINCESS MARGARET** (Spectrum). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Producer. Bethany. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- **Saraji** (Hidden Dragon). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$276,400, BRC Club Super H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Lot 2118 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable S 30

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior	Bletchingly
SHOW A HEART		Nothing to Do	Nijinsky
1997	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
EARLA MARGARET		La Papagena	Habitat
2002	Dazzle Light	Danzero	Danehill
		Travel Light	Bellissimo

SHOW A HEART (AUS) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2002). 6 wins-3 at 2, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2006-07. Sire of 790 mrs, 521 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Heart of Dreams (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Toorak Toff, Woorim, Mimi Lebrock, Luke's Luck, Vo Heart, Rightfully Yours, Gotta Have Heart, Royal Tithe, I'm Your Venus, Super Ninetyseven, Crossyourheart, Heart Ofthe Desert - Hostwin Donatello (Mac.), etc.

1st dam

EARLA MARGARET, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 1600m, QTC Grey Receiver P, 2d BTC Variety Qld 25th Year H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Hop Skip Dump H. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Mishani Sapphire (f. by Denman). **Winner** at 800m in 2017-18.

Mishani Pilot (g. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1300m.

2nd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY**, **LISSON GROVE**, **SMOKO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ILLUMINATES (Strategic). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$890,400, AJC Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HURSLEY (Makfi). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$391,255, to 2016-17, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H.

Eclaircissement. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

ICHIBAN (Swiss Ace). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

3rd dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, \$201,762, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

STOWAY (Geiger Counter). **12 wins** from 1350m to 2400m, \$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

London Lights. **3 wins**-1 at 2, STC Sydney Airport Ladies Association H. Dam of-

ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Triscay S., **L**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

REDWOOD FALLS (Woodman). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, \$1,160,547 in Aust. and Macau, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

SMOKO (Snitzel). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$302,000, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

LISSON GROVE (Dehere). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Dermody S., **L**.

London Calling. Unraced. Dam of-

FARAWAY TOWN (Not a Single Doubt). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, to 2017-18, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Spring S., **Gr.3**.


Account of EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.

Lot 2119 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 18

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor	Bletchingly
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
ECHO DIAMOND		Bespoken.....	Vain
2011	White Diamonds	Jugah	Northern Dancer
		El Tornado	El Moxie

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 30 rnrs, 11 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Derasa and of Ray's Dream, Yulong Monoceros, Breathtaking, Tuckers Daughter, Sun Quan, Heavenward, Lady Soma, Scuba, Squilloso and of the placegetters Maiden Grace, Always the King, Boston Ivy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ECHO DIAMOND, by Bel Esprit. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

White Diamonds, by Jugah. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$118,334, MRC Waratah H., Belle Silhouette H., 2d MRC Pure Blonde P., Altona Meadows TAB Agency H., August H., Tullia H., Brava Jeannie H., MVRC Melbourne's GPO H., 3d QTC Bright Shadow H., **L**, MRC Arachne H., Scarlet Bisque H. Half-sister to **Whirlpool**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Pendeloque. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$204,900, to 2017-18, ATC Membership Sprint H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC John Miller Hall of Fame H.

3rd dam

EL TORNEDO, by El Moxie. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **ALFA, TENACIOUS SPIRIT**, half-sister to **Heavy Weather**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Whirlpool (Sebring). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

White Diamonds (Jugah). **3 wins**. See above.

Charlemagne's Girl. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, TTC Millinery Parade at Mercure H., 2d TTC Foot & Playsted Bookbinders H., 3d TTC Neil Buckby Motors H., Steves Liquor H., Groovers H., TA Bricknell H.

4th dam

SPINNING REEL, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Weatherly H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ALFA (El Moxie). Joint second on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. **10 wins**-6 at 2-from 800m to 2050m, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

TENACIOUS SPIRIT (El Moxie). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$181,700, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Racing Club H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Constantine. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$101,825, to 2017-18, BRC Paddyfest 2018 P., GCTC Sky Racing H., Ipswich TC Remax A1 Real Estate P., Summer Tix on Sale H., 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

Heavy Weather (Northern Chateau). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy, Raine & Horne H., TTC Jackson Saab H., Aluminate H., 2d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Zoffman. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, QTC Spedito H., Round the World H. Penn. Unraced. Dam of-

Pennstock (Hinchinbrook). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m in 2017-18, TTC Launceston Cup Raceday H., Tassie Instant Marquees H., 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Sires' Produce 2YO P.

Lot 2120 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable P 23**

Foaled 29th November 2016

Branded : G. nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Barathea	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
EASY ROCKING		Brocade	Habitat
1996	Twiglet	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Extradite	Bletchingly
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
EIGHT BUCKS A HIT		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2001	Here Comes de Hit	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Stage Hit	Century

EASY ROCKING (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Salinger S., Gr.1. Sire of 483 mrs, 319 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Cradle Me (BRC Dane Ripper S., Gr.2), Funtantes, Pepperwood, Elliottto, Bagman, Easy Running, Trombone Alley, Baqaba, On the Fridge, Boudi Woudi, SP Easy Rocker, Rocky King, Ashlee's Jewel, Lifebuoy, Rocklet, Vocalic and of Pennino, Balboa Rocks, Oceantes, Ain't She Sweet, Bevico Girl, etc.

1st dam

EIGHT BUCKS A HIT, by Octagonal. Placed. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

HERE COMES DE HIT, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**, **Preview** (dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING**), Phantom's Lady (dam of **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **DEL TORO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Spinning Meteor. **6 wins** to 1400m, ARC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., Hawkes Bay Tremains Real Estate H., 3d Taranaki RC RJ Eagar Furniture H.

3rd dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. **7 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **ENCORES** (Marscay). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, \$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. **IRRADIATE** (Rassendyll). **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Rayonner** (Wallenda). **Winner** at 2200m, 3d Hororata RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Ganadora. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m. Grandam of- **RUBIJON** (Rubiton). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$452,425, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. **SIR LAURENCE** (Bletchingly). **3 wins** at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Paddock H., STC Kogarah H., 2d AJC Chisholm Welter H. Sire. **Preview** (Kenmare). **Winner** at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of- **(HELENE) PILLAGING** (Marauding). **9 wins-4** at 2-to 1500m, \$2,380,143 in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. **Shamardani** (Shamardal). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$172,950, ATC Grateful to Veronica Irons Cup, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. A Star is Born. Placed at 3. Dam of- **Kohinoor** (Bigstone). **5 wins** to 1400m, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Phantom's Lady. Unraced. Dam of- **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1300m, \$285,229, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. **DEL TORO** (Deputy Governor). **10 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$223,442, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Levin S.H., **L**. **Guru Bob** (Ishiguru). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$182,424, 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Account of P LUCKIE, Yass, NSW.



Lot 2121 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable M 19

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
POET'S VOICE (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice Danehill
ELISARO		Singles Bar..... Rory's Jester
2010	Kurrajong Mist	Rivotious Riverman
		Bimbinette..... Lapsi

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 372 rnrs, 199 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Trap for Fools, Summer Festival, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Tiger Voice, Guissola, Volatile, Ode to Evening, etc.

1st dam

ELISARO, by Not a Single Doubt. **3 wins** to 1200m, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., GCTC Bidvest P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KURRAJONG MIST, by Rivotious. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$119,525, STC Rentpac H., Renew Your Membership H., 2d AJC Paddy Prendergast H., Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., Rhodos H., Tim's Surf'n'Turf H., STC Tooheys New Night Racing H., Finance Brokers H., 3d AJC Marriott Hotels H., Taylor Boot H., Zora Cross H. Dam of 6 named foals, **all winners**-

Kurrajong Dragon. **6 wins** from 1350m to 1700m, \$120,775, to 2017-18, BRC CFMEU Mining & Energy Queensland District P., Ipswich TC Entire Group H., 2d BRC Kiarne Tillyer-Lordi H., Tiland Construction Pty Ltd H., One Key Resources H., Ipswich TC Enjoy Sirromet Wines H., Manhire & Associates P., Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Jetty Spring Spring on the Green H.

Elisaro. **3 wins**. See above.

Jobiwood. **6 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, 2d BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d GCTC Mitek Australia H.

Kurrajong Starfire. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m.

Kurrajong Whisper. **3 wins** to 1200m.

Misty Island. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

BIMBINETTE, by Lapsi. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Kurrajong Mist. **8 wins**. See above.

Rowley. **7 wins** from 1000m to 2000m.

So Precocious. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 3d STC Flying Kurana H. Dam of-

So Determined. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Thrifty H., 2d AJC David Jones P.H., 3d AJC National Telecoms Group P.

Strategist. **6 wins** to 1300m, TRC Penna Cultural Society H., AJC Adam Lindsay Gordon H., TRC Royal Hobart Bowling Club H., 2d TRC Beverley Nova H., SMF H.

So Different. **4 wins** to 1100m, BRC Moreton Hire H.

Bite at Night. **5 wins** to 1400m.

4th dam

ZIPRENA, by Capricorno. Placed at 2. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Magpie Jack. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Malabar H., Ian Balding S., 2d STC Wareemba Welter H., Berrilee S., 3d STC Eugene S.

Head West. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Royal Jazz. **4 wins** to 1200m.

Call Me Nhanny. **Winner** at 800m.

Tinto. **Winner** at 2 at 900m.

Lot 2122 (100% GST) **BAY GELDING****Stable M 26**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : L ♀ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
TIME FOR WAR		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill	Danzig
ENDLESS SHADOW		Slight Chance	Centaine
2008	Endless Maize	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Corn Maizcay.....	Maizcay

TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Related to SW Mosheen (ATC Randwick Guineas., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENDLESS SHADOW, by Dane Shadow. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$278,395, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., BRC Corporate Membership P., Poolwerx H., Channel Seven H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv H., Blackwoods H., Game on Thanks Panasales H., Turner Freeman Lawyers H., Brc.com.au P., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Bridgestone Australia H., GCTC Eric Cowell Memorial H., 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H., BRC Awesome Foursome Membership H., BERT & CIPQ H., SAJC Independent Produce Supplies H., Hino Trucks H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Blackwell Funerals H. Sister to **Endless Days**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ENDLESS MAIZE, by End Sweep. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m. Half-sister to **SWEET CORN** (dam of **BABY CORN**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Endless Days (Dane Shadow). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2200m, \$199,500, to 2017-18, BRC Bank of Queensland Wynnum H., Racezone 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**.

Endless Puzzle. **8 wins** from 1050m to 1650m, \$126,100, to 2017-18, BRC Become a BRC Member H., South East Country Racing Association P.

Endless Don. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m to 2017-18, BRC Fiction Bar & Restaurant H., 2d SCTC XXXX H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H.

Excelebrazione. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Architects Dovey Dash 2YO H., Caltex Eagle Farm 2YO H., Ipswich TC Summer Tix on Sale 2YO H.

3rd dam

CORN MAIZCAY, by Maizcay. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Perth S., **L**, Seltrice 2YO H., Telephone 2YO H., 3d WATC City of Opportunity Quality 2YO S.H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SWEET CORN (Scenic). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$347,850, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

BABY CORN (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, \$164,425, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MVRC Strathmore Flowers 2YO P., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

Cornrow (Duporth). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$441,260, to 2017-18, BRC Cascade P., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Kandy Korn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Double You Tee (Written Tycoon). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2100m in 2017-18, TRC Sky Racing P., 2d TRC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Corn Fields. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

The Corporation (Helenus). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$427,450, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Festival of Perth Racing H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**Lot 2123** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable Q 1**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : **JR8** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
ADELAIDE (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim	Danzig
		Flamanda	Niniski
Dam	Platinum Scissors	Danehill	Danzig
ETERNAL SUNSHINE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Sun Empress	Huntingdale	Double Form
		Bronze Empress	Sungazer

ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ETERNAL SUNSHINE, by Platinum Scissors. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$108,416, MVRC Swift Signs H., Programmed Property Services H., 2d MRC Schweppes H., SAJC Sportingbet H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Wolf of Wallstreet (f. by Manhattan Rain). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2017 in Philippines.

2nd dam

SUN EMPRESS, by Huntingdale. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, AJC Wattle Grove H., STC Incitec H., 2d AJC Sheraco H., 3d STC Yarramundi H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Solarus. **7 wins** to 1200m, QTC Rought Habit Bar H., 2d BTC Wyndham Estate H., 3d QTC Mercedes-Benz H., Hondomatic H.

Eternal Sunshine. **5 wins**. See above.

Nattsukee. **7 wins** to 1200m.

Milkmaid. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1700m in Korea. Dam of-

Glide Milk. **2 wins** at 1000m in Korea.

Eight Edges. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m.

3rd dam

BRONZE EMPRESS, by Sungazer. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, AJC Analie H., L, STC Wynn's Spitfire H., 2d AJC Wallacia H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Mary Gilmore H., STC 20th Asian Racing Conference Welter H., Tooheys Red Series H. Half-sister to **Northern Emperor**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners-**

Sun Empress. **5 wins**. See above.

Golden Emperor. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1350m, BTC Farewell '97 H., 3d AJC Ma Cherie 2YO H.

Miss Bennelong. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

4th dam

EMPRESS STAR, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BRONZE EMPRESS (Sungazer). **5 wins**. See above.

Northern Emperor (New Regent). **12 wins-2** at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$222,180, QTC Bill Edwards H., BATC QBBS Lyn Keep H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., L, AJC Johnson & Johnson Medical H., Share the Spirit H., Darling H., Sun-Herald This Week H., Hb Gage H., QTC Kieren Perkins H., Nudgee College Athletics H., STC Kurrajong H., 3d Tamworth Gold Cup, AJC De Mestre H., Lindbergh H., Printers That Go the Distance H.

Molokai Star. **8 wins** to 1200m.

Star Centre. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m.

Tyrrell Towers. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tyrrell Streak. **Winner** at 1400m.

Lot 2124 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable P 18

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : ^R/_P nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
DREAM AHEAD (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FASTNET ACADEMY		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Galanteada	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
		Galia Cisalpina	Edgy Diplomat

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrs, 172 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweetie Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.

1st dam

FASTNET ACADEMY, by Fastnet Rock. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GALANTEADA, by Hussonet. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m in Chile, Valparaiso Clasico Copa El Mercurio, **L**, Clasico Diario La Tercera, Clasico Armada de Chile, Clasico Navidad, Clasico Circulo de Duenos de Carrera, Clasico Societa Sportiva Italiana, 3d Valparaiso Clasico Asociacion de Propietarios FS de Carrera, **L**. Half-sister to **DULCINEA**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**-

Beloso. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m to 2016-17, BRC Cargo Transport Systems H., GCTC Sky Racing 2YO H., 2d BRC Gopher Coffee 2YO H. Galantiam. **Winner** at 1700m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

GALIA CISALPINA, by Edgy Diplomat. **2 wins** in Chile. Sister to **GILGAMES**, Galera Imperial (dam of **MAGICO GENIAL**), three-quarter-sister to **Giulia Farnese**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DULCINEA (Dushyantor). **3 wins** from 1500m to 1700m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Julio Subercaseaux Browne, **Gr.3**. Dam of- El Dilema. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17 in Chile.

GALANTEADA (Hussonet). **7 wins**. See above.

Star Glitter. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$282,510, to 2017-18, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, \$5 Earlybird Tickets H., Grant Thornton H., AGCI H.

Yantar. **2 wins** at 1450m, 2000m.

Daliana. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Chile. Dam of-

Para Servir Mejor. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Hipodromo Chile Premio Candonga.

El No Contesta. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2017-18 in Chile.

4th dam

GALA PLACIDIA, by Pick Up. Champion 2YO Filly in Chile in 1991-92. **6 wins**-2 at 2-in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Constancio Silva Mandiola, **L**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Independencia, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Giulia Farnese**, **Madianita**, **Mahler**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

GILGAMES (Edgy Diplomat). Joint Champion Miler in Chile in 2003-04. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Domingo Segundo Herrera Martinez, **Gr.2**, Clasico Ciudad de Santiago, **L**. Galera Imperial. **3 wins** in Chile, 4th Valparaiso Clasico Manuel Losada Rodriguez, **L**. Dam of-

MAGICO GENIAL (Monthir). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1300m in Chile,

Hipodromo Chile Clasico Ignacio Urrutia de la Sotta e Ignacio Urrutia del Río, **Gr.3**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Selección de Potrillos, **Gr.3**.

Lot 2125 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable H 10**

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : NCS nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
SIDEREUS		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2005	Hootenanny	Best WesternBlethingly
		Come on Klaire.....Sir Tristram
Dam	Ferocity	Lion HunterDanehill
FEROCIOUS KATY		Chiara.....Last Tycoon
2011	Miss Katy Louise	Anabaa.....Danzig
		DivineMarscay

SIDEREUS (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). Winner at 2, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Sire of 104 rnrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SP Flaunt it Girl, Sidereus Attacks and of Cabin Fever, Dazzle Em Sid, Alleviator, Starena, Burn Notice, El Sid, Sidero Star, Aetherius, Ruby Georgie, Catalina Miss, Serious Doubts, The Bank Manager, Bauhinia Sid, Canam, General Sidereus, Nuncius, Starante, Dancing Diva, Crimson Star, Pure Luck - Voyage King (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

FEROCIOUS KATY, by Ferocity. Raced twice. Sister to **DIVINE CITY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS KATY LOUISE, by Anabaa. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

DIVINE CITY (Ferocity). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$320,130, BRC Just Now H., **L**, Fergies Print & Mail H., GCTC Gold Coast City Council 3YO H., BRC St Margaret's Anglican Girls School H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Grinders H., Harcourts Green Living H., Broncos Members H., Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., 3d BRC Weareco P, Rockhampton JC Diplocks Collision Repairs QTIS 2YO P.

3rd dam

DIVINE, by Marscay. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Ramsgate H., 2d STC Merrylands H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Oviate. **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$146,180, WATC Become a Perth Racing Facebook Fan H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.

Tokyo Express. **7 wins** to 1200m, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club H.

4th dam

Patricia, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Bali Ha'i H., Apprentice Special H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC McWilliams Marque Vue H. Sister to **ADMIRAL LINCOLN**, **PRIDE OF ROSEWOOD**, half-sister to **HELLO SAILOR - GOODBYE SAILOR** (Aust.), **Gaiter**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Beograd. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, SAJC Schweppervesence Distance H., 3d SAJC Graham Harvey H.

Purricia. **3 wins** to 1500m.

River of Diamonds. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Tricia's Melody. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m. Dam of-

Rocking Melody. **3 wins** to 1200m. Dam of-

Princess Rhythm. **2 wins** at 850m, 900m.

Real Live Woman. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Fab's Cowboy. **21 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$141,925, to 2017-18.

Airdance. **6 wins** to 1200m.

5th dam

CLANDARA, by Sobig. **3 wins** at 6f, 7f, Manawatu RC Woodhey H. Half-sister to **HEFLU**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**-

PRIDE OF ROSEWOOD (Sir Tristram). **8 wins** to 1700m, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

ADMIRAL LINCOLN (Sir Tristram). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$172,440, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.


**Account of RAWSON PASTORAL SERVICES PTY LTD,
Willow Tree, NSW.**

Lot 2126 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable P 17

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
MULAAZEM		Mysteria.....	Alleged
2009	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	Seidnazar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
FLORAL GARDEN		Dangerous Seam	Straight Strike
2008	Glounthaune Garden	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Golden Grundy	Grundy

MULAAZEM (AUS) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., Gr2, The Cove Hotel 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Sepoy (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a sister to SW Camarena. Sire of Solazem and of the placegetters Almas, Bumbunga, Caishen In, D'Great Magic, Faraasheh, Jamazem, Recycle, Rock Star Lad, Silent Savings, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FLORAL GARDEN, by Seidnazar. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 2d BRC Wilston Grange AFC P., 3d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GLOUNTHAUNE GARDEN, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**, 2d AJC Louviers H., Lester Piggot H., STC Belfield H., 3d AJC Mulgoa H., Theo Green H. Half-sister to **Persian Conquest**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Power Surge. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1500m, STC Rosehill Gardens Exhibition Centre H., 2d AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Villawood H., Bernbrook H. Sire.

Ali's Rose. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Rosnov. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1700m, 3d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H.

Pegunny Kid. **2 wins** to 1600m, 3d Rockhampton JC Yearling Sales 2YO Classic.

Conleys Choice. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d BTC Stoddart Steel House Frames H. Sire.

3rd dam

Golden Grundy, by Grundy. **Winner** at 2, Leopardstown Torquay S., 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN FORM**, **Pale Blue**, Blue Birds Fly (dam of **STRANGE DESTINY**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

GLOUNTHAUNE GARDEN (Bluebird). **Winner**. See above.

Persian Conquest (Persian Bold). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1800m in India, 2d Bombay Bahrain Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Desert Vixen. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Vixen Storm (Cutlass Reality). **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$110,684, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita California Cup Classic H., **L**.

4th dam

PALE GOLD, by New Chapter. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2300m in France. Half-sister to **PALE ALE** (dam of **STOUT FELLOW**), **Polynikis**, Parga (dam of **PARIOS**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

GOLDEN FORM (Formidable). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 9f, Phoenix Park Hard Fought S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

OIL MAN (Pyrus). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 9f, £117,593, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**, 4th Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.

Pale Blue (Kris). Placed at 3, 3d Bordeaux Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Grandam of-
FIGHT CLUB (Lavirco). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £102,318 in Germany, Frankfurt Merrill Lynch Euro Cup, **Gr.2**.

FLAMBO (Platini). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1550m to 2000m in Germany, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhaus Metzler, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 2127** (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY****Stable S 15**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
BERNARDINI (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Arena	Danehill	Danzig
FLUTTERENA		Lee's Bid	Tawfiq
2005	Royal Flutter	Spinning World	Nureyev
		Regal Chamber	Archregent

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 1120 rnrs, 653 wnrs, 61 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Zanbagh, Toydini, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'Est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

FLUTTERENA, by Arena. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Markey Saddlery P. Three-quarter-sister to **REGAL CHEER** (dam of **KNOYDART**). This is her seventh foal.

Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Victory in Paris (f. by Tickets). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m in 2016-17.

Forest Gazelle (f. by Valixir). **Winner** at 1000m.

Uncanny (g. by Canny Lad). **Winner** at 1200m.

Selinora (f. by Snippetson). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

ROYAL FLUTTER, by Spinning World. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **REGAL CHEER** (dam of **KNOYDART**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Winner Take All. **6 wins** to 1550m, \$172,910, ATC Alexandria H., Free Entry Today H., WN Bull Funerals H., Randwick Convention Centre H. Producer.

Pussy Royal. Raced once. Dam of-

Gatto Mondo. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

REGAL CHAMBER, by Archregent. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$287,268, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Australian Equestrian Team 2YO H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Dual Quest 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to **Splendid Retreat**, Queen's Suite (dam of **MY LADY'S CHAMBER**). Dam of 17 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

REGAL CHEER (Arena). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$885,955, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
KNOYDART (More Than Ready). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$742,180, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Royal Tower. Unraced. Dam of-

Commissioner (Stratum). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

4th dam

LA MAISON, by Adirondack Holme. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Farmer's Daughter H., STC Blacktown City H. Blood-sister to La Busette (dam of **BORDER TIME**), half-sister to **YOUNG BLOOD**, La Dapper (dam of **AVULSION**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

REGAL CHAMBER (Archregent). **2 wins**. See above.

Lot 2128 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** Stable R 14

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
FORMERMISSUNIVERSE		Detroit..... Riverman
2006	Vicarious	Covetous..... Luskin Star
		Duchess Peggy Chief Singer

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 94 rns, 48 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Rippa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, etc.

1st dam

FORMERMISSUNIVERSE, by Carnegie. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Fourgrandman (g. by Snippetson). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.
Culpo (f. by Strada). **Winner** at 1550m.

2nd dam

VICARIOUS, by Covetous. **3 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., STC Saratoga 2YO H., AJC Raine & Horne 2YO H., 3d AJC Glen Alpine H., STC Hawaii 2YO H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Little Jerboa. **3 wins** to 1200m, AJC Kista H., STC Inghams Love'em H., Holy Spirit College Lakemba H., 2d STC House of Fraser Jewellers H. Dam of-
Strada's Diamond. **4 wins** to 1400m, ATC Co-Wyn Building Group H.
Littlelonhro. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d ATC Alexandria P.
Bohemian Spirit. **7 wins** to 1150m, \$152,445, 2d STC Agrum Collection H., AJC Woollahra H., ATC Tab.com.au H., Bowermans Office Furniture H.
Prince Rexy. **3 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$117,830 in U.S.A. and Aust, Del Mar Allowance.

3rd dam

DUCHESS PEGGY, by Chief Singer. Placed. Half-sister to **WAAJIB, CASTILLA** (dam of **CONILLON**), **COTE D'AZUR**, Northshiel (dam of **SPECIAL NASH, ASTERITA**), Seeing Red (dam of **SERIAL WINNER, SETTING TRENDS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
La Phillyharmonic. **4 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, TRC Bravehearts Keep Safe H., Raine & Horne Hobart H., 3d TRC Austar for Business H. Dam of-
Johnny Whitesox. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$132,500, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC IPG Marketing Solutions H., BRC Intrust Super 2YO P.
Marlene Gaye. **4 wins** from 1800m to 2150m, BTC Carlton Draught H.
Lizbeth. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d STC Forstaff Personnel 2YO H. Dam of-
Jeram Delight. **7 wins** to 1400m, in Malaysia, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

4th dam

CORYANA, by Sassafras. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1¼m, Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**, Ranks Pegus H., 2d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **COROT**, Hill of Howth (dam of **CECINA**), half-sister to **ROBA FINA, Modica**, Anthis (dam of **PLICCK**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
WAAJIB (Try My Best). **7 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**.
CASTILLA (Spectrum). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m in Germany, Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**, 2d Cologne Kolner Fruhjahrs Sprint-Preis, **L**.
COTE D'AZUR (Arazi). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2600m, Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**.

Lot 2129 (No GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable S 3**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : K nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom..... Roberto
FORWARD MISS		Sydney's Dream..... Bletchingly
2006	The Missus	Danzero..... Danehill
		Gourette..... R.B. Chesne

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L, Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FORWARD MISS, by Charge Forward. **2 wins** at 1000m, 3d AJC Balmoral H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

THE MISSUS, by Danzero. **2 wins** at 800m, 1100m. Sister to **MARECHAL**, three-quarter-sister to Lady Danette (dam of **JUST A KISEKI, MR. TRICKSTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

All My Angels. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1350m, BRC Bernborough Club H., Ipswich TC Brisbane H., 2d BRC BNB Fresh H., Mitavite Australia H., 3d BRC Glenlog Park 2YO P, Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambart Memorial H.

Perfect Season. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

House Mistress. Unraced. Dam of-

Blinkin Awesome. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

GOURETTE, by R.B. Chesne. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Tertulien. Half-sister to **Pougatchof, Lady of Camelot** (dam of **KNIGHTHOOD**), **Soeur d'Arthur**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

MARECHAL (Danzero). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, \$131,215, STC Heritage S., L, AJC Leger H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Brigadier Forever. **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, BTC Treasury Casino 2YO H., Showdown H., QTC Ericsson H., 4th Tamworth JC Prime Television H., L.

Counter Strike. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, STC Lakemba H., 2d WATC Stewards Conference H., 3d STC Golden Slipper Festival H.

Lady Danette. Placed at 3. Dam of-

JUST A KISEKI (Fuji Kiseki). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$115,999, WATC ATA S., L, Todtona H., Saratov H., Silver Meadow H., Summer Carnival H., 2d WATC Just Fantastic H., Dual Cidium H. Producer.

MR. TRICKSTER (Brocco). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$280,600, VRC Four 'n Twenty S., L, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, VRC Hobson's Bay H., VATC Robert Taranto H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Brazen Hussey (Hussonet). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$175,631, MRC Sapphire H., MVRC CFMEU & FFTS H., MRC May H., Betfair H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., L, VRC Michael & Goldie Mazur H. Dam of-

Speeding Comet (Manhattan Rain). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$152,040, to 2017-18, WATC Perth Cup at Ascot Raceday 2YO P, Salinger H., 3d WATC Perth S., L, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Aseelah. Unplaced. Dam of-

WILLI WILLI (Mint Lane). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$340,350, to 2017-18, Albury Gold Cup, L, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H., Bitalli H., MRC Chef's Hat South Melbourne P.

Lot 2130 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable L 11**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SIDESTEP		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
FUNZERO		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	What Fun	Canny Lad	Bleachingly
		More Happiness	Nijinsky

SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FUNZERO, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **CAT D'ANTIBES**, Allegra (dam of **EXIMIUS**), Eye for Fun (dam of **MOSSFUN**, **MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO** (Sing.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Garros (g. by Lope de Vega). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

WHAT FUN, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H., STC Join the STC Now H., 2d STC Ansett Australia H., AJC San Miguel in Australia H., STC Hahn Premium Light H., Catholic Women's League Manly H., 3d STC Hansen Yuncken H., AJC Widden Stud H., STC Toohey's New H. Half-sister to Highway Bliss (dam of **TRUSTEE BROWN**), Miss Tatum (dam of **FAST FLYING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CAT D'ANTIBES (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$185,800, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, BTC Russell Daniells the Good Guys H., 2d QTC Gold Edition P., 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Allegra. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d AJC McGrath Estate Agents Revenue H., STC MB Insurance H. Dam of-

EXIMIUS (Exceed and Excel). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$495,405, to 2016-17, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., Jacinta Nugent & Lesley Millson H., MRC Drum Theatre H., 2d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC We Drive P., Devonport Cup, Ballarat TC Isuzu H., VRC CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., 3d MRC Yarraman Village P., 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

People's Knight. **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$1,368,699, to 2017-18, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Breguet P., Yung Shue O P., Chevalier Property H., Mody H., Cymbidium H., Akeed Mofeed H., 2d HKJC Lion City H., Silent Witness H., Audemars Piguet Millenary H., 3d HKJC Hebe Hill H.

Aljawzaa. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, Gawler & Barossa JC Sanders Fodder 2YO P., 2d MRC Resimax 2YO P., 3d MRC John & Denise Cobcroft 2YO H.


Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of-

MOSSFUN (Mossman). Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$2,561,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO (Sing.) (Magic Albert). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$380,498, to 2018, Singapore TC Rocket Man Sprint, **L**, MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley 2YO H., 2d MVRC William Hill P., ATC Ranvet H., 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Lot 2131 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable S 18**

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
EXCELEBRATION (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble.....	Warning
Dam	Monashee Mountain	Danzig	Northern Dancer
GALACTIC PRINCESS		Prospectors Delite.....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Skybound	Mossman	Success Express
		Shana	Darshaan

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 106 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Dalrello S., L), SP Exceltic and of Excelamour, Getty - Wakey (H.K.), Phelan Lucky, Excelebrazione, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Rebel Assault, Speak in Colours, etc.

1st dam

GALACTIC PRINCESS, by Monashee Mountain. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SKYBOUND, by Mossman. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Ashcroft H., STC Maurice Blackburn H. Half-sister to **Kisumu** (dam of **GONDOKORO**, **ZABEELIONAIRE**), **Sandie**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

SHANA, by Darshaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **REVE DE PAIX**, Riveryev (dam of **SHIGERU SUMMIT**, **OKABANGO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kisumu (Carnegie). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-

ZABEELIONAIRE (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1700m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eastern Bridge P., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

GONDOKORO (Zabeel). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Electrical Trades Union P., 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Zabeelions. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ATC Last Post H.

Sandie (Footstepsinthesand). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Producer.

Chasin' Tail. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$150,700, BTC Joe Richards Menswear H., Aapt H., QTC Mater Private Hospital H., Andy Maguire H., Full Suit 3YO H

4th dam

Vivre en Paix, by Nureyev. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**. Half-sister to **Victory Tune**, Very Bright (dam of **VILANDER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

REVE DE PAIX (Selkirk). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €121,820, Chantilly Prix Servanne, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Teddy, Prix de Newmarket. Riveryev. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

SHIGERU SUMMIT (Be My Chief). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix la Rablais, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHIZAO (Alzao). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 7f, €108,943, Tipperary S., **L**. Producer.

OKABANGO (Unfuwain). **14 wins-2** at 2-from 1600m to 2650m, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**.

Danever (Danehill). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, \$377,905, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed P., MRC Thomas North 2YO P., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Lot 2132 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable T 14

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : W90 nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
GENERAL INTENT		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2000	Fine Intent	Squill Stop the Music
		Regal Fantasy..... Sir Tristram

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 94 rns, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Rippa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, etc.

1st dam

GENERAL INTENT, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d BTC Brisbane West H., QTC Praise Indeed H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Rainbow Magic (g. by Falvelon). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$105,450, 2d GCTC Coolangatta Hotel H., 3d BRC Makers Mark H.

Mitayden (g. by Stromberg Carlson). **3 wins** at 1400m, 3d BRC Pacific Thoroughbreds H.

Lethal Intent (f. by Falvelon). **4 wins** to 1000m. Dam of-
Dreamer's Goal. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1300m to 2017-18.

Archade. **Winner** at 2 at 800m in 2017-18.

Bahadur (g. by Jet Spur). **Winner** at 1400m.

Canungra Kid (g. by Publishing). Placed to 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

FINE INTENT, by Squill. Unraced. Half-sister to **HONOUR CODE**, Coalition (dam of **COUNTRY LODGE**, **RAZOR BLADE**), Tootsie Roll (dam of **DOUBTFUL JACK**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Caramel Star. **6 wins** to 1400m, GCTC Paspaley Pearls H.

Fine Kas. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Kyoto H., 2d BTC Funk Lush H.

Jarabu. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Club Conrad H., Barrosa Boy H.

Stagelights. **Winner** at 1300m, QTC General Command H.

3rd dam

REGAL FANTASY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM ROSE** (dam of **ANGELLEN**), half-sister to **Another Colour**, Estralana (dam of **CLAY FIGHTER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HONOUR CODE (Marsday). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$140,250, SAJC Adelaide Hilton Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**.

Coalition. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Katandra H., Sturt H. Dam of-

RAZOR BLADE (Blazing Sword). **8 wins** to 1500m, \$271,526, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, BTC Diamond Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

FLAMBERGE (Exceed and Excel). **11 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,819,180, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

SUNBURNT LAND (Scenic). **8 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$379,000, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

DURENDAL (Medaglia d'Oro). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$683,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**.

COUNTRY LODGE (Grand Lodge). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$306,100, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Chubb S., **L**.

Tootsie Roll. Unraced. Dam of-

DOUBTFUL JACK (Not a Single Doubt). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Winter Championship Final H., **L**.

**Lot 2133** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable G 19**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
STRATUM		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
GIGAS		Mysteria.....	Alleged
2006	Pinwherry	Selkirk.....	Sharpen Up
		Kartajana.....	Shernazar

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 656 rnrs, 459 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Miss Wilson, Southern Lord, Bella Martini, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Egyptian Symbol, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, etc.

1st dam

Gigas, by Dubai Destination. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, \$266,880, AJC Vale Jack Denham H., McGovern Pope H., STC Agrum Collection H., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Belhamage**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Echo Star (f. by More Than Ready). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PINWHERRY, by Selkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **Flow Chart**. Dam of 6 named foals, **all winners**-

Gigas (Dubai Destination). **3 wins**. See above.

Belhamage (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

Garvan. **5 wins** to 1200m, 2d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P.

Unconquerable. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, 2d QTC Paralympic Cup.

3rd dam

KARTAJANA, by Shernazar. **6 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, £380,086 in GB, France and Germany, Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Munich Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **KARAMIYNA**, half-sister to **KARASI**, Kazaviyna (dam of **KAZABAIYN**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Flow Chart (Jade Robbery). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**. Producer.

Tamheed. **2 wins** at 1950m, 2200m in France. Grandam of-

Koei Takeru (Stay Gold). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,781,481, to 2017, Kokura Kitakyushu Tankyori S., 2d Hanshin Marguerite S., **L**.

Katajan. Unraced. Dam of-

Movees. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1800m to 2017, Rome Premio Orsa Maggiore, Milan Premio Altaguardia, 2d Rome Premio Allevamento.

Cheerful. Unraced. Dam of-

Mikki Cheerful (Symboli Kris S). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, \$1,396,778, Kyoto Sannenzaka Tokubetsu, 3d Hanshin Wakaba S., **L**.

4th dam

KARAMITA, by Shantung. **4 wins** from 1¼m to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Extel H., **L**. Half-sister to **KARADAR**, **KALIDAR**, **KHALIDA** (dam of **KHARIYDA**), Kamiya (dam of **HOUWAYDA**), Dinalina (dam of **CAERLINA**, **SWALINA**), Karmala (dam of **BERKELEY COURT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

KARTAJANA (Shernazar). **6 wins**. See above.

KARASI (Kahyasi). **16 wins** from 2200m to 4250m, \$3,741,043 in GB, Aust. and Japan, Geelong Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lot 2134 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable S 8

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ~~PA~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
GLORIANA GIRL		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2007	Ferragamo	Success Express Hold Your Peace
		Timeless Moment Lomond

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L, Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GLORIANA GIRL, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Miss Defiance (f. by Show a Heart). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Enjoy-Inn Hamilton P., 3d GCTC Ubet Download the App H.

2nd dam

FERRAGAMO, by Success Express. **11 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$334,095, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **NATIONAL TREASURE, As You Would**, Clinique (dam of **FAMOUS SEAMUS, AHDASHIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Triggered. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, VRC At Ballarat H., Jolly Old Mac H., 2d MRC St Jude H., 3d MRC Penny Edition H.

Graceland. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 3d Rotorua RC TRAC Sports Bar & Winners' Cafe H. Producer.

Upgrading. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-

Improvement. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$258,250, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., New Years Eve H., Alm H., ClubsNSW H., TAB P., 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.

3rd dam

TIMELESS MOMENT, by Lomond. Unraced. Sister to Eyes on the Prize (dam of **POWER OF GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FERRAGAMO (Success Express). **11 wins**. See above.

NATIONAL TREASURE (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2250m, \$266,725, STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

As You Would (Kaapstad). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$155,050, VRC Noble Comment H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Taittinger. Raced once. Dam of-

Pride of Westbury (Octagonal). **4 wins** from 1700m to 3000m, \$116,860, MRC Soorak H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Lanquin (Last Tycoon). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$103,225, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 2d VRC Philomena Bowlen H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Clinique. Unraced. Dam of-

FAMOUS SEAMUS (Elusive City). **12 wins** to 1400m, \$1,322,750, to 2016-17, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

AHDASHIM (Elusive City). **7 wins** to 1300m, \$523,125, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Strada S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2135 (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable O 13**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
REAL SAGA		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express..... Salse
		Kate be Good Semipalatinsk
Dam	Arena	Danehill Danzig
GOLD COAST GIRL		Lee's Bid Tawfiq
2007	Orchis	Octagonal Zabeel
		Orison Marscay

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 315 rnrs, 182 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Sylpheed, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Real Princess, Realing, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, Real Mean, etc.

1st dam

GOLD COAST GIRL, by Arena. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, 3d BRC XXXX Gold P., Mackay Cup. Half-sister to **Colin the Firth**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Dawson Diva (f. by Falvelon). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ORCHIS, by Octagonal. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- **Colin the Firth** (All Bar One). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$240,964, to 2017, Selangor TC Anniversary Cup, Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, 2d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, 3d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**. Sheng Li Grand. **6 wins** from 1500m to 1700m, \$109,767 in Macau.

3rd dam

ORISON, by Marscay. **5 wins** to 1250m, AJC Ming Dynasty H., Morrie Anderson H., STC Mine Host H., 2d STC Clair H., 3d AJC Monte Carlo H. Sister to **JETBALL**, **MARWINA**, **Audimco**, **Prince of Marscay**, Marshow (dam of **INTO THE NIGHT**), three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Oriole - Battle Gear (Mac.). **3 wins** at 1200m, STC Paraquid Independence P., 3d VRC Navy Day H., STC Bulldogs Home Loans H. The Grail. **3 wins** to 1400m, STC Victoria Park H., NSW Tatt's RC DD Glasgow H., 2d AJC Victory Lad, Carnarvon H., STC Aintree H.

4th dam

ORWHINA, by Vain. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:- **JETBALL** (Marscay). Joint top of The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$466,608, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **MARWINA** (Marscay). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **Prince of Marscay** (Marscay). **16 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$272,750, 2d QTC Sir Joshua Bell H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. **Audimco** (Marscay). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Rex White 2YO H., STC Veilmond H., Oatlands H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Grandam of **RUSSIAN CONQUEST** (St. Petersburg). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H. **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.) (Maizcay). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Marshow. Raced 3 times. Dam of- **INTO THE NIGHT** (Rhythm). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$804,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**-twice, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Lot 2136 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT****Stable S 7**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : PAW nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
DARK COVE (USA)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2007	Crystal Cove	Kris S.....	Roberto
		Scenic Point.....	Unbridled
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
GUCCICONI		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2002	Lady Mantice	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Punkah	Pakistan II

DARK COVE (USA) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 9 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$489,594, Keeneland Elkhorn S., Gr.2, Churchill Downs Louisville H., Gr.3, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes S., Gr.3, Belmont Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Colonial Turf Cup, L. Half-brother to SP Cardinal Cove (3d Gulfstream Park Jewel Princess S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Better Now (Belmont Tempted S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GUCCICONI, by Bianconi. Raced once. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Dragon Artist (f. by Town of Dragon). **4 wins** to 1150m to 2017-18.

Red Gucci (f. by Redente). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1150m in 2017-18.

Stark Luck (g. by Redente). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

Lady Mantice, by Sir Tristram. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, STC Mortgage Acceptance H., AJC Herbert Jones H., 2d AJC Analie H., L, Dan Lewis H. Half-sister to **JULIA, GLACIER PEAK, Hallstrong**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Secret of Winning. **5 wins** at 1000m, \$421,867, HKJC Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup, Canal H., Cypress H., Lam Tin H., Lai Kok H.

Duke Greg. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$141,412 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Ornamental Lass. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

Falvelizabeth. **7 wins** to 1300m, BRC BMAG H., 2d BRC Mitty's P.

3rd dam

PUNKAH, by Pakistan II. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to Soupir (dam of **IVORY**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsigh (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

JULIA (Frontal). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Oceania H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

GLACIER PEAK (Half Iced). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, Pinjarra Guineas, L, MVRC Mount Alexander H., Yuletide H., VATC Clive Leonard H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., L, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Hallstrong (In the Purple). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2650m, VRC Kentucky Derby Day Trophy H., Birthday H., Shaggy Ridge H., MVRC Four'n Twenty H., Inverness H., 2d MVRC Amana H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady Mantice (Sir Tristram). **3 wins**. See above.

Pakisigh. **16 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, BATC Castlemaine Dry H.

Whirl the Baton. **6 wins** from 1250m to 1900m, STC Japan Racing Association Welter Cup, CPI Papers H., Ranvet H., 2d AJC 3YO H.

Emily Lane. **5 wins** at 1200m, Taranaki RC Stewarts Electrical H. Dam of-

J'Jackson. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Marton JC Nufarm H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H.

4th dam

SIGH, by Dogger Bank. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 6½f to 11f, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 2d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, Wanganui Gold Cup, L. Sister to Hornpipe (dam of **SUIZU**), three-quarter-sister to **TE POI** (dam of **GRAND SCALE**), **DRUM ROLL, LION, Lionheart, Oliffee**, Celebrar (dam of **CATASTROPHE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**.

Lot 2137 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** Stable S 6

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : T^H. nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill..... Danzig
		Tirumani..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Alquoz	Caerleon..... Nijinsky
GYPSY AHLEE		I Understand..... Dr Fager
1992	War Gypsy	Rascolnik..... Reliance
		Flaxisis..... Pundit

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GYPSY AHLEE, by Alquoz. Unraced. This is her thirteenth living foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **seven winners**-

BEETHOG (f. by Shovhog). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$254,250, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d BRC Juanmo S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Bat Out of Hell H.

Gypsy Mai (f. by Our Maizcay). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, STC West Leagues Ashfield H., Korea Racing Association Trophy H., St George Lantern Club H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Castle Hill Tiles & Stone H. Dam of-

ROM BARO - KINGSFIELD (H.K.). (Time Thief). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$891,177, to 2017-18, Canberra Guineas, **L**, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Lady Millenary H., Tai Mo Shan H., 2d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge, HKJC Kate H., Hakka Spirit H., Flycatcher H.

Desmon's Pride. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$130,335, to 2017-18, BRC Relaxed Racing H., 2d BRC Tegan Harrison H., GCTC Subscribe to Aquis Farm P.

Sheza Gypsy. **6 wins** to 1300m, \$133,125, to 2016-17, Port Macquarie RC MNCRA Country Championship Qualifier, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Romany Star - Monster (Mac.). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$212,415 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Sunset Racing H., Campbelltown P., 2d AJC Springwood Country Club H., 4th AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Sheza Lily. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1800m to 2017-18, 3d BRC Multi Systems Electrical Ubet P.

Gypsy Ruler. **6 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$113,585, 2d AJC Burwana H., ATC Sharp DS Central Coast Christmas Party H., STC MB Group H.

Tamieka. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Dam of- Gypsy Secret. **10 wins** to 1400m, \$126,325, to 2017-18, BRC Monier Top Cat in Roofing H., 3d BRC Hotel Beach House H.

Freddie Fox Trot. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1350m in 2017-18, BRC Bucher Municipal P., GCTC Vili's Celebrating 50 Years P.

Sleek Ali (c. by Our Maizcay). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Woodville H., Bulima Barracks 2YO H.

Shotime (f. by Our Maizcay). **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d BRC Amcor Paper H. Dam of- Sirtime. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, 2d BRC Girls Day Out Race Day H., 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P., Hamilton Hotel H.

Roy's Donkey (c. by Choisir). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17 in South Africa.

Catalina Crossing (f. by Hamas). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m.

Swedish (f. by Shovhog). **Winner** at 1200m.

Gypsy Aria (f. by Oratorio). Placed in 2016-17.

Forfame (f. by Quest for Fame). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

WAR GYPSY, by Rascolnik. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **Lumley Fair**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Chestnut Drive. **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, BATC Orlando Gramps H.

Galactic Gypsy. **10 wins** to 1200m, 2d BATC Soroptimist Improvers' H.

Lot 2138 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable L 5

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
BRAZEN BEAU		Cannarelle	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee	Danzig
		Sansapa	Bletchingly
Dam	Clangalang	Clang	Bellotto
HI BELLE		Little Recruit	Staff Sergeant
2006	Seldom Caught	Jugah	Northern Dancer
		Often Caught	Pompeii Court

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HI BELLE, by Clangalang. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Race-Tech Classic, **L**, Summoned S., **L**, Shame H., Thoroughbred Club H., Bairnsdale Cup, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Indian Summer H., Belfair H., 3d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SELDOM CAUGHT, by Jugah. Unplaced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HI BELLE (Clangalang). **8 wins**. See above.

Lady Lyn. **7 wins** to 1550m, MRC Goldenway H., MRC Waratah H.

Little Antics. **3 wins** to 1400m, \$115,612, 2d MRC Mahaasin H., CF Carrier H.

3rd dam

OFTEN CAUGHT, by Pompeii Court. **3 wins** to 1450m, 3d VATC Nepean H.

Sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**), half-sister to

FREEQUENT. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Rancho Caught. **2 wins** at 1200m.

4th dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. **Winner** at 2000m in NZ. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO**, **Rebel Fire**, **Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**). Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). **15 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$493,729, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). **5 wins** from 1500m to 3200m, \$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Free Court. **8 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of-

COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$453,004, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Keepers Court (Keeper). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$244,140, WATC Argonaut H., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, St Leger, **L**.

Categlory (Felix the Cat). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2800m, Stratford Cup, 2d Marton JC Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Dixie Zephyr. **4 wins** to 1600m, Avondale JC British Airways H. Dam of-

Eight Songs (Classic Fame). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Geraldine Cup, Gore Cup, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Lot 2139 (No GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable M 11

Foaled 23rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
MONASHEE MOUNTAIN (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Prospectors Delite	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Up the Flagpole	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Untouchable	Danehill	Danzig
HIGHLIGHT		Canny Miss	Marscay
2005	Bowled Lillee	Hartbalm	My Heart
		Courtmarsh	Noble Charger

MONASHEE MOUNTAIN (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 4 wins-2 at 2, Curragh Tetrarch S., Gr.3. Sire of 809 rnrs, 537 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW La Montagna (QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Miss Cover Girl, Le Giare, Revelstoke, Pimpala Secret, Drenalin, Cherry Creek, Eternity Boy, Mount Verde, Don Pele, Fullandby, Jader, Kay Two, Shamoan, Rich Pearl, Dance for Us, Slater's Peanuts, SP Tibrogargan Miss, Holey Gadoley, etc.

1st dam

HIGHLIGHT, by Untouchable. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Declare, Question Asked**, Natural Lil (dam of **LUCKY YEAR**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BOWLED LILLEE, by Hartbalm. **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, VRC 129th Anniversary Footscray H., MVRC Tarrawarra H., VATC Rivette H., Proud Miss H., Elsternwick S.H., 3d MVRC Lady Sybil H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Declare (Century). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$147,130, MVRC Festival Cup, R&B Smith Holden H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Iga Ninja H.

Question Asked (Bonhomie). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, VRC Summer Sunday Racing H., 2d VATC Salamander H., 3d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

Natural Lil. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, STC De Bortoli Wines Staff H., 2d BTC Hotel LA H., 3d STC Coolmore Australia H. Dam of-

LUCKY YEAR (Holy Roman Emperor). **8 wins** at 1200m, \$1,798,621, to 2016-17, HKJC Sha Tin Vase H., **Gr.3**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Mrs Bay H., Atlantic Ocean H., Chater H., Tan Shan River H., Luger H., 2d HKJC San Antonio H., Convergence of Love H., 3d HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, Community Trophy, 4th HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**.

Master Beckett. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$103,647, SAJC SA Unions H., Yalumba P., 2d SAJC Evright.com P., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance P., Morphett Arms Hotel H.

Middle Stump - Palace Horse (Mac.). **8 wins** to 1500m, \$360,192 in Macau, 2d Macau Averof H., Star of the Sand S., Dallas H., Dahlia H.

Bowled Addiction. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Molixaar. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P. Kasey Chelsea. **3 wins** to 1050m.

Star Lillee. Placed. Dam of-

Centgeorge. **14 wins** to 1350m.

Bukefalt. **2 wins** at 1100m.

3rd dam

COURTMARSH, by Noble Charger. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Outside Edge. **4 wins** from 1000m to 2000m.

Iron Gloves. **3 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, 2d VRC Mosaic H., VATC La Trobe University H., Sherbrooke H., Eastwood Golf Club H., 3d VRC Dulcify H.

Magic Happens. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m.

Well Done Bacchus. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Courtgilchrist. **4 wins** to 1300m.

Back to Court. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m.

Lot 2140 (100% GST) **GREY COLT****Stable O 9**

Foaled 26th November 2016

Branded : SK nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
THE FACTOR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice	Icecapade
Dam	Integra	Lunchtime	Silly Season
INSPECT		Sing Again	Recalled
1995	Tempergaze	Temperence Hill	Stop the Music
		Secregaze	Secretariat

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrs, 95 wnrs, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Momentum Factor, The Unknown Factor and of the placegetters Glamour Factor, The Palms, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Bound for Nowhere, Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, etc.

1st dam

Inspect, by Integra. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, \$115,700, AJC 2WS H., Arrowfield Stud H., Neutral Bay H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Green Valley Hotel H., STC Ansett H., Giant M H., George Ward & BHP Zincalume H., 3d AJC Crowne Plaza Terrigal H., 4th VATC St George S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **INTERGAZE**. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners-**

HOEGAARDEN (g. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1400m, \$114,200, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC St Leger, **L**, Myer Fashions on the Field H.

Inspector (g. by California Dane). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$336,430, to 2016-17, VRC Comedy King H., MRC Orbit Fitness H., Peninsula Cup, 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Byron Moore H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat 4 H., MRC Peninsula Cup, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

Red First (g. by Red Ransom). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2050m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Patricks Dunes H., Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Network Media Puzzle Billboard P., Farmhouse Fresh SA H.

Military Maiden (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1800m, 2d Vaal Thank You for You Support H.

Bitter Twist (f. by California Dane). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

Interest (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed, 2d BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers P.

2nd dam

TEMPERGAZE, by Temperence Hill. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-


INTERGAZE (Integra). Joint second on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. Joint second top colt on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. Joint third top colt on The 1998-99 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **12 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, \$3,763,400, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 1800m-in track record time, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Inspect (Integra). **3 wins**. See above.

Muddigaze. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, STC Kyle Bay Bowling Club H., 2d STC Punchbowl 3YO H.

Lot 2141 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable S 17**

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Canny Lad	BlethinglyBiscay
IRONGAIL		Jesmond Lass Lunchtime
1999	Young Vic	Old Vic.....Sadler's Wells
		LoralaneHabitat

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

IRONGAIL, by Canny Lad. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, AJC Capital Finance H., Graysonline.com.au H., Wyong RC Mona Lisa P., STC Schweppervescence Lifestyle H., 2d Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING**, **Aim for Gold**, Youthful Presence (dam of **HAURAKI**, **KIDNAPPED**, **ACADEMUS**, **DELEDIO**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Acropolis (g. by Danehill Dancer). **3 wins** from 1500m to 1900m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Qualitex H.
Petrushka (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Electrical Trades Union H.
Starlander (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP**, **MYSTIC KNIGHT**, **HIDDEN HOPE**), **Digger's Rest**, **Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
WALKING OR DANCING (Falvelon). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
IRONGAIL (Canny Lad). **7 wins**. See above.
Aim for Gold (End Sweep). **Winner** at 1200m, \$203,750, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
Sudden Wealth (Time Thief). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$157,570, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.
Madibagold (Johannesburg). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$299,750, AJC Coogee Welter H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d ATC Winter S., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**.
Geblitzt. **5 wins** to 1400m, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., Leighton Contractors H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**. Dam of-
LYCURGUS (Star Witness). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, \$209,815, to 2016-17, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.
Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of-
HAURAKI (Reset). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$2,511,660, to 2016-17, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.
KIDNAPPED (Viscount). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$720,872, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**.
ACADEMUS (Lonhro). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.
DELEDIO (Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, \$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Account of WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 2142 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable R 30

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : T-1. nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Get Square	Redoute's Choice Danehill
ISAVENGER		Let's Get Even..... Thunder Gulch
2008	Isadorable	My Patriarch..... Be My Guest
		Creative Dancer..... Kala Dancer

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ISAVENGER, by Get Square. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ISADORABLE, by My Patriarch. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d QTC Rising Fear H., 3d

QTC Stradbroke Bar H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Isadjourned. **4 wins** at 1300m, 2200m.

Isavenger. **4 wins**. See above.

Isajoy. **3 wins** to 1200m.

Isaverdict. Placed in 2017-18.

3rd dam

CREATIVE DANCER, by Kala Dancer. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

(Our) Zen Astaire. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1650m.

Crikey. **Winner** at 1250m.

4th dam

CREATIVITY, by Best Western. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**-

Al Prego. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Visco Sprint H., 2d SAJC Soothers H., Navarino H., Daybreak Lover H., Beach Gown 2YO H., AWA Totalisator Staff H., 3d SAJC Belcunda H., Class 2 H., Renniks P., Oakbank RC AAMI H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Silent Invader-Wong Sai (Mal.). **Winner** at 1400m in Malaysia, 3d AJC Binnia H., Liverpool Kitchens H.

My Treasure. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Macau.

Always Cheers. **Winner** at 1000m.

5th dam

CREATION, by Gaul. Unraced. Half-sister to New Bid (dam of **NEW GLEAM, FOR ALL SEASONS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

French Gown. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Sydenham H. Dam of-

Damzelle (Zamazaan). **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, VRC Edith Widdis H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DODGE (Canny Lad). **7 wins** from 1350m to 2400m, \$998,714, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, STC Hawaii H., Rome H., Fairyhouse H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

TENOR (Star Watch). **4 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, \$561,230, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Rough Habit P.H., STC Friends of the Australian Ballet H., Conference H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, AJC Swan H., 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lot 2143 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** **Stable H 9**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : NCS nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
SIDEREUS		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2005	Hootenanny	Best WesternBletchingly
		Come on Klaire.....Sir Tristram
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
JERRIHAUL		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
2002	Luskin Aura	Luskin StarKaoru Star
		CasanoraIrish Playboy

SIDEREUS (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). Winner at 2, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Sire of 104 rnrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SP Flaunt it Girl, Sidereus Attacks and of Cabin Fever, Dazzle Em Sid, Alleviator, Starena, Burn Notice, El Sid, Sidero Star, Aetherius, Ruby Georgie, Catalina Miss, Serious Doubts, The Bank Manager, Bauhinia Sid, Canam, General Sidereus, Nuncius, Starante, Dancing Diva, Crimson Star, Pure Luck - Voyage King (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

JERRIHAUL, by Last Tycoon. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d MVRC NSD Homes H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Gangsta George (g. by Ferocity). **Winner** at 1800m, 3d BRC Sky Racing H., LED Superscreens P., Racing Retro P. Jerocity (f. by Ferocity). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m. Jerryvil (g. by Wicked Style). Placed.

2nd dam

LUSKIN AURA, by Luskin Star. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- John's Legacy. **4 wins** to 1500m, \$153,175, VRC Hanan Displays H. Dam of- **Fidemus** (Perugino). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$208,000, AJC Ray Brammam Life Member H., MVRC Frank Dempsey H., 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Eagles Plumbing Plus Classic. **Brimarvi Prince** (Lion Heart). **8 wins** to 1100m, \$274,240, to 2016-17, SAJC Roadside Service & Solutions H., Schweppes H., Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**. Hopetoun Street. **9 wins** to 1150m to 2017-18. Dolphinora. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- Niminypiminy. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$207,080, VRC Melville Yates & Craig Dann H., 2d VRC Leilani Series Final H., MRC Ladbrokes Park H.

3rd dam

CASANORA, by Irish Playboy. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VRC Super Mild S.H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Anodyne**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- Imperial Cross. **3 wins** to 1400m, Selangor TC National Stud Farm Trophy H. Pall Mall - the Only One (H.K.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1650m, HKJC Black's Link H.

4th dam

SAINT ANORA, by Green God. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Cendrillon H. Half-sister to **PERFECT BLISS** (dam of **PERFECT RAPTURE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- **CASANORA** (Irish Playboy). **4 wins**. See above. **Anodyne** (Raami). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of- **Blazing Aura** (Blazing Sword). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$191,155, MVRC The Toy Factory H., 3d VATC How Now S., **L**. Dam of- **RED FLAIR** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P., **Gr.3**. **DISTORTED HALO - HELLO PRETTY** (H.K.) (Distorted Humor). **7 wins**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**. Jubilant Spirit. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, MRC Storm Queen H. Dam of- **SPIRITS DANCE** (Statue of Liberty). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$434,415, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2144 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable B 11**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 180 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ONEMORENOMORE		Arabia	Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Conatus	Danehill	Danzig
JEZANGANI		Light Up the World	Rory's Jester
2010	Zulu Queen	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Sontweni	Sadler's Wells

ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 251 mrs, 145 wnrs, inc. SW One More Honey (ATC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.2), Onemorezeta, Tonto, SP Capannello, Californiatreasure, Excellent One, Genius, Maryore, Purcentage and of Something More, Morendi, One More Magic, Explosive One, Oneness, Atlantis Bar, Atouchmore, Darts Away, Lady No More, Speed Hero, etc.

1st dam

JEZANGANI, by Conatus. Raced twice. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ZULU QUEEN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1700m. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Wutai Mountain. **2 wins** at 1300m to 2016-17, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H. Queen Charlotte. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

SONTWENI, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Confessional. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Northerly H., Liverpool H., 2d AJC Angle Park H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H., Freeway's Great Steaks P, 3d ATC Sportz Lighting H., STC Great Steaks at The Freeway H.

Ol' Brown Eyes. **6 wins** to 1100m to 2017-18, 3d BRC Homeloans Flexichoice H.

Ashaki. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau.

Danewells Lass. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

Egregious. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, Fairview Racing. It's a Rush H.

Middle Earth. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d Turffontein July Day in Jozi Juvenile P, Supreme Cup Day H., 3d Turffontein Flamingo Park Festival Juvenile P.

4th dam

IGREJA, by Southern Halo. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Saldanha S., **L**, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TAIMAZOV**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Sagrada. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Muriel Bates H. Dam of-

Friend Request. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1600m to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius.

Amylee - Ghala Mariam (Sau.). **2 wins** at 1600m in Saudi Arabia, 2d Newbury BBC Radio Berkshire 2YO S., Doncaster Bawtry S.

5th dam

HEIRESS, by Greinton. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOLDER THAN BOLD**, **FICTION**, **LITTLE HAILEY**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

TAIMAZOV (Southern Halo). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**, G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Clasico Pippermint, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**. Sire.

IGREJA (Southern Halo). **6 wins**. See above.

Account of WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 2145 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 29

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Joyeux Danseur	Nureyev Northern Dancer
JOYEUX JOY		Fabuleux Jane Le Fabuleux
2005	Brave Tattler	Brave Warrior Cossack Warrior
		Love to Tell..... Semipalatinsk

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JOYEUX JOY, by Joyeux Danseur. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, BRC Subiaco Hair H., 3d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., GG Girls H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Courting Joy (g. by Court Command). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Brave Tattler, by Brave Warrior. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2150m, QTC Sir Wisp H., 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC Hamilton Hotel H. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Small Change. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

LOVE TO TELL, by Semipalatinsk. **5 wins** to 1400m, VRC Victorian Racing Museum Welter H., SAJC Kokoda H., VRC John Nicholls H., SAJC Lady Daly Hotel P., 2d SAJC Out of Danger H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**-

Brave Tattler (Brave Warrior). **2 wins**. See above.

Eureka Flight. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m.

Eureka Gift. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Last Gift. **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$219,310, MRC Programmed Property Services H., BRC Concrib H., 2d GCTC Bat Out of Hell H.

Tell a Yarn. Unraced. Dam of-

What a Tale. **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$184,350, BTC Superior Pak H., 2d QTC Ambassador Travel 2YO H.

4th dam

TALES OF LOVE, by Head Over Heels. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BATC Planet Kingdom H., 3d BATC Evening Peel Novice H., Ionian Progressive H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Janadi. **10 wins** to 1300m, \$128,800, QTC Guinness Australia H., STC St Christopher's Primary Panania H., BTC Reward Insurance Commercial H., 2d VRC Ruffles H., MRC Begonia Belle H., QTC Our Jug H. Dam of-

Teleboy. **2 wins** at 1600m, 3d BRC Channel Seven H.

Craiglea Aldi. **9 wins** to 1250m to 2017-18.

Craiglea Barina. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m to 2016-17.

Play Me. **6 wins** to 1200m, BTC Visage Skin & Body Day Spa H., QTC Singapore Tourism Board H., 2d BTC Anderson Fibre Optic Cable H.

Shadows of Love. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, VRC Maidstone H., VATC CCI Insurances H., 3d VRC Gurners Lane H.


Russian Exile. **Winner** at 1600m, SAJC Club Keno H., 3d SAJC Hmas Derwent H.

Startinsk. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, VATC Devonshire H., 3d VATC La Trobe H., 4th VRC Spring Classics Preview, **L**.

Russian Lover. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, 2d BTC Brisbane Turf Club H., 3d QTC Tristina H., Emborough H.

Lot 2146 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable O 20**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
THE FACTOR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice	Icecapade
Dam	Desert King	Danehill	Danzig
KABUKI DOLL		Sabaah.....	Nureyev
2000	Kabuki Dancer	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Blazing Silks	Blazing Saddles

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrs, 95 wnrs, 10 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc Momentum Factor, The Unknown Factor and of the placegetters Glamour Factor, The Palms, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Bound for Nowhere, Multiplier, Cistron, A Different Style, etc.

1st dam

KABUKI DOLL, by Desert King. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Schweppes H., STC Sandvick H., 3d AJC Percy Marks H., Arncliffe P. Half-sister to **DELIRIOUS**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-
 Kabuki Kiss (f. by Johannesburg). **3 wins** to 1400m, ATC One Club, One Membership H., 3d ATC Waverley H.
 Leap of Legend (g. by Tale of the Cat). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Highway H., GCTC Sky Racing 2 H.
 Strict Tempo (g. by Tale of the Cat). Placed.
 Actual (g. by Reset). Placed.

2nd dam

KABUKI DANCER, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to Pine Lodge Lady (dam of **DIEGO GARCIA - MY ETERNAL FLAME** (Mac.)). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DELIRIOUS (Bellotto). **7 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$330,850, VATC Lord S., **L**, VRC Rowland Sodexho Sprint H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Winter Championship H., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Catcher. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, 3d AJC Cabramatta Inn H.

3rd dam

BLAZING SILKS, by Blazing Saddles. **6 wins** to 1500m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Hi-Jinx H., Georges Hall H., Nearco Welter H., STC Green Door Bottle Shop Welter H. Half-sister to Pine Lodge Lady (dam of **DIEGO GARCIA - MY ETERNAL FLAME** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Cote Normandie. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Yalumba Wines H., 4th Oakbank RC Adelaide Casino S., **L**.
 Blazing Bob. **3 wins** at 1400m, \$311,289, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Lok Ma Chau H., Tsz Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Jordan H., Wind Dancer H.
 Blazcay. **2 wins** at 1200m, QTC Stan Schluter H. Sire.

4th dam

BETTER SAL, by Better Boy. Raced once. Sister to **PTERYLAW, TOLERANCE, Cadet, Prujoy** (dam of **PRUNELLA, DEFINATE, BIG CONVOY**), Better Half (dam of **AVELLINO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
BLAZING SILKS (Blazing Saddles). **6 wins**. See above.
 Pine Lodge Lady. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Karandonis Shoes H. Dam of-
DIEGO GARCIA - MY ETERNAL FLAME (Mac.) (Catbird). **13 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, \$1,558,298, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.
 Damah Lady. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-
LUCKYGRAY (Bradbury's Luck). **14 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$2,694,025, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of OAKLANDS STUD (As Agent), Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 2147 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 39

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : P&A nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
SNIPPETSON		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
KINGS ADVANTAGE		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2010	Anything But Love	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Professionelle	Centaine

SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 594 mrs, 391 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.

1st dam

KINGS ADVANTAGE, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **VANBRUGH**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ANYTHING BUT LOVE, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA, Lucky Angel**, Soho Secret (dam of **VANBRUGH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Mr Darcy - Life is Gamble (Sing.). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2017 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO P, 3d ATC Cafe Culture & Insitu H.

Lucy's Look. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$140,825, ATC TAB Rewards H., Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Sydney City Toyota H., Bowermans Furniture H.

Love for Willow. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18.

Envious. **Winner** at 1200m, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

3rd dam

PROFESSIONELLE, by Centaine. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **STARCENT**, Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

SPORTSMAN (Supremo). **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$782,100, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

PRISONER OF LOVE (Canny Lad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$221,470, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H.

HOYSTAR (Danzero). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$376,875, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 1200m-in track record time, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Show County H., **L**, VRC Century S., **L**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

KING OF PRUSSIA (Anabaa). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, 2d VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lucky Angel (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$237,327, VRC Jezabeel H., MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Premier Signs H., 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Critical Thinking. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1450m to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes H.

Soho Secret. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$101,625, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H., 2d AJC Omnicorp 2YO H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VANBRUGH (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$742,375, to 2016-17, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of G RAPISARDA, Ayr, Qld.



Lot 2148 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable Q 6

Foaled 8th September 2016

Another Kiss

Branded : 0MS nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
ZOFFANY (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Mull of Kintyre	Danzig	Northern Dancer
KISS ME KATY		Retrospective	Easy Goer
2006	St. Covet Girl	St Covet	Covetous
		Rory's Nun	Rory's Jester

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 347 rnrs, 192 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Who's Steph, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

KISS ME KATY, by Mull of Kintyre. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC Alison Best Memorial 2YO H., QTC Copperama 2YO H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold P, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIANCA JEWEL**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

Dream Kisses (f. by Dream Ahead). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$228,050, in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Crystal Slipper P, BRC Fernwood Fitness 2YO H., 3d BRC Mode P, **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Katy's Son (g. by Real Saga). **3 wins** at 1000m, Ipswich TC Ray White H.

The Last Kiss (f. by Sebring). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co 2YO H.

Katy's Daughter (f. by Epaulette). **Winner** at 2 at 900m in 2017-18, GCTC Aquis Farm Ladies Day 2YO H., 2d BRC Twilight Sizzling 2YO P.

2nd dam

ST. COVET GIRL, by St Covet. **4 wins** at 2 to 1300m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BIANCA JEWEL (Lion Heart). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$520,300, BRC Princess S., **L**, HLB Mann Judd 2YO P, SITA Environmental H., It's All About Winning Edge Trophies 2YO H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P, **L**, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Dam of-
You Make Me Smile. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18.

KISS ME KATY (Mull of Kintyre). **4 wins**. See above.

Colinelle. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$117,400, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge Presentations H., 4th BRC Bribie H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**.

Run Away Ruby. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

St Covet Lass. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

RORY'S NUN, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 800m. Half-sister to High Honour (dam of **MY MIDDI**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-

St. Covet Girl. **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

THE CLOISTERS, by Godswalk. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Vestry. **3 wins** to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., STC Parramatta Eels H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**. Grandam of-

SWISSTA (Swiss Ace). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.

Account of KITCHWIN HILLS (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 2149 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable I 6

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : κWH nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
GOLDEN ARCHER		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2008	Viennetta	Pins	Snippets
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree
Dam	Hidden Dragon	Danehill	Danzig
KISS MY DRAGON		Ballroom Babe	Citidancer
2009	Kiss Me All Over	Sequalo	Rustic Amber
		Steal a Kiss	Grand Chaudiere

GOLDEN ARCHER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire of 49 rnrs, 22 wnrs, inc. Rosa's Charm, Diomedes, Lady Lark, Sun Deck, Whistling Win, Desert Rush, Golden Command, Golden Guardian, Redex, Royal Myth, Triple Arrow, Little John, River Boy, Toxophily, Archade, Desert Digby, Chinchinbilla, Message to Martha, Prossimita, Robin Hood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KISS MY DRAGON, by Hidden Dragon. **Winner** at 1000m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KISS ME ALL OVER, by Sequalo. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, QTC Maybe Lad 2YO H., 3d QTC Wiggly 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **BOLD GLANCE**, half-sister to Mallee Helmet (dam of **GREENBACKS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Fast Annie. **2 wins** at 900m, 1050m.

Like This. **Winner** at 1300m.

Kissenfire. **Winner** at 900m.

3rd dam

STEAL A KISS, by Grand Chaudiere. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, STC Birthday Card H. Half-sister to **CHARLTON BOY**, **Game Smoke**, **Pura Wheel**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Flash of Gold. **13 wins**-2 at 2-to 1250m, TRC Trends Quality H.

Drum Major. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Triton H.

Mallee Helmet. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BATC Hayleys Hope S. Dam of-
GREENBACKS (Green Line Express). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Annandale H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.

Celestial Kiss. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1550m, STC Gary Fyvie Air Conditioning H.

Flirting Glance. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, AJC Electro S. Dam of-

BOLD GLANCE (Sequalo). **10 wins** to 1500m, \$884,550, BRC Ascot H., **L**, QTC Queensland Day P., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, BRC Mount Franklin H., Gumnut Furniture H., Gold Coast S., 2d BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

Sahara Hot Nights (Celestial Dancer). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Grey Affair H., GA Eastment H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Grandam of-
Sovereign Son - Radiant Bunny (H.K.). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, \$291,221, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil 2YO H., 2d HKJC South Wall H.

4th dam

MISS COPLEY, by Makarpura. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 7½f, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, AJC Lansdowne H., BATC Novice H. Sister to **MAKOLI** (dam of **MR. COINCIDENCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CHARLTON BOY (Smokey Eyes). **20 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1-twice, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1.

Game Smoke (Smokey Eyes). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 7f, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 4th BATC DJ O'Mara S., **L**, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Producer.

Pura Wheel (Water Wheel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, QTC 2YO H., BATC 2YO H., 3d BATC Doomben Dollars H., **L**. Producer.

Lot 2150 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable M 4

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World Danzig
		Sally Magic Keltrice
Dam	Danbird	Danehill Danzig
L'UCCELLO ROSSO		Fitting Marscay
2008	Red Sequin	Clay Hero Proud Knight
		Sequita..... Czaravich

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

L'UCCELLO ROSSO, by Danbird. **3 wins** to 1200m. Half-sister to **INTO THE RED**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RED SEQUIN, by Clay Hero. Unraced. Sister to **CZAR HERO, Wychwood Lass**, half-sister to **Kei Konei**, Howkudai (dam of **MAROOFITY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Love My Wines H., 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Redhandedjill. **4 wins** to 1200m, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud H., 3d ATC Back to the Peakhurst H.

Sequinella. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, \$249,800, STC Book Your Next Event at Rosehill H., AJC Equal 2YO H., Lurline Bay H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., 2d AJC Electronic H., 4th STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. **Winner** at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). **11 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MVRC Wedgewood Vase, BMW H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). **8 wins** from 1900m to 3200m, \$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., AJC All Freight International H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

Wychwood Rose. Raced once. Dam of-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$4,118,252 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Howkudai. **2 wins** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. **10 wins-5** at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$454,635, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Keffiya (Cape Cross). **4 wins** at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.



Lot 2151 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 25

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded : NT nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
LA REMLAP		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2007	Lady Remlap	Filante Star Way
		Sourpuss..... Groucho

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA REMLAP, by Choisir. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, \$157,400, AJC Family Membership H., STC Kemp's Creek Liquor Master H., Thoroughbred Breeders NSW 2YO H., 2d ATC North Ryde RSL Club H., International Animal Health H., TAB Number 1 Club H., STC Members H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud H., Tigers Five Dock H., Alconex Fire H. Half-sister to **MANAWANUI**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LADY REMLAP, by Filante. **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$165,800, AJC Emirates H., Winter H., Rockdale H., STC Nickaz Constructions H., Vodka Cruiser H., 2d STC Vetta Pasta H., 3d AJC Currans Hill H., STC Members Open Day H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MANAWANUI (Oratorio). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, \$1,445,830, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Bacardi 2YO H., TJ's Champagne Bar 2YO H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sirecam 2YO H., 4th MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Doom 'n' Boom. **5 wins** from 1850m to 2100m to 2016-17, MRC OTI Tour of Victoria H., 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Remlaps Jewel. **3 wins** to 1100m.

Remlaps Joy. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m in 2016-17.

Pierone. **Winner** at 2 at 950m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

SOURPUSS, by Groucho. **12 wins** to 1200m, \$138,060, AJC Pay TV Galaxy Welter H., Tails H., Freight Specialists H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., Auburn Advertising H., 3d AJC Just Ideal Welter H., Illawarra Catholic Club H. Half-sister to **Rustic Lady**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-

Nitonic. **16 wins** from 1000m to 2600m, \$169,603, SAJC Sportingbet H., 8 Rar Long Hai Memorial H., Panasonic H., 4th SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Dr Remlap. **9 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$105,705, 3d Hawkesbury RC BTW Communications H.

Aquamoniou. **2 wins** at 1000m, 3d STC Young Members Cruise H.

4th dam

VAIN EXPLORER, by Vain. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d VRC Princess H., MVRC Sterling Virginia H. Dam of 6 named foals, **all winners**-

Rustic Lady (Sovereign Red). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Mona 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of-

Little Bit Lively. **8 wins** to 1550m, BTC Stryker H. Sire.

The Glen. **14 wins**-5 at 2-to 1250m, \$110,545, AJC Flying Knight H., Global Despatch H., STC Epping H., 2d AJC Tooheys Blue Label H.

Star's Ego. **9 wins** to 1200m, STC Auburn H., Blake Dawson & Waldron H.

Account of DALRIO STUD, Spring Grove, NSW.

Lot 2152 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable P 15

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : 𐄂 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BOLD EXPECTATION		Razyana	His Majesty
1998	Miss Bold Appeal	Valid Appeal.....	In Reality
		Bid Gal	Bold Bidder
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
LA SIMPHONY		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2001	Simonay	Monongahela.....	Danzig
		Pampas Dancer	Laudham Star

BOLD EXPECTATION (AUS) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Jersey Girl. Sire of 88 mrs, 45 wns, inc. She's a Girl, From the Bronx, Beyond Expectation, Scarfone Star, Bold and Away, High Expectation, Boldton, Zakynthos Expectus, Rocky Expectations, Shannonbrook Miss, Bold Reality, Moorings Magic, Partexpectation, Fair Expectation, Bold Joker, Fromthedeep, Hot Fuzz, Prince of Essex, Roses Rose, etc.

1st dam

LA SIMPHONY, by End Sweep. Unraced. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Harmonic (g. by Delago Brom). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$263,675, ATC Theraces.com.au H., Rygate Surveyors H., SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H., Hawkesbury RC Blakes Marine H., Provincial Championships Qualifier, 2d MRC Mallalieu H., SAJC Evright.com 2YO H., Adelaide Casino H.-twice, One Solution H., 3d SAJC Fred Worthley Memorial H.

La Capone (f. by Untouchable). **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-
Invincible Gangsta. **2 wins** at 900m in 2017-18, 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

All Art. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.

Hawk Symphony (c. by Hawk Wing). **Winner** at 1200m in Korea.

2nd dam

SIMONAY, by Monongahela. **5 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, \$153,582, STC Parramatta Foundation Welter Cup, Welter H., Granville H., Fort Denison H., Art Gallery H., 2d AJC Carramar H., STC Llandilo H., 3d STC Sky Channel H., AJC Jim Donohoe H., 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BEDOUIIN, SLAVONIC, ROCKFORD BAY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Neverend. **4 wins** to 1200m.

Angelic. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of-
Outback Storm. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.
Haven Angel. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

PAMPAS DANCER, by Laudham Star. **4 wins** to 1400m. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

SLAVONIC (Cossack Warrior). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$753,770, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Clemenger BBDO P., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

BEDOUIIN (Snaadee). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$786,340, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

ROCKFORD BAY (Flying Spur). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$441,130, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Bella Reina. Raced once. Dam of-

Golden Partners. **Winner** at 1800m, in 2016-17, HKJC Kong Sin Wan H.

Delray Beach. **9 wins** to 1400m, to 2016-17, 3d ATC Bexley RSL Club H.

Lot 2153 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable L 11**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
BULLET TRAIN (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
LACEY LONHBREAK		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Duel at Daybreak	Dayjur	Danzig
		Carduel	Buckpasser

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. Sire of 120 mrs, 45 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Bulletson, Egyptian Bullet, Purple Rain Lady, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Fast Track Kathern, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, etc.

1st dam

LACEY LONHBREAK, by Lonhro. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DUEL AT DAYBREAK, by Dayjur. **Winner** at 1800m in France. Sister to Duelling Girl (dam of **(GOLDEN) PISTOLS, KEEP THE FAITH**), half-sister to **FAITHFUL SON**, Lailati (dam of **LAILANI, COPPER CARNIVAL**), Golden Digger (dam of **NAHEEF**), Pioneer Bride (dam of **YAMAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sabres. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC NYE at Moonee Valley Premium H., 2d MRC Women in Racing Magazines H.

Glove. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$114,675, ATC Pages Events Equipment H., 2d ATC Chagrill Charlie's H., 3d BRC Evergreen Turf H.

Sabha. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ahlaam (Asiatic Boy). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Vaal River H., Greyville Track & Ball Gaming H., Vaal Book for July Day in Jozi H., 3d Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CARDUEL, by Buckpasser. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PUNCTILIO**, Lucky Lucaya (dam of **CINQUE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

FAITHFUL SON (Zilzal). **5 wins** from 7f to 1¼m, \$729,622, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**.

ALWAYS FAIR (Danzig). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**. Sire.

ASAASY (Danzig). **2 wins** at 1600m, Cologne Weidenpescher Meile, **L**. Sire. Duelling Girl. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of-

(GOLDEN) PISTOLS (Dehere). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, \$540,903 in Aust. and Macau, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

KEEP THE FAITH (Sunday Silence). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$196,176, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **L**. Sire.

Lailati. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

LAILANI (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2001 (Int.). **7 wins** from 8¼f to 1½m, £514,980, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LEY HUNTER (Kingmambo). **4 wins** from 2100m to 3100m, €177,605, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**.

Lacily (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of-

YALTA (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, £149,495, to 2017-18 in GB and U.A.E, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**.

Golden Digger. Unplaced. Dam of-

NAHEEF (Marju). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2350m, £223,234 in GB and U.A.E, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2154 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 13

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Minardi	Boundary Danzig
LADY RACER		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2008	Broeene	Brocco..... Kris S
		Sticky Greene Shecky Greene

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 94 mrs, 48 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Rippa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, etc.

1st dam

LADY RACER, by Minardi. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d BRC Sky Racing Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO P. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

BROEENE, by Brocco. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Sticky Blue**, Pert (dam of **BUMPTIOUS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Hussonator. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$143,050, Townsville Cup, BRC IGT P, 2d AJC Panorama Dining Room H., STC BMW Nominations Closing H.
Cosmic Safari. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-
Plain Blue Banner. **3 wins** at 1400m, \$330,461, to 2016-17, HKJC Tim Wa H., Parrot H., Xian H., 2d HKJC Sheung Tak H., Lam Tsuen River H.
Jesse 'n' James. **5 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, 3d Oakbank RC Melba's Chocolates H.

3rd dam

STICKY GREENE, by Shecky Greene. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A, 3d Epsom Alberta Rose S., Goodwood Boxgrove S. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
Sticky Blue (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.
Arrowmint. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$527,875 in Aust. and HK, HKJC South Bay H., Yik Yam H., Deep Water Bay H., Wilfred's Pet H.
Bibury Pines - Super Force (Mac.). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Tile Mart H.
Honore de Balzac. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, STC Strathfield Car Radios H., AJC Tellers' H. Producer.
Big Boost. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1200m, BATC General Command 2YO H., 2d VATC Ian G Miller H., 3d BATC Channel 10 H., Castlemaine Dry H. Sire.
Sticky Situation. **Winner** at 2 at 1150m, MVRC Violoncello H., 2d VATC Corinella H., 3d VATC Cardinia H. Grandam of-
Winner St Paul's. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$511,489, to 2017-18, HKJC Sha Tsui H., Maria Galland H., Citi Mobile Banking H., Yin Kong H.
Grenadines. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
Prince Leo. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$155,450, QTC Caramello Koala H., BTC Doomben Family Day Out H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., 4th BTC Vo Rogue P, **L**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**.
Pert. Unraced. Dam of-
BUMPTIOUS (Quest for Fame). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$244,075, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-
Graphic. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1700m, MRC Schweppes H. Dam of-
Dont Doubt da Wife. **2 wins** at 1600m to 2017-18, BRC National Storage Locker P, Paul "Dogsy" Dolan P.
Impunity. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, \$144,265, STC Inghams Love'em 2YO H., Nepean Engineering H.

Lot 2155 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable P 11**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
DREAMSCAPE		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2005	Faith in Dreams	Ferdinand	Nijinsky
		Handsewn	Sir Ivor
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary	Danzig
LEGALLY BROWN		Mien	Nureyev
2011	Hayward	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Natural is My Name	Naturalism

DREAMSCAPE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Sire of 89 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SP Bugatty - Vanderbilt (Sing.) and of E Master, Hammoon Dream, Dreamscope, Extreme Dreams, Artanis, Hammond Lane, Himpapawid, Lady Jane, Matagami, Red Dream, Ahmah Star, Ultimate Dreamer, Dream Piper, Supreme Escape, Yuralla Boy, Dreamnomore, Dynamic Dynasty, Prince Planet, Miss Faith, etc.

1st dam

LEGALLY BROWN, by Big Brown. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd damHAYWARD, by Red Ransom. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ZIZOU**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Testy Sue. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., 3d WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H.

3rd dam

Natural is My Name, by Naturalism. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$158,773, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., BTC Anthony's Fine Jewellery H., QTC Gordon Adnam Welter H., STC Castle Hill Mitsubishi Series H., Hastings H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 4th VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), half-sister to **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**, **Hanky Panky** (dam of **COME HITHER**, **FUN IN FLIGHT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ZIZOU (Fusaichi Pegasus). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

4th dam

Singles Bar, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Cleanaway 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS**, **QUICK SCORE**, **ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$392,000, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.

Hanky Panky (Anabaa). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Gulf Station H. Dam of-

COME HITHER (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

COHESION (Lonhro). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$111,625, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

FUN IN FLIGHT (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$116,450, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Bella Sunday. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, STC Tile Mega Mart H. Dam of-

Breakfast in Bed (Hussonet). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$301,100, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**.

Oohood (I Am Invincible). Placed at 2, \$996,100, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Flying Single. Raced once. Grandam of-

LADY JIVAGO (Beneteau). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$292,520, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 1st Pierro Yearlings 2016 H., 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 2156 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable S 1

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : T-1. nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
LINDY LETS GO		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Lindleywood Lass	Kenmare Kalamoun
		Twirled..... Turf Ruler

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LINDY LETS GO, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Digger's Daughter (f. by Soldier's Tale). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Blackmailer (g. by Stryker). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LINDLEYWOOD LASS, by Kenmare. **Winner** at 2200m, 2d VATC Golden Chariot

H. Three-quarter-sister to **CLASSY FELLA, GRAND CONNECTION**, half-sister to **Galaxy Dancer**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Wild Frankie. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$188,382, WATC Christopher Parnham H., Palace Guest H., Pat Van Styn 30 Years H., Hold that Smile H., 2d WATC Lord Mayor's Cup, XXXX Gold H., Piping Lane H., Country Challenge, Winning Edge Supports WA Racing H., National Jockeys Celebration Day H., 3d WATC Corporate James H.

Hard Ticker. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$118,620, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., Racing Retro H., XXXX Gold P., 2d BRC McGrath Estate Agents P., 3d Coffs Harbour Cup, BRC GOA Edmund Rice H., Ormiston College H.

Lindyhop. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

3rd dam

TWIRLED, by Turf Ruler. **3 wins** at 2 from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse

Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, Delina H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **NOTED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**), Slick Dancer (dam of **VESTHEY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Galaxy Dancer (Star Way). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Hurricane H., VATC 3UZ Good Sports Welter H., 3d VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Clive Leonard H. Sire.

Whizzing. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, STC Meadowbank H., 2d AJC Ming Dynasty H., Ranvet H., 3d STC Panania Hotel H., Seniors Association H.

Golden Choice. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$506,409, HKJC Clague Cup, Shenzhen H., Chevalier Internet H., Kung Hei H., 2d HKJC John Peel H., Hainan H., Gay Eighties H., Hoi Ping H., To Fung Shan H.

Dance of Dreams. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

Boto Vermelho (Flying Spur). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, AJC Royal Randwick 2YO H., WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

Sworn Revenge (Stratum). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, MRC Swettenham Stud Dash For Cash H.

Swirled. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

Arabesque Dancer (Danehill Dancer). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m, Clairwood Holiday Club H., 2d Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Spanish Fling (Iglesia). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$159,000, QTC Keith Partridge H., BRC Brc.com.au H., Zig Zag Foundation H., Childhood Cancer Support H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

Lot 2157 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable N 5**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : AG nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
EXCELEBRATION (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble	Warning
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
LISTENERS		In the Past	Zafonic
2007	Riona	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Tromper	Lunchtime

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 195 mrs, 106 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Dalrello S., L), SP Exceltic and of Excelamour, Getty - Wakey (H.K.), Phelan Lucky, Excelebrazione, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Rebel Assault, Speak in Colours, etc.

1st dam

LISTENERS, by Domesday. Placed. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

She's a Mitzy (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

RIONA, by Strategic. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Half-sister to **OVER, Stamp**, Versatile (dam of **YOUTH**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Carillo. **8 wins**-1 at 2- to 1600m, WATC Tabtouch the Home of Racing & Sport H. Alarms. **3 wins** to 1200m, MRC Edithvale Aspendale Sporting Club P.

3rd dam

TROMPER, by Lunchtime. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BATC Prunda Improvers' H., Bengalla Lad Novice H., 2d AJC Gay Satin H., BATC Satchel Room Improvers' H. Dam of 13 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

OVER (Dr Grace). **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$2,147,935, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Persian Lyric 2YO H., 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes Benz S., **L**, 4th VATC Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

RIONA (Strategic). **Winner**. See above.

Stamp (Somalia). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**.

Rompers. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1600m, AJC San Miguel Super Dry H., SAJC Palace Reign H., 2d AJC Cutting Edge H. Grandam of-

RAIMENT (Street Cry). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, to 2016-17, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Pro-Ride 2YO P., Theraces H.-twice, 2d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Versatile. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 2d AJC Ruling Ways H. Dam of-

YOUTH (Quest for Fame). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$336,750, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC Flying Spur 2YO H., Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

Veteran (Canny Lad). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$173,140, STC Quality H., QTC Jet Therapy Australia H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Tuileries - Hung Yat Partner (Mac.) (Grand Lodge). **4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$208,624 in Aust. and Macau, 3d Macau Derby, **L**.

Varied. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Matamata H. Dam of-

BACKGAMMON (Domesday). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, \$194,450, VRC Fashion S., **L**, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Under. Raced twice. Dam of-

The Entourage (Flying Spur). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, \$397,250, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Eat More Fruit 2YO P., 2d WATC S., **L**.

Repercussions. Unraced. Dam of-

Heart of a Warrior (Show a Heart). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1700m, BRC Getrealsupporteal H., Austcover P., 3d BRC Members' H., **L**.

Lot 2158 (No GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable S 4

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : ~~T~~ nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
LITTLE SLAPPER		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2005	Play Along	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Just Picco St Puckle

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L, Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LITTLE SLAPPER, by Danzero. **3 wins** from 2100m to 2400m, MRC Schweppes H., Anna Carlovna H., 3d MVRC Essendon Jeep Cherokee H., MRC Cove Hotel H., Shankhill Lass H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

PLAY ALONG, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER**, **CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Emplus. **5 wins** to 1400m, BRC Bollinger Champagne H.

Enzo the Barber. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Irish Race Day H., Schweppes Oaks 6th May H., 3d SAJC Darley Goodwood Raceday H.

Mutismo. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m.

Follow the Rules. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2050m.

Play Up. **Winner** at 2300m. Dam of-

Kushchyenko. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Half-sister to **PIKO**, **DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SKY FLYER (Half Iced). **6 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$445,385, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC HR Way Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**, Royal Melbourne Golf Club Welter H.

CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Improvers' H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of-

NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bleachingly). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.

Cloth of Gold (Barathea). **3 wins** to 1550m, \$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 2d AJC Rogilla H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.

Last to Know. Placed. Dam of-

Not to Know. **4 wins** from 1350m to 2000m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Submarine AE1 H., 2d BRC Become a Member H., SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers P., 3d BRC Garrards Horse & Hound P.

Knowing Frank. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, BRC Cascade P.

Rhythm and Black. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 2150m, BOP RC Family H. Dam of-Jenny May. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-

Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Midnight Gossip. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, CJC Landscape Supplies H., 4th NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Lot 2159 (100% GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** **Stable J 6**

Foaled 10th August 2016

Branded : ☼ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
LUNA PRIDE		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2003	Mesaluna	Aurealis	Kaoru Star
		Moon Scent	Aloe

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie and of Boomsara, Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Bold Aurora, Holdin' My Own, Heaven's Deal, Supersonic Boom and of the placegetters Animal Spirits, Beastmode, Boom Girl, Boomista, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LUNA PRIDE, by Lion Hunter. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, BTC Beaurepaires 2YO H., 2d Ipswich TC Gerald Nolan Memorial H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Dazzluna (f. by Red Dazzler). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17.

Dazzling Pride (g. by Red Dazzler). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1800m to 2016-17.

Raw Sugar (f. by Sidereus). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m.

2nd dam

MESALUNA, by Aurealis. **Winner** at 1350m, BATC National Mutual H. Three-quarter-sister to **PLANET RULER**, half-sister to **AROMA** (dam of **PLEASANT AIR**), **ST. THERESE** (dam of **MIRRASALO**), Moon Vision (dam of **ANDRELLA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Reckon I'm Ready. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H.

Snipaluna. **3 wins** to 1300m, 2d QTC Chandlers H. Dam of-

Luna Spirit. **5 wins** from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC North East Isuzu H.,

Clipsal 500 Adelaide H., Cleanevent H., 3d SAJC Boral ACM H.

3rd dam

MOON SCENT, by Aloe. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

PLANET RULER (Kaoru Star). **17 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$1,445,135, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

ST. THERESE (Dehere). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, \$235,528, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MIRRASALO (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, \$230,245, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Precious Moment. Unraced. Dam of-

PRECIOUS MEMORIES (Stratum). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, \$240,150, in 2016-17, WATC Challenge S., **L**, 2d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **L**.

Little Flower. Unraced. Dam of-

HUSSY BY CHOICE (Hussonet). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$254,550, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

AROMA (Turf Ruler). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MVRC High Peak H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-


PLEASANT AIR (Danehill). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and China, BTC Golden S., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Moon Vision. Unraced. Dam of-

ANDRELLA (Dehere). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Producer.

Lot 2160 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Stable L 10**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
BULLET TRAIN (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
MAGHRO		Shadea	Straight Strike
2010	Maggie's Mate	El Moxie	Conquistador Cielo
		Amorica	Canny Lad

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. Sire of 120 mrs, 45 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Bulletson, Egyptian Bullet, Purple Rain Lady, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Fast Track Kathern, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, etc.

1st dam

MAGHRO, by Lonhro. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd damMAGGIE'S MATE, by El Moxie. **6 wins** to 1400m, MRC TR Trevaskis H., 2d MRC Arachne H., Molly's Robe H., 3d Werribee RC Watermark H. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Full Clip. **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$264,490, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Reliance Worldwide H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sports Betting H., Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., BMW X5 H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H., 2d WATC Content Living Homes H., Birds of Tokyo H., Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed H., Westspeed 3YO H., Nobu Perth Westspeed H., Tabtouch We've Upped the Game H.

Shortspresso. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.Circus Rock. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H. Dam of- Neverunconditional. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017 in Malaysia.Circus Dancer. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18.**3rd dam**AMORICA, by Canny Lad. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d VATC Riva Diva H. Half-sister to Flamboyant (dam of **HAMMERBEAM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Telford - Behind the Scene (Mac.). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$186,256 in NZ, Aust. and Macau, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., 2d MRC M&S Transport H., Waikato RC Mendacity H., 4th MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

American Gee. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m.Danger Hand. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.**4th dam**STAR GEM, by Kaoru Star. **3 wins** to 1400m, AJC W Forrester H., STC White Rose H. Sister to **DANDOLERA**, three-quarter-sister to **Big Blockade - Kowloon Way** (H.K.), half-sister to **Sujama**, Bright Girl (dam of **MY BRIGHT BOY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Sterling Star. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$505,409, HKJC Daphne H., Chinese Club H., Caroline Hill H., 2d Hong Kong Park H., HKJC Oi Kwan H., Happy Valley H., Lantau Island H., Flying Dancer H., 3d HKJC Wind Dancer H.

Constant in Opal. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-**Miss Loren** (Stryker). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Debutant S, **L**.Flamboyant. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC McLeod Westland Salter H. Dam of- **HAMMERBEAM** (Grand Lodge). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m,


\$171,050, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

Flash Trash (Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Highways Tabaret H., MVRC Welcome Stranger 2YO H., 2d MVRC Strathayr H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, AJC Chifley 2YO H. Producer.

Lot 2161 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Stable T 13

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Darsini	DanehillDanzig
		Tirumani.....Last Tycoon
Dam	Commands	DanehillDanzig
MAGNETIC APPEAL		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2004	Miss Shakespeare	Foxbay.....Zephyr Bay
		Anne Hathaway.....Avon Valley

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAGNETIC APPEAL, by Commands. **Winner** at 1100m, BTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Half-sister to **PHYSIQUE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-
Mishani Centurion (g. by Dubawi). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.
Mishani Speranza (f. by Lonhro). **3 wins** to 1200m.
Mishani Rainman (g. by Real Saga). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MISS SHAKESPEARE, by Foxbay. Placed in NZ. Half-sister to **MERCHANT BANK, Auburn Blaze**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
PHYSIQUE (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1500m to 3450m, \$292,355, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor Turf Club H., Benalla Cup, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.
Kymessa. **14 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$163,182, VATC Dairy Farmers Milk H., BTC Johnson & Johnson Pacific H., 4th GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.
Rockabillie. Unplaced. Dam of-
App da Bonus. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018 in Philippines.

3rd dam

ANNE HATHAWAY, by Avon Valley. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KNIGHT OF AVON**, half-sister to **Storm Damage**, Belle Nuite (dam of **FISCAL MADNESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
MERCHANT BANK (Oak Ridge). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$138,690, CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Tamworth Gold Cup, 2d Tamworth Cup.
Auburn Blaze (Inviting). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC John Henderson H., Avondale JC Carlyle Juvenile H., STC Mares H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
On Avon. **3 wins** to 1500m, AJC Jack Jarvis H., 2d AJC Cuddles'n'Mum H.
Penury. Unplaced. Dam of-
Print Money. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Centrebet 2YO H.

4th dam

ONE NIGHT STAND, by Ward Drill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**), Mighty Susan (dam of **BLUETRAIN**, **MIGHTY WILLEM**, **KNIGHT OF AVON**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Storm Damage (Pag-Asa). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Caltex Gold Cup, 2d BOP RC Rotorua Heritage Motor Inn S., **L**.
Belle Nuite. Unplaced. Dam of-
FISCAL MADNESS (Volksraad). **12 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$480,303, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Lindauer S., **Gr.3**.
Penrickson (Pentire). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, \$245,705, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

**Lot 2162** (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable N 10**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
HUSSON (ARG)		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy..... Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer..... Masqued Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill..... Danzig
MEL'S POCKET		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
2008	Ain't She a Daisy	Sabona..... Exclusive Native
		I'm Worldly..... Dr Fager

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 377 mrs, 230 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussy, Nothingilikemore, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, etc.

1st dam

MEL'S POCKET, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **AIN'T HERE, Revise - Here We Go** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mim's Poet (f. by Poet's Voice). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1550m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

AIN'T SHE A DAISY, by Sabona. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Sister to **Escandalo**, half-sister to **LEROY S**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

AIN'T HERE (Dehere). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$1,924,089, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., Hobson's Bay 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Fukushima H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Champions Mile, **L**, Tseung Kwan O H., 4th Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Revise - Here We Go (H.K.) (Dehere). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d VRC Springtime S., **L**, HKJC Island H.

Power Plant. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai IX35 H.

Brave Spirit. **3 wins** at 1600m, \$297,141, HKJC Nanjing H., Chevalier Construction H., Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d HKJC University Hall Alumni H.

Salty Sal. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d QTC Dulcify H. Dam of-

Spot the Diff (Snitzel). **6 wins**-5 at 2-to 1350m, \$328,700, to 2016-17, BRC Magic Millions 2YO H., 2d Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**.

Leading City (Shamardal). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$909,895, HKJC Chevalier Cup, Lion City H., Synergis Holdings H., Bulkeley H., Kung Hei H., 2d HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

He's Here. **13 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$263,200, Alice Springs Cup, Darwin Guineas, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.

Potiche. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Altercom H.

Lighthorseman. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Big 6 Jackpot Today H.

Don't Touch It. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

Crackle Dash. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Alfie Langer P. Dam of-

Fifth Chance - Ruby Coast (H.K.). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$358,475, BRC Channel Seven H., HKJC Tin Sau H., Jianguomen H.

Dashing Win. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

I'M WORLDLY, by Dr Fager. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **I'LL BE AROUND, I'm a Pleasure, Immediacy**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LEROY S. (Honest Pleasure). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, 2d Lincoln Big Red Mile H., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Stymie H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lot 2163 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** Stable S 21

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
RED ELEMENT		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Tracy's Element	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Waterford Road	Danehill	Danzig
MINGO ROSE		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2003	Our Ming	Mighty Avalanche	Kaoru Star
		Foochow	Cosmic Planet

RED ELEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., L. Sire of 203 mrs, 120 wnrs, inc. SP Hostwin Legend - Magic Legend (H.K.), Kelvin the Krue and of Red Hot Miss, Dram of Red, Code Noir, Denarius, Glorious Red, Dapper One, Tempete Rouge, Dandy One, Jomar's Element, King Red, Morning Fog, Red Chandelier, Red Extension, Sanguine Red, Starlight, Tarbert, Thermal Unit, Butcher Blue, etc.

1st dam

MINGO ROSE, by Waterford Road. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Lockiebe (g. by Top Marc). **3 wins** from 1050m to 1650m.

2nd dam

OUR MING, by Mighty Avalanche. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Peter's Pick. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$101,645, TTC See You at Longford H., Southern States H., Herald Sun H., Codmah H., 2d TTC Roy & Dora Coghlan Memorial H., Retreat Hotel H., Ron Evans Memorial H.

Now Ming. **7 wins** to 1250m. Dam of-

Carry the Ming. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

Anello. **Winner** at 800m. Dam of-

Feel Good Fred. **3 wins** at 950m.

3rd dam

FOOCHOW, by Cosmic Planet. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MING**

DYNASTY, STAR DYNASTY. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Yeats' Verse. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Lager H., QTC Riccarton H., Zeditave H., 3d QTC WH Buchanan H., Dobson H.

4th dam

CHOW MIEN, by Chris. **2 wins** at 7f, 9½f, AJC Hiraji S., STC Enfield H., 3d STC

Tiny Tots S. Half-sister to **FLEUR VALICE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MING DYNASTY (Planet Kingdom). **17 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, \$530,225, VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1-twice, AJC Metropolitan H., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1-twice, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., Gr.1, Autumn S., Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, Craven P., L, STC Tulloch S., L, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, BATC Clive Uhr H., L, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 3d AJC Australasian Champion S., Gr.1, BATC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, STC Hill S., Gr.2, AJC Fernhill H., L, VRC Batman S., L.


STAR DYNASTY (Planet Kingdom). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Bottle Mart H., STC Alexandria S., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, AJC Cabochon H., **L**, 4th Queensland Derby, Gr.1, QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.1.

My Dynasty. Unplaced. Grandam of-

FUTURE ETHICS (Scrupules). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$158,415, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy Cup, **Gr.3**, Igloo H., 2d SAJC Connell Wagner Trophy, **L**, 4th SAJC Pope Packaging S., **L**.

Lot 2164 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN GELDING** **Stable T 11**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
JET SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bleachingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
MISHANI LOTUS		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2011	Mona Lisa Smile	Honour and Glory.....	Relaunch
		Overtures	Best Western

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 469 rns, 321 wns, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Mission Gdragon, Fixation, Tina Melina, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Hopes Eternal, Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equissential, Jam Toast, Mischievous Devil, Jet Down on It, Jetting to London, Siegfried, Splendor, Pickabee, etc.

1st dam

MISHANI LOTUS, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISHANI HONCHO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MONA LISA SMILE, by Honour and Glory. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

MISHANI HONCHO (Jet Spur). **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$470,605, to 2017-18, GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, BRC Iveco 2YO H., SCTC Racing Minister's 2YO Classic, Clipsal by Schneider H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel 2YO H., 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil 2YO H., 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Mishani Shiraz. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

OVERTURES, by Best Western. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Geumui Hwanhyang. **5 wins** to 1800m, \$223,967 in Korea. Class 1 winner.

New Empire. **12 wins** to 1400m to 2017 in Philippines.

Geumbit Seungni. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Korea. Producer.

Magic Mysteries. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in Philippines. Dam of-

Archer Queen. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017 in Philippines.

4th dam

WEST SIDE, by Danzatore. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LADY DAHAR**, Regal Mel (dam of **OUR UNICORN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Dorothy Dee. Unraced. Dam of-

X File. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$387,480 in Korea, 2d Seoul Gyeonggi Governor's Cup, 3d Seoul NACF Chairman's Trophy Race, JRA Trophy.

Timber Side. Unraced. Dam of-

Rain Dancer. **8 wins** to 1500m in Philippines, Manila JC Iwa Moto Trophy Race.

5th dam

MELLSEUR, by Causeur. **17 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**-twice, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KAIDAHOM**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-


LADY DAHAR (Dahar). **6 wins** from 1700m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Regal Mel. Unraced. Dam of-

OUR UNICORN (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1300m to 3200m, \$481,212, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**.

Lot 2165 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable T 12**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
SO YOU THINK (NZ)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
MISHANI RADIANCE		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2009	Earla Margaret	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Dazzle Light	Danzero

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 248 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW D'Argento (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, La Bella Diosa, Gold Rush, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Higher Ground, Sopressa, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Coral Coast, Mr So and So, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, etc.

1st dam

MISHANI RADIANCE, by Strategic. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**). This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EARLA MARGARET, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 1600m, QTC Grey Receiver P., 2d BTC Variety Qld 25th Year H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Hop Skip Dump H. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-
Mishani Sapphire. **Winner** at 800m in 2017-18.
Mishani Pilot. **Winner** at 1300m.

3rd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY**, **LISSON GROVE**, **SMOKO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
ILLUMINATES (Strategic). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$890,400, AJC Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
HURSLEY (Makfi). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$391,255, to 2016-17, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d VRC North East Region H., Ascot Racecourse Trophy H.
Eclaircissement. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
ICHIBAN (Swiss Ace). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

4th dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, \$201,762, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
STOWAY (Geiger Counter). **12 wins** from 1350m to 2400m, \$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
London Lights. **3 wins**-1 at 2, STC Sydney Airport Ladies Association H. Dam of-
ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
London Calling. Unraced. Dam of-
FARAWAY TOWN (Not a Single Doubt). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$509,575, to 2017-18, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2166 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable T 6

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill Danzig
MISHANI SHIVA		Show Dancing..... Don't Say Halo
2006	Lana Belle	Fuji Kiseki..... Sunday Silence
		Jadeva Belle..... Mustin Lake

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISHANI SHIVA, by Al Maher. **Winner** at 1650m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Mishani Sleuth (g. by Falvelon). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$234,400, to 2017-18, BRC Sky Racing 2YO H., Bundaberg Small Batch H., Zouki Group H., 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel H., Steve Hewlett H., Ubet H., Got it Covered H., 3d BRC Bneraces P., Variety Children's Charity 2YO H., Racezone National Apprentice Series P., Ipswich TC Savage Pest Control H.

Mishani Roman (g. by Jet Spur). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d Ipswich Cup Marquee 2YO H., 3d Ipswich TC Free Family Fun Day 2YO P.

2nd dam

LANA BELLE, by Fuji Kiseki. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**-

Mishani Edge. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2150m, BRC TMM Group P., 2d BRC Landfill Logistics Pty Ltd.

Mishani Seeka. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m to 2017-18, 2d GCTC Sky Racing P.

Mishani Wrangler. **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1200m in 2016-17.

Mishani de Niro. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

Mishani Shiva. **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

JADEVA BELLE, by Mustin Lake. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$207,275, VRC Matron S., L, SAJC Robert A Lee S., L, Tango Miss H., VATC Filberry Haberdashery H., VRC Newyear at Flemington H., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, VATC Easycall H., Heatherbrae H., Surround H., MVRC Members' H., SAJC King's Helmet H., 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-

Golden Moment. **Winner** at 1200m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC Vanellus Trophy H.

Alsette. **4 wins** to 1450m.

Lana Belle. **3 wins**. See above.

4th dam

WINTER SHOWER, by Gay Gambler. **7 wins** to 1300m, 2d SAJC Pioneer Homes H., 3d SAJC Family of Man H., Savoy H. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-

JADEVA BELLE (Mustin Lake). **7 wins**. See above.

Stattice. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Wilburtins Insurance 2YO H., 3d SAJC Today Tonight H.

Ironstone. **4 wins** to 1300m, VATC St Jude H., SAJC Beau Gem H., 3d MVRC Westons Quatro Welter H., SAJC Yalumba H.


Welcome Shower. **11 wins** from 1100m to 3800m.

Lot 2167 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable T 7

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
JET SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bleachingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Falvelon	Alannon.....	Noalcoholic
MISHANI SINNER		Devil's Zephyr	Zephyr Zing
2009	Shani's Crown	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown
		Memory Belle.....	Star Way

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 469 rns, 321 wns, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Mission Gdragon, Fixation, Tina Melina, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Hopes Eternal, Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equissential, Jam Toast, Mischievous Devil, Jet Down on It, Jetting to London, Siegfried, Splendor, Pickabee, etc.

1st dam

MISHANI SINNER, by Falvelon. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC XXXX Gold P., Sequalo at Lyndhurst P. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Mishani Hustler (c. by Exceedingly Good). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$189,600, in 2017-18, BRC Makers Mark Carnival Ball 2YO H., Jim Beam 2YO H., SCTC Brilliant Lighting 2YO H.

2nd dam

SHANI'S CROWN, by Beautiful Crown. **3 wins** to 1200m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**-
Mishani Pagan. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m.

3rd dam

MEMORY BELLE, by Star Way. **10 wins** to 1400m, AJC Mediterranean H., STC Heathley Ltd Superfecta H., 2d STC Tooheys 2.2 Lite H., 3d AJC Grandstand H., STC Meapro H., Australia H. Sister to **LEMARQUE**, half-sister to Lady Martist (dam of **CRIMSON FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Forever Snipped. **6 wins** to 1400m, QTC Spotless Services Country Cup H., 2d QTC Lord Serry H., 3d BTC Northern City Finance H.
Tha-Sae. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Richmond H. Producer.
Wistful Smile. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, STC MJ Seymour & Co Trophy H.
Arctic Bite. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d WATC Wimbledon 2YO H. Dam of-
Smitheringale. **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Tabtouch.mobi P.
Ice Artist. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westwools High Tension 2YO H. Dam of-
Bozccada. **2 wins** at 1650m, 2000m to 2016-17, WATC Bulla Macgregor P.

4th dam

CRIMSON CLOUD, by Wilkes. **9 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.2, Canterbury S., Gr.2, Queen of the Turf S., L, Gosford Classic, L, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L, 4th STC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-sister to Cabin Light (dam of **SEA CABIN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
LEMARQUE (Star Way). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**.
Lady Martist. Unraced. Dam of-
CRIMSON FLIGHT (Akaaber). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$151,955, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-
FELL SWOOP (Not a Single Doubt). **9 wins** to 1200m, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 2168 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable T 8

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
MISHANI TABU		Helen Street..... Troy
2007	Snowcone	Danzero..... Danehill
		Our Side Show..... Snippets

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISHANI TABU, by Street Cry. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mishani di Caprio**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mishani Silva (f. by Bradbury's Luck). Placed at 2, 2d BRC Canadian Club 2YO H., Doomben Ten Thousand 2YO H.

Mishani Weapon (f. by Real Saga). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SNOWCONE, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1050m. Half-sister to **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Mishani di Caprio (Teofilo). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$183,800, BRC Rawgroup Hospitality H., Brisbane Marriott Hotel 2YO H., GCTC First Up Racing Connections 2YO H., 2d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Mishani Fernando. **Winner** at 1050m in 2016-17, BRC Shape Consulting P.

Mishani Ladyhawke. Unplaced. Dam of-

Mishani Electra. **4 wins** to 1100m, \$106,075, in 2017-18, BRC Racing Qld Upskilling Industry H., Ipswich TC Sky Racing H., 2d City of Ipswich H.

3rd dam

OUR SIDE SHOW, by Snippets. Placed at 2. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

OMNITRADER (Unbridled's Song). **27 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, \$559,499, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

STOCKADE (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$105,100, Geelong Classic, **L**. Sire.

Freaky. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Freak Zone - Luen Yat Freaky (Mac.) (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** at 1350m, 1500m, \$225,519, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

DEEP SHOW, by Deep Diver. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, Spending Spree (dam of **LOOKATMELADS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CHEVAL PLACE (Snippets). **7 wins** to 1800m, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**.

SNIPPETS' SHOW (Snippets). **2 wins**, WATC Supremacy S., **L**. Grandam of-

FULLY FLEDGED (Align). **3 wins**-2 at 2, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Makena. Unraced. Grandam of-

PATPONG (Royal Academy). **6 wins** to 1200m, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Sheerama. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

ENZO'S LAD (Testa Rossa). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$202,169, to 2017-18, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Account of DALRIO STUD, Spring Grove, NSW.

Lot 2169 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable Q 10**
 Foaled 3rd October 2016 Branded : 𐄂 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BOLD EXPECTATION		Razyana	His Majesty
1998	Miss Bold Appeal	Valid Appeal.....	In Reality
		Bid Gal	Bold Bidder
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic	Gone West
MISS EUPHRATES		Monroe.....	Sir Ivor
2004	Catwalk Miss	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Superior Bisc	Crown Jester

BOLD EXPECTATION (AUS) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Jersey Girl. Sire of 88 rnrs, 45 wnrs, inc. She's a Girl, From the Bronx, Beyond Expectation, Scarfone Star, Bold and Away, High Expectation, Boldton, Zakynthos Expectus, Rocky Expectations, Shannonbrook Miss, Bold Reality, Moorings Magic, Partexpectation, Fair Expectation, Bold Joker, Fromthedeep, Hot Fuzz, Prince of Essex, Roses Rose, etc.

1st dam

MISS EUPHRATES, by Xaar. **Winner** at 1000m. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Quattro Foglie (f. by Beneteau). **2 wins** at 1100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CATWALK MISS, by Unbridled's Song. Raced twice. Half-sister to **IRISH PRIDE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Missy Meow. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1250m.
 Prince Kristen. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.
 Hips. **Winner** at 1300m.
 Miss Euphrates. **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

SUPERIOR BISC, by Crown Jester. **4 wins** to 1400m, AJC Mooltan H., STC Port Hacking H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
IRISH PRIDE (Night Shift). **16 wins** to 1400m, \$363,961, WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Kingtide H., Perth Liquor Markets H., McFlirt H., BMW 4WD H., 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, AJC Leger 2YO H., WATC Secret Weapon H., Seppelt Saling Trophy H., Lottila Bay Welter H., Muette H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, WATC Ruabon S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**.
 All Talent - Mars Invasion (Mal.). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Michael Howlin Memorial H., 2d STC Picnic Point H.
 Fleur de Plume. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Edgeworth Tavern H. Dam of-
 Superior Shinko. **Winner** at 800m.

4th dam

MAJESTIC BISC, by Biscay. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Long Reef H. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Top Road. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1500m.
 Dashing Bisc. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-
 Easter Bay. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m.
 Biscuit Time. **4 wins** to 1300m.

5th dam

MAJESTIC PRINCESS, by Crowned Prince. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Mersey S., STC Reliable Travel H., AJC Evening Peal S., 2d AJC Malabar H., STC Baldoye H., 3d AJC Kindergarten 2YO H., STC Oatley S., Putney H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
 Wicked Princess. **3 wins** at 800m. Grandam of-
DESK TOP LOVER (Bureaucracy). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$188,930, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Network Ten H.

Account of **WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.**

Lot 2170 (100% GST) **BLACK OR GREY COLT** **Stable R 24**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **T** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
MISS FLOOZY		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2006	Unveil	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Preview..... Kenmare

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L, Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS FLOOZY, by Hussonet. Placed, 3d SAJC Long Tan P. Sister to **Arowana Dot Com**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Justalad (g. by Sidereus). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1550m to 2017-18.
Celestial Son (g. by Sidereus). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

UNVEIL, by Chief's Crown. Raced once. Half-sister to **(HELENE) PILLAGING, Shamardani**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Arowana Dot Com (Hussonet). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$442,647, Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 Los Angeles S., Open H.-twice, Class 2 H., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.
Staretto. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2100m to 2016-17, 2d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H.
Unmask. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-
Great Cheer. **3 wins** to 1250m, BRC Sirromet Wines P.

3rd dam

Preview, by Kenmare. **Winner** at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Half-sister to **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**, Phantom's Lady (dam of **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **DEL TORO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). **9 wins**-4 at 2-to 1500m, \$2,380,143 in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship S., Macau Hong Kong Trophy, HKJC Asakusa H., Hong Kong Macau Trophy H., STC CVD Treasurer's H., 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.
Shamardani (Shamardal). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$172,950, ATC Lest We Forget H., Membership On Sale H., Grateful to Veronica Irons Cup, 2d ATC Nags Head Hotel H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

4th dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ, Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
ENCORES (Marscay). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, \$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
SIR LAURENCE (Bletchingly). **3 wins** at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Paddock H., STC Kogarah H., 2d AJC Chisholm Welter H. Sire.

Account of WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 2171 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 25

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : T-1. nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Barathea	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
EASY ROCKING		Brocade	Habitat
1996	Twiglet	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Extradite	Bleachingly
Dam	Dolphin Street	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
MISS OGILVIE		Or Vision	Irish River
2006	Mascaret	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Belle Atalante.....	Noalcoholic

EASY ROCKING (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Salinger S., Gr.1. Sire of 483 mrs, 319 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Cradle Me (BRC Dane Ripper S., Gr.2), Funtantes, Pepperwood, Elliottto, Bagman, Easy Running, Trombone Alley, Baqaba, On the Fridge, Boudi Woudi, SP Easy Rocker, Rocky King, Ashlee's Jewel, Lifebuoy, Rocklet, Vocalic and of Pennino, Balboa Rocks, Oceantes, Ain't She Sweet, Bevico Girl, etc.

1st dam

MISS OGILVIE, by Dolphin Street. Raced 3 times. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

MASCARET, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d STC Astor Base Metal H. Three-quarter-sister to **Beau Covet**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Beyond Repute. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$124,080, WATC Blue Spec Mining H., Pago Escort H., 2d WATC Returns to Belmont 9/4 H., Terrace Buffet H., Queen of Pop H., 3d WATC Mercedario H., Travel Light H.

Adjective. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$129,265, to 2017-18, ATC Tab Rewards H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., TAB H., More Than Ready 2YO P.

Rollin'ontheriver. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2200m.

Southern Surge. Unraced. Dam of-

Itasca. **2 wins** at 2000m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

BELLE ATALANTE, by Noalcoholic. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d AJC True Course H., STC Cronulla H., 3d STC Cassims H., Glenroy Investments H., Albion H., Video Ezy H. Half-sister to **BELLE TETUE, NGAIAMBIN** (dam of **MAGIC OF MONEY, DANGAMBIN**), **TETUE TOPAZE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Beau Covet (Covetous). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, \$254,600, AJC Yosica Dairy Group 2YO H., David Jones H., Gough Whitlam H., STC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Alexander's Magic. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, VRC First of Spring H., 3d SAJC Couran Cove Island Resort H.

Jack and Molly - Caga Spirit (H.K.). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$274,781, BTC CFMEU Rights On Site S., HKJC Tim Wa H., Verbenia H., Kate H., Crooked Island H.

4th dam

TOE THE LINE, by Le Cordonnier. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d STC Erskineville H. Sister to **TRICIA ANN** (dam of **SORMANI**), half-sister to **Iola**, Tamar Talk (dam of **NICKSON**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

BELLE TETUE (Duke Ellington). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$126,640, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

NGAIAMBIN (Kaoru Star). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, STC Winter H., **L**, AJC Sledmere H., Valicare H., 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-


MAGIC OF MONEY (Last Tycoon). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$306,745, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**. Sire.

DANGAMBIN (Danger's Hour). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$150,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

TETUE TOPAZE (Koryo). **6 wins** to 1300m, STC Festival H., **L**, Swan Premium H., Tooheys H., 3d AJC Fairy Walk H. Producer.

Lot 2172 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable O 11**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
BULLET TRAIN (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
MISS PERCIVAL		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2003	Stormy Petrel	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Ethnic	Rainbow Quest

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. Sire of 120 mrs, 45 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Bulletson, Egyptian Bullet, Purple Rain Lady, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Fast Track Kathern, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, etc.

1st damMISS PERCIVAL, by Dehere. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Robert Hunter H.This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-Miss Mars (f. by Astronomer Royal). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Get Your

Early Bird Ticket H., 2d TRC Carbine Club 3YO P.

Eyes are Bay (f. by Bullet Train). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

Bon Warrior (g. by Bon Hoffa). Placed in 2017-18.

Swift Chief (g. by Soldier's Tale). Placed.

2nd damSTORMY PETREL, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CORAL SALUTE**.Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-Montiro. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$136,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.,

Declaration of War at Coolmore Sprint H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Apparitions. **3 wins** to 1550m, \$118,260, STC Grey Gums Hotel Penrith H.,

Whites Wires H., Freeway Republic Beer H. Dam of-

Mary's Spirit. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

Sunset Golden. Unraced. Dam of-

Aurora Rising. **2 wins** at 1400m to 2017-18.**3rd dam**

ETHNIC, by Rainbow Quest. Placed at 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Fosse a Biche.

Sister to **RAINBOW CORNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RAINBOW HIGH**,half-sister to **BALTIC STATE**, **WELCOME FRIEND**, **WOODEN DOLL**.

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-

CORAL SALUTE (Woodman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, \$146,550,ACT RC Black Opal S, **Gr.3**, QTC Spritely Jet H, 2d AJC Doyles Seafood H.

Multicultural. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Rock Culture. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC McEvoy Mitchell Racing

H., Freeman Wauchope Timber H., Termimesh H., 3d SAJC John Pope H.

4th dam**KINGSCOTE**, by Kings Lake. **3 wins** at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot PrincessMargaret S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fetish(dam of **POLAR WAY**), Imaginary (dam of **RAINBOW HIGH**), Famosa(dam of **BRAVE KRIS**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-**RAINBOW CORNER** (Rainbow Quest). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, LongchampPrix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains,**Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Hollywood John Henry H., **Gr.2**. Sire.**WELCOME FRIEND** (Kingmambo). **5 wins** to 7¼f, Newbury Dubai DutyFree Cup, **L**, 2d Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**, 4th Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**.**BALTIC STATE** (Danzig). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Superlative S., **L**.**WOODEN DOLL** (Woodman). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Deauville PrixYacowlef, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lot 2173 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable Q 2**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : *JR8* nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Key Business	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
MONKEY BUSINESS		Business Babe	Bletchingly
1997	Ladieyre	Cheraw	Caro
		Black Swan Ink	Tropical Lightning

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 330 rnrs, 231 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, Nieta, Caesour's Dream, Niccolance, Akkadian, etc.

1st dam

Monkey Business, by Key Business. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Wild Side P., Le Var 2YO H., Indian Conquest H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Sister to **Lukaboom**. This is her twelfth foal. Dam of eleven foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

The Mughal (g. by Scenic). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$310,714 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, 3d Macau Bijou d'Inde H., 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.

Karbridge (g. by El Moxie). **3 wins** to 1300m, \$126,342 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Elm H., Tsoi Tak H.

The Wesleyan (f. by California Dane). **2 wins** at 900m, 1100m, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Myboycharlie At Vinery 2YO P., TAB Early Quaddie H.

Ooshe (f. by Time Thief). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, GCTC Mercury Installations P.

Primate (g. by Kenvain). **4 wins** to 1400m.

Monkey Show (f. by Tickets). **Winner** at 1000m.

Do Something (g. by Falbrav). **Winner** at 1200m.

Akubra (g. by Hat Trick). Placed in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Singapore TC Inglis Sydney Juvenile S.

Streamliner (f. by Spirit of Boom). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LADIEYRE, by Cheraw. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Storm Queen H., Coal Mine H., Riccadonna H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Monkey Business (Key Business). **4 wins**. See above.

Lukaboom (Key Business). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1850m, \$175,200, WATC San Society H., Eat More Fruit H., 2d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d Bunbury S., **L**, 4th Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**.

It's My Business. Unraced. Dam of-

It Will Do - Nirvana (H.K.) (Kenvain). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$129,333, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, Perth S., **L**.

3rd dam

BLACK SWAN INK, by Tropical Lightning. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRECHIN CASTLE** (dam of **PALACE REIGN**, **PALACE GUEST**), Tropical Punch (dam of **LABU LABU**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- Ladieyre. **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

LADY MANIHI, by Manihi. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEEN INCA** (dam of **SON OF VASAC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

BRECHIN CASTLE (Colours Flying). **19 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Western Mail Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PALACE REIGN (Beau Sovereign). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$566,070, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lot 2174 (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable I 16**

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : ~~AS~~ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
REAL SAGA		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express..... Salse
		Kate be Good Semipalatinsk
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MORE CHARM		Woodman's Girl Woodman
2006	Charmeuse	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Amorette Kenmare

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 315 rnrs, 182 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Sylpheed, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Real Princess, Realing, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, Real Mean, etc.

1st dam

MORE CHARM, by More Than Ready. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1750m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Pandora's Tale (f. by Real Saga). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1350m in 2017-18.

Letter of Charm (f. by Written Tycoon). **Winner** at 1550m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CHARMEUSE, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, AJC McGrath Holden H., 2d AJC Thrifty H., Moorebank H., STC Giddy-Up Day H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Charlbury. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Regal Attraction. Raced twice. Dam of-

Sure and Fast. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$494,220, ATC Provincial Championship Final, More Than Ready at Vinery H.

3rd dam

AMORETTE, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS, Embassy Square, Something Wicked**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Charmeuse. **2 wins**. See above.

4th dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Something Wicked (Sackford). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). **3 wins**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Grandam of-
RISE ROMANCE (Ekraar). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$2,259,943, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3 in NZ. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. **11 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$5,514,065, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

JUNGLE EDGE (Dubawi). **13 wins** to 1400m, \$935,260, to 2017-18, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). **5 wins** to 1200m, STC Research S., **L**. Grandam of-
BLUEBERRY HILL (Myboycharlie). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1350m, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Picholine (Dehere). **3 wins** to 1300m, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
REBEL RAIDER (Reset). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Account of SEFTON PARK THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Scone, NSW.**

Lot 2175 (50% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 3

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
KUROSHIO		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
MUNJA		Jood	Nijinsky
2005	Duendee	Jevington	Todman
		Hooch	Bohemian

KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud Aust. 2014, GB 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$327,400, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 3d MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed. Sire of Savatoxl, Daphinia and of the placegetters Not Usual Current, Yulong February, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MUNJA, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

DUENDEE, by Jevington. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, \$169,330, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **L**, Strip the Moon H., Nanna Tale Quality Sprint H., Carbine Club Trophy H., STC Oarsome Foursome H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Hestia H., Budget Four Wheel Drive H. Half-sister to **HIGHPAK**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Plebeian. **Winner** at 1200m.

Speed Up. Unraced. Dam of-

Sophie's Revenge. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2050m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Tabtouch H.

Quick Descent. **4 wins** to 1400m.

Rhino's Lad. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m to 2017-18.

Johno's Rocket. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

HOCH, by Bohemian. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Tetreen Graduation S. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

HIGHPAK (Haulpak). **14 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$419,660, WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.1**, STC William Inglis Flying Welter H., AJC Qantas H., RCA Club Keno Welter H., STC Foltene H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 3d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, Fosters Light Flying H., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**. Dam of-

Danegold. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, BTC Moore Stephens HL H., Cole Diesel H., 2d STC Mosman Rugby Buena Vista H.

DUENDEE (Jevington). **8 wins**. See above.

Tree Top Walk. **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC My Juliet H., 3d WATC Rosemount H.

Rotton Ron. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Cammeray H., STC LSW Group Gow's Heat Treatment H., 3d AJC Matador Bullbars El Alamein H.

Flinders Green. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Journeygirl. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod H.

Hoonose. Unraced. Dam of-

Linyanti. **3 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

MISSY LONGSTOCKING (Sequalo). **8 wins**-6 at 2-to 1200m, \$784,350, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Calaway Gal S., **L**, Lancaster S., **L**, Hampden S., **L**, 3d BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Jakuta. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 850m, 1000m to 2017-18, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel 2YO P., 3d BRC Castrol Party in Paradise H.

Daytime Dancer. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18.

Account of **WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.**

Lot 2176 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 26

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : **T** nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Easy Rocking	Barathea Sadler's Wells
NO MISTAKE		Twiglet..... Twig Moss
2002	Kutterbul	Captain Piper..... Kaoru Star
		Blue September..... Claudius

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NO MISTAKE, by Easy Rocking. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Star of the Knight H., Napoleon Perdix Cosmetics H., Charmosa 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., QTC Tooheys New H., 3d BTC Mater Health Services H., City Pacific Finance H., Tails & Veils Bridal Expo H., 4th QTC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Half-sister to **BOOROONGA, Astro Gains**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-
No More Mistakes (g. by Court Command). **6 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 2d SCTC XXXX P.
Dynamic Venture (g. by Get Square). **2 wins** at 1000m in Singapore.
Make No Mistake (f. by Court Command). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

KUTTERBUL, by Captain Piper. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Four'n'Twenty H. Sister to **UNEQUALLED**, three-quarter-sister to **Piper Pan**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
BOOROONGA (Yeats). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$107,525, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, Guineas Room H., Positano H., Contere H., 2d BTC Surround H., Bletchingly H., QTC Lefroy H. Producer.
Astro Gains (Taimazov). **3 wins** from 1500m to 1650m, \$137,667, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Heroic H., Galilee Series Final H., Highways R&R Members H.
Lady Isabella. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, QTC Laurel Park H., BTC Network Ten H., 2d BTC IPG Print H., Bendigo Community Bank H. Dam of-
Triskele. **10 wins** to 1400m, \$167,653, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., L'Academie Hotel H., Mater Dei School H., Ticketek H., MRC TR Trevaskis H., Ipswich TC Taxi Council H., 2d BRC Oztronics H.
Lord Leofric. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, ATC Tab.com.au H., Cal Rei H., Liverpool City Council H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H.
Stacks on the Mill. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Galleon H., 2d MRC Sky Channel H., Carlton Draught H., 3d MRC Silver Bounty H.
Orpenella. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-
Crabbing. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 850m, 1000m, SAJC Brad Allan 2YO H., Adelaide Casino 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dominant H., Schweppes H.

3rd dam

BLUE SEPTEMBER, by Claudius. **7 wins** to 1400m, BATC Grosvenor H., Graduation S., 2d BATC Redlands Probus H., 3d BATC Lowland Graduation S., Sir Tristram H. Sister to **FAUSTINA**, blood-sister to **Bently Park**, half-sister to **Piper Pan**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
UNEQUALLED (Captain Piper). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$522,140, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, Doomben S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**-twice, 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d BATC Summer S., **L**, VATC Myer S., **L**, 4th AJC The Shorts H., **L**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**.

Account of ROSEMOUNT FARM, Lower Mount Walker, Qld.

1ST PAYMENT

Lot 2177 (No GST)

BLACK COLT

Stable P 24

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **QnQ** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Unusual Heat	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
UNUSUAL SUSPECT (USA)		Rossard	Glacial
2004	Penpont	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Imposing Star	Imposing
Dam	Celestial Dancer	Godswalk	Dancer's Image
NO SAY		Oulanova	Nijinsky
1996	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher

UNUSUAL SUSPECT (USA) (Black or Brown 2004-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, Hollywood Turf Cup, Gr.1, Turf Express H., Gr.3, Del Mar Cougar II H., L, Bay Meadows Derby, L, Werribee Cup, L, Golden Gate Silveyville S., L, Brother to SW Golden Doc A (Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., Gr.1) and SP Rushen Heat. Brother to the dam of SW Frank Conversation and SW Albert Dock. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NO SAY, by Celestial Dancer. **Winner** at 800m. Half-sister to **SHOW A HEART**.

This is her thirteenth living foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Won't Stop (g. by Testa Rossa). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$257,280 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Punters' Way Anniversary Cup, 3d Singapore TC Lim's Classic H.

Strategic Answer (f. by Strategic). **8 wins** to 1400m, SAJC AV Jennings H., VHFC Cross Lotto Syndicate H., 3d SAJC Macro Meats H. Dam of-

Plan Red. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2017-18, BRC Coca Cola P., Ipswich TC Marcellford Meats H., SCTC Yalumba H., 2d BRC Coastline BMW P., Brc.com.au H., Ipswich TC Cancer Charity Raceday P., City of Ipswich H., Schweppes H., SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks H., 3d Ipswich TC 150 Anniversary Ipswich Cup P.

Sniper Fire - Wicked Windicator (H.K.). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$178,467, ATC Freshworld 2YO P., TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., SAJC Thomas Farms H., 2d ATC Drummond Golf H., 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H.

Zedda. **Winner** at 1450m in 2017-18.

Most Husbands (g. by Testa Rossa). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$170,450, MRC Winslow Constructors H., SAJC Bridgestone Australia H., Patinack Farm H., 2d MRC TVN H., SAJC Corporate Events H., 3d SAJC Gone Girl H., 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

De Niece (f. by Dubai Destination). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m.

And I Say (f. by Strategic). **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m.

Don't Say No (f. by Hidden Dragon). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

Kaida (f. by Hidden Dragon). Placed at 3.

Reussir (f. by Choisir). Placed. Dam of-

Cresta Chrome. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Miss Sandman, by Regal Advice. **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$178,350, QTC Slight Chance H., Royal Ascot Welter H., BATC Pillivuyt H., Qld Tatt's RC Members' H., QTC Snippets H., Newstalk 612 4QR H., 2d BATC Original Taste Pies S.H., **L**, Arctic Explorer H., Premiership H., QTC Contere H., Dear Wilkes H., Toowoomba Tornado H., 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, QTC J Cadell-Garrick H., BATC Fashions on the Field H., Diet Sprite H., QTC Markview Champagne H., Tied Cottage H. Sister to Advisable (dam of **ANY SUGGESTION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

SHOW A HEART (Brave Warrior). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$2,299,000, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Draught Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Account of WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.
(As Agent for Glen Haven Park)



Lot 2178 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable N 22

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : **B**. nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel Sir Tristram
OCTAZURE		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2000	Cafe Bleu	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Bella Claudia Marscay

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 94 rnrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Rippa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, etc.

1st dam

OCTAZURE, by Octagonal. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d BTC City Pacific H., QTC Rough Habit Bar H., Analie H., 3d BTC IGT 3YO H., QTC Tony Fitzgerald H. Half-sister to **Blue Lago - Whatafantasy** (H.K.). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
Duke of Eight (g. by Duke of Marmalade). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1100m.
Zoso (g. by Commands). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.
Kanyini (f. by Commands). **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-
Bochy. **3 wins** from 1250m to 2000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CAFE BLEU, by Bluebird. Placed at 2. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**-
Blue Lago - Whatafantasy (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$264,954, MRC Drawn 2YO H., Alan Currie 2YO H., HKJC Ping Tin H., 2d MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.
Rel's Choice. Unraced. Dam of-
ReInno. **2 wins** at 900m, 1200m to 2017-18.
De Lago's Choice. Placed at 3, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

BELLA CLAUDIA, by Marscay. Unraced. Sister to **DISCOVER DIAMONDS** (dam of **DIAMOND QUEST**), three-quarter-sister to **Guam Bear**, half-sister to **FLAMENCO KING**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Coeur Dehere. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Manager's H., Bowlers Club H., VATC Sweet Chime H., 2d AJC Henry Cecil H. Dam of-
Allegro Dehere. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Schweppes H.
Highbrook. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, CJC CW Johnson Champion Jockey H.
Fasdehere. **3 wins** to 1300m, BTC Redlands RSL H., QTC Ascot Bar H.
My Pirouette. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Power Pays Coming Soon H. Dam of-
Pierrette. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, ATC TAB Betting Season 2YO P.
Royal Claudia. Unraced. Dam of-
Regal Oamaru. **2 wins** at 1300m, MRC Orient H., 2d MRC Avon H.

4th dam

BE BRILLIANT, by Planet Kingdom. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **KAPALARAN**, **Madam Peppermint**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DISCOVER DIAMONDS (Marscay). **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$151,509, Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DIAMOND QUEST (Saumarez). **8 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, £155,653 in South Africa and U.A.E, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.
FLAMENCO KING (Vaslav). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, 4th Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Account of SUPERHORSE TRUST, Sydney, NSW.

Lot 2179 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable S 16

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
INSTINCTION		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	De Lago Mist	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		In the Mist	Southern Appeal
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
ODALISQUE		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2009	Royal Yangtze	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Our Yangtze River	Zabeel

INSTINCTION (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 4 wins to 1500m, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L. Out of SW De Lago Mist (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2). Sire of 22 mrs, 9 wns, inc. Paradis Imperial, Our Kingsman, Mystic Mist, Keen Instinct, Lota Creek Gold, A Littlebittamagic, Greyfell, Our Instinct, Vimstinction and of the placegetters Edith Margaret, Charms, Epiction, Kadarchi, Mi Instinct, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ODALISQUE, by Dehere. **Winner** at 1250m. Half-sister to **River Racer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROYAL YANGTZE, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC SA Unions H., Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Tooheys New H., Walter Brooke & Associates H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

River Racer (Hidden Dragon). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$313,950, to 2017-18, BRC Countdown to Carnival P., Hamilton Hotel P., 2d BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, Mick Dittman P., **L**, Epoca Constructions H., Variety Children's Charity 2YO H., SCTC Coastline BMW 2YO Classic P., 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

OUR YANGTZE RIVER, by Zabeel. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2150m, \$123,465, SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, SAJC Editorial Works H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H. Three-quarter-sister to Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

River of Dreams. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m.

River Pegasus. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1800m in NZ.

4th dam

LAKE LOUISE, by Kings Lake. **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Cheong Sam H., 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale Vineyard S., 3d SAJC Imposing H. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Country Charm (dam of **RIVERINA CHARM**), Great Care (dam of **GREAT VINTAGE**, **LA GRANGE MUSIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

OUR YANGTZE RIVER (Zabeel). **5 wins**. See above.

Radium Springs. Unraced. Dam of-

BISHOPS ROCK (Redoute's Choice). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, \$151,239, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

5th dam

BE GYRFUL, by Gyr. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 3d Haydock Preston H. Three-quarter-sister to **GODZILLA** (dam of **PHYDILLA**, **ROYAL SUZUKA**), half-sister to **GENTLY**, **SOROCO**, **Regality**, Be Noble (dam of **DARINE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Phocion (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 3000m, AJC Thirteen Squadron Association H., STC General Electric H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Country Charm. **2 wins** at 9f, Ayr Fairlie H. Dam of-

RIVERINA CHARM (Sir Tristram). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Lot 2180 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable J 9**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : £ nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SIDESTEP		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
ONE LAST TANGO		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2004	Flying Festival	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Kittyhawk.....	Bustino

SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ONE LAST TANGO, by General Nediym. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Shawshank Truce - King of Super** (Mac.). This is her sixth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Audree (f. by Nothing to Lose). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1800m to 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC Ray White P., 3d SCTC Hill Smith Family Vineyards H.

2nd dam

FLYING FESTIVAL, by Ahonoora. Unraced. Half-sister to **Nomadic Way, With Hope**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Shawshank Truce - King of Super (Mac.) (Brief Truce). **5 wins** to 1350m, \$149,584 in Aust. and Macau, BTC Wyndham Estate H., 3d Macau Directors' Cup, L, BTC Velvet Cigar Club H.

Dynamic Tycoon. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$237,845, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., KF Cox H., VATC Luther's Luck Welter H.

Surprise Bid. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Just a Girl. **7 wins** to 1100m, BRC Coke Zero H., ATC Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Australian Turf Club H.-twice, Wildfire Restaurant Sprint H.

Stilettoed Vixen. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$114,695, to 2017-18, ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations 2YO H., Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

KITTYHAWK, by Bustino. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 7f, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**, Princess Margaret S., L, 4th Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Kingsclere S., L. Sister to Kitty's Sister (dam of **GENERAL CLONEY, MISTRAL'S COLLETTE**), three-quarter-sister to **THORNDOWN**, half-sister to **Munadhil**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Nomadic Way (Assert). **10 wins** from 13¼f to 25f, £288,487, Newmarket Carter Street Garage Citroen BX H., Tote Cesarewitch H., 3d Newmarket George Stubbs S., L, 4th Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

With Hope (Irish River). **3 wins** at 6f in U.S.A, 2d Baden-Baden Scherping Rennen, L, 4th Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

Artistic Director - Successful Wish (Mal.). **2 wins** at 1200m, BATC Our Horizon H.

Kitty Russe. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-

Funny Tale. **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1350m, STC Scuzzi Cafe 2YO H., Hurstville H.

4th dam

SKY FEVER, by Skymaster. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 5f, Epsom Tadworth H., Newbury Highclere Nursery S. Half-sister to **MATINEE, REHEARSAL**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

KITTYHAWK (Bustino). **2 wins**. See above.

THORNDOWN (Busted). **6 wins** from 1m to 1¼m in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita San Jacinto H., L, Bay Meadows San Joaquin Invitational H., L.

Account of **WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.**

Lot 2181 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Stable R 27

Foaled 26th July 2016

Branded : **T** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Husson	Hussonet..... Mr. Prospector
OPEN TO IDEAS		Villa Elisa Roy
2010	Pliability	Danzero Danehill
		Free Friday.....Helissio

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OPEN TO IDEAS, by Husson. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PLIABILITY, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **At the Weekend**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Lucky Husson. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

FREE FRIDAY, by Helissio. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Silverline Security 2YO H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Sister to Weekend Beauty (dam of **WEEKEND HUSSLER**), half-sister to **PHANTOM THIEF, SATURDAY FEVER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

At the Weekend (Hussonet). **5 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, TRC Schwepes H., Blarney Castle H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Friday Hussy. **5 wins** from 1900m to 2050m, \$230,070, ATC Bellawood Workshop H., McGrath P., MRC Wellington Racing Club H., BMW H.

Because We All Can. **4 wins** to 1400m, 3d Muswellbrook RC Country Championships Wild Card.

Wondergal. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ATC Broadmeadow H.

Thankgoditsfriday. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d MRC Noni B H.

4th dam

NOT ON FRIDAY, by At Talaq. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$238,410, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

PHANTOM THIEF (Jade Robbery). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$313,703, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, MRC Alibhai H., HKJC Chuk Yuen H.

SATURDAY FEVER (Groom Dancer). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, \$304,920, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Weekend Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

WEEKEND HUSSLER (Hussonet). Horse of the Year in Australia. **12 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$3,096,400, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Peaceful State (Animal Kingdom). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$264,100, in 2017-18, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Heat H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Talaq Dancer. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Lucky Horseshoe H. Dam of-

LUCKY HUSSLER (Husson). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$2,143,850, to 2017-18, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Schwepes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **AMBERGATE FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.**



Lot 2182 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable N 6

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
OUR HOLLYWOOD MISS		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Outing	Boucher	Ribot
		Day Tripper	Bourbon Prince

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 330 rnrs, 231 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, Nieta, Caesour's Dream, Niccolance, Akkadian, etc.

1st dam

OUR HOLLYWOOD MISS, by Woodman. Unraced. Half-sister to **RESEARCH, Shaggy Bob**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**-

Silk and Diamonds (f. by Hard Spun). **4 wins** from 1650m to 2000m, \$110,945, to 2016-17 in Aust. and New Caledonia, VRC Reduce Reuse Recycle H., 2d MVRC Ranvet H., 3d MRC Hayman P.

Hollywood Tycoon (g. by Written Tycoon). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1850m to 2016-17.

Happy Soldiers (g. by God's Own). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1350m in Macau.

Pinkeyes Pride (f. by Elvstroem). Placed in 2017-18, 2d TRC Sth East Glazing & Aluminium P., 3d TTC Luxbet P.

Neat Trick (g. by Al Maher). Placed.

2nd dam

OUTING, by Boucher. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IMPEDE** (dam of **SHACKLE**), **Lady Simone** (dam of **BLAZING SADDLES**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

RESEARCH (Imperial Prince). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Australasia in 1988-89. **9 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$1,864,250, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Consult. Placed at 3, 3d STC Rockdale H. Grandam of-

PRINCE OF BROOKLYN (Magnus). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$273,945, to 2016-17, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Swan Hill JC Elvstroem Classic, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.

Duke of Brunswick (Magnus). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$532,515, to 2016-17, MRC Darren Gauci Farewell H., MVRC Dominant Cafetto H., MRC Billie Swan H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon H., **L**.

Princess of Queens (Magnus). **3 wins** to 1400m, to 2017-18, MRC Win a Car at Highways H., Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d MRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock H., 3d MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**.

Hampton Rover. Unraced. Dam of-

Indaba My Children (Tale of the Cat). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m in South Africa, Scottsville J Leslie Smith H., Greyville Betting World Mobile Magic Juvenile P., 2d Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Atomic Number. Unraced. Dam of-

Atomic Rule (Tribal Rule). **10 wins** from 1m to 9f, \$295,005, 3d Fresno Bull Dog H., **L**.

Shaggy Bob (Zeditave). **6 wins** from 1450m to 1650m, VRC Independent Storage H., John Kennedy H., MVRC Merry Christmas H., SAJC Double Century H., VATC Forina H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of TWIN RIVER THOROUGHBREDS, Alberton, Qld.

Lot 2183 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable P 26

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : **JR8** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
UNENCUMBERED		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
		Concise..... Marscay
Dam	Timber Country	Woodman Mr. Prospector
PALABIRO		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2001	Biru Lang	Pine Bluff..... Danzig
		Tandra Gee..... Commemorate

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly. Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of Expedius and of the placegetters Brave Jewel, Reason to Smile, Soaring Eagle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Palabiro, by Timber Country. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$150,450, AJC Currans Hill H., Boxing Day at Royal Randwick H., 2d AJC Exeter H., STC Nickaz Constructions H., Bamford Associate Lawyers H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Bride to be Diamond Day Welter H., AJC Schweppes H., 4th AJC Aspiration H., **L**. Half-sister to **JOKU**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Master of Reality (g. by Danehill Dancer). **3 wins** to 1400m.
Cavalier Kid (g. by Domesday). Placed at 3.
Powerful Amazon (g. by Royal Academy). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BIRU LANG, by Pine Bluff. Raced 3 times. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
JOKU (Xaar). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$519,090, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, AJC Blackwoods Welter H., STC Co-Ordinated Landscapes Welter H., AJC Convention Centre H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
Palabiro (Timber Country). **5 wins**. See above.
Maliwanag - Nittan Express (Mac.). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$351,042 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Bowl, STC De Bortoli Gulf Station H., 4th Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.
Worthy Rival. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1700m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

Tandra Gee, by Commemorate. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 6½f, \$121,226, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Greenwood Lady Angela S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, Aqueduct Doll Ina S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Spanish Padre. **Winner** at 900m.

4th dam

NORTHERN PRANCER, by Northern Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, Compliance**, Golden Oriole (dam of **CASTLE GANDOLFO**), Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS, NAPOLI**), half-sister to **SOLAR**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Cartagena. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
ROMAN ROMANCE (San Romano). **9 wins** to 7f, \$523,520, Fort Erie Centre Stage Anne S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ballade S., **L**. Producer.
Chisme. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-
ENTREPRENEUR (Cure the Blues). **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, \$441,214, Belmont Sleepy Hollow S., **L**, 2d Belmont True North H., **Gr.2**.
Tijuana Tango. Unplaced. Grandam of-
CHINCHON (Marju). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2200m, Monmouth United Nations S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**-twice, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.



Lot 2184 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Stable L 6

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
BULLET TRAIN (GB)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill Danzig
		Rainbow Lake Rainbow Quest
Dam	Exbourne	Explodent..... Nearctic
PETAL POWER (USA)		Social Lesson Forum
1997	Follow the Flower	Mr Leader..... Hail to Reason
		Tall Flower..... Mt. Hope

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. Sire of 120 mrs, 45 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Bulletson, Egyptian Bullet, Purple Rain Lady, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Whiskey Train and of Madam Bullet, Fast Track Kathern, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, etc.

1st dam

PETAL POWER, by Exbourne. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, Beulah Park John W Galbreath Memorial S., **L**, 2d Beulah Park Best of Ohio Juvenile Fillies Championship S., **L**, 4th Thistledown Annie Oakley H., **L**. Half-sister to **AROMA, ON THE SCENT, OPEN AND NOTORIOUS, Broad and High, Honey Parade, Ninth Street Nine, Ruggles**. This is her eleventh live foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **eight winners**-
Clear for Action (g. by Commands). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, \$389,650, MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., 2d Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Tabcorp Holdings Limited Trophy.
Hurray Hurray (g. by Canny Lad). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$156,499, HKJC Shek Wu Hui H., Barker H., 2d HKJC Percival H., 3d HKJC Cleveland H.
Shesababe (f. by Zeditave). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Zibara Collection P., STC Myer Ladies Day H. Dam of-
Oh No Gecko. **6 wins** at 900m, 1000m.
Force Awakens. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.
Diamond Start (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ATC Woods Bagot 2YO H., Turf Club 2YO H., Travelmanagers P., 3d HKJC Breguet H., Uranus H.
Groenewegen (g. by Commands). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$191,915 in Singapore.
Giddy Giddy (f. by Lonhro). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.
Bullet Power (g. by Bullet Train). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.
Imperious (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1400m in Singapore.
Floral Scent (f. by Lonhro). Placed, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Prelude P.

2nd dam

Follow the Flower, by Mr Leader. **Winner** at 2, 2d River Downs Aphrodite S., **L**. Half-sister to **TALL MEADOWS, Charlie High**. Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
ON THE SCENT (Stutz Blackhawk). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, \$373,035, Thistledown Buckeye H., **L**, George Lewis Memorial H., **L**, Western Reserve H., **L**, 2d River Downs Cradle S., **Gr.3**.
OPEN AND NOTORIOUS (Known Fact). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Thistledown Best of Ohio Juvenile H., **L**, 2d Thistledown Juvenile S., **L**.
AROMA (Strike Gold). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 6f, River Downs Discovery S., **L**, 3d Beulah Park Royal North S., **L**. Producer.
PETAL POWER (Exbourne). **2 wins**. See above.
Honey Parade (Honey Jay). **3 wins**-1 at 2, 3d Thistledown Loyalty S., **L**.
Broad and High (Broad Brush). **7 wins** from 5½f to 1m, 2d Thistledown Ohio Debutante H., **L**. Producer.
Ninth Street Nine (Mining). **3 wins** at 8¼f, 8½f, 2d River Downs Queen City Oaks H., **L**, 3d Thistledown Cleveland Oaks, **L**. Producer.
Ruggles (Strawberry Road). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 2185 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable P 22

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded : ~~STA~~ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
PINPOINT ACCURACY		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Fondle	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Caught Kanudling	Grosvenor

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of SP Sizzling Belle and of Secret Blaze, Zizzis, Saint Antonio Lad, Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Burbank, Hot Gambler, Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleme, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Ace, Swelt, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PINPOINT ACCURACY, by Pins. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1500m to 1650m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 2YO H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Mitty's H., 3d BRC Race-Tech Australia H., Precision Badges H., Lyndhurst Stud H. Half-sister to **COMBAT KITTY, MITRAAD**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Denbern (g. by Commands). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in 2016-17, BRC Limes Hotel & Rooftop Bar H.

2nd dam

FONDLE, by O'Reilly. **Winner** at 1800m in NZ. Half-sister to Danaupair (dam of **DANAUPAIR STARLET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
MITRAAD (Northern Meteor). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, Edgeline S., 3d Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.
COMBAT KITTY (General Nediym). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$445,380, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Ashcroft H. Dam of-Catmosphere. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d ATC So You Think 2YO H.

3rd dam

CAUGHT KANUDLING, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOVERNOR'S BAY, HEAVENLY VIEW, ZEMINDAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Double Luck. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$679,893, HKJC Squash 50th Anniversary Cup, HKJC D'Aguilar Peak H., Sha Tin Heights H.
O'Tryst. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-
Technician (Coats Choice). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
Danaupair. Placed. Dam of-
DANAUPAIR STARLET (Delago Brom). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$140,036, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TRC Strutt S., **L**. Producer.
Pablo's Express. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1800m to 2017-18, MRC Win a Car at Highways H.

4th dam

PRE EMPT, by Battle-Waggon. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2050m in NZ. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
GOVERNOR'S BAY (Zephyr Bay). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ZEMINDAR (Zephyr Bay). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 4th Pinjarra Guineas, **L**. Sire.
HEAVENLY VIEW (Zephyr Bay). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$170,335, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**.

Account of EVERGREEN STUD FARM (As Agent), Heatherbrae, NSW.

Lot 2186 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable G 20

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor	Bleachingly
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
PORCELLANUS (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Casual Chick	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Cobanna	Star Way

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 30 rnrs, 11 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Derasa and of Ray's Dream, Yulong Monoceros, Breathtaking, Tuckers Daughter, Sun Quan, Heavenward, Lady Soma, Scuba, Squilloso and of the placegetters Maiden Grace, Always the King, Boston Ivy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Porcellanus, by High Chaparral. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Keep Cool**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CASUAL CHICK, by Casual Lies. **5 wins** to 1300m, QTC RAN H., Mayne Hall H., Canberra RC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d BTC Charlie Gerber Memorial H., NEC Australia H., Reward Insurance H., QTC Toohey's Extra Dry H., 3d BTC Making Loans Easy H., Sky Channel H., QTC M Ryan H. Sister to **COCO COBANNA**, **Half Truth**, **North of Havana**, half-sister to **Macarena**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Keep Cool (High Chaparral). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$463,046, ATC Freshmark H., VRC Jeune H., Comic Court H., MRC Champagne Pommery H., SAJC Evright.com H., No Better Bet Than a Sportingbet H., Sugars Bucks Show H., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Porcellanus (High Chaparral). **2 wins**. See above.

Sam I Am. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., 2d Marton JC Pilet Contracting H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H.

Super Force. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1800m, 2d BRC Mekka Raceday H.

3rd dam

COBANNA, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOHICAN BRAVE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

COCO COBANNA (Casual Lies). **7 wins** from 1250m to 2600m, \$1,048,693, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Electrical Trades Union H., STC Hahn Premium Light H., Illawarra TC Eliza Park Quality H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC 2YO Fillies Classique. Dam of-

Coco Dubawi. **10 wins** from 1300m to 2250m, BRC Sky Racing P., 2d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H.

North of Havana (Casual Lies). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, \$166,760, AJC Semaphore H., IGA Super H., STC Tooheys New H., APN Outdoor H., Jim Beam H., Nickaz Constructions H., 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Half Truth (Casual Lies). **6 wins** to 1400m, 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Macarena (Kaapstad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Rover Dash 2YO H., Avondale JC Lindauer H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waste Management NZ H., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

Attackum (Pins). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., 2d Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich Dash H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Nancylee. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, ARC Superloo Sanitation H., 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H.

Doringo - Gem of Simshan (Mac.). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$110,799 in NZ and Macau, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.

Account of M DUNN, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2187 (No GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Stable O 10

Foaled 8th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
JET SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bletchingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Canadian Silver	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector
POWER DE COOPS		Cheerily	Drone
2007	Jessepic	General Nediym	Nediym
		Eyes of Laughter	Rory's Jester

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 469 rns, 321 wns, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Mission Gdragon, Fixation, Tina Melina, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Hopes Eternal, Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equissential, Jam Toast, Mischievous Devil, Jet Down on It, Jetting to London, Siegfried, Splendor, Pickabee, etc.

1st dam

POWER DE COOPS, by Canadian Silver. **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **Power of George**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Powerful Flash (g. by Jet Spur). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, GCTC Congratulations Dan H.

2nd dam

JESSEPIC, by General Nediym. Unraced. Half-sister to **Truckin Tobie**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Power of George (Falvelon). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1000m, \$153,350, QTC AHS Hockey H., Bet of a Lifetime 2YO H., 3d GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Powerful Saga. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$233,500, to 2017-18, BRC Skyracing.tv 2YO H., Harcourts Green Living P., GCTC Moet Ice Party Derby Day H., 2d GCTC Tattersall's Racing Club 2YO P., BRC ICPS H., Chris Munce Racing H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H.

Key Witness. **6 wins** at 1200m, \$1,636,875, to 2017-18, HKJC D'Aguilar H., Audemars Piguet Jules H., Anniversary Cup, Tin Shui H., Able Friend H., Sha Tin H., 2d HKJC Yew H., HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Vengeance of Rain H., Age-Friendly Society H., Chek Lap Kok H., Carpenter H.

Shinji. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, BRC Winningedge.net.au 2YO H., Aon Risk Solutions 2YO H., 3d BRC Courier Mail Members H.

Shez Epic. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d BRC Hamilton Hotel H., Ian & Len Dalgleish Memorial P.

Walshie. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18.

Smokin Epic. **2 wins** at 1000m.

3rd dam

EYES OF LAUGHTER, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Truckin Tobie (Greenlander). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$159,385, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus Welter H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Devil's Lair Fifth Leg H., 3d Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Precious Epic. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Power of Ed. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$137,850, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P., BRC The Good Guys H., Winning Edge Presentation H., 2d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d BRC Terrence Lewis H., Sky Racing H.

Rich Reward. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Ipswich TC Sirromet RQ Summer Provincial H., 2d GCTC Smoke Alarm H., 4th BRC Hampden S., **L**.

4th dam

EYES OF STEEL, by At Talaq. **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Hahn Ice S., **L**, BMW H., Formula 1 Grand Prix 2YO H., Lord Galaxy 2YO H., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-
Eyes of Laughter. **2 wins**. See above.

Account of M & D POWER, Manly, Qld.



Lot 2188 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable Q 5

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 156 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
POWER O'RAYLEE		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	La Banca	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Mary Teresa	Ruling

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of SP Sizzling Belle and of Secret Blaze, Zizzis, Saint Antonio Lad, Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Burbank, Hot Gambler, Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleme, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Ace, Swelt, Too Hot to Hold, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

POWER O'RAYLEE, by O'Reilly. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, \$195,513, MVRC Sportingbet Carlyon Classic, VRC Jezabeel H., MRC The Age H., D'Urban H., 2d MRC Slickpix H., Sienna & Olivia Cup, 3d BRC Rohrig Construction H. Half-sister to **MOVEOVR**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

SNITZKRAFT (c. by Snitzel). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, \$412,300, to 2017-18, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Ipswich TC Daimler Trucks Brisbane H., SCTC Coastline BMW 2YO Classic P., BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO P., 2d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Snippets P., 3d BRC Dalrello S., **L**.

Vienna Power (c. by Snitzel). **2 wins** at 800m, 1000m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

La Banca, by Grosvenor. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$124,400, MRC Wenona Girl H., Toltrice H., Savoir H., Australian Racing Museum P., 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**. Blood-sister to **HEAVENLY BODY**, three-quarter-sister to **Asta**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

MOVEOVR (Postponed). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC Guineas Trial.

All Bountiful. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, \$161,658, HKJC Peel H., Tsun Yuen H., 2d HKJC Harry Winston Excellent H., 3d HKJC Lily H., Sha Tin Hoi H.

3rd dam

MARY TERESA, by Ruling. Unraced. Sister to Astral (dam of **HEAVENLY BODY**), half-sister to **EPIDAUROS**, **Tan Jay**, Tusitala (dam of **UNCLE REMUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Asta (Sir Tristram). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, ARC Nursery H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale S., **L**. Producer.

La Banca (Grosvenor). **7 wins**. See above.

Unsurpassed. **6 wins** from 1300m to 2300m, AJC Richard Jones H., 2d STC Austinmer H., Andrew Farrar H., Roofing Supermarket H.

Tour of Duty. **Winner** at 1250m, STC National Retirement H., 2d QTC Rose H.

4th dam

STAROPHELIA, by Beau Repaire. **Winner** at 2 at 5f, Avondale S., **L**. Sister to **AIREPHELIA**, **Philaso**, half-sister to **ADVOCACY**, **TOUCH 'N GO**, **Beau Supreme**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

EPIDAUROS (Forearmed). **Winner** at 1¾m, VRC St Leger, Gr.2. Sire.

Tusitala. **Winner** at 6f in NZ. 1978 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
UNCLE REMUS (Bandmaster II). 1978 NZ Horse of the Year. **15 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Sire.

Astral. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

HEAVENLY BODY (Grosvenor). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$118,854, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Lot 2189** (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable K 19**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....Known Fact
DREAM AHEAD (USA)		Arvola.....Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux.....Young Generation
		Sahara Star.....Green Desert
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill.....Danzig
PRINCESS REVES		L'On Vite.....Secretariat
2008	Rue des Reves	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
		Theycallmecharlie.....Charlie Barley

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrs, 172 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweet Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS REVES, by Holy Roman Emperor. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

RUE DES REVES, by Royal Academy. **14 wins** from 7½f to 8½f, \$296,647, Canterbury Lady Canterbury S., **L**, 2d Lady Canterbury S., **L**, Mountaineer Park Summer Finale S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Street Flyer. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1700m to 2016-17, Turffontein Next Turffontein Meeting is Tuesday H., Vaal Tellytrack.com H.

Noir de Rue. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Ascot Carnival Book Now H., 3d WATC King's Troop at Taunton Vale P.

Encosta Zone. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$123,968, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

Theycallmecharlie, by Charlie Barley. **3 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m, 2d Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**, Pimlico April Run S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Shrewsbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **Dipotamos**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RUE DES REVES (Royal Academy). **14 wins**. See above.

Estrela Polar. **Winner** at 3400m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Marly la Ville.

4th dam

HANNAH MOORE, by Grundy. **4 wins** at 1½m, 12¼f in GB and U.S.A. Half-sister to **MARINA DUFF** (dam of **SOPRAN MARIDUFF**), **Cornish Gem**, Mesmerize (dam of **JUST HAPPY**, **MUJTAHID**, **TANAASA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Dipotamos (Nasty and Bold). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, \$207,290, 3d Fair Grounds Explosive Bid S., **L**, Woodbine Halton S., **L**.

Theycallmecharlie (Charlie Barley). **3 wins**. See above.

5th dam

JEANIE DUFF, by Majestic Prince. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m in GB. Half-sister to Best Regalia (dam of **WAIT FOR THE LADY**), Tuft (dam of **FIRST CROP**), Ride (dam of **COURT CHAD**, **KING'S RIDE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MARINA DUFF (Caerleon). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 1988. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SOPRAN MARIDUFF (Persian Bold). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**. Producer.

Mesmerize. Unplaced. Dam of-

JUST HAPPY (Night Shift). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

MUJTAHID (Woodman). Champion 2YO Colt in GB in 1990. **3 wins** at 2 at 6f, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of TWIN RIVER THOROUGHBREDS, Alberton, Qld.

Lot 2190 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable Q 3

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : *JR8* nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Johannesburg	Hennessy	Storm Cat
TURFFONTEIN		Myth	Ogygian
2004	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		News Box	Bassenthwaite
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
PROMISE TO ROCK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Game Promise	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Game Dame	Bold Aussie

TURFFONTEIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 157 mrs, 80 wnrs, inc. SW Fontiton (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Fontein Ruby, Widgee Turf, Lyuba, SP Turfane and of Fontein Lad, Faint Blaze, Finke, Safariann, Give Us a Go, Hunters Grace, Turf Crusher, Eskdale Girl, Central Pass, Constantine, Double Superlative, Sight Leader, Toy Boy, Dance With Fontein, Gold Fontein, etc.

1st dam

PROMISE TO ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. **Winner** at 2000m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GAME PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Unraced. Sister to **BOLD PROMISE** (dam of **MERLENE, MISS PENNYMONEY, COMPULSION**), half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Grandfield. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$144,493, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Kreta Ayer H., Tung Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Stanley H., 3d HKJC Kreta Ayer H.

3rd dam

GAME DAME, by Bold Aussie. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Douglas Smith H. Sister to **Scala** (dam of **ALSHANDEGHA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

BOLD PROMISE (Luskin Star). Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-6 at 2-to 1550m, \$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MERLENE (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins** at 2 to 1400m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **MERLENE DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **BURNSTONE** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Died at 2.

Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-

DEAR DEMI (Dehere). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MISTER YEOH (Wanted). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$235,837, in 2018, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

COMPULSION (Danehill). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Kitalpha. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED EXCITEMENT (Excites). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$1,070,945, to 2016-17, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of KBL THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.

Lot 2191 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable S 22

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie.....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Pendragon	Elnadim	Danzig
PROPOSITION		Alacrity	Grosvenor
2009	Bedroom Eyes	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Miss Marbles	Lure

WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 307 mrs, 206 wnrs, 13 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Warrior's Club (Keeneland Commonwealth S., Gr.3), Exclusivo, Super Marina, Warriorscmoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Andrey's Reward, T Rex Express, Medal of Courage, Requite, Strawberry Baby, etc.

1st dam

PROPOSITION, by Pendragon. **Winner** at 1450m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEDROOM EYES, by Red Ransom. Raced twice. Sister to **Smile of Desire** (dam of **VO HEART**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:- Proposition. **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

MISS MARBLES, by Lure. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **MAGICAL MISS, Hook Line**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **Smile of Desire** (Red Ransom). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC New Function Centre at Werribee 2YO H., 2d VRC State Taj H., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **VO HEART** (Show a Heart). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$218,050, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Stanbroke Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P., 2d BRC Goulburn Valley 2YO H., Mackay TC Newmarket H. Show Us a Smile. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, BRC Landfill Logistics Pty Ltd H., Keno Hit Thejackpot H. Time is Fleeting - Super Surprise (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, \$196,928, SAJC Morphetville Junction H., HKJC International Jockeys' Championship H. (2nd Leg), Irving H., 2d SAJC Cheltenham Park P. Easy Lager. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, 3d BRC AC Aire Conditioning P., Company Incorporation Service H., Ronald McDonald House SEQ H. Mr Tombola. **10 wins** to 1400m.

4th dam

HOOKED BID, by Spectacular Bid. **Winner** at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Silent Killer, Thorn Dance**, Page Proof (dam of **SEEKING THE PEARL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **MAGICAL MISS** (Danehill). Joint third top filly on the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, \$1,039,750, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, AJC Maloneys Hotel & Bar Ace 2YO H., 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Cricket Club H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Gioe** (Hussonet). **Winner** at 1900m, 2d MRC Guinot Skincare H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**. **Weasley** (Shamardal). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**. **Hook Line** (Shaadi). **Winner** at 2100m, 2d Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**. Caerphilly. **2 wins** at 2, Newmarket Jersey Lily Nursery H., Ayr Record Meridian S., 3d Doncaster Carrie Red Fillies Nursery H. Dam of- **White Happiness** (Tamamo Cross). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, \$2,018,437, Kyoto Shorai S., Mutsuki Sho, 3d Kyoto Daishoten, **L**, 4th Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **L**, Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **L**.

**Lot 2192** (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable E 6**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
QUEEN OF THE EAST		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2004	Thunderbowl	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Myra's Best	Pampapaul

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghazi. Sire of Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena and of the placegetters Havana Heat, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN OF THE EAST, by General Nediym. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Liverpool 2YO H.

This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Bowie's Babe (f. by Nicconi). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$102,755, to 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB Highway P., TAB Highway H.

Red Eric (g. by Refuse to Bend). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d BRC Cellarbrations H.

General Thompson - Fortune Master (Mac.) (g. by Strada). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1500m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau.

Red Rada (g. by Strada). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m.

2nd dam

THUNDERBOWL, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **FOREST**

EXPRESS, WAKY NA (dam of **WAKY NAO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Treasure Planet. **Winner** at 1000m, \$133,638, HKJC Queen's Road East H.

3rd dam

MYRA'S BEST, by Pampapaul. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 7f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., L,

Sandown Gre S., 3d Atlantic City Margate S., L, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

Half-sister to **PARK EXPRESS** (dam of **NEW APPROACH, DAZZLING PARK, SHINKO FOREST**), **WING AND A PRAYER, Uncle Riton**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FOREST EXPRESS (Kaaptive Edition). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$330,353, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Grade Boy (Divine Light). **13 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$326,646 in Turkey, 3d Izmir Kubilay, L.

Fulfil a Wish (Commands). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$862,500, HKJC Beas River H., Chevalier Cup, 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, L.

WAKY NA (Ahonoora). **4 wins** at 1600m in Germany, Hoppegarten Schwarzgold Rennen, L, Hamburg Dresden Pokal, L. Dam of-

WAKY NAO (Alzao). Champion Older Male Miler in Italy in 1998. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Wakytara. **2 wins** at 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

WAI KEY STAR (Soldier Hollow). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2016 (Int.). **3 wins** at 2000m, Baden-Baden Ittlingen Derby Trial, **Gr.3**.

Waky Su. **Winner** at 1400m in Germany. Dam of-

WAKY LOVE (Royal Dragon). **2 wins** at 1600m in Germany, Grosser Preis von Hannover, L, 2d Hamburg Hamburger Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**.

Mistress Myra. Unraced. Dam of-

Shinko Express. **Winner** at 1450m, 3d SAJC Renniks 2YO H. Grandam of-

LONGSHOREMAN (Longhorn). **7 wins** to 1600m, Balaklava Cup, L.

Lot 2193 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable M 7

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
JET SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bletchingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
QUICK CIRCUIT		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2008	Smooth Habit	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector
		Chasing the Habit	Sky Chase

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 469 rns, 321 wns, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Mission Gdragon, Fixation, Tina Melina, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Hopes Eternal, Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equissential, Jam Toast, Mischievous Devil, Jet Down on It, Jetting to London, Siegfried, Splendor, Pickabee, etc.

1st dam

QUICK CIRCUIT, by Snippetson. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SMOOTH HABIT, by Faltaat. Raced once. Half-sister to **ADDICTIVE HABIT, BRANSON**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Gold Shears. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$163,550, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., Happy Birthday Ruth H., Brc.com.au P, Carlton Mid H. Dam of- Golden Sheaf. **Winner** at 2 at 1350m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

CHASING THE HABIT, by Sky Chase. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ROUGH HABIT, CITI HABIT**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

ADDICTIVE HABIT (Colombia). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$698,022, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., **L**, ARC Scot Thrust H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile H., Livamol Classic H., ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

BRANSON (Personal Flag). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$100,160, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Steam Tug Lyttelton H., Avondale JC Glenn Wells H., Rotorua RC Gourlay Homes H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Trident Tavern Classic, **L**.

4th dam

CERTAIN HABIT, by Ashabit. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ROUGH HABIT (Roughcast). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1991-92 & 1994-95. Champion Older Male in NZ in 1994-95 (2000+). **29 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$3,709,599, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**-twice.

CITI HABIT (Citidancer). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$270,094, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Combined Rotary Clubs H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Danish Habit. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Slickpix H. Dam of- **Nordic Dancer** (Generous). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, WRC Upper Hutt Cup, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **L**. Dam of-

DECORAH (Pins). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$280,130, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GOLDEN GROVE STUD (As Agent), Denman, NSW.**



Lot 2194 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable N 16**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : $\frac{63}{11}$ nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
RAVAGED HEART		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2010	Devil Inside	Langfuhr.....	Danzig
		Pink Moccasin	Sovereign Red

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghazi. Sire of Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena and of the placegetters Havana Heat, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RAVAGED HEART, by Show a Heart. **Winner** at 1100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEVIL INSIDE, by Langfuhr. **11 wins** to 1200m, \$317,700, QTC Lightning H., **L**, Juanmo H., **L**, Luskin Star H., BTC Superior Pak H., QTC Napoleon Perdus P., Innisfree H., Queensland Irish Association H., 2d BTC Schweida Racing H., QTC Luke King Classic H., Maybe Lad 2YO H., Oaklands Stud H., GCTC Victoria Bitter Gold Bat Out of Hell H., 3d BTC Bright Shadow H., **L**, QTC Morton Steel Quality H., 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Every Single One. **3 wins** to 1400m in 2017-18, GCTC Ubet H.

Bearskin. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$113,400, to 2016-17, GCTC Racelandia H., SCTC Hahn Premium H., 2d BRC Cowan Restoration H., 3d BRC Tacoma Plumbing H., Ipswich TC Melbourne Cup Luncheon H.

Devil Heart. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H.

Rituals. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18.

Our Mystify. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

3rd dam

PINK MOCCASIN, by Sovereign Red. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DEVIL INSIDE (Langfuhr). **11 wins**. See above.

Sir Joro. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d VATC Robert Taranto H., 3d MRC Lawrence H., Carlton Draught H.

Cover Gal. **7 wins** to 1300m. Dam of-

Honour Cover - Helvetian Flyer (Aust.). **Winner** at 1200m.

Moccarail. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

Arapaho Kid. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d GCTC Golden Nugget 2YO Prelude H., BATC Ruby Queen 2YO H.

4th dam

Silent Slipper, by Tattenham. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Tramore H., Fiji H., Hawley H., Welter H., Oceanside H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **SUPER SWIFT, Playboy Prince**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Abekas. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC School Teachers Appreciation 2YO H., 2d SAJC Steel Helmet H., Vita C H.

Minuetto Rouge. **3 wins** to 1300m, AJC Darling H., STC Silastic Auto H., Happy New Year H., 2d STC Aerosols Australia H. Producer.

Jackie's Slipper. Unplaced. Dam of-

Plimsoll. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 2d STC Redcar Series H., 3d STC Kogarah H., Penshurst H., Lakemba H.

Lot 2195 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable L 23

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : **LS** nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World Danzig
		Sally Magic Keltrice
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
REBEL EXCEED		Patrona..... Lomond
2007	Selva	Timber Country..... Woodman
		Femme Amoureuse..... Danehill

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REBEL EXCEED, by Exceed and Excel. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SELVA, by Timber Country. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Rebel Exceed. **5 wins**. See above.

Miss Denari. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2000m to 2017-18.

Boomshine. **Winner** at 1500m.

3rd dam

Femme Amoureuse, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2 at 2000m, 2d Belgian St Leger, L, Sterrebeek Prix Gustave du Roy de Blicquy, L, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Elbeuf, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Loge. Half-sister to **DESERT PRINCE, ONTARIO**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Troisamis. **Winner** at 1400m.

Saynomore. Raced twice. Dam of-

No Say in It. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2000m to 2017-18, WATC Heineken H., Oaten & Wheaton Chaff H., 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Macedon Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

Smashing. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$115,390, STC Seven Deadly Sins Party H., 2d AJC Imagele H., STC Escape to the Races H.

Merlot. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Tatts Cox Plate Sales H.

Anytime Baby. **9 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, \$184,605, to 2016-17.

4th dam

FLYING FAIRY, by Bustino. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Fleet Fairy**, Fabulous Fairy (dam of **CHINESE DRAGON**), Always Far (dam of **ALLOWAY**), Swan Princess (dam of **ALBIREO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

DESERT PRINCE (Green Desert). Head of The 1998 International 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in France & GB in 1998. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

ONTARIO (Storm Cat). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6¼f, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Mull of Kintyre 2YO S. Sire.

Femme Amoureuse (Danehill). **Winner**. See above.

Admiral's Cup. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 6½f in Ireland and U.S.A, Curragh AXA 2YO H.

Fairy Story. **3 wins** to 1550m, STC Young Members Cruise H. Producer.

Sharp Fairy. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-

Miss Cato (Notnowcato). **4 wins** at 1m, 9f, 2d Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Lot 2196 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 10

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : **ccc** nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Red Dazzler	Red Ransom..... Roberto
RED THRILLER		Vain Hill Danehill
2009	Christies Beach	Naturalism..... Palace Music
		Hi LissaManihi

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba María, etc.

1st dam

RED THRILLER, by Red Dazzler. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, MVRC Blackwoods H. Half-sister to **Tides of Fun**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHRISTIES BEACH, by Naturalism. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONA LISSA, TOURELLO, Afilar, Golden Tulip**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Tides of Fun (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of-

Phaedo. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, SAJC Jansz Tasmania 2YO P.

Gundy Star. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1700m to 2017-18.

Horseshoe Reef. **6 wins** from 2000m to 4000m in GB and Aust, MRC Castletown H., MVRC Flight Centre H., 3d MRC Uncle Sam H.

Mellore. **6 wins** to 1100m to 2017-18.

Sunbrella. Unraced. Dam of-

Dixyville. **3 wins** to 1400m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

HI LISSA, by Manihi. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Vassar H., 2d SAJC Pasadena H. Half-sister to **STORMY REX, SHERACO**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MONA LISSA (Rory's Jester). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1100m, \$109,480, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Madame Chloe (Danehill). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**. Producer.

TOURELLO (Best Western). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Coles New World S., **Gr.3**.

Golden Tulip (Alquoz). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Roseberry H., VRC Food & Wine Festival H., VATC July H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Afilar (Lord Seymour). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, VATC Virginia H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Storm Line. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Triple Storm. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$100,098, STC Wallace 2YO H.

Gemelia. Unraced. Dam of-

Dud Hero. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$111,550, MVRC Grand Final H., Carma Cellars H., VRC Sobar H., 4th VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Lacework. **2 wins** at 1000m, SAJC Library H. Dam of-

Makem Laugh - Simshan Pegasus (Mac.) (Happy Giggle). **6 wins** to 1200m, in Aust. and Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Bicheno. Unraced. Dam of-

SATARA (Centre Stalls). **13 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$302,627, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Grace Scott H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Prince Dubai (Dubai Creek). **6 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$145,400, 2d Darwin Guineas, 3d Darwin Cup, **L**, 4th Darwin Cup, **L**.


Account of BURKE BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Martindale, NSW.

Lot 2197 (100% GST)

GREY COLT

Stable P 4

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
ZEBEDEE (GB)		Rafha.....	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene.....	Caro
		Mariamme.....	Verbatim
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
RENOUNCEABLE		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	Racy Smytzer	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Pas de Course.....	Pas Seul

ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-brother to SW Citron Spirit. Sire of 344 rnrs, 201 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Dee Dee d'Or, SP Beautiful Vintage, Manaafidh, Parsley, Charline Royale, Ghost Serge, Smokey Lane, etc.

1st dam

RENOUNCEABLE, by Danzero. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Betfair H., 3d VRC Maidstone H., New Year H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
 Deplorable (f. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC David Loy H., Mt Lofty Ranges Vineyard H.
 Abandonment (f. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

2nd dam

RACY SMYTZER, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VOUVRAY**, **BOLTON**, half-sister to **REAL SUCCESS**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Sliced. **Winner** at 2100m, 2d MVRC Aquanas Foods H., 3d SAJC Taipan Constructions P.
 In Unison. **Winner** at 1600m.

3rd dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., Lindauer Rose H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
VOUVRAY (Zabeel). Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$799,881, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Champalou. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, ATC Prospect Creek H. Dam of-
CHAMP ELECT (Choisir). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$114,200, in 2016-17, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Dr Lilian Cooper 2YO H.
BOLTON (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$298,774, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H., Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 3d MRC Carlton Draught H.
 Syrah. Placed in NZ. Dam of-
A TOUCH OF RUBY (Pins). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$145,818, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.
 Revenging. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Southern Cross H., 2d TTC Stallards Camera House H., The Examiner H., Craig Hanson Memorial H., 3d TRC Bellerive Yacht Club H., Golf Club Veterans H., TTC Frank Feeney H.

Lot 2198 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable K 13**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
RED ELEMENT		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Tracy's Element	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
RHAPSODIC		Yodells	Marscay
2007	Rapturous	Danehill	Danzig
		Heavenly Body	Grosvenor

RED ELEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., L. Sire of 203 mrs, 120 wns, inc. SP Hostwin Legend - Magic Legend (H.K.), Kelvin the Kruei and of Red Hot Miss, Dram of Red, Code Noir, Denarius, Glorious Red, Dapper One, Tempete Rouge, Dandy One, Jomar's Element, King Red, Morning Fog, Red Chandelier, Red Extension, Sanguine Red, Starlight, Tarbert, Thermal Unit, Butcher Blue, etc.

1st dam

RHAPSODIC, by Iglesia. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d BRC Kanga Couriers H., 3d BRC Mount Alvernia College H. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

RAPTUROUS, by Danehill. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Lewis & Barrow H., Avondale JC Epsom TAB H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., STC Desirable 2YO H. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Four Seasons. **Winner** at 1200m, QTC Sydney Cider Sprint H. Dam of-
All Host. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1700m to 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC Q Roofing H.
Mia Host. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.

I'm Hot. **7 wins** to 1450m.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY BODY, by Grosvenor. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$118,854, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Karaka Heights H., 2d ARC The Sale of the Century H. Blood-sister to **La Banca** (dam of **MOVEOVR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Grand Start. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$284,854, HKJC Matheson H., Cleverly H., Heung Yip H.

Midas King. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, \$484,829, HKJC Bauhinia H., Fa Hui H., Pak Tin H., Shan Kwong H., 2d HKJC Morse H.

Choir. **5 wins** to 1500m, 2d BTC Aristocrat Leisure Industries H.

Curvaceous Miss. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-

Dashing Miss. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Vo Rogue H., 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet H.

Magic Curves. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d MRC Alannah Hill H., BMW H.

Baltic Spirit. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d MRC Acryn P, Unspoken Word H., MVRC Essendon Jeep & Hyundai H., TEAC Flashback LCD H.

Emankay. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TRC Raine & Horne P.

Escaping. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d AJC Ansett Australia H., Woodbine H., STC Taren Point H., Carss Park H., 3d AJC Hon James White H. Dam of-

Pins Valour. Unplaced. Dam of-

Greencast. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2100m to 2017-18, Whangarei RC Harcourts Supporting Hospice H., 2d Whangarei RC Patrons Cup.

4th dam

ASTRAL, by Ruling. Placed at 3 in NZ. Half-sister to **EPIDAUROS**, **Tan Jay**, Tusitala (dam of **UNCLE REMUS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

HEAVENLY BODY (Grosvenor). **3 wins**. See above.

Always the Best. **9 wins** to 1300m, \$501,322 in Macau, Macau Galaxy S.

Seniority. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$131,350, AJC Nilo Welter H., STC Camperdown Welter H., AJC Caspian H., STC AWA Totalisators H., Clear Finish H.


**Account of RAWSON PASTORAL SERVICES PTY LTD,
Willow Tree, NSW.**

Lot 2199 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable P 16

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
MULAAZEM		Mysteria	Alleged
2009	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
RHYTHM OF LIFE		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2008	Wild Enthusiasm	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Endless Joy	Centaine

MULAAZEM (AUS) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., Gr2, The Cove Hotel 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Sepoy (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a sister to SW Camarena. Sire of Solaazem and of the placegetters Almas, Bumbunga, Caishen In, D'Great Magic, Faraasheh, Jamazem, Recycle, Rock Star Lad, Silent Savings, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RHYTHM OF LIFE, by Artie Schiller. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WILD ENTHUSIASM, by Kaapstad. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, Marton JC John O'Brien Stockbuyers H., 3d Taranaki RC Hooker's Moving & Storage H., Wanganui JC Golf Club H. Half-sister to **EMPEROR BONAPARTE**, Tenor of Joy (dam of **SLIMLINE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Lion Man. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ.
Rhythm of Life. See above.

3rd dam

Endless Joy, by Centaine. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Philips Ltd Mile H., Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Park Motor Inn S., 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **BONECRUSHER**, **FRAGILE ASSET** (dam of **HIDDEN ASSET**), **COUNTERFEIT**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
EMPEROR BONAPARTE (Montjeu). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$240,275, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**.
Jubiloso. **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$380,489, HKJC Percival H., Family Services H., Fa Hui H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Medical H.
Dunlap. **2 wins** at 1400m, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek P., 2d BRC Toyota Fleet Northern Region H., Jim Beam H.
Tenor of Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
SLIMLINE (Castledale). **5 wins** to 1550m, \$138,560, to 2017-18, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Rangitikei RC Wai Pine Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

IMITATION, by Oakville. Raced twice 1986, 1987 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
BONECRUSHER (Pag-Asa). Horse of the Year in NZ & Joint Horse of the Year in Australia in 1986-87. Champion 3YO & 4YO in Australia in 1985-86 & 1986-87. **18 wins**-3 at 2-from 850m to 2400m, \$2,206,547, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice.
FRAGILE ASSET (Zabeel). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Glenmorgan Farm H. Dam of-
HIDDEN ASSET (High Chaparral). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Trutest H.
COUNTERFEIT (Pag-Asa). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$115,130, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lot 2200 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable QF 12**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : ♂H7 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
GOLDEN ARCHER		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2008	Viennetta	Pins	Snippets
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree
Dam	Singingintherain	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
RISEUPSINGING		Missed the Wedding	Blushing Groom
2001	Honey Badger	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Flatteuse	Main Reef

GOLDEN ARCHER (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire of 49 rnrs, 22 wnrs, inc. Rosa's Charm, Diomedes, Lady Lark, Sun Deck, Whistling Win, Desert Rush, Golden Command, Golden Guardian, Redex, Royal Myth, Triple Arrow, Little John, River Boy, Toxophily, Archade, Desert Digby, Chinchinbilla, Message to Martha, Prossimita, Robin Hood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RISEUPSINGING, by Singingintherain. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$117,000, SCTC Greg Hunt Consultancy H., 3d BRC Fashion Marquee on Melbourne Cup Day H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Rising Luck (g. by Bradbury's Luck). **5 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, \$172,440, to 2016-17, Ipswich TC XXXX Summer Marquee H., 2d BRC Brc.com.au Bloodstock 2YO P., Hervey Bay Hotel & Resort H., 3d GCTC First National Investments & Projects H., SCTC Bruce McLachlan Classic, BRC Cellarbrations H.

Riseupskating (f. by Bradbury's Luck). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

HONEY BADGER, by Al Hareb. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Riseupsinging. **6 wins**. See above.

Cavallo d'Oro. **Winner** at 1200m.

Magic Top. **Winner** at 1300m.

3rd dam

Flatteuse, by Main Reef. **Winner** at 5f, 2d Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **L**, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**, 3d Curragh Stewards H. Half-sister to **MY MORNY**, **Personal Guard**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Micrajack. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, STC Cupid H.

Comiesta. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Cedar H., 2d VRC Kittyhawk H., SAJC Vat 69 H., Holden Nova H. Dam of-

Nouturn. **5 wins** to 1600m, TRC Wedding Receptions H., Achievers in Racing H., Cadbury Dairy Milk H., TTC RL (Bob) Grinham Memorial H.

Tipsy Feeling. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Maroubra 2YO H., STC Salt Pan 2YO H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Producer.

Flattered. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, BATC Advanced Home H. Producer.

Gaelic Melody. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Fuji Cee Rocks. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S. Dam of-

Loud Debate. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$112,625, ATC Theraces.com.au H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loud Enough. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$146,150, to 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

4th dam

FAIRLY FLATTERED, by Pall Mall. **2 wins** at 1m, 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to

MANDRAKE MAJOR, **HUZZAR**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

MY MORNY (Daring Display). **3 wins** in Spain, Madrid Trofeo Ruiz Mateos, **L**, 2d Madrid Premio Andres Covarrubias, **L**.

Flatteuse (Main Reef). **Winner**. See above.

Personal Guard (Home Guard). Placed at 2, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**.

Lot 2201 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable M 5

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : **LS** nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World Danzig
		Sally Magic Keltrice
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
ROCK ME FAST		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2010	Loyal Lauren	Sir Laurence..... Bletchingly
		Tartans Palace Music

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley Australia H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROCK ME FAST, by Fastnet Rock. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d BRC Adrenaline Thoroughbred Syndications P., Sequalo at Lyndhurst P., 3d Ipswich TC Cardboard Products & Services H., Channel 7 H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Loyal Lauren, by Sir Laurence. **11 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$260,500, MRC Nad al Sheba Club Classic H., Glasshouse Cafe at Caulfield Tabaret H., Monsignor Gerald Cudmore P., Lady Jakeo H., Medical Research Foundation H., Leopardstown H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Silvan Australia P.H. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Laurenstar. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, TRC Tongs Sheet Metal H., Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., 3d TRC Honourable Elise Archer MP H.
Velvet Vixen. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
Commaura. Unraced. Dam of-
Commanding Witness. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17.

3rd dam


TARTANS, by Palace Music. Unplaced. Blood-sister to **Airs 'n' Graces**, three-quarter-sister to **Effervescence**, half-sister to **GRAMPIANS**, **Craigisla**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Loyal Lauren (Sir Laurence). **11 wins**. See above.
Renmin Road. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$109,425, MVRC Desa 2YO P., Clang H., 2d MVRC Festive Frolic Package H., 3d MVRC Findon Harriers Hunt Club 2YO H., Macau Race Horse Owners Association Bowl H.
She's Commanding. 4 wins to 1300m, 2d STC Tyrepower H. Dam of-
He's Commanding. 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, \$115,969, to 2016-17.

4th dam

BALMORAL, by Star Shower. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$129,440, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, WJ McFadden H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Co H., AJC Raasay H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Sister to **ASPIRATIONS** (dam of **UPWARDS**), half-sister to Social Whirl (dam of **HISSY FIT**), Idyllic (dam of **ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD** (Mac.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
GRAMPIANS (Danehill). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$330,820, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**.
Craigisla (Canny Lad). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.
Filibeg. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, QTC Bill McGovern H., BTC Lexus RX330 P., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., QTC Spedito H., Valance H.
The Laird. 3 wins from 1450m to 1600m, SAJC SA Great H., Begone H., STC Punchbowl H., 2d SAJC King's High 2YO H., Thoroughbred Racing H.

**Lot 2202** (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable R 12**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
MOONLARK (USA)		Secrettame Secretariat
2007	Laptop	Phone Trick..... Clever Trick
		Roll Over Baby..... Rollin on Over
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
ROCKASTOUND		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2008	Astounded	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Startle Flying Spur

MOONLARK (USA) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2015). 2 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Out of a half-sister to SW Roll Hennessy Roll (Hollywood Prevue S., Gr.3), SW Sing Baby Sing (Keeneland Phoenix S., Gr.3), SW Value Plus (Gulfstream Artax H., L), SW Majorbigtimsheet (Hollywood Westchester S., L) and SP Werblin. Grandson of SW Roll Over Baby, a half-sister to SW Best Jest. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROCKASTOUND, by Fastnet Rock. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ASTOUNDED, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Imeldas Girl. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18 in NZ.Bettorock. **Winner** at 1250m in NZ.**3rd dam**

STARTLE, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Half-sister to **Geronimo Meadow**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ASTOUNDED (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**. See above.Flight of Angels. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.Caught Unaware. **3 wins** at 1200m.Loveatfirstsight. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.Advertencia. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.Miss Camalach. **Winner** at 1000m.**4th dam**

GREYKOO, by Marscay. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Geronimo Meadow (Esperero). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$357,651 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

Lady Marilyn. **2 wins** at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of-

Mrs President. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC MiStable H., Ben Davey Plumbing H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H.

Imintji. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1550m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H.Grammar Boy. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1300m in 2017-18.Mr Sinatra. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17.Crushed Ice. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d QTC Scmeld H.Speedy Clouds. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Malaysia.Island Heart. **2 wins** at 1200m.**5th dam**


GREY FILLE, by Khairpour. **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, MVRC Sceptre H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Betrille (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$159,095, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-

TURBAN (Desert Prince). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, BTC Golden S., **L**.

Lot 2203 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable M 15**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ONEMORENOMORE		Arabia	Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
ROSE OF MALMAISON		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Whispering Halo	Sunny's Halo	Halo
		Never Babble	Advocator

ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 251 mrs, 145 wnrs, inc. SW One More Honey (ATC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.2), Onemorezeta, Tonto, SP Capannello, Californiatreasure, Excellent One, Genius, Maryore, Purcentage and of Something More, Morendi, One More Magic, Explosive One, Oneness, Atlantis Bar, Atouchmore, Darts Away, Lady No More, Speed Hero, etc.

1st dam

ROSE OF MALMAISON, by Redoute's Choice. Raced once. This is her fifth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-Johnny Hates Jazz (g. by Falvelon). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$111,990 in Singapore.Blaze Heart (g. by Lion Heart). **Winner** at 1400m.

Heart Scent (f. by Show a Heart). Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Star Adele. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, SCTC XXXX Gold P.**2nd dam**WHISPERING HALO, by Sunny's Halo. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO**, half-sister to **NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-No Halos. **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, BRC Stanton Mienert H., 3d BRC Australia Special Metals P.**3rd dam**NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She****Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN**, **PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-**DON'T SAY HALO** (Halo). **4 wins** from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.**NEVER BAT** (Batonnier). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**, 3d Keystone Manor S., **L**. Dam of-**Forever Cherokee** (Cherokee Colony). **3 wins**, \$110,386, 2d Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Quietly Lucky. Unraced. Grandam of-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12.Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. **10 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$3,142,574, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Lou Babbaloo. Unraced. Dam of-

Chief Scout (Chief's Crown). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Collingwood Hotel H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Light Babble. Unraced. Grandam of-

STYLISH SULTAN (Sundance Ridge). **17 wins**-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$341,401, Suffolk Downs Collegian S., **L**, Rudy Baez S., **L**.**SUNLIT RIDGE** (Sundance Ridge). **16 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$347,780, Rockingham Park Oaks, **L**. Producer.**STRONGESTSOVEREIGN** (Sundance Ridge). **4 wins**-2 at 2, Suffolk Downs Norman Hall S., **L**, 2d Suffolk Downs African Prince S., **L**.**SULTAN'S PRINCE** (Sundance Ridge). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, \$105,066, Suffolk Downs African Prince S., **L**, Rise Jim S., **L**. Sire.

Account of ALEXIA FRASER BLOODSTOCK (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

Lot 2204 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY** **Stable F 14**
 Foaled 16th September 2016 Branded : RXN nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
LONGHORN		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Fitting	Marscay	Biscay
		Corn	Hotfoot
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic	Gone West
ROSSLYN CHAPEL		Monroe.....	Sir Ivor
2005	Gee Trump	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Centollua.....	Century

LONGHORN (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 900m, 4th AJC Breeders' P, L. Sire of 61 rns, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Craiglea Platinum - Vigormaster (Mac.) (Macau Lisboa Juvenile, L), Longshoreman, Black Magic, SP Daph 'n' Alf and of Voodoo Blue Magic, Little Long Horn, Leroy Rocks, Natural Force, Roman Doll, Revaldor, Canisbay, Evamac, Craiglea Deken, Hostwin Shadow, Longing For, Flying Machine, Craiglea Aldi, etc.

1st dam

ROSSLYN CHAPEL, by Xaar. **Winner** at 1500m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
 Witches Luck (f. by Bradbury's Luck). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, Ipswich TC Sirromet P, 2d BRC Direct Insurance Brokers H.

2nd dam

GEE TRUMP, by Last Tycoon. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Lemnos H., 2d AJC E Deas Thompson H., STC National Telecom Group H., Vincent Buda & Company H., Beecroft H., Fantastic Light at Darley H. Half-sister to **SAM SUNG A SONG**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Trumpadal. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.
 Up Trumpz. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m to 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB H.
 Euchre Star. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents P.
 Cape Tycoon. Placed at 2. Dam of-
 Miss Vista. **4 wins** to 1100m, \$172,150, to 2016-17, MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., VRC Euroa VCs H., MRC Bert Bryant H.

3rd dam

CENTOLLUA, by Century. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
SAM SUNG A SONG (Timber Country). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$323,250, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Smith & Nephew Genesis II H., Maytag H., San Miguel H., STC Darley Guineas Day H., 2d STC Festival H., **L**, 3d STC Starlight S., **L**.
 Sundial. **10 wins** to 1100m, BTC Bin 555s H., Doomben Dash H., Wyndham Estate H., QTC Tony Fitzgerald H., Divide & Rule H., Sierra Queen H.
 Western Toll. **7 wins** to 1100m, BTC Doomben H., QTC Jack Delaney H., BTC Manikato H., 2d BTC Tobin Bronze H., Western 4x4 Northgate H.
 Western Cent. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, AJC Key Quality 2YO H., BTC Courier-Mail H., 2d AJC Ma Cherie 2YO H., 3d STC Cameo 2YO H. Dam of-
Bingham (Distant Music). **6 wins** to 1300m, \$130,775, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Bulban H., MVRC Omega Smeg H.
 Western Success. **2 wins**-1 at 2, 2d BTC Ambassador Travel H. Grandam of-
GLOBAL GLAMOUR (Star Witness). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,561,400, to 2017-18, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam


APOLLUA, by King Apollo. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Turrella H., Tea Rose Graduation S., North Rocks H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d STC Marlboro Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**.

Lot 2205 (50% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable QF 13

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
BENFICA		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2008	Hut	Danehill	Danzig
		Ivy Cottage.....	Star Way
Dam	Langfuhr	Danzig	Northern Dancer
ROUND ROBIN		Sweet Briar Too	Briartic
1999	Trouble in Mind	Canonise.....	Don't Say Halo
		Bedlam.....	Marquis de Sade

BENFICA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 49 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Eusebio (Canberra Guineas, L), SP Benfica Princess and of Barbass, Fica Gal, Charlie Chap, Ori on Fire, Prince Mouritz, Go Joyce Go, Big Ben the Clock, General Harmony, She's Beneficial, Bebado, Benasong, Brutal Babe, Little Steiny, We Love Rugby, Bengara, Dallyeora Leo, Li'l Pippa, Que Pasa, So Blessed, etc.

1st dam

ROUND ROBIN, by Langfuhr. Placed. Sister to **Mystery City**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Round Mountain Gem (f. by Dr Doute's). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1650m to 2017-18, BRC Hardy Brothers Cup Day H., CFMEU M&E Division Qld H., GCTC Kate Hawkins 50th H., 2d GCTC Eqpays Strata H.

Round Mountain Gal (f. by Delzao). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., St Edmund's College Cup, 2d BRC Byrne Ford Kedron H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., 4th BRC Ascot H., **L**.

2nd dam

TROUBLE IN MIND, by Canonise. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, AJC Prince Max H., Widden Stud Classic Draft H., STC Petersham H., 2d Wyong DTC Mona Lisa P., 3d STC Bravery 2YO H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Mystery City (Langfuhr). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$369,485, AJC Spring Valley Welter H., Bottlemart Welter H., Marriott Hotels H., 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 3d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Never You Mind. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d BRC Norths Leagues & Services Club H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing P.

3rd dam

BEDLAM, by Marquis de Sade. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Hickory Hollis, Kalo Star**, Aidre's Dream (dam of **GREY RECEIVER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Floodlights. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

Blinded (Marwina). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$361,583, WATC Sooty Welter H., Lucky Jim H., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice.

4th dam

LIGHTS OUT, by March Past. **2 wins** at 7f, Sandown Trafalgar S. Half-sister to **RHYTHMIC LIGHT**, Golden Glory (dam of **MOULINES, ROSE TUDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Hickory Hollis (Convamore). **2 wins** to 1900m, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

Kalo Star (Kaoru Star). Placed at 2, 3d VRC Flemington S., **L**.

Sweet Reproach. **3 wins** at 2 at 5f, 7f, AJC Canley Vale H. Dam of-

Only Dreams. Unraced. Grandam of-

ELECTRIQUE (Zephyr Zip). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**.

Aidre's Dream. Unplaced. Dam of-

GREY RECEIVER (John's Hope). **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$282,690, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**.

Lot 2206 (No GST)

BAY COLT
Stable M 5

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : **LS** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
HIDDEN DRAGON		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Ballroom Babe	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Taimian	Taipan II
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
ROYAL YANGTZE		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2003	Our Yangtze River	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Lake Louise	Kings Lake

HIDDEN DRAGON (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2006). 6 wins-1 at 2, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup H., L. Sire of 544 mrs, 350 wnrs, inc. SW Hollowlea (MVRB Bill Stutt S., Gr.2), Hidden Warrior, Hidden Kisses, Miss Imagica, Hidden Pearl, Hidden Jewel, SP River Racer, Wudang Blade, Saraji, I'llbetricked, Obsidian Dragon, Steel Dragon and of Hidden Light, Fiery Heights, Blocker Dee, Celestial Dragon, Where's Thatdragon, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL YANGTZE, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC SA Unions H., Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Tooheys New H., Walter Brooke H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

River Racer (f. by Hidden Dragon). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$313,950, to 2017-18, BRC Countdown to Carnival P., Hamilton Hotel P., 2d BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, Mick Dittman P., **L**, Epoca Constructions H., SCTC Coastline BMW 2YO Classic P., 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**.

Live in Hope (g. by Nadeem). **2 wins** at 1200m in Singapore.

Goyung Thief (g. by Time Thief). **Winner** at 1050m.

Odalisque (f. by Dehere). **Winner** at 1250m.

River Flyer (f. by Hidden Dragon). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

OUR YANGTZE RIVER, by Zabeel. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2150m, \$123,465, SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, SAJC Editorial Works H. Three-quarter-sister to Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

River of Dreams. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m.

3rd dam

LAKE LOUISE, by Kings Lake. **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Cheong Sam H. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Country Charm (dam of **RIVERINA CHARM**), Great Care (dam of **GREAT VINTAGE, LA GRANGE MUSIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

OUR YANGTZE RIVER (Zabeel). **5 wins**. See above.

Radium Springs. Unraced. Dam of-

BISHOPS ROCK (Redoute's Choice). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, \$151,239, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

BE GYRFUL, by Gyr. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 3d Haydock Preston H. Three-quarter-sister to **GODZILLA**, half-sister to **GENTLY, SOROCO, Regality**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Country Charm. **2 wins** at 9f, Ayr Fairlie H. Dam of-

RIVERINA CHARM (Sir Tristram). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Ivy Cottage (Star Way). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Mount Pleasant H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Grandam of-

NEROLI (Viscount). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$772,050, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**.

BENFICA (Lonhro). **3 wins** at 2 from 1100m to 1600m, \$467,150, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Hampden S., **L**, STC Blackwoods 2YO H. Sire.

Lot 2207 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable S 5

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Astor Place	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
SARILLA (BRZ)		Broadway Joan..... Bold Arian
2005	Shinning Candy	Candy Stripes Blushing Groom
		Affirmed Affair Affirmed

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SARILLA, by Astor Place. Unraced. Half-sister to **SMASHING**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Haveago Charlie (g. by Myboycharlie). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SHINNING CANDY, by Candy Stripes. Raced once. Half-sister to **FREGY'S**, **ZYDECO AFFAIR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

SMASHING (Tremolino). Champion Stayer in Brazil in 2006-07. **5 wins** from 2000m to 3200m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim Classico Adil, **L**, Classico Emerson, **L**, 3d Cidade Jardim G.P. General Couto de Magalhaes, **Gr.2**.

Confectionery. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Sweet Lyrical. **Winner** at 900m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

AFFIRMED AFFAIR, by Affirmed. **Winner** at 6½f in U.S.A. Sister to Princess Reema (dam of **MEISHO DOTO**, **PAY ME BACK**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

FREGY'S (Combsway). Peruvian Horse of the Year. **10 wins**-1 at 2, \$415,800 in Argentina and Peru, San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**, Monterrico Gran Premio Jockey Club del Peru, **Gr.1**, Clasico Presidente de la Republica, **Gr.2**, Clasico Comercio, **Gr.3**, Clasico Miguel Fort Magot, **L**, Clasico Aniversario de la Fundacion del Jockey Club, **L**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Pedro Garcia Miro, **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Ack Ack H., **L**. Sire.

ZYDECO AFFAIR (Islefaxyou). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 7½f to 8½f, \$320,627, Arlington Park Manila S., **L**, Retama Park El Joven S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Hopemont S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Bossier City H., **L**, Prelude S., **L**.

4th dam

FIRST FLING, by Nijinsky. **Winner** in U.S.A. Sister to **SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**), half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS**, **TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH**, Sommes Sound (dam of **ASSERTIVE LAD**, **ASSERTIVE LASS**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race-
Affirmed Affair. **Winner**. See above.

Princess Reema. Unraced. Dam of-

MEISHO DOTO (Bigstone). **10 wins** from 1700m to 2500m, \$12,815,142, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, Toyota Sho Chukyo Kinen, **L**, Chukyo Kinko Sho, **L**, 2d Japan Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PAY ME BACK (Master Willie). Champion Older Male Stayer in Italy in 1998. **20 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, Italian St Leger, **Gr.3**, Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**-twice, 2d Rome Premio Ellington, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Trophy Deal (Sunday Silence). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2850m, \$1,430,520, Kyoto Biwako Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo Metropolitan S., **L**.

Blue Reema (Bluebird). **Winner** at 7f, 2d Curragh Park Express S., **L**, Leopardstown Laidlaw 2YO S., 4th Curragh Solonaway S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 2208 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT****Stable R 16**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Valixir	Trempolino.....	Sharpen Up
SASSY GAL		Vadlamixa	Linamix
2008	Smart Company	Mister C.....	Danzig
		Ever Elegant	Steel Pulse

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. Sire of Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena and of the placegetters Havana Heat, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SASSY GAL, by Valixir. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALENTIA, Divine Choice** (dam of **WAIT FOR NO ONE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SMART COMPANY, by Mister C. **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **SUPER ELEGANT, ELEGANCY, MISTER ELEGANT**, half-sister to Miss Chanel (dam of **MISS FANTABULOUS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

VALENTIA (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$218,800, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, TAB Iphone App 2YO P.

Divine Choice (Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Chaise 2YO P. Dam of-

WAIT FOR NO ONE (Lonhro). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$191,600, in 2016-17, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d VRC Members Pavilion H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Backstab - Beauty Master (H.K.). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$604,421, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P., HKJC Harcourt H., Pok Oi Cup.

Giant's Footprint. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Vaal Racing Express Fact File H.

Miss Ponderosa. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d WATC James Boag's Premium P., 3d WATC Lucky Street at Darling View P., Western Racepix P.

3rd dam

EVER ELEGANT, by Steel Pulse. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d AJC Ambarvale H. Three-quarter-sister to **RAZOR SHARP, ROBIAN STEEL, STEEL BLADE, SAIL TO GLORY**, half-sister to **Reason to Smile** (dam of **MOMENT'S PLEASURE**), Social Heir (dam of **SOCIAL RULE**), La Femme (dam of **YOUNG BLOOD**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

SUPER ELEGANT (Mister C). **19 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$2,036,550, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-3 times, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**.

ELEGANCY (Mister C). **12 wins** to 1300m, \$376,065, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

MISTER ELEGANT (Mister C). **14 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$319,150, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **L**, Barton H., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.


Miss Chanel. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of-

MISS FANTABULOUS (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

Lot 2209 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable T 9

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
JET SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bleachingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Red Dazzler	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
SCARLET TANAGER		Vain Hill	Danehill
2009	Biscay Bird	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Blooms.....	Biscay

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 469 rnrs, 321 wnrs, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Mission Gdragon, Fixation, Tina Melina, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Hopes Eternal, Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equissential, Jam Toast, Mischievous Devil, Jet Down on It, Jetting to London, Siegfried, Splendor, Pickabee, etc.

1st dam

SCARLET TANAGER, by Red Dazzler. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **UNIVERSAL PRINCE, UNIVERSAL QUEEN**, Razzia (dam of **LUCY MAE**), Soft Landing (dam of **KRONE**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Mishani Bullitt (g. by Show a Heart). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$285,950, to 2017-18, SCTC Evolt P., GCTC Spill the Beans First Weanlings H., BRC Country Music Raceday H., SCTC Monaco Resort Sacred Elixir 2YO H., 2d BRC Cleanstate Com. Cleaning H., SCTC Sto Law Part of the Slater P., 3d BRC Architects Dovey Dash 2YO H., Herron Todd White H., SCTC Ursin.Dk Hairsalon H., 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

BISCAY BIRD, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLEVIC, Cymric**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

UNIVERSAL PRINCE (Scenic). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$2,976,076, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

UNIVERSAL QUEEN (Scenic). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$605,150, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, STC Rosebud Quality H., 3d STC Escape to the Races 2YO H. Producer.

Razzia. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Alanbridge Stud Beautiful Crown H. Dam of-
LUCY MAE (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$545,222, in 2016-17, WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Merayaat. Unraced. Dam of-

AVERAU (Stratum). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, \$270,400, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Doriemus H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., Sweeney Estate Agents H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC Aquanas H.

Reigning (Choisir). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$347,350, ATC Castaway H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Soft Landing. Raced once. Dam of-

KRONE (Eurozone). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2017-18, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Marokish. Unraced. Dam of-

Marocan Diva (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Failed Approach. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$169,045, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Instagram H.

Account of RAHEEN STUD (As Agent), Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 2210 (No GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable M 8

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
FIORENTE (IRE)		Mosella..... Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski..... Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty..... Green Desert
Dam	Artie Schiller	El Prado..... Sadler's Wells
SETTHEWORLDONFIRE		Hidden Light..... Majestic Light
2008	Special Dream	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Fairy Bride..... Ferdinand

FIORENTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of Hawkshot and of the placegetters Templar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SETTHEWORLDONFIRE, by Artie Schiller. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC All Hallow's School Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO H. Half-sister to **AUTHORITARIAN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SPECIAL DREAM, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Bride (dam of **BLUE TOSCA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

AUTHORITARIAN (Authorized). **5 wins** from 2050m to 2800m, \$299,985, to 2016-17, VRC St Leger, **L**, Moe Cup, MVRC Membership on Sale Now H.

Special Something. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H., 2d BRC Subiaco Hair H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H.

3rd dam

FAIRY BRIDE, by Ferdinand. **4 wins** to 1200m in Brazil. Sister to Stitched (dam of **SALSA INGLESA**), Faith in Dreams (dam of **DREAMSCAPE**), half-sister to **FESTIVAL HALL**, **HYMN**, Seam (dam of **DRAGONET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Desert Bride. **Winner** at 1550m, STC West Harbour RU Football Club H. Dam of- **BLUE TOSCA** (Canny Lad). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$289,230 in Malaysia, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

HANDSEWN, by Sir Ivor. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **KING PELLINORE**, **THATCH**, **LISADELL** (dam of **FATHERLAND**, **GOLDEN DOME**, **YEATS**), **ESPADRILLE**, **Dusty Boots**, **Marinsky**, **Stratford**, Special (dam of **NUMBER**, **NUREYEV**, **BOUND**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

HYMN (Fairy King). **3 wins** from 1m to 9f, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.

FESTIVAL HALL (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Stitched. **2 wins** in Argentina. Dam of-

SALSA INGLESA (Roy). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Manuel F y Emilio Gnecco, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Faith in Dreams. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

DREAMSCAPE (Choirir). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$390,200, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Seam. Unplaced. Dam of-

DRAGONET (Parme). **6 wins**-1 at 2, Gavea G.P. Euvaldo Lodi, **Gr.3**.

Lady Thong. **Winner** at 1300m in Brazil. Dam of-


RE THONG (Dancer Man). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**.

DUTOTA DESEJADA (First American). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, Gavea G.P. Carlos Telles e Carlos Gilberto da Rocha Faria, **Gr.2**.

VIOLEIRO (Dancer Man). **6 wins**, Gavea G.P. Jose Paulino Nogueira, **Gr.3**.

Lot 2211 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT GELDING** **Stable T 10**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
JET SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bleachingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
SHANI'S CROWN		Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass
2001	Memory Belle	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Crimson Cloud	Wilkes

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 469 rnrs, 321 wnrs, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Mission Gdragon, Fixation, Tina Melina, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Hopes Eternal, Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equissential, Jam Toast, Mischievous Devil, Jet Down on It, Jetting to London, Siegfried, Splendor, Pickabee, etc.

1st dam

SHANI'S CROWN, by Beautiful Crown. **3 wins** to 1200m. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Mishani Sinner (f. by Falvelon). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC XXXX Gold P., Sequalo at Lyndhurst P.
Dam of-

Mishani Hustler. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$214,100, in 2017-18, BRC Makers Mark Carnival Ball 2YO H., Jim Beam 2YO H., SCTC Brilliant Lighting 2YO H.

Mishani Pagan (f. by Oratorio). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m.

Mishani Believer (f. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.

Mishani Christian (g. by Jet Spur). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MEMORY BELLE, by Star Way. **10 wins** to 1400m, AJC Mediterranean H., STC Heathley Ltd Superfecta H., 2d STC Tooheys 2.2 Lite H., 3d AJC Grandstand H., STC Meapro H., Australia H. Sister to **LEMARQUE**, half-sister to Lady Martist (dam of **CRIMSON FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Forever Snipped. **6 wins** to 1400m, QTC Spotless Services Country Cup H., 2d QTC Lord Serry H., 3d BTC Northern City Finance H.

Tha-Sae. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Richmond H. Producer.

Wistful Smile. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, STC MJ Seymour & Co Trophy H.

Arctic Bite. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d WATC Wimbledon 2YO H., Florence 3YO Quality H. Dam of-

Smitheringale. **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Tabtouch.mobi P.

Ice Artist. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westwools High Tension 2YO H., 2d WATC Royal Hand 2YO H. Dam of-

Bozccada. **2 wins** at 1650m, 2000m to 2016-17, WATC Bulla Macgregor P.

3rd dam

CRIMSON CLOUD, by Wilkes. **9 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.2, Canterbury S., Gr.2, Queen of the Turf S., L, Gosford Classic, L, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Half-sister to Cabin Light (dam of **SEA CABIN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LEMARQUE (Star Way). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**.

Lady Martist. Unraced. Dam of-

CRIMSON FLIGHT (Akaaber). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$151,955, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-

FELL SWOOP (Not a Single Doubt). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$1,846,920, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

Lot 2212 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable G 26

Foaled 7th August 2016

Branded : 7BB nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
TORONADO (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer Danehill
SHEMAKHAN (NZ)		Starlight Dreams.....Black Tie Affair
2011	Shemiyra	In the Wings..... Sadler's Wells
		Shemaka.....Nishapour

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHEMAKHAN, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOP ACT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHEMIYRA, by In the Wings. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHEMIMA**, **SHEMALA** (dam of **SHEMIYLA**), **SHEMAYA**, **Shediyama**, Shemissa (dam of **SHEDIK**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

TOP ACT (O'Reilly). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$1,144,710, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, Chevalier Lifestyle H., Silverstrand H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, BMW Performance Race H., HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup.

3rd dam

SHEMAKA, by Nishapour. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHERIYNA**, **Sheshara**, Shashzaya (dam of **HUGHSY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SHEMIMA (Dalakhani). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 2009. **3 wins** from 2000m to 3000m, £168,451, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**.

SHEMALA (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine. Dam of-

SHEMIYLA (Dalakhani). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, €120,900, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Producer.

Shamiyra. Unraced. Dam of-

SHAKEEL (Dalakhani). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, €405,790, in 2017, Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Ferrieres, 2d Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

SHEMAYA (Darshaan). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

Shamkiyr (Sea the Stars). **Winner** at 2000m, \$604,138, Saint-Cloud Prix Good Luck, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Shemriyana. **Winner** at 2300m, Deauville Prix Ukraina. Dam of-

SHIMRAAN (Rainbow Quest). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**.

Shediyama (Red Ransom). **Winner** at 2 at 1800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Shemita. Unraced. Grandam of-

FULL OF LUCK (Lookin at Lucky). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m to 2017-18 in Chile, Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Criadores Machos, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**.


DOÑA SARITA (Powerscourt). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.2**.

Shemissa. Unraced. Dam of-

SHEDIK (Selkirk). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, €209,777, Del Mar Windy Sands H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.

Lot 2213 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Stable R 15**

Foaled 24th December 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
MOONLARK (USA)		Secrettame	Secretariat
2007	Laptop	Phone Trick	Clever Trick
		Roll Over Baby	Rollin on Over
Dam	Seven Figures	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
SHOULDABINACOWGIRL		Six Crowns	Secretariat
2007	Superstar Virgo	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Forest Nymph	Archregent

MOONLARK (USA) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2015). 2 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Out of a half-sister to SW Roll Hennessy Roll (Hollywood Prevue S., Gr.3), SW Sing Baby Sing (Keeneland Phoenix S., Gr.3), SW Value Plus (Gulfstream Artax H., L), SW Majorbigtimsheet (Hollywood Westchester S., L) and SP Werblin. Grandson of SW Roll Over Baby, a half-sister to SW Best Jest. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHOULDABINACOWGIRL, by Seven Figures. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Couldabinajetski (g. by Profile in Style). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SUPERSTAR VIRGO, by Lion Hunter. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
Tisani Star. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m.
Highland Cruising. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

3rd dam

FOREST NYMPH, by Archregent. Unraced. Sister to **Archery Wood**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Rosco's Circus. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$150,325, BTC Uniquet Freshman 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., 2d BTC Recall Corporation 2YO H.
Schapelle. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Airen Youhanna The Good Guys H., Network Outdoor H., 2d BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H. Dam of-
Healthy Luck. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$426,562, in 2016-17, HKJC Merlion H., Lukfook Love is Beauty Collection H., 2d HKJC Yik Yam H.
Rideonabigjetplane. **5 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, 2d BRC Weddings H., Social at Ipswichturfclub H., Ipswich TC Sirromet Wines H.

4th dam

DOUBLE-WOOD, by Osmunda. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1250m, STC Impulsive H. Half-sister to **INVENTIVE, Doff The Cap**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Archery Wood (Archregent). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, AJC Georges Providores Hospice H., Sledmere H., STC Chester H., 3d AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Double Dragon. **17 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$126,445, SAJC Lowland H., WATC Perrier Mineral Water H., STC Quinton Hazell H.
Wistful Lass. Unraced. Dam of-
No Bull. **6 wins** to 1400m, MRC Mighty Avalanche H.
Just Take Notice. **Winner** at 1300m, WATC Polo King H.

5th dam

Readily, by Coronation Boy. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Graduation S.-twice, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-
INVENTIVE (Lucky Monkey). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Will H Ogilvie H., BATC Flying H., 3d BATC Newmarket H., L. Sire.
Doff The Cap (Oenjay Star). **Winner** at 1200m, AJC Exchange H., 3d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2214 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Stable J 11**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : ☼☼ nr sh; 76 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
ZOFFANY (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
SILKY GOLD		Military Belle	Without Fear
2003	Barbut Delcia	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Gypsy Minstrel	Serenader II

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 347 rnrs, 192 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Who's Steph, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Silky Gold, by General Nediym. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MRC Azzurro H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **THE SECONDMORTGAGE**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

ANAGOLD (f. by Anabaa). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2150m, \$298,900, Ipswich Cup, **L**, BRC King & Co H., Wilston Grange AFC P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., BRC Mittys 2YO H., Poolwerx H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**.

Socotra (g. by Red Dazzler). **Winner** at 1650m, Ipswich TC George Kitching Memorial H.

Slew of Luck (f. by Choisir). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BARBUT DELCIA, by Brilliant Invader. **10 wins** from 2100m to 3200m, \$416,963, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Answerpage H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Craig Robertson H., 3d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to Gypsy Invader (dam of **OREGON POWER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

THE SECONDMORTGAGE (Housebuster). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$284,950, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Spring is the Season H., Werribee H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, QTC Praise Indeed H., 4th VATC Naturalism S., **L**.

Silky Gold (General Nediym). **Winner**. See above.

Go Dragon. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1900m.

Bowemma. **3 wins** from 2200m to 3400m. Dam of-

My Firecracker. **5 wins** from 900m to 1650m to 2016-17, BRC Events H.

Night Wolf. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

GYPSY MINSTREL, by Serenader II. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BARBUT DELCIA (Brilliant Invader). **10 wins**. See above.

Gypsy Invader. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$149,501, Kyneton Cup, Pakenham Cup, Moe Cup, Avondale JC Whau Welter H. Dam of-

OREGON POWER (Oregon). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$187,067, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 2d ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Patrol. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Fibrenew H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 2d ARC CM Jillings Cup.

Waitui Invader - Solar Energy (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$282,701 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dongguan H., Deep Bay H., 2d HKJC Deauville H.

Account of **WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.**

Lot 2215 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 28

Foaled 5th August 2016

Branded : **T** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill Danzig
		Tirumani Last Tycoon
Dam	Get Square	Redoute's Choice Danehill
SNUFFBOX		Let's Get Even..... Thunder Gulch
2008	Pastoral	Strategic.....Zeditave
		Idyllic Clear Choice

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SNUFFBOX, by Get Square. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fifth Column**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PASTORAL, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD** (Mac.). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Fifth Column (Court Command). **3 wins** at 2150m, 2200m, 2d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d BRC McGrath Estate Agents P.

3rd dam

IDYLLIC, by Clear Choice. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d AJC Vincent O'Brien H., STC Petersham H. Three-quarter-sister to **UPWARDS**, half-sister to **ASPIRATIONS, BALMORAL** (dam of **GRAMPIANS**), Social Whirl (dam of **HISSY FIT**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD (Mac.) (Night Shift). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$912,288, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, AJC Peloponese H., 2d Macau Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

AMBASSADRESS, by Idomeneo. **6 wins** to 1500m, STC Bradfield H. Half-sister to Miss Baego (dam of **TAIKOREA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

BALMORAL (Star Shower). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$129,440, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GRAMPIANS (Danehill). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2400, QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

ASPIRATIONS (Star Shower). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

UPWARDS (Clear Choice). **10 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$254,910, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Presented at Court. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Ted McMenamin H. Grandam of- **PLAY MASTER** (Masterprint). **11 wins** to 1300m, \$428,525, to 2016-17, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

Social Whirl. **4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 3d AJC Diamond Jubilee H. Dam of- **HISSY FIT** (Octagonal). **6 wins** from 1600m to 1650m, \$165,450, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**.

Effervescence (Palace Music). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret 2YO H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**. Grandam of-

APPEARANCE (Commands). Leading Older Female on the WTR (Sprint). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,733,430, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

Careful Lass. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia. **12 wins**-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, \$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 2216 (100% GST) BLACK FILLY

Stable S 2

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : T-1. nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	Danehill..... Danzig
		Tirumani..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
SODA WATER		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2000	Aerate	Loosen Up..... Never Bend
		Rule the Turf..... Ruling

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SODA WATER, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m. Half-sister to **BLAZE THE TURF** (dam of **SOLEIL**), **INTELLIGENT STAR**, Aerate's Pick (dam of **ORTENSIA**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-
 Shakes (g. by Viscount). **15 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1800m, \$176,235, AJC Mahogany 2YO H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet H., 3d AJC Chipping Norton Day H., Tamarama H., Schweppes Sydney Cup Day H., Paddington H.
 Siphon (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1250m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Research H., STC Ruse Tavern H., Canterbury Park Events Centre 2YO H., 3d AJC Free Entry Today H. Dam of-
 Spirited Saint. **4 wins** to 1500m, 2d BRC Toyota Fleet Northern Region H.
 Stream Ahead. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m to 2017-18, 2d MVRC United Refrigeration H.
 Argyle Belle. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.
 Rostock (g. by Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** at 1600m to 2016-17.
 Sleigh (f. by Commands). **2 wins** at 1600m.
 Seltzer (f. by Authorized). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

AERATE, by Loosen Up. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
INTELLIGENT STAR (Picnicker). **9 wins** to 1400m, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**.
BLAZE THE TURF (Blazing Sword). **4 wins** to 1400m, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, Surround H., 2d VRC Eat Well-Live Well H.-twice, VATC Ascot H.-twice, 3d Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**. Dam of-
SOLEIL (Flying Spur). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$279,350, MRC Christmas S., **L**, VRC Crown Trophy, MRC Arachne H., 2d MRC Le Tan S., **L**.
 Aerscay. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Indian Summer H. Grandam of-
 Another Lad Al. **4 wins** at 2100m, 2150m, TRC Brighton Cup, Thorpe Industries H., TTC Barrie McIndoe P., Elite Security H.
 Clean. **2 wins** at 1300m, 3d AJC Countdown to Easter Carnival H. Dam of-
 Creance. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$251,060, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., James Boag's Premium H., 4th SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**.
 Carbonated. Placed at 3, 2d MRC But Beautiful H. Dam of-
Aeratus (Magnus). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, to 2017-18, VRC David Bourke Provincial P., Werribee Cup, VRC Internationaler Club Baden Baden H., SAJC Adelaide Produce Market H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.
 Aerate's Pick. Unraced. Dam of-
ORTENSIA (Testa Rossa). **13 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$2,466,482 York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Account of LYNDHURST STUD FARM (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

Lot 2217 (50% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable M 6

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
HIDDEN DRAGON		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Ballroom Babe	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Taimian	Taipan II
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
SOPHIA LAGO		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Major Drama	King's Theatre	Sadler's Wells
		Affluent	Shirley Heights

HIDDEN DRAGON (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2006). 6 wins-1 at 2, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup H., L. Sire of 544 mrs, 350 wnrs, inc. SW Hollowlea (MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2), Hidden Warrior, Hidden Kisses, Miss Imagica, Hidden Pearl, Hidden Jewel, SP River Racer, Wudang Blade, Saraji, I'llbetricked, Obsidian Dragon, Steel Dragon and of Hidden Light, Fiery Heights, Blocker Dee, Celestial Dragon, Where's Thatdragon, etc.

1st dam

SOPHIA LAGO, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALINGHI, Perfect Persuasion, Slice of Paradise** (dam of **BENETEAU**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Hurricanes (g. by Snitzel). **2 wins** at 1100m, 2000m to 2016-17, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas.

2nd dam

MAJOR DRAMA, by King's Theatre. Unraced. Half-sister to **Influent - Marco Boy** (Sing.), **Oceanfast** (dam of **ALINGHI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Majorly. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2600m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.
Major De. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2150m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

3rd dam

AFFLUENT, by Shirley Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to Martintide (dam of **RUSSIAN LADY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Influent - Marco Boy (Sing.) (Monde Bleu). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, \$442,667, 2d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.
Oceanfast (Monde Bleu). **2 wins** at 1200m, MVRC Ron Quinton H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of-
ALINGHI (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. **11 wins-4** at 2-from 900m to 1700m, \$3,559,367, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
Extra Olives (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$128,095, to 2016-17, MRC Mypunter.com.au H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.
Regatta Rebel (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.
Perfect Persuasion (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Lady Sharapova (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1250m, ATC Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**.
Slice of Paradise (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Emergency Services 2YO H., 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Dam of-
BENETEAU (Redoute's Choice). Third Colt on The 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Azumi. Unraced. Dam of-
High Spirit (High Chaparral). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Make the Grade. **2 wins** at 1000m, VRC Rainbird H. Grandam of-
Desert Jeuney (Desert King). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$348,335, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Lot 2218 (No GST) **BROWN OR GREY FILLY** **Stable Q 7**

Foaled 14th September 2016 **St Covet's Spirit** Branded : DMS nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	St Covet	Covetous..... Luskin Star
ST. COVET GIRL		Top Up Sound Reason
1996	Rory's Nun	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		The Cloisters..... Godswalk

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 372 rnrs, 227 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Ultra Brat, Uncle Vinny, Rosalba Maria, etc.

1st dam

ST. COVET GIRL, by St Covet. **4 wins** at 2 to 1300m. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**-

BIANCA JEWEL (f. by Lion Heart). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$520,300, BRC Princess S., **L**, HLB Mann Judd 2YO P, SITA Environmental H., It's All About Winning Edge Trophies H., Winning Edge Merchandise H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P, **L**, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Dam of-
You Make Me Smile. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18.

KISS ME KATY (f. by Mull of Kintyre). **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC Alison Best Memorial 2YO H., QTC Copperama 2YO H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold P, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Dream Kisses (Dream Ahead). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$228,050, in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Crystal Slipper P, BRC Fernwood Fitness 2YO H., 2d BRC Accorhotels H., 3d BRC Mode P, **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Katy's Son. **3 wins** at 1000m, Ipswich TC Ray White H.

The Last Kiss. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co 2YO H.

Katy's Daughter. **Winner** at 2 at 900m in 2017-18, GCTC Aquis Farm Ladies Day 2YO H., 2d BRC Twilight Sizzling 2YO P.

Colinelle (g. by Denman). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$117,400, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge Presentations H., BRC Blokes Day Out H., 2d SCTC Coastline BMW 5 Series H., 4th BRC Bribie H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**.

Run Away Ruby (f. by Ferocity). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

St Covet Lass (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

RORY'S NUN, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 800m. Half-sister to High Honour (dam of **MY MIDDI**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-

St. Covet Girl. **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

THE CLOISTERS, by Godswalk. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Vestry. **3 wins** to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., STC Parramatta Eels H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**. Grandam of-

SWISSTA (Swiss Ace). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.


High Honour. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MY MIDDI (Belong to Me). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SUNNINGHILL PARK, Broughton Vale, NSW.

Lot 2219 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable 0 18**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
COUGAR POWER		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Maraness	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Summoned	Crowned Prince
Dam	Reenact	Marscay	Biscay
SUNNINGHILL LASS		Role	Gulch
2005	Her Quest	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Patscherkofel	Tirol

COUGAR POWER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). Winner at 1300m. Half-brother to SP Altesino (2d Rotorua Cup, Gr.3) and to the dam of SP Massa Lu. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Cloister and SW Unison, a half-sister to SW Zeditave (VRC Lightning S., Gr.1), SW Alannon, SW Square Deal, SW Pampas Fire and SW Zedagal. Closely related to SW Mellito, etc. Sire of the placegetters Hellyers Road, Druk, etc.

1st dam

SUNNINGHILL LASS, by Reenact. **Winner** at 2300m. This is her second foal.

Dam of one foal to race-

Maayiirr (f. by Murtajill). **Winner** at 1050m in 2016-17, BRC Breakfast Show H.

2nd dam

HER QUEST, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Diamond Rush. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m.

Klaatu. **2 wins** at 1850m, 2100m.

3rd dam

PATSCHERKOFEL, by Tirol. **2 wins** at 1200m, VATC Waratah H., 2d MVRC Spanish Mix H., 3d MVRC Marchants H., VATC With Me H. Half-sister to **CITY HALL**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Golden Gabrielle. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d MVRC Tango Miss P. Dam of- Presumptuous. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18.

La Caverna. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

The Desperate. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d TRC Dodges Ferry Sharks H.

4th dam

BESTOWAL, by Vice Regal. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Vocation (dam of **AL KHAWAANEEG**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**-

CITY HALL (Geiger Counter). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$256,650, BTC AWA S., **L**, VRC Myer H., VATC Vitalic H., QTC Batman & Robin H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC P&R Association Welter H., Aqueduct H., VATC Hickmans Racing Legends H.

5th dam

CHARITY, by Vain. Joint third top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. **5 wins** at 2 from 900m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Keith Mackay H., L, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., STC Elizabeth Farm H., VATC Teppo H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **IMPOSING, Disciple**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Misty Tudor. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Princess H., PKB Humalyte H., GD Henderson H. Producer.

Four Chase. **3 wins** to 1400m, AJC Blake R Pelly H., VRC Royal Melbourne Show H., STC Kyeemagh H.

Vocation. Placed at 3. Dam of-

AL KHAWAANEEG (Danzatore). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Benevolence (II). Unraced. Dam of-

Talent Lover (Lucky Ring). **10 wins** to 1500m, SAJC Woodville Hotel Flying H., Jackson Gem Trophy H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.



Lot 2220 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable K 20**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire BON HOFFA 2002	Belong to Me Asian Reef	Danzig Northern Dancer Belonging.....Exclusive Native Manila..... Lyphard Golden Cay.....Habitat
Dam SUPERLINE 2007	Encosta de Lago Sojustrememberthis	Fairy King Northern Dancer Shoal Creek Star Way Flying Spur Danehill Remember Pru Bletchingly

BON HOFFA (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2009). 9 wins to 1700m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 222 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Bon Aurum (MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1), Bons Away, Deiheros and of Top Sight, Sweet Emily, Bon Amis, Don't Give a Damn, Best Hoffa, Gibbon, Sallanches, Ambitious Speedy, Ample on Offa, Bon Elise, Bonee Tess, Galaxy Warrior, Good Offa, Hoffsetter, Never Without You, Vintage Bon, Allez Chival, etc.

1st dam

SUPERLINE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

I Am Magnificent (g. by I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 1200m to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

SOJUSTREMEMBERTHIS, by Flying Spur. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$206,050, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MVRC Kerrin McEvoy H., TBV P., Jayco 30th Anniversary P., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d VRC Tasman H., 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**. Half-sister to **FOUARDEE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Kynam. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$426,496, HKJC Hyacinth H., Winning Partnership H., Wang Chau H., Severn P., 2d HKJC Tin Sau H.
Lynstel. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Triple M Grill Team 2YO H. Producer.
Lucky and Fortune. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$119,060, to 2016-17 in Macau.

3rd dam

REMEMBER PRU, by Bletchingly. **2 wins** to 1050m, SAJC Angas Champagne H. Half-sister to **GAMINE** (dam of **ROYAL VOYAGE**), Smytzer's Century (dam of **MY VEGAS**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
FOUARDEE (Forest Glow). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$534,540, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**-twice, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SOJUSTREMEMBERTHIS (Flying Spur). **4 wins**. See above.
Forest Magic. **7 wins** to 1400m, AJC Poseidon H., STC Ingleburn RSL Club H.

4th dam

REMEMBER CENTURY, by Bold Flip. Placed at 3. Sister to Philippine Suite (dam of **MOLOKAI PRINCE**), half-sister to **CENTURY**, **Creative**, **Ishkoodah**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
GAMINE (Keen). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$383,905, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ROYAL VOYAGE (Danehill). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$358,050, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.
Elfenjer. Raced once. Dam of-
SUN CLASSIQUE (Fuji Kiseki). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa. Champion Older Mare in UAE. **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Leash. Unraced. Grandam of-
HOUTZEN (I Am Invincible). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,866,525, to 2017-18, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.
Smytzer's Century. Unraced. Dam of-
MY VEGAS (Royal Academy). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$323,070, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

Account of J E CLARK, Brisbane, Qld.

Lot 2221 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Stable A 2

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
JET SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bleachingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Stromberg Carlson	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
TEARS		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2009	Crying in the Rain	Sanction	Biscay
		Maudlin	Whiskey Road

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 469 mrs, 321 wns, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GCTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Mission Gdragon, Fixation, Tina Melina, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Hopes Eternal, Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equisential, Jam Toast, Mischievous Devil, Jet Down on It, Jetting to London, Siegfried, Splendor, Pickabee, etc.

1st dam

TEARS, by Stromberg Carlson. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, 3d BRC Girls Day Out H., Ipswich TC Ambassador Travel H. Half-sister to Redaluca's Gaze (dam of **SINGLE GAZE, LE VAL**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CRYING IN THE RAIN, by Sanction. **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m. Half-sister to **EMOTIVE, Sad** (dam of **IMPRISONED**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Tuscon Rain. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, BRC Epson H., 2d BTC Nilsen 2YO H., BRC Mimiki Foundation H., 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Redaluca's Gaze. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1900m, AJC Royal Randwick Convention Center H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H. Dam of-

SINGLE GAZE (Not a Single Doubt). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, \$2,361,600, to 2016-17, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Tails H., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

LE VAL (Snitzel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$259,300, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, BRC Queensland X-Ray H., Qld Tatt's RC Arcade H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Red Heat. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2016-17.

Sassy Dragon. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

MAUDLIN, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Half-sister to **Vain Promise**. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

EMOTIVE (Snippets). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Keith MacKay H., **L**, STC Cranebrook H., 3d MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H. Dam of-

Hormones. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1150m, 2d AJC Campbell's Cash & Carry H., Sunline H., STC Proton Cars H., 3d AJC Embasadora H. Dam of-

Synthetic - Perfect Attack (Mal.). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1700m, MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents P., 2d MRC TMB Printing 2YO H.

Sad (Sovereign Red). **19 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$140,305, QTC Country Cup, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, BTC Inghams Flying H. Dam of-

IMPRISONED (Commands). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$303,150, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tails & Veils H., Gregory Terrace Cup H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.


Sovereign Express (Success Express). **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Tate Mason The Good Guys H., QTC Divide & Rule H., QRSE Advanced Data Integration H., 3d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**.

Lot 2222 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 11

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
THE GENERALS NIECE		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2008	Manhattan Transfer	CarnegieSadler's Wells
		Military Belle.....Without Fear

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 94 rnrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Perilous Love, I'm a Rippa, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, etc.

1st dam

THE GENERALS NIECE, by Choisir. Raced once. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hands Off (f. by Trusting). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MANHATTAN TRANSFER, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **GENERAL NEDIYM**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Hauser. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2450m, 3d BRC Grinders Coffee H.
Apegasus. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d SCTC Sunco Motors P.
Another Man's Gain. **5 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.
Sylvan Crest. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

MILITARY BELLE, by Without Fear. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

GENERAL NEDIYM (Nediym). Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. **13 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,986,698, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, STC Heritage S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, QTC Skipton 2YO H., Monk 2YO S., Coca-Cola 2YO H., 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Chindancer. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, QTC Silver Orphan H., BTC Queensland Police Credit Union H., 2d BTC Premiership H., QTC Paint the Town Red H., 3d BTC Time & Tide H., QTC Global Info Links H., Garrard's Horse & Hound H., XXXX H.

Legion. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d MVRC Octagonal Lounge Grand Opening H. Sire.

Bellaraabi. Unplaced. Dam of-

Duke Sam. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, BTC XXXX Bitter P., Andrew McMaster H., Northlakes Golf Club H., 2d QTC Micro Network Services H., 3d BTC Jacob's Creek Heritage H., Air New Zealand P., QTC Mercherie H., On the Beach H.

Ngoragora. **Winner** at 1200m, STC Ranvet H.

Bellasham. Raced once. Dam of-

Bella Venus. **4 wins** to 1400m, TRC Race Horse Owners Association H., TTC Bartholemew Chartered Accountants H., Cuccina H., 2d TRC Duggies Office Equipment H., Rogerson & Birch Surveyors H., TTC Fish 'n' Chips at Seaport H., Sues of Invermay H.

Em Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Favourabelle. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Fuji Xerox H., 2d TRC McKay Timber H., 3d TRC Carbine Club S., Tote Tasmania H.

Lot 2223 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY****Stable I 8**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : κWH nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao	Lyphard
		Amaranthus	Shirley Heights
Dam	Husson	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector
THE HUNTRESS		Villa Elisa	Roy
2010	Western Empress	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Martelomeo	Marscay

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THE HUNTRESS, by Husson. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$124,350, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, Browns Sawdust & Shavings 2YO H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines P., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Lord Fuji**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WESTERN EMPRESS, by Western Symphony. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, VRC Rainburst H. Half-sister to **DANAIDES**, **Ansami**, Alzabella (dam of **REIGNING BELLE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

THE HUNTRESS (Husson). **2 wins**. See above.

Lord Fuji (Fuji Kiseki). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC All Stars S., **L**.

Chilean Miss. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-

Metronome. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Lights 2YO H., 2d MVRC Salsas Chip Burrito 2YO P.

3rd dam

MARTELOMEO, by Marscay. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 2d Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Give Me a Buzz**, Reverse Charge (dam of **REGAL CROWN, CAT IN A HAT**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DANAIDES (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Producer.

Ansami (Ashkalani). **Winner** at 1500m, VATC Heirloom H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

Schoolies. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Wyuna (Tough Speed). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m to 2017-18, TRC Trchobart.com.au P., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Alzabella. Unraced. Dam of-

REIGNING BELLE (Military Plume). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Taj Rossi H., Vili's H. Dam of-

Jeune's Reign (Jeune). **7 wins** from 1300m to 2500m, \$172,620, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Rain Lover P., **L**.

Truly Special. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Westspeed H. Dam of-

SPECIAL ALERT (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2400m, \$182,990, in 2017-18, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Tabtouch P., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

RING ME SOON, by Imperial Prince. Unplaced. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MARTELOMEO (Marscay). **4 wins**. See above.

Reverse Charge. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Forest Welter H. Dam of-

REGAL CROWN (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$137,550, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TWIN RIVER THOROUGHBREDS, Alberton, Qld.

Lot 2224 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable Q 4**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : **JR8** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
ROTHESAY		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bleachingly
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Bleachingly
THE SHIPPING NEWS		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2000	Silver Cape	Redmead	Hoist the Flag
		Royal Lassie	Pandour

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 228 mrs, 131 wnrs, inc. SW Too Good to Refuse (BRC Keith Noud H., L), In His Stride, SP Havasay and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Enterprise Moss, Over Exposure, Engraved, Heart of Australia, Invicta, Iron Craft, Jadentom, etc.

1st dam

THE SHIPPING NEWS, by Hurricane Sky. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, 2d AJC Princesses Approve H. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Annie Pru (f. by Dubleo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1350m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SILVER CAPE, by Redmead. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, 2d AJC Atlas Aline H., 3d AJC Ambarvale H. Half-sister to **IGA NINJA**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
The Shipping News. **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

ROYAL LASSIE, by Pandour. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**-

IGA NINJA (Sylvester). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Canonbury S., L, Sam Hordern H., City Tatt's RC George Negus S., STC Grace Brothers Superfecta H., 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial H., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Sir Samerai. **8 wins** to 1100m.

Quad Royale. **7 wins** to 1500m.

Tullea. **6 wins** at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-

Best Reason. **9 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

Pendos Pride. **4 wins** to 1200m.

Union Girl. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 2d STC Woodlands Stud H. Dam of-

Unique Union. **7 wins** to 1400m.

Back to Front. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-

Waratah Spice. **2 wins** at 1000m. Producer.

Our Discord. **4 wins** at 900m, 1000m.

Kaaptive Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m.

Aventino. **Winner** at 1200m.

Union Flag. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 3d AJC Harry Plant H.

Comedy Girl. **Winner** at 900m, 2d AJC Gay Vista H.

Peschaniki. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lord Mij. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Loika. **3 wins** to 1250m. Dam of-

Solo. **Winner** at 1200m, \$154,248, HKJC Peacock H., 2d HKJC Mount Kellet H., Corporate Leader H.

Regal Fund. **9 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m.

Majacobi. **Winner** at 1000m.

Sultana. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d STC Palings Music Centre H. Dam of-

Jenally Miss. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

Elegant Jade. **Winner** at 950m. Producer.

Miss Perfection. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-

Moment of Clarity. **17 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$189,870.

Mop the Floor. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18.


Account of P JEFFERY, Fernmount, NSW.

Lot 2225 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable M 17

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tagula	Taufan	Stop the Music
CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)		Twin Island	Standaan
2007	Mrs Marsh	Marju	Last Tycoon
		Drei	Lyphard
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
TICKING		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Tick By	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Klokka	Marscay

CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 295 rnrs, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Cliffs Edge (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Painted Cliffs, Princess Asta, Al Jazi, Fish River, Most Beautiful, Charm Appeal, Aktoria, Dorset Noble, SP Goodthingstaketime, Seaella, Salouen, Cliff Hanger - Dusseldorf (Sing.), Harlequeen, Wall of Fire, Tata Pila, Supermensch - Sixty Sixty (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

TICKING, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

Tick By, by Zabeel. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1700m, \$155,425, VRC Henry Buck's P., KA Morrison H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-
Chemistry. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d Sale TC GBG Concrete & Construction H.

3rd dam

KLOKKA, by Marscay. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$446,620, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NEWTOWN PIKE**, half-sister to **SIKESTON**, Oh Boy Valoy (dam of **HIGH TIMER**, **OKIE TIME**, **THAT TAT**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Tick By (Zabeel). **4 wins**. See above.

Time Killer. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Vain H. Dam of-

Perpugilliam. **5 wins** to 1450m, \$121,250, VRC Gwymmm H., MRC Leonia Harcourt's 40th Birthday H., 4th MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SMALL TIMER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHIME**, Phi Theta Kappa (dam of **ANCIENT WISDOM**, **DEFENSE WITNESS**). Dam of 17 foals, 14 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

SIKESTON (Lear Fan). **11 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.1**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**-twice, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Premio Natale di Roma, **Gr.3**. Sire.

KLOKKA (Marscay). **6 wins**. See above.

NEWTOWN PIKE (Marscay). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Olyroos H., 4th SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**. Grandam of-

GURU-GURU (Faltaat). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, \$223,340, to 2017, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

Oh Boy Valoy. Unraced. Dam of-

THAT TAT (Faltaat). **17 wins** to 6½f, \$602,430, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Ford Express S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Count Fleet Sprint H., **Gr.3**.


HIGH TIMER (High Brite). **15 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, \$229,996, Sam Houston Park Blue Water S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Sprint Championship H., **L**.

OKIE TIME (Mutakddim). **5 wins** from 6f to 8¼f, \$230,292, Remington Park Silver Goblin S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion S., **L**.

**Account of KILTO PARK THOROUGHBREDS PTY LTD (As Agent),
Caboolture, Qld.**

Lot 2226 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable M 25**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lord Dane	Danehill	Danzig
DENMARKET		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
2002	Business Babe	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Enterprising Miss	Haulpak
Dam	Favorite Trick	Phone Trick	Clever Trick
TRICKY TILLY		Evil Elaine	Medieval Man
2002	Our Tilly	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Paraparap	Manihi

DENMARKET (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$282,600, City Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Key Business (WATC NJ Way S., L). Sire of 26 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. Blue Book, Hi Harry, Umgeni, Blue Collar Boy, Subway Surfer, Here's to Ya, Howick, Denlago, Dear Mama and of the placegetters Parisian Tycoon, Waiting Game, Joe da Clipper, Market Tycoon, etc.

1st dam

TRICKY TILLY, by Favorite Trick. **Winner** at 1050m, 2d QTC Awapuni H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions P., QTC Salisbury H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Umgeni (g. by Denmark). **6 wins** to 1350m, \$104,900, to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Rugby League P., 2d BRC BMAG Teddy Bears Picnic H., GCTC Heritage Bros Funeral Services H., 3d SCTC Creative Stone H., BRC Mirvac Ascot Green H., Ipswich TC Darby Darby P.

Howick (f. by Denmark). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Sartorial (Sing.) (c. by Shamardal). **Winner** at 1100m in Singapore.

Sonador Cellar (g. by Captain Sonador). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

OUR TILLY, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Half-sister to **POWER AND GLORY, SWELL TIME GIRL**, Girl on the Run (dam of **NICK ON THE RUN**).

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Cape Sunset. Unplaced. Dam of-

Caymen Sunset. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Turffontein Racing It's a Rush H.

3rd dam

PARAPARAP, by Manihi. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cendrillion H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Great Western H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

POWER AND GLORY (Papal Power). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$131,475, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

SWELL TIME GIRL (Niccolo Polo). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC So Called H. Dam of-

Miss Broadway (General Nediym). **Winner** at 1350m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

Mr Jackman (Northern Meteor). **3 wins** to 1350m, \$171,910, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Iphone App H., 2d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Girl Like You. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Seattle Lass (Fraar). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$157,310, MVRC Timbercorp P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Producer.

Newland Avenue. **4 wins** from 2050m to 3800m, MVRC Grand Final Eve Night Meeting H., 2d MVRC Hairhouse Warehouse H.

Girl on the Run. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, VATC Bundeera H. Dam of-

NICK ON THE RUN (Niccolo Polo). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$118,940, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Dance Parade. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d MVRC Seradeka H. Dam of-

SECOND TIME LUCKY (Any Suggestion). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC New World Railway Metro H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Lot 2227 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable B 12**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 117 over 6 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig	Northern Dancer
TESTA ROSSA		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....	Vain
		Bodega	Without Fear
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
VEDEX (NZ)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2009	Vedo Star	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 953 mrs, 710 wns, 63 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Enzo's Lad, Testafiable, Fontelina, Amelie's Star, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Testashadow, Publishing, The Bowler, Weregoingtogetcha, etc.

1st dam

VEDEX, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VEDO STAR, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**), **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI**, **BHANDARA**, **SHASTRI**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P., Jack Bourke H.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of-

Molotov (Grand Lodge). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$402,281, 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Lodge the Deeds (Grand Lodge). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$398,350, STC Ellerston Capital Welter H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$192,970, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, \$189,744, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$133,270, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$126,539, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Melrose. Unraced. Dam of-

Our Heather. **3 wins** to 1300m, 2d MRC Whisked H. Dam of-

LINTON (Galileo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$2,098,465, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$655,050, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Strawberry Rose. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-

BRING ME SPEED (Sebring). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$173,959, to 2017-18 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Lisboa Juvenile.

Lot 2228 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable A 3**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
MONASHEE MOUNTAIN (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Prospectors Delite	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Up the Flagpole	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
VERALINI		Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
2009	Vachere	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Forget Paris	Bluebird

MONASHEE MOUNTAIN (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 4 wins-2 at 2, Curragh Tetrarch S., Gr.3. Sire of 809 rnrs, 537 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW La Montagna (QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1), Miss Cover Girl, Le Giare, Revelstoke, Pimpala Secret, Drenalin, Cherry Creek, Eternity Boy, Mount Verde, Don Pele, Fullandby, Jader, Kay Two, Shamoan, Rich Pearl, Dance for Us, Slater's Peanuts, SP Tibrogargan Miss, Holey Gadoley, etc.

1st dam

VERALINI, by Bernardini. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VACHERE, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1400m, AJC Rajah Sahib H., NSW Tatt's RC Sydney City Lexus H., 2d AJC Thrifty H., NSW Tatt's RC Broadway H., STC Aquaveta H., 3d AJC David Jones P. Three-quarter-sister to Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Bold Presence. **Winner** at 2000m in 2016-17.
Vacillate. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam


FORGET PARIS, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE**), **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Paris Memory. **4 wins** to 1550m, SAJC Jansz Tasmania H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.
Flying General. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$792,344, Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, HKJC American Club Challenge Cup.

4th dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
TWIGLET (Twig Moss). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$7,870,542, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**-twice, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.2**.
EASY ROCKING (Barathea). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
CREVETTE (Danehill). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1350m, \$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.3**.
FACILE (Godswalk). **7 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Lot 2229 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Stable R**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Serena's Sister.....	Rahy
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
AWAY AWAY		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2011	Star on High	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells

PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Zabeel Prince (Doncaster Mile, L) and to the dam of SW Rizeena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AWAY AWAY, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STAR ON HIGH, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **PEEPING FAWN** (dam of **SEPTEMBER**), **THEWAYYOUARE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Helstar. **Winner** at 2100m in 2016-17, 3d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.

3rd dam

Maryinsky, by Sadler's Wells. Joint Second Top Filly on The 2001 Irish 2YO Free H. **Winner** at 2 at 7f, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, half-sister to **BETTER THAN HONOUR** (dam of **JAZIL, RAGS TO RICHES, CASINO DRIVE, MAN OF IRON**), **SMOLENSK** (dam of **CAN THE MAN, MARTHA'S MOON**), **TURNBERRY ISLE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

PEEPING FAWN (Danehill). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2007. **5 wins** from 1m to 1½m, £689,643, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SEPTEMBER (Deep Impact). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, £250,674, in 2017, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Sir John Hawkins (Henrythenavigator). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 3d Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**.

THEWAYYOUARE (Kingmambo). **4 wins** at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, €239,229, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**. Sire.

4th dam

BLUSH WITH PRIDE, by Blushing Groom. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, \$536,807, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE** (dam of **XAAR, DIESE, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY**), **Minnie Hauk** (dam of **AVIANCE, CHIEF CONTENDER**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, SOLAR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

BETTER THAN HONOUR (Deputy Minister). **2 wins** at 2 at 1m, 9f, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RAGS TO RICHES (A.P. Indy). Champion 3YO Filly in USA in 2007. **5 wins** from 7f to 1½m, \$1,342,528, Belmont S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

JAZIL (Seeking the Gold). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, \$890,532, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

To be offered after Lot 2079 on Wednesday 6th June

Lot 2230 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable R**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : € nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells...Northern Dancer
TORONADO (IRE)		Kasora..... Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift..... Always Fair
Dam	Teofilo	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
CELTIC CUTIE (IRE)		Speirbhean..... Danehill
2009	Tropical Lake	Lomond..... Northern Dancer
		Star Cream..... Star Appeal

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc Baylagan and of the placegetters Yolo Again, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC CUTIE, by Teofilo. **Winner** at 1900m. Three-quarter-sister to **Priomhbhean**, half-sister to **TROPICAL LADY** (dam of **ELLTHEA**), **WILAMINA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Raincutter (f. by Helmet). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TROPICAL LAKE, by Lomond. **4 wins** at 1m, 2m, Curragh Irish Lincolnshire H. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

TROPICAL LADY (Sri Pekan). **8 wins** from 7f to 1¼m, €407,623, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **L**, Boylesports 75 Nationwide H., Budweiser Guinness H., 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Park Express S., **L**, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ELLTHEA (Kodiac). **3 wins** at 2 to 7f in 2017, Naas Park S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Carrie Red Fillies' Nursery H.

Von Blucher (Zoffany). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m to 2018, Newmarket Bet365 Mile, Newcastle Sunbets.co.uk H., 2d Redcar Guisborough S., **L**.

WILAMINA (Zoffany). **2 wins** at 1m, 10¼f to 2017, Nottinghamshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 3d Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Priomhbhean (Galileo). **5 wins** from 1m to 1½m, Leopardstown Stepside H., Foxrock S., 2d Dundalk Carlingford S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

STAR CREAM, by Star Appeal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TROPICARO** (dam of **THE SCOUT**), Now That's Funny (dam of **SILVER COMIC**, **COMIC STRIP**, **LUCAYAN PRINCE**, **AKIBA**), Defeat Deheat (dam of **CANELA FINA**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
Tropical Lake. **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

TROPICAL CREAM, by Creme Dela Creme. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **L**. Half-sister to Dusk (dam of **JOHNNY D**, **STARDUSK**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

TROPICARO (Caro). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

AMARON (Shamardal). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1750m, €414,945 in France, Italy and Germany, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**.

To be offered after Lot 2079 on Wednesday 6th June

Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.

Lot 2231 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Stable K

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 150 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
UNENCUMBERED		Bo Dapper.....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
ISN'T SHE FABULOUS		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2005	Tangerine Dream	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Raisonné.....	Common Grounds

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly. Related to SW Rembetica and SW Sober Dancer. Sire of Expedius and of the placegetters Brave Jewel, Reason to Smile, Soaring Eagle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ISN'T SHE FABULOUS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Broadspectrum 2YO H. Half-sister to **PEAR TART**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mulder - Storm Signal (H.K.) (g. by Foxwedge). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, \$223,666, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Drink Driving Grow Up H., Oakbank RC Neutrog H., 2d HKJC Seoul H., 3d HKJC Hawthorn H.

2nd dam

TANGERINE DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge. Sister to **SENSIBLE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**, half-sister to **Ciel Rouge**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

PEAR TART (Dehere). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GOA Billboards P., Skyracing.tv H., 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Wiggle S., **L**. Dam of- **Italia Bella** (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Brc.com.au P., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

RAISONNABLE, by Common Grounds. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Sister to Spenderella (dam of **COMMON WORLD**, **SPECIALE**), half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **ERUPT**, **MARIE DE MEDICI**), **SPECIAL GALLERY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SENSIBLE (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins** at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**.

Ciel Rouge (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1600m, 2d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**.

4th dam

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. **Winner** at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, **Lode**, Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). **5 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MARE NOSTRUM (Caerleon). **2 wins**-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Spenderella. **Winner** at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-

I AM A STAR (I Am Invincible). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,188,200, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

To be offered after Lot 2079 on Wednesday 6th June

Lot 2232 (No GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable R

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
AMERICAIN (USA)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2005	America	Arazi	Blushing Groom
		Green Rosy	Green Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NIGHT CHASER		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
1998	Irish Belle	Matins.....	Alcide
		Bellezza.....	Hawa

AMERICAIN (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 11 wins-1 at 2, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Spy Crawler. Sire of 114 rnrs, 41 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP American Joy, Amerock and of Geegee Blackprince, Aristocat, Blue Jay Way, Eperdument, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Causeforcommotion and of Bobby Baby, Bella Bella, Derval, Domestic Vintage, etc.

1st dam

Night Chaser, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$158,150, MRC Whisked H., Ungar H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, Australian Lamb Company H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **LIGHTNING BEND**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
 Fiercely Defiant (g. by Lonhro). **7 wins** to 1300m, \$130,705, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Instagram at ATC Races H., BRC Queensland Electrical H.
 Longkissgoodnight (f. by O'Reilly). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Cove Hotel P., Polytrack H., 3d ATC Pockit Block-It H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., MVRC CRT Crop Care Nail 600 P.
 Sir Excellence (g. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m.
 Elude and Avoid (f. by Elusive Quality). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-
 Elusive Seven. **2 wins** at 1600m in South Africa.
 Corker Stalker. **Winner** at 1200m in South Africa.
 Elusive de Lage. **Winner** at 2000m in South Africa.
 Moon Drops (f. by Bel Esprit). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.
 Orasun (f. by Haradasun). Placed at 3.
 Perinite (f. by Perugino). Placed at 3. Dam of-
 Right of Reply. **8 wins** from 1400m to 1750m.
 Go the Snip. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.
 Direct Response. **Winner** at 1200m.
 Devil Tycoon. **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by Matins. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, STC George Greenwood H., 2d ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
LIGHTNING BEND (Cosmic Planet). **13 wins** to 1400m, \$605,200, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BATC Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.
Night Chaser (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**. See above.
 Key Message. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m. Dam of-
Sage Moon (Marooned). **Winner** at 1800m, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
 Theodora. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Tabtouch Mobile App H.
 Continuing. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Budget Truck Rental H.
 Thaisa. Unraced. Dam of-
 Runon. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, \$134,650, MVRC Karibu Graphics H., Mitty's H., 2d MRC Bronzetti H., 4th MVRC JRA Cup, **L**.

To be offered after Lot 2079 on Wednesday 6th June

Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.

Lot 2233 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable K

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 106 over 6 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....Hail to Reason
MORE THAN READY (USA)		Northern Sea..... Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman..... Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good Naskra
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
PURPLE BLOOD		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2005	Victory Vein	Mr Henrysee..... Mr. Prospector
		Protective Opera Prince

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2243 mrs, 1657 wns, 182 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Roy H, Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Rushing Fall, etc.

1st dam

PURPLE BLOOD, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five named foals, three to race, **two winners**, inc:-

SOOKIE (f. by Casino Prince). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$224,910, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., Carlton Mid Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**, Channel Seven H., Mount Franklin H., 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

Kaitlin Cove (f. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Ipswich TC Queensland Times H.

All Too Good (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Purple Vein (f. by Fastnet Rock). Unraced. Dam of-

Lucky Jackson. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m in 2017-18, SCTC Access Insulation H., 2d ATC Blakes Marine H.

2nd dam

VICTORY VEIN, by Mr Henrysee. Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02.

12 wins-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, \$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**, AJC Engadine 2YO H., City Tatt's RC Chairman's 2YO P, AJC Mascot & Petersham RSL Club 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Exquisite Art. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Tomwaterhouse.com P, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Dam of-

Dot Painting. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Brc.com.au P, 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 3d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.

3rd dam

PROTECTIVE, by Opera Prince. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). **12 wins**. See above.

SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER (Mal.) (Procol Harum). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

It's Not On. **Winner** at 2 at 900m. Dam of-

Kyros (Snowland). **2 wins** at 2, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Deposition. Unraced. Dam of-

His Affidavit (Hussonet). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.2**.

To be offered after Lot 2079 on Wednesday 6th June

Account of BOWNESS STUD, Young, NSW.

Lot 2234 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Stable K

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 107 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SNITZEL		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester	Baguette
SOIREE GIRL		Rory's Rocket	Roan Rocket
1999	Society Party	Far North	Northern Dancer
		Societe	Forli

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 831 rnrs, 602 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Estijaab, Invader, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Trapeze Artist, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, etc.

1st dam

SOIREE GIRL, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 950m. Sister to **RORY'S CLASSIC** (dam of **ALL CLASSIC**), half-sister to **PARTY BOY, Lucky Punch, More Perignon, Renoirvista**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

ALPHA MISS (f. by Lucky Owners). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$538,750, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Lonhro P., **L**, Victory Vein 2YO P., 2d ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Fascinating Smile (g. by Danzero). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$156,163, HKJC Deauville Yearling Sales H., Staunton H., 2d HKJC Sapporo H.

Flying Lamborghini (f. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 1350m, BRC Carlton Draught P.

Stand and Deliver (c. by Commands). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d CJC Hanz Hotellers Challenge H.

Spirit Mania (f. by Lucky Owners). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m.

2nd dam

SOCIETY PARTY, by Far North. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Garonne. Half-sister to **Sentimentalite**, Sociologie (dam of **NO COMPRENDE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

PARTY BOY (Jeune). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2450m, \$190,570, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VATC Neerim H., WATC Beautiful Conquest H.

RORY'S CLASSIC (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BATC Mercy Centre H. Dam of-

ALL CLASSIC (St Covet). **Winner** at 2, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Grandam of- **Guardlock** (Dehere). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Royal Covet. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H. Dam of-

Allknight Saint (Zaha). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1650m to 2017-18, 2d SCTC Tails S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**.

Renoirvista (Scenic). **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$146,710, VATC Rampion H., BTC Mitre 10 Toombul Welter H., 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Lucky Punch (Celtic Swing). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$175,150, 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

More Perignon (Perugino). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Isca H., MRC Chicquita H., MVRC Asian Night 2YO H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

3rd dam

SOCIETE, by Forli. **Winner** at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Verrerie. Blood-sister to **RIVER PRINCE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Sociologie. Unplaced. Dam of-

NO COMPRENDE (Compadre). **7 wins** from 1m to 9f, \$592,667, Woodbine Slots Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Woodbine Eclipse H., **Gr.2**.

To be offered after Lot 2079 on Wednesday 6th June


Account of E F & C Y ARCHER, Tewantin, Qld.

Lot 2235 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
BEL ESPRIT		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain	Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour	Adios II
Dam	Shovhog	Danehill	Danzig
SHOW THAT JAZZ		Startling Lass	Luskin Star
2007	Jazz Lass	Celestial Dancer.....	Godswalk
		Veron.....	Head Over Heels

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 923 rnrs, 632 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Keen Array, Sweet Sherry, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Lady Esprit, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamadly, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, etc.

1st dam

SHOW THAT JAZZ, by Shovhog. **2 wins** at 1050m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JAZZ LASS, by Celestial Dancer. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Redhotjazz - Super Distinction (Mac.). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$216,545 in Aust. and Macau, BTC Jess Bognar Freshman 2YO H.

Extra Shot. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1050m, \$133,800, to 2016-17, 2d SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drink H., Integrale Homes H., 3d BRC Racing Retro H., Ipswich TC Celebrate Miner's Centenary H., Melbourne Cup Luncheon H.

The Prodigals. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 900m.

Warfield - Happy Triple (Mac.). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m in Aust. and Macau.

Majestic Jazz. **Winner** at 1600m.

Jazz Legend. **Winner** at 900m.

Where's My Proof. Unraced. Dam of-
Unseen. **5 wins** to 1350m.

3rd dam

VERON, by Head Over Heels. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**-

Friendly Offer. **5 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, QTC Dulcify H., BTC Campbells H., 2d QTC Triscay H.

Veronate. **Winner** at 1000m.

Esdene's Effort. Raced twice. Dam of-
Gazillion. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d QTC CE Property Services H.

Esdene's Sequel. **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.

Supremeheart. **Winner** at 900m.

Moksa. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
Cocktailsallaround. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

4th dam

ROMONA GIRL, by Coronation Boy. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **VASANTA, Regal Dress**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Bold Rival. **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Lonergan S., BATC Handicap, Encourage H., 2d BATC 2YO H., QTC 2YO H. Sire.

Romona Smoke. **3 wins** at 800m. Dam of-

Portaroma. **7 wins** to 1400m. Dam of-

Atro. **Winner** at 1200m, BATC Orlando Wines H., 2d QTC Samei Boy H.

To be offered after Lot 2229 on Thursday 7th June